

Racial Loyalty

IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*

Spearhead of the White Racial Holy War



Portfolio One

Issues No.1 to 20: June,1983 to January,1985

A Portfolio

of the first twenty issues of

Racial Loyalty

*Dedicated to our present (1990) editor,
Rev. Victor Wolf, without whose dedication,
zeal and prodding this Portfolio would
probably never have come together.*

**Published by
THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P.O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763**

Copyright © 1990 by the Church of the Creator

Prologue

by Ben Klassen, P.M.

We Creators are convinced that with our movement we are making not only human history but also biological and environmental history. Upon the success or failure of our venture rests not only the momentous decision as to whether the whole human race will now retrogress into the abysmal quagmire of a mongrelized brown mass of human misery, or whether it will break through to a shining new era of a Whiter and Brighter World, of culture, intellect, wellbeing, prosperity, harmony and happiness. More than that, with our success or failure will also be decided as to whether the global environment of this whole Planet Earth will degenerate into a poisoned stinking garbage dump, or whether it will be restored to its original pristine beauty, health and cleanliness.

Undoubtedly, the implications of our movement are enormous, and it will be a watershed in history as no other event ever before it. Future historians, if the White Race survives, will therefore be greatly interested in our early beginnings and how the ideas of Creativity developed. It is with this in mind that we publish this collection of the first twenty issues of our flagship journal, RACIAL LOYALTY, for posterity. We believe that it will not only become a precious and valuable collector's item in the archives of history, but also a valuable book of reference, study and inspiration for the present and future generations of Creators. Each page of RACIAL LOYALTY is like a diary documenting the development of the one and only, true and revolutionary WHITE RACIAL RELIGION — CREATIVITY, which has the potential of not only leading the White Race to a worldwide victory, but also guiding the victorious White Race for the next million years towards a New White Renaissance, a Whiter and Brighter World and a Glorious Era of the White Superman.

Without a doubt, each page of RACIAL LOYALTY will eternally be interesting and valid for all generations of the White People; therefore, we cannot allow the sacred pages of our newspaper to just yellow away in some scattered stacks of "old" newspapers — we must preserve them for all eternity in the volumes of THE RACIAL LOYALTY PORTFOLIO.

Along with this record, we want to recapitulate a short resume of the events in the history of the Church of the Creator that led up to the publication of the historic first issue of RACIAL LOYALTY of June, 1983.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

May, 1971. I began the first attempts in writing the manuscript and formulating the basic ideas of a new religion for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

October 17, 1972. Contract signed with Tribune Publications, Inc. for the printing of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

February 22, 1973. First truckload of books, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, delivered to our warehouse. This can be considered as the founding date of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR.

August 16, 1973. Charter granted to the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR as a religious, non-profit corporation by the State of Florida.

Summer of 1975. Started writing on a subsequent manuscript that culminated in THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE.

July 20, 1980. Bought a used AM Varsity Typesetting unit to start typesetting the manuscript of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE.

October 8, 1980. Signed an agreement with Albo Printing Co. in Miami for printing and binding of the book, THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. Made a \$5,000 down payment.

February 10, 1981. Albo Printing Co. finished printing 20,000 copies of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and delivered them to our warehouse in Pompano Beach, Florida.

September 4, 1981. Met with Billy Sanders, a building contractor, and went over preliminary plans and ideas for a church building in North Carolina. Asked him about an architect. He recommended Jack Patton, of Franklin, North Carolina.

September 8, 1981. Had initial meeting at the cabin with Jack Patton, the architect, to discuss design of the Church building.

September 11, 1981. Met with Lance Coalson of Rose Printing Co., Tallahassee, Florida, and drew up a contract for printing a new book, SALUBRIOUS LIVING. The contract was signed and I made a substantial down payment. Two weeks later attorneys for Rose Printing Co. (owned by Jews) returned all of the manuscript, the contract and enclosed a refund check for the entire amount. Their objection: racial overtones in Chapter 22. This, despite the fact I had made it a point to bring this to their attention from the very beginning.

October 13, 1981. Went to see Universal Printing of Hialeah, Florida, to arrange for the printing of 25,000 copies of SALUBRIOUS LIVING.

October 19, 1981. Made arrangements with Jorge Diaz of Kendall, Florida, for typesetting the text of SALUBRIOUS LIVING.

January 26, 1982. Went over final plans of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR building with architect Jack Patton.

January 29, 1982. Picked up the first two cartons of SALUBRIOUS LIVING at Clayton, Georgia, bus station. These were the first completed sample copies.

February 9, 1982. Huge truck with 20, 016 copies of SALUBRIOUS LIVING arrived at our cabin in North Carolina, and the books were promptly unloaded into our private garage No. 2, during a heavy downpour.

March 9, 1982. Met with the builder, Billy Sanders, and finalized bid on contract for church building.

March 10, 1982. Met Billy Sanders on grounds of building site at 8:00 a.m. and broke ground for the COTC World Center Building. At 10:00 a.m. the heavy equipment arrived and started excavating.

October 9, 1982. Met with Reverend Tim Gaffney to discuss possibilities of hiring him as our first Hasta Primus. Picked him up at Asheville Airport, and had him stay for a day.

December 4, 1982. Signed contract with Compugraphic, Inc. for purchase of several expensive pieces of typesetting equipment for printing of future newspaper. Compugraphic promised delivery of the equipment by the first of the year.

December 11, 1982. Church building officially completed.

December 28, 1982. Reverend Tim Gaffney arrived at 3:30 p.m. to start his job as of the first of the year; his wife to follow a month or so later.

January, 1983. Repeated delays in the delivery of the typesetting equipment by Compugraphic, Inc. Problems seem to be developing between Reverend Gaffney and his wife, who is Catholic. By this time she has evidently made up her mind (at the urging of her priest) that she will not come to North Carolina.

February 27, 1983. Reverend Tim Gaffney returned to Schenectady and we were without a Hasta Primus.

March 8, 1983. Global Van Lines finally arrived at 7:00 p.m. and delivered six large packages of Compugraphic equipment. Unloaded until 10:30 p.m.

Part of the delay in receiving equipment: for some strange reason it had originally been addressed to South Boston. To make matters worse, after unloading, the driver of the truck drove up to our crossroads at the cabin to turn around, got stuck in the cow pasture, where he stayed all night. He had to be pulled out by a wrecker service next morning.

April 1, 1983. My wife and I drove up from Lighthouse Point, Florida, in two cars, the station wagon and the VW Rabbit, with two large sections of the insignia sign (each 4x8) fastened to the rack on the roof of the station wagon. This being Good Friday we could not find any overnight motel accommodations. After a short (1 hour) rest, we drove on up all the way to the cabin in North Carolina, arriving at 6:00 a.m., completing a 750 mile trip.

After this trip we started putting together the first issue of RACIAL LOYALTY over the next few weeks.

April 4, 1983. Gene Schweigert from Compugraphic, Inc. arrived and us lessons on the operation of the typesetting equipment over the next three days.

April 12, 1983. Now the real fun begins. Started typesetting on copy of the June issue of RACIAL LOYALTY.

April 19, 1983. Made arrangements with Dixie Printing in Franklin, North Carolina, for the actual printing of RACIAL LOYALTY.

April 25, 1983. Finished layout and paste up of RACIAL LOYALTY and took all six sheets (12 pages) to Dixie Printing for a run of 15,000 copies.

May 8, 1983. Reverend Richard Becker arrived to take the position of new Hasta Primus.

May 11, 1983. Mailed out first set of RACIAL LOYALTY (June, 1983, edition).

June 15, 1983. At 1:45 a.m. an unknown gang of 3 criminals hurled a Molotov cocktail at the church and fired a shotgun blast at the insignia of the church. The criminals were never apprehended, and the authorities only made a half-hearted effort to find the culprits.

June 24, 1983. Signed closing papers for sale of home in Lighthouse Point, Florida.

June 28, 1983. Allied Van Lines picked up all our belongings at our former home in Lighthouse Point, and my wife and I left the house at 9:15 p.m. We drove to Fort Pierce and stayed at the Holiday Inn overnight.

June 30, 1983. Arrived at our North Carolina cabin at 1:30 p.m.

Creativity is the Winning Formula!

Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

ISSUE 1

Historic First Edition

June 1983

CREATIVITY...

An Idea Whose Time Has Come

FINALLY, A meaningful, comprehensive Racial Religion for the White Race

After at least 60 centuries of wallowing in confused bedlam, at last there is now light at the end of the tunnel for the White Race. After 60 centuries, finally, for the first time in its history the White Race has a genuine racial religion of its own. That religion is CREATIVITY, and the Church of the Creator is both humble and proud to lead the way. It is our resolute determination to polarize the White Race, to build a powerful army of aroused, determined White racial partisans whose unswerving goal is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. We are now committed, come hell or high water, to build such a movement into a powerful battering ram that will sweep all enemies of the White Race before us—be they Jews, Christians or mud peoples. Organized, informed and aroused, the White Race is easily ten times more powerful than all its enemies combined.

There is a saying that nothing is so powerful as an idea whose time has come. For our race CREATIVITY is that idea—an idea more vital and dynamic than any the White Race has ever entertained in all of its long and tumultuous history. And it is about time. Another generation or two of the present Jew-induced madness and the White Race will be finished. It will be gone forever. It will voluntarily have aided its enemies by committing suicide.

It is the goal, the burden, and the glorious privilege of The Church of the Creator to lead the White Race back to sanity, to direct it on a course back to strength and virility, to lead it on to its own salvation and resurrection.

(Continued on Page 2)

White Racial Teamwork

Resolving the Conflict between the idea of un- bridled Liberty and Freedom on the one hand and Responsibility and Duty on the other.

The Jews sparked the French Revolution with the catchwords Liberty, Equality, Fraternity and threw that great White nation into a turmoil from which it never recovered. During the chaos the Jews themselves had engineered, they were quick to take advantage of the breakdown and massacre the finest of the White French leadership. As the guillotine was busily employed, as heads rolled and

women counted stitches in their knitting in a synchronized debacle of horror, the Jews were exercising two of their most potent weapons. These were (a) always kill the best (of the White Race) and (b) divide and conquer.

The Jews themselves say in "The Protocols of The Elders of Zion" that they have been the first to cry among the masses these same catchwords (or their equivalent) since ancient times, and any number of times since the French Revolution. They have used these ideas as bait repeatedly throughout history to stir the masses, to trap them into turmoil and anarchy and then to destroy, conquer and enslave their gullible victims.

In Protocol No. 1 they point out with wry sarcasm that these catchwords embodying the ideas of "Liberty", "Equality", "Fraternity", "Freedom" and "Individualism" have always worked like a charm against those goyim they wish to

(Continued on Page 4)

THE FLAT TIRE SYNDROME

A doctor is giving a patient a physical check-up. All the while he is groaning and moaning, deploring and lamenting the bad state of the patient's physical health. Finally he is finished and he reports his diagnosis. "You are a very sick man, Mr. Jones. You have terminal cancer. You probably have not more than 30 days to live."

The patient, now much alarmed, inquires of the doctor "But doc, what is the solution?" The doctor walks off and says: "Solution? I hadn't thought of that. I haven't the foggiest idea."

What would you think of a doctor like that? If you were the patient would you say that he has really helped you, or has he merely added to your worries and nervous strain? Furthermore, if the "experts" don't have a solution, would you not be more inclined to throw up your hands and conclude: "If the experts have no solution, how should I know what to do?"

This little story pretty well describes the kind of "information" the White Race has been getting

(Continued on Page 3)

AN IDEA WHOSE TIME HAS COME (continued from Page 1)

It is our resolute determination to get the parasitic Jew off our back one way or another, once and for all. And we mean to do so completely before the end of this century. We mean to get all the parasites off the back and the brain of the White Man and again firmly wrest control of our own destiny back into the hands of our own race. This we mean to do and this we will do, because we must. It is a matter of life and death, a matter of do or die.

It is a battle in which, like it or not, you, my dear White Racial Comrade, are a participant.

Let me here remind my White Racial Comrades that the White Race, the pinnacle of Nature's creation, has ample resources with which to do the job. Although the Jews, the niggers and the rapidly exploding mud races now outnumber us in a ratio of 12 to 1, though they are deadly hostile, they are, nevertheless, not the real problem. The real problem is the confused and suicidal thinking of the White Race itself. I can't emphasize this point strongly enough. The problem is in our minds. Bluntly, our thinking is all screwed up. We Creators contend that this sorry state of affairs began when the Jew fed Asiatic Christianity to the Romans and finally conquered all of Europe by means of this suicidal Jewish mind-scrambler. Whether we are right or wrong in pinpointing the cause might be debatable, but the fact that the White Man's thinking has at this stage of the 20th Century degenerated into a morass of suicidal insanity, about that there can hardly be any doubt.

This being so, the first order of business as far as The Church of the Creator is concerned is to straighten out the White Man's confused, polyglot thinking. It is our goal and program to bring the White Man back to sanity, back to health, back to the Eternal Laws of Nature. Once we have achieved that much, the battle for all intents and purposes, is over.

The Church of the Creator now has the tools with which to do the job. In our three basic books, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and SALUBRIOUS LIVING is spelled out loud and clear the goal, the means and the program. These three books are the sacred scriptures of our religion. They lay down the foundation and the cornerstones of our four-dimensional religion— A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment. Therein you have the whole ball of wax— the total creed, the total program.

We now also have a beautiful new three-story building in which to center our activities. We have a meeting hall, a library, a number of offices, a large basement for book storage and a number of other facilities, not to mention ample acreage for future expansion. We promise to publish a picture of the Center in a future issue of this paper.

We call our new building the World Creativity Center. We now have a geographic base, in the beautiful Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina. As Hitler has succinctly pointed out, a geographic "home" is extremely important for the growth and polarization of any ideology.

We now also have a paper with which to inform and contact our supporters and spread our ever growing base. As you have noted from the masthead, we call it RACIAL LOYALTY, a basic tenet of our creed.

So we are now on our way. We are determined that nothing, but nothing, is going to stop the regeneration, salvation and resurrection of the most precious treasure on the face of the earth— the White Race. Now, we need you, White Man and White Women who are reading this, to do your part.

What can you do? Well, if you have never heard of The Church of the Creator until now, the first thing you can

THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR

An Island of Hope and Sanity in a World gone stark, raving mad.

do is to avail yourself of our three basic books. In them is spelled out the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED for the SURVIVAL, EXPANSION and ADVANCEMENT of the WHITE RACE. Read them, study them intensively. Then go to work. Become a militant, aggressive White Partisan— a partisan for the White Race.

Next, become a mini-distribution center for the White Man's Bibles. Sell, loan out, give away, as many copies each week as possible. You and your progeny will be well rewarded for your efforts. Your reward will be the survival of yourself, your family, and your race.

Next, order a hundred copies of this paper and distribute it to any and all of your (White) contacts that are receptive to reading it. You are thereby planting seeds, the future ramifications of which are unpredictable and incalculable.

Next, you can organize a church group— a very vital program for which we will offer guidelines in future editions.

It is our goal to build a communications network within the White Race that is second to none. It is our initial goal to place 10 million copies of our White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have done that much we are over the hump and well on our way to winning the world as the White Man did in The Winning of the West in the 19th century.

In participating in this noble endeavor, you, too, become part of the movement, a Creator, the Elite of the White Race. In so doing, you will be dedicated to a cause that is greater than yourself— a cause that transcends all others.

(Continued on Page 3)

THE FLAT TIRE SYNDROME (from Page 1)

from the tens of thousands of professional “experts” who advise the average White yokel as to what is wrong with our economy, our society, our country and the world situation in general.

It has been stated that at least 20,000 “conservative” organizations have sprung up since W.W. II whose aim has been to save this country from “Communism”, or from the Russians, or from socialism, or from a nuclear holocaust, or from financial collapse, or giving away the Panama Canal or from any one of a number of similar ailments with which the United States and/or the world in general is afflicted. Usually they send out an alarming appeal, and with it a return envelope with a card saying “yes, I will help. Enclosed is \$1000.00— \$500.00— \$100.00” etc. Invariably, whereas the alarm is as real as the cancer that our earlier patient was subject to, there is one all important factor missing. Invariably they fail to mention what solution, if any, they have in mind, and frankly, usually they themselves don’t have the foggiest notion.

Are they of any more help to you than the doctor who walked off and admitted he hadn’t thought of a solution and didn’t have the foggiest idea? No, they are not. They are merely soliciting your money and throwing more dismay and confusion into the ranks.

A most typical group that indulges in this kind of mischief are the Kosher Konservative groups like the John Birch Society, the Jerry Falwells and the rest of their ilk. Analyze! Analyze! until hell freezes over. Skirt around the fringes of the problem and talk it to death. But never get to the heart of the problem (basically the International Jewish network) and never, never come up with a realistic sensible solution. But they will continually nag at you, worry you, and implore you to throw more of your money down their particular rat hole.

This reminds me of another imaginary situation that is the basis of our title to this article. Supposing you were driving down the turnpike and you suddenly suspect that you have a flat tire. You pull over to the shoulder, stop, get out to look and come to the conclusion that indeed you do have a flat tire. Basically that is all the diagnostic information you need to know as far as the problem is concerned. You don’t need to read another book or be told by a passerby that you have a flat tire. You already know what

the problem is and whether you like it or not, you have the unpleasant job of correcting it.

If while you are in the process of changing the tire a passerby stops and informs you “Hey, mister, you have a flat tire!” but does nothing to assist, is he of any help to you? Supposing another, and another and a dozen more stop and tell you the same thing— something you are already well aware of, are they of any help? I would say, no, they are not, and after the first alarmist, I would say that the continual rehashing of the problem could become damned annoying.

This is pretty well the modus operandi of most of the “help” we have been getting from politicians, preachers, Kosher Konservatives and a multitude of other polyglot groups. Analyze! Diagnose! But never get to the heart of the problem, and never come up with a meaningful solution.

Even in their diagnosis, such groups by and large give you false information, or at best, only a partial picture.

This reminds me of an excellent poem by J. G. Saxe about six blind men from Industan who went to see an elephant. (It is on page 290 of the Fifth Grade McGuffey’s Reader). It tells about the interesting but partial versions of the six blind men as they “see” an elephant. The first one touching the side concluded an elephant is like a wall; another grasping his tail concluded an elephant is like a rope; another touching his trunk thought the beast similar to a snake; another touching its ear was convinced that an elephant was like a fan; and so on down the line: six completely different versions. None of them were exactly wrong but none of them had the whole picture, and anyone not knowing what an elephant was about would certainly get a completely erroneous version from any one of the six individuals. Even if he heard all six versions he would still be more confused than ever, since undoubtedly he would be unable to put the whole picture together from their jumbled and contradictory descriptions.

This is pretty well the situation the average White Man finds himself in today. With Jewish propaganda impinging on his mind with a thousand different versions of the problem being dumped on him by politicians, preacher, TV, etc., most of our good White Racial Comrades are hopelessly confused, and what with the Christian

“morals” and “ethics” that they have been brainwashed (programmed is a better word) with, they are locked into a paralysed, no-win position. They now have, what I prefer to designate as a “polyglot mind”, which is so full of wrong or useless information and advice that they do not know which way to turn. Most of them prefer to throw up their hands, feeling that it is hopeless, they are trapped and that nobody knows the problem much less the solution. As a result they shut their eyes to reality and prefer to live in a make-believe world in a state of hopeless desperation.

With Creativity and The Church of the Creator it is a different story. We offer an island of hope and sanity in a world that has gone stark, raving mad. We fearlessly go to the heart of the problem and shout loud and clear what the problem is and spell it out in our basic Bibles. And essentially the problem is racial, exacerbated by that master mind-manipulator of all time— the international parasitic Jew. We state loud and clear that their objective is the complete destruction of the White Race and garner unto the Jews all the control, the wealth and riches of this world.

In a nutshell, that’s the heart of the problem. Have you ever heard your preacher tell you that? No. He’ll tell you to pray to the spooks

in the sky. Have you ever heard any politician spell it out to you? No. He’ll tell you to re-elect him. When you do he’ll help send more of your money to Israel and 120 other hostile foreign countries. Have you ever heard the Kosher Konservatives spell out the problem or the solution to you? no. They’ll tell you the problem is socialism or communism (but never the Jew) and tell you to read another book or to write your congressman (again and again and again). No wonder the White Man is confused as hell and hopelessly discouraged to the point of desperation.

But The Church of the Creator does not just pinpoint the problem and stop there. We go on to spell out the solution, and that solution is to build up a massive racial religious movement polarizing the White Race into action for its own survival, expansion and advancement. We go further. We ourselves provide the framework, the leadership and the impetus to build a mighty army of aroused and united White Racial Comrades that sooner or later will engulf and encompass the entire 500 million White people that inhabit this Planet Earth. With such a force we will sweep our enemies before us, get the parasites off our back and build a Whiter and Brighter World— a beautiful world built by and for the White Race and the White Race alone.

Heavenly Humor

Preacher: Have you made peace with God yet?

Sinner: Jeez, NO! I didn’t even know we were at war.

Daffynition:

Confusion: Father’s Day in Harlem.

Racial Ribaldry

Mandy’s mother sent her teacher the following excuse for being late for the umpteenth time: “I’m sorry Mandy is late again. She takes after her father. He was always late for everything. Lawsy’s sakes! thank the Lord I never married the man.”

AN IDEA WHOSE TIME HAS COME

In pursuit of this great cause let us be fearless and tenacious. Let us be deliberate and determined. Let us look the world straight in the eye— Jews, Christians, niggers and all— and say— world, whether you are ready or not— here we come and you had better get used to the idea. Never again will the White Man tolerate being confused, defused and abused. No longer will the White Race sit idly by and allow itself to be looted and polluted, robbed and massacred. We now have a genuine White racial religion around which we can polarize and unite. We now have a racial religion to lead the way for the White Race in order to build a Whiter and Brighter world. CREATIVITY is now on its way and it is here to stay. It is the most powerful and dynamic idea in the White Man’s tumultuous history and now its time has come.

WHITE TEAMWORK

destroy. They further point out that the goyim, who himself took up the cry, was always too stupid to realize that the ideas were in themselves contradictory and impossible of fulfillment.

We must remember, of course, that the Protocols were not written for the enlightenment of the Goyim (the derogatory Jewish term for Gentiles, meaning stupid cattle) but were written solely for the secret direction of Jewish insiders as a plan and program for the destruction of the Goyim, especially the White Race. They were never meant to become public knowledge to the Goyim and it is an accident of history that we have learned about them at all. Actually, despite the fact that the Protocols have been public knowledge (a copy was placed in the British Museum in 1906) since 1905, the Jews have been so successful in suppressing and/or discrediting this veritable powder-keg that very few White people know about them even today, more than three quarters of a century later.

(For further information about the Protocols read Chapters 19 and 20 of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.)

For centuries millions of White people have been enamoured and misled by these Jewish ideas. Not only among the flaming liberals, but especially by staunch "conservatives" have these libertine ideas been enthusiastically embraced and trumpeted. As the Jews point out, the stupid Goyim did not note the contradiction of the meaning of these words, nor did they realize that in Nature there is no equality, and that the very idea of "freedom" in a real world is a myth and a hoax.

Let us repeat and emphasize this point. Nature herself has established inequality of minds, of characters and capacities just as immutably as she has established subordination to her laws. Woe to the species that attempts to flout those laws. Nature punishes such misfits with the ultimate penalty—extinction.

Unfortunately, the White Race is now suicidally bent on flouting the most basic of all of Nature's Laws, namely, fighting for its own survival, and predictably, it is on its way to extinction.

Since the unflagging goal of the Church of the Creator is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, and since it is our burden to stem the headlong rush to suicide with which the White Race seems to be imbued,

we want to examine more closely the meaning of some of these Jewish catchwords. Among these words that the White Race has put on a sacred and unreal pedestal are the ideas of freedom, liberty, equality, brotherhood, independence, and individualism. To Americans in particular these ideas have been as unassailable and venerated as the Holy Sepulchre to the Christians, and for about as much reason. Strangely, it is especially among the "conservatives" that these ideas are misunderstood most of all.

We have already examined the idea of equality as being a major Jewish hoax perpetrated on the White Race in order to destroy us. This we have done in both NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION (Chapters on "Racial Socialism", "The Leadership Principle", and others) and The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE (Creative Credo Nos. 17, 18, 29, 30, 31 and several others). There is therefore no need to cover this same ground again. In this treatise I therefore want to more closely examine the sacrosanct (in the minds of the naive) ideas of freedom and individualism of which we hear so much. Although they express two separate ideas they are closely related. One thing they have in common is that these ideas have been repeatedly and skillfully used by the Jews in their diabolical technique of divide and conquer.

Let us first examine the idea of freedom.

The first thing I want to point out is that like the free lunch, the whole idea is unrealistic and illusory. It does not exist, either in Nature nor in society. It never has and never will. It is, in fact, as the Jews point out in the Protocols, a Jewish catchword that along with Fraternity and Equality they have repeatedly utilized to catch the unwary.

The only way a man could be FREE would be to live all by himself on a deserted island, like Robinson Crusoe did before his man Friday came along. However, as soon as even so much as a second person comes into the picture he is immediately restrained by that person's wants, actions, movements and exercise of HIS "freedoms". Their respective "freedoms" to do as they damn well please come into immediate conflict. Either a battle of extermination is joined, or they learn to negotiate a certain set of rules whereby they can agree to live peacefully in the same territory. They both learn that each has to respect these rules. Immediately their "freedom" is limited by these rules and since "freedom" by defini-

tion is UNlimited choice of action, it no longer exists. When we multiply this factor by the crowded billions of people that inhabit this planet Earth, we can readily see that our actions must of necessity be governed by a multitude of "rules" or laws and that any other approach is unthinkable.

Nor is the unlimited "freedom" of a lone hermit on a deserted island really one of unlimited choice, nor is it very desirable. Whereas he could do as he damn well pleases with no one to restrain him or interfere, actually such a hermit's options are very, very limited. He would not have the choice of conversing with his peers; he would have no choice of mating or raising a family, and therefore would have any and all such natural urges suppressed; he would have no books to read, none of the enjoyable accoutrements of civilization; no baseball games, no opera, no concerts, no plays, no cars, no airplanes, no decent clothes, no fine housing, only a meager choice of food, and excluded from a million other choices that we as members of a civilized White Race are able to exercise and enjoy. So what is so

Propagandize! Proselytize! Organize!

great about such isolated freedom? Such a hermit would be free all right—to live a lonely, bleak and primitive life like an animal and die by his lonesome self—"free" as a breeze.

This is neither the kind of life that we of The Church of the Creator aspire to, nor for that matter would very many of our civilized White Racial Comrades (A few twisted deviates might.) We Creators accept the fact that we live in a populated world of our peers and it is not our objective to be the last individual on earth, nor to be a lone hermit on a deserted island. It is our objective to not only accept the fact that we are a social animal living in a civilized White society, but to construct and organize that society in such a way that it will serve the best interests of the White Race. This "best interests" clause includes enabling us to live a HAPPY life, a life of QUALITY, one of CREATIVITY and PRODUCTIVITY and one that at the same time has contributed to the ADVANCEMENT of our precious race.

There are a few other drawbacks about the lonely hermit life I might

enumerate while we are on the subject. (a) There are not enough "isolated territories" to go around for four billion people to choose from. (b) Such a life would be boring, meager, primitive and bleak. (c) It would, of course, be a one generation gambit, and be self-destructive of our race. So let us have done with this nonsense about "freedom", which, if it is not unlimited, is not freedom at all.

There is one other factor that I want to point out that we as Creators are gravely concerned about at this stage in history. It is this: that we the White Race in the last quarter of the twentieth century are entrapped in a fierce struggle for the survival of the White Race itself. It is a struggle in which the war of ideas is at present the most virulent, but as we repeatedly are assaulted and pushed further to the wall, will become more and more physical and violent, culminating in the physical extermination of the White Race. It is of minor solace to me for us to be known as the most freedom loving people who suffered genocide at the hands of their enemies.

In order to win the deadly war in which we unwittingly find ourselves embroiled, we must organize all our resources, physical, spiritual, mental and economic. In order to have an effective organization (any organization) we must have a chain of command, as does an army, as does General Motors, or as does any other organization. Now let me ask you, do you know of any effective organization in existence which is not based on leadership, discipline and obedience? Would any general before a life and death battle expound and lecture his soldiers on the boundless virtues of freedom, liberty, license, independence of action and that every man may damn well do as he please in the pursuit of his own whim?

No, I don't think so. No organization of any kind is possible if its members are obsessed with their own libertine independence, jealous of their own pompous individuality and over-preoccupied with the unbounded virtues of freedom. This does not make for organization, but for a disorderly and unruly mob.

Such mobs, obsessed with the Jew inspired ideals of freedom, soon destroy themselves. If they do not destroy themselves from within they are soon destroyed by the enemy from the outside who has a more realistic view of the world we live in, who does not cater to such

(Continued on Page 5)

WHITE TEAMWORK

idealistic nonsense, and is instead organized to the hilt. Like the irresponsible college students who spout all sorts of beautiful theories and idealistic claptrap, once out of the protective subsidization of their parents, these stary-eyed individuals soon change their tunes when forced to make their own way in the real world.

Therefore let us also take a closer look at the virtues and weaknesses of that much admired quality called "rugged individualism", because it does have both its negative and positive aspects. Let me say at the outset that we Creators admire and promote such qualities as perseverance, initiative, courage in the face of great odds and similar strong traits of character. In fact, we have set forth many of these qualities in *The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE* in the Creative Credo No. 68 "Creators & Creativity—What we are and what we are not". Certainly the qualities we have just mentioned are in large part those of a rugged individualist. Many of our early settlers, pioneers, trail-blazers, farmers and others had these unique qualities, all of which helped "Win The West" and build America.

However, as our society becomes more crowded, and at this stage of history, more chaotic, super-individualism has been subverted and utilized by the Jews to turn White Man against White Man, to fragmentise, to create anarchy, to divide and conquer. The Jews have turned one of the White Man's finest characteristics into a weapon against himself, a weapon for his own destruction. They have turned the White Race into a leaderless mob of sheep, without unity, without direction, without goals, without a racial identity.

Instead of practicing teamwork, we have been tricked into fighting each other, destroying each other, all in the name of "individualism".

Not that most White people today—men or women—can be classified as rugged individualists—far from it. They are much less so than were our rugged forefathers of a century ago, or even 50 years ago. But the strange thing is that whereas in the areas of catering to Jewish fashions, Jewish ideas, or fetishes or trends, the present day White Man acts like a simple sheep. However, in those very areas where cooperation with his own White Racial Comrades would promote the survival and best interests of his own race, there, somehow, he has a thousand different and dissenting ideas.

Whereas the Jews will fanatically rally to the defense of Israel by the millions, the Cubans will hold vast street parades if even so much as one criminal is threatened with deportation back to Cuba, it is hard to get a meeting of a few dozen White people together and united for the defense of the White Race.

All this must change. The White Race has by far the most to lose. The White Race is Nature's Elite. The White Race is the Creator of all civilization and the Creator of all the great and worthwhile values that have been produced in the last several thousand years. We must save ourselves. No one else will.

What is the answer to this strange dilemma? The answer is simple as hell. We must practice **WHITE RACIAL TEAMWORK** as set forth both in *NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION* and *The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE*. Let us again reiterate a basic Credo we have set forth in Creative Credo No. 2 of the latter: **We must look at every issue through the eyes of the White Race, from the White Man's point of view.** Not through the Jew's eyes, not from the nigger's point of view, not through the serpent's eyes—but exclusively from the White Man's point of view. The White Race is the one and only yardstick in every major decision that affects us. **WHITE TEAMWORK** is the order of the day.

In order to give this idea muscle we must organize—organize—organize. Organized, aroused and united nothing can or will stand in our way. Organized and united we

Sign in our Library:
Either Lead, Follow, or get out of the way.

will be ten times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and mud races combined.

In order to become organized we must have leaders and followers, all imbued with the racial idea. In order to be organized we must be united. In order to be united we must forsake such Jewish ideas as Liberty, Equality, Fraternity for the basic idea of Racial Loyalty, which requires dedication, sacrifice and responsibility. Yes, in order to become part of such an organization we must even give up some of our selfish individualism and funnel our own creative ideas into the goals and purposes that help serve our race as a whole.

I therefore suggest that we chan-

nel our natural urges for freedom to help obtain (a) freedom from the tyranny of our Jewish enemies (b) freedom of our minds from much useless and stifling clutter such as the 'spooks in the sky' swindle (c) freedom from fear of hell (which is part of this swindle) (d) freedom from financial slavery of the tyrannical Federal Reserve, which is nothing more than a gigantic counterfeiting ring, monopolized by the International Jewish bankers (e) freedom from confiscatory taxation (f) freedom from involuntary servitude of being forced to support and subsidize all the mud races of the world (g) freedom from Jewish wars, pitting White Man against White Man. (h) freedom from pointless and undeserved feelings of guilt (i) freedom to raise a fine family of our own (j) at the same time enjoying freedom from want and poverty.

There are many other freedoms to strive for that I could enumerate. But now let us consider how we can channel our characteristic individualism into positive constructive activism instead of allowing it to be used as a Jewish tool to "divide and conquer" us. (a) One of the obvious areas we need individualism in is the **LEADERSHIP** field. Become a leader of your own group of White racist activists. In fact, become an **ORDAINED MINISTER** of the Church of the Creator and form your own church group. (b) Use your talents to write copy, advertising, articles, letters to your local editor, etc., promoting the White Race and Creativity. (c) If you are not of leadership quality, help those that are **ORGANIZE** and **RECRUIT**. (d) Be a **PRO-TESTER** against every Jewish manifestation in our society—against school busing, against tyrannical taxation, against Jewish violations of our racial, religious and constitutional rights. You can make your voice heard by writing letters to the Editor of your local paper, as I have said before. This costs nothing and gives you a large audience.

There are any number of further channels we could list into which we can constructively channel our natural urges towards freedom and individualism but let us now come to the crux of our message.

That message is this: Instead of wantonly indulging in Jewish versions about freedom, liberty, fraternity and individualism we must face the realities of life. And some of the most stark realities of this last quarter of the twentieth century are these: (a) that the White Race is under vicious attack by the whole

worldwide Jewish network; (b) the Jews are winning their war to destroy the White Race. (c) Few members of the White Race are aware that they are targeted for extermination. (d) Unless we soon change our stance we will be wiped out.

To counter this we must (a) Organize (b) Practice White Racial teamwork (c) In order to do so we must have a creed and a program to polarize around.

The Church of the Creator has now furnished such a creed and program in its three basic books: *NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION*, *The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE* and *SALUBRIOUS LIVING*. We have thrown overboard once and for all the whole mess of Jewish-Christian gibberish that has confused, misled and paralyzed the White Race for the last 16 centuries. For the first time in its history the White Race now has a racial religion of its own on which it can build and prosper for the next million years. In *CREATIVITY*, I believe, we have the **TOTAL PROGRAM**, the **FINAL SOLUTION**, the **ULTIMATE CREED**.

We now come to our final point. If we are going to organize and unite, how with 10,000 or more "conservative", racial or religious organizations to confuse us—how can we choose the one and only? This is a difficult question. One of the main obstacles in this we find is that many White leaders suffer from what is called **HUBRIS**—overweening pride in their own production, even though it be a miserable failure. Too many of them will not unite for the common good of the White Race even though they know they don't have the answer. They take the attitude—*"If I didn't think of it first, I don't want any part of it."* This is, of course, a destructive and divisive attitude, and a luxury we can no longer afford. But to answer the question—I believe we have already answered it in the preceding paragraph, namely that the Church of the Creator is far and above anything that has ever appeared in the White Man's history. It now has the total answer, the whole ball of wax.

Do we fall into this same category of being hubristic? I'm sure some will accuse us of such. So let us make our position clear. For twenty years I, too, wandered in the wasteland. Feeling that something had to be done I joined the Birch Society, I joined The Citizens Councils, I became a member of the Republican Party

(Continued on Page 10)

Russia, Israel and the United States

A Story of Perfidy and Betrayal, of Piracy and Mass Genocide

U.S.A. not fighting communism. One of the most flagrant and persistent deceptions that has been foisted on the American people since the Russian revolution of 1917 is that the American government is desperately but valiantly fighting a losing war "against communism." After more than six decades, most American people still believe this hoax, and remain perpetually confused as to why the United States, rich, powerful, morally superior to communism, is continually losing.

American Jews Power Center of Communism. The brutal truth is that the American power establishment—governmental, financial and propaganda-wise (all dominated by Jews) has not been fighting communism. The fact is communism is Jewish from its very inception. Communism is only one of the many powerful tools being utilized in the Jewish program of taking over the world. Not only has the United States not been fighting communism as most Americans are duped to believe, **but on the contrary, the United States has been the chief financier, planner and promoter of communism**, not only in Russia, but throughout the world. Without the financial support and technical aid of the United States the Jewish-communist outrage against the Russian people would have fallen flat on its face at its very inception, and many times over since then. In fact, it would never have been inaugurated in the first place.

Trained and Financed in New York. It is a fact of history that the final push for the communist take-over of Russia was lavishly financed and carefully planned by wealthy Jewish capitalists right here in good old U.S.A. There, on the East Side of New York, Trotsky and 3000 Jewish cut-throats were carefully trained to deliver the final coup-de-grace. The venture was financed to the tune of 20 million dollars by no less than (Jew) Jacob Schiff himself of the New York firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., an American branch of the Rothschild network. When the time came, Trotsky and his trained Jewish revolutionaries were shipped by boat (in the middle of World War I) and arrived unhampered in Russia to do their

job. Once there they knew exactly what to do, and when it was all over 30 million White Russians had been murdered and the Jews were fully in the saddle.

Communism is a Jewish Swindle. We must remember again and again that communism is nothing more than a horrible, vicious Jewish program to take over the world, camouflaged with deceptive "humanitarian" propaganda, as are most other Jewish programs.

Paid by American Taxpayers. The Jewish-Communist-Marxist-Zionist blueprint is all part and parcel of the same program. It is well financed not only with Jewish money, but more significantly with taxpayers' money, of which the American taxpayer pays the overwhelming brunt. There is no greater source of goods, wealth and productivity than the working American taxpayer, and the Jewish potential for looting this tremendous source of productivity seems without limit.

Behind it the whole Jewish Network. The Jewish-Communist-Marxist-Zionist movement is tremendously powerful. Behind it are all the Jewish power networks of the world. This includes their vast worldwide propaganda network—television, newspaper, newswire, magazine, book printing, education and all the other accouterments that not only influence, but decide "public opinion." Behind this Jewish movement also is the powerful "capitalistic" Federal Reserve System with its unlimited monopoly to print paper money at no cost to themselves. In short, behind it is "the hidden hand" of worldwide Jewry.

American Policy Hostile to Tzars. It is this power establishment that engineered the overthrow of the Romanov dynasty, a Viking dynasty that had ruled Russia for over three centuries, and replaced it by an ironfisted Jewish tyranny. In respect to American policy toward Russia it is interesting that prior to the 1917 revolution, United States policy was hostile towards Russia (as were the Jews). It enthusiastically favored Japan in the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-05, which the Japanese won. Once the Jews had clamped their vicious ironclad rule on Russia and its vast

resources in 1917, United States foreign policy did a dramatic (but covert) flip-flop and became anti-Japanese and pro-Russian.

Benevolent after Commie Take-over. Despite all the propaganda, camouflage and window dressing to the contrary, it has been strongly pro-Russian (really pro-Jewish) ever since. It was America who shored up the precarious communist government in the decade of 1920's with food and other aid. It was American technical aid that built her dams and power plants, drilled her oil fields and built her refineries in the 1920's and 1930's. When despite all this aid the Russian behemoth was about to collapse of its own weight and rottenness in the early 1930's, it was Roosevelt's official recognition and extension of financial credits that again saved it from oblivion. When Hitler's heroic armies stood at the gates of Leningrad, Moscow and Stalingrad, again it was American military aid and direct intervention that saved communist Russia from being wiped off the map. Before the War was even over, the United States already began shipping vast quantities of aid, civilian goods—tractors, machinery, food, to the tune of 13 billion dollars. This, again, was all done at the expense of the American taxpayers, who pay for most of the cost of the Jewish worldwide take over.

Saved by America Again and Again. Since the end of World War II it was the United States who encouraged and promoted the Russian-Communist takeover in Eastern Europe. In fact, when Russia nervously hesitated in rolling her tanks into Hungary in that unhappy country's revolt in 1956, it was President Eisenhower who specifically sent Premier Khrushchev an encouraging telegram assuring him that the United States would not lift a finger to aid the Hungarians.

False, Deceptive Front. This has been the modus operandi of the United States-Russian relations ever since 1917. Officially the United States puts up a front of being "anti-communist." Behind the scenes it has aided, abetted, planned, financed and promoted communist takeovers throughout the world, whether it was in countries adjoining Russia in eastern Europe or whether it was in countries halfway around the world that were

temporarily beyond the reach of Russian troops.

America aided Cuban Takeover. A good example of the latter is the "Communist" takeover of Cuba. Without propaganda aid of the American (read Jewish) press, Fidel Castro would have died an unknown bum, unheard of, and unsung. It was the American press, especially the Jewish New York Times that puffed up Castro as a native hero, as a liberator, as the Abraham Lincoln of Cuba, the George Washington of the Sierra Maestra, as a non-communist agrarian reformer, and temporarily sold him to the American people as such. At the same time our government put secret pressure on the then pro-American head of the Cuban government, Fulgencio Batista, to leave Cuba. Having been betrayed by the American government and the skids effectively put under him, Batista fled the country and Castro walked in with the full support of the American government and the American (Jewish) press. It was an interesting study in hypocrisy to see how we slowly "discovered" that Castro was a communist, a fact well known to the American government and the Jewish conspiracy, and the basic reason for the revolution in the first place.

Repeated Betrayal of American Interests. It is not my purpose here in this limited dissertation to review the history of Jewish betrayal of American interests and communist takeovers throughout the world. This would literally take a whole encyclopedia to cover. I only want to point out a few historical events that even the most naive American reader of the daily news is familiar with. In this regard I want to point the finger at only a few obvious glaring examples anyone can understand.

Betrayal of China. One of the most blatant swindles and of greatest worldwide significance was manipulated by the United States shortly after World War II, and that was the betrayal of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek and the vast multitudes of China. Chiang Kai-shek had fought the Chinese communists in the early 1920's and finally beat them at their game. He assumed control of the Chinese government in 1926 and was undoubtedly the staunchest anti-communist leader in Asia. He was

strongly pro-American and fought the Japanese on the side of America in World War II. As soon as this (Jewish) war was over he was treacherously betrayed by the United States.

Marshall a Communist Stooge. General George C. Marshall, who had been accorded every honor that could be bestowed on a military man short of becoming president, was sent to China to do the hatchet job in November of 1945. Although he was by now 65 years old, in poor health and ready to retire, he stayed in that miserable country for 14 months, selling out Kai-shek to the communists. That he would make such a personal sacrifice at his age is an indication of the tight communist discipline he was under and had been for most of his adult life.

Not possible without American perfidy. When Marshall left China he had negotiated a "coalition government" between the Kai-shek Nationalists and the Mao Tse-tung communists, and disarmed the Nationalist army, which he later bragged he had done "with the stroke of a pen." Needless to say, with the Chinese Nationalists disarmed and betrayed by the United States, Mao Tse-tung and his communist gang of cut-throats soon drove Chiang Kai-shek and the Nationalists from the Chinese mainland. By 1949 Mao was the undisputed communist master of China, the most populous country in the world. China, with its teeming 800 million people had been turned over to Jewish-communist control through American treachery. And so another country succumbed to **betrayal**, made in the United States of America.

Huge Bloodbaths Followed. Shortly after the communists took over in China, huge bloodbaths followed. It is conservatively estimated that at least 60 million Chinese were murdered in the Mao Tse-tung purge that followed in order to consolidate his brutal regime.

Died a Traitor. General George C. Marshall, having faithfully done his treacherous duty to his communist masters, died shortly thereafter.

A few more recent examples should suffice to establish the pattern. Let's look at what has been going on in the Western hemisphere.

Betrayal of Chile. By 1970, in Chile an outright communist government had been established, headed by **Salvador Allende**. This had been achieved with the

help of huge sums of American "aid", and especially the connivance of the American C.I.A. Then in 1974 the unexpected happened. The people of Chile, led by army officers, revolted, killed Allende and took back their government. Was the United States government happy at this triumph over communism? On the contrary, it stopped all aid, cut off credits and has carried on a vicious trade boycott and propaganda campaign against Chile ever since.

Panama Canal given to Communists. In 1979 the traitorous United States Senate and executive branch (the Carter Administration) turned over the American built and owned Panama Canal to a tinhorn communist government of dope peddlers and thieves headed by General Torrejos. Not only did they hand it to these criminals FREE on a silver platter, but they PAID them billions to take this, the most strategic waterway in the world. This despite the fact that the mail of some senators was running 200 to 1 against this blatant and treacherous sellout.

Treacherous sellout in Nicaragua. While this treacherous sellout was being promoted to the American people, the C.I.A. was already busy using Panama as a base to run arms and revolutionaries into nearby Nicaragua and instigate revolution. Here again our perfidious American government ran true to form. Whereas the Somoza family, which had ruled Nicaragua for more than 40 years was strongly pro-American and anti-communist, the same year as we gave away the Panama Canal, Anastasia Somoza was blatantly betrayed and sold down the river. With C.I.A. organization, money and arms, the country was thrown into utter chaos and turmoil, and finally with the United States telling Somoza to get out, he, too, fled the country. The communist "Sandinistas" took over and another anti-communist country was betrayed and turned over to the communist behemoth with the help of democratic "anti-communist" United States of America.

* * * * *

C.I.A. plays Vital Role. At this point it would be useful to point out the tremendous importance of the Central Intelligence Agency in most of the Communist takeovers. During World War II the Office of Strategic Services was organized as a super intelligence agency coordinating and superseding the different United States military in-

telligence agencies. It was heavily staffed with Jews, and was in reality a supra worldwide Jewish secret police. Like its Russian counterpart, the Cheka, the O.G.P.U., the N.K.V.D., the K.G.B. and various other name changes in between, so, too, the name of the O.S.S. was changed to the C.I.A. But essentially its character and purpose remained unchanged—it remained (and is today) a worldwide secret police and spy network in the employ of worldwide Jewry, with the American taxpayer again footing the bill. Not only is the C.I.A. a spy network, but it also acts as a powerful army of intrigue and deception, a strong-arm that not only spies, but uses force to make things happen.

Awesome Power, Unlimited Funds. The bill to the American taxpayer is enormous. With almost unlimited funds at its disposal and a huge army of manpower in its employ, the power and influence of the C.I.A. in the world at large is awesome and frightening indeed. Neither Congress nor the president really knows how many billions are spent each year by this powerful secret police agency. Nor are they aware of what capers or machinations they are engaged in. All this is cloaked under the guise of "secrecy," "national security," "protecting our agents". The C.I.A. is completely beyond the control of either the courts, congress or the executive branch. In fact, the visible members of the government are themselves frightened of, and very much at the mercy of the C.I.A.

A Criminal Army. Nor are there any limits to the tactics in which the C.I.A. may engage. Assassination, planting false propaganda, lying, stealing, murder, betrayal, planning revolutions, and "dirty tricks" of any nature are all in their routine arsenal of promoting the Jewish program. Nor is that all. Setting up dummy corporations, false political movements, printing a temporary newspaper, rigging elections, supporting political candidates and movements, destroying others, all of this is also part of their bag of tricks.

Operate on American soil also. Nor are their operations limited to foreign soil. Any American citizen who is loyal to his country, or is for the White Race, or wants to expose the Jewish conspiracy, or is anti-communist, is fair game for the powerful and treacherous C.I.A. right here in our home territory. This they do in perfect collaboration with the

F.B.I. Hand in glove with each other they will infiltrate domestic organizations, political parties and build up or destroy any group, faction or individual they see fit.

Tool of the Jews. What they see fit is always in the best interest of the Jews and towards the destruction of the White Race.

Before we leave the subject of intelligence there are a few other arms of Jewish spying that I must bring to light at this point.

Mind police. Since the Jews for the last several thousand years have been carrying on the most vicious conspiracy in history, namely the destruction and takeover of all other peoples—they have been fanatic to the point of being paranoid about spying and gathering information on their enemies. And this is understandable. Since the hideous crime they are perpetrating is all based on secrecy and deceit, holding the lid on their conspiracy is a highly precarious business. So they frantically enter into all kinds of devices, spy organizations and means of gathering intelligence that would stagger the limits of the Gentile mind. The Jews not only want to know what their enemies (everybody is their enemy) are doing, they also want to know what they might be planning. In fact, as far as is possible they want to know what everybody is **thinking** before such thinking might be translated into action.

Network of spy games. So they have all kinds of spy and intelligence networks operating throughout the world. Besides the C.I.A., the F.B.I., the Russian K.G.B. and others already mentioned there are two more that I want to point out, one in America, the other in Israel.

The A.D.L. The A.D.L. short for Anti-Defamation League, is in America. Ostensibly, it pretends to safeguard Jewish interests and prevent the spread of "anti-Semitism." Why the Jews should find this necessary when the English, the Germans, the Italians or other ethnic groups find such safeguards unnecessary, they have never explained. But in reality the A.D.L. is much, much more than that. Presumably an offshoot of the Jewish B'nai B'rith, it is really the main powerhouse of this Jewish outfit. In reality it is a powerful, well financed spy operation inside our own borders that not only gathers information on politicians, civic organizations, diverse individuals, but on anything and everything that

(Continued on Page 8)

ISRAEL, U.S.

they so much as even suspect might blow the lid on the Jewish conspiracy. They have huge files and electronic computers that rival the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. itself, and any information the F.B.I. or C.I.A. might have that is considered useful to the A.D.L. is readily fed to the latter.

Censorship Operation. The A.D.L.'s activities extend much further. They are extremely active in politics—promoting those useful to the Jews and destroying those that might be deemed uncooperative. They also monitor all books, magazines, newspapers, all news media, movements or whatever—anything that might effect the Jewish conspiracy—and this includes just about everything of any significance that happens in this country.

Plant Propaganda. They aggressively invent, if necessary, news stories and plant them into the mainstream of the news media—TV, newspapers, etc. They not only publish a great number of articles for dissemination, but they also publish a large number of books that are either favorable to Israel and the Jews or viciously attack their enemies.

The Mossad, super Spy network. The other Jew spy organization that is of major worldwide importance is the one headquartered in Israel. It is known as the Mossad. It is the central Jewish intelligence gathering apparatus for the entire world. It is the super-supra spy network of all history. Anything the American C.I.A. knows that is useful to the Jews (just about everything) is funneled to the Mossad. There is hardly anything of significance that happens anywhere in the world but what it is shortly catalogued in the massive computers of the Mossad in Israel.

Deadly criminals. But the Mossad goes much further than just spying and gathering intelligence from all over the world. Like the A.D.L. it is virulently aggressive and continually on the offensive. It has well trained assassination squads that run rampant in most of the countries of the world, especially the United States. It sets up para-military organizations like the Jewish Defense League, or Jewish gun clubs trained to skillfully kill Gentiles. The members of Mossad have the run of the United States with little or no opposition from "our own" law enforcement agencies while they tap telephones, bug embassies, foreign diplomats, even the White House

and any and every branch of the United States government. In short, not only the United States but the whole world is their undisputed territory, and the White Man, (their main victim) not only gives them no opposition, but pays the bill and hardly knows they exist.

Runs Rampant over World Governments. Undoubtedly the Mossad is the most dangerous, cruel and blood-thirsty gang of international criminals the world has ever known, running rampant and roughshod over all laws and governments throughout the world, with little or no opposition. Like the C.I.A., it is worldwide and parallels many of its operations with this difference: Whereas the C.I.A. is headquartered in the United States, the Mossad is headquartered in Israel; whereas the C.I.A. is manned by a mixture of Jews and Gentiles, the Mossad is all Jewish; whereas the C.I.A. freely shares its information with Mossad, the latter gives nothing to the C.I.A. It is strictly a one-way street, all leading to exclusive Jewish supremacy and tyranny over the "goy" of the world.

* * * * *

Before we leave this foul conspiracy of Russia, Israel, Jews and the U. S. government, there are two other aspects of this satanic combination that I must clarify.

Foreign Aid to Everybody. One is the issue of America dispensing foreign aid (taxpayer's money) to every sleazy panhandler in the world. At present I understand that we are handing out foreign aid to 116 countries in the world. This is one of the most insane pieces of piracy ever imposed upon any group of taxpayers in the history of the world. The American taxpayers have never had an opportunity to vote or express their opinion upon this blatant piece of thievery, but this continues year after year. For 35 years the American taxpayers have been bled white, and at this time there is no indication that it will ever stop or even lessen.

Supposedly to Bribe Countries out of Communism. The gimmick in this whole fraudulent swindle is this: It was inaugurated as the **Marshall Plan** to keep countries from "going communist". Its noble objective seemed to be to fight communism. In other words we tried to bribe them, to buy them off, to wheedle them out of communism with cash, thereby supposedly winning friends for our side. That supposedly, was the idea, we were told.

Actually we are Subsidizing Communism. The realities were somewhat different. Actually we were propping up faltering communist countries, including the big one, Russia. Before World War II was even concluded we shipped over 13 billion dollars worth of domestic goodies, including tractors, refrigerators and what have you. If we were trying to fight communism, why subsidize them?

Hostile to Anti-Communist Countries. In practice we were subsidizing communism, not fighting it. We used our tremendous wealth as a club to push countries into communism. We used it as a wedge to get our C.I.A. into their midst and maneuver their politics in such a way that the Jews and the communists would sooner or later gain control. In countries such as Chile where they did throw the communists out on their own (no thanks to the U.S. government) we would bear down hard on them, boycott them (as also in Rhodesia) and use economic pressure to get them back into the Jewish fold.

U. S. Betrays Friends, Rewards Enemies. As a result of all this fantastic give-away amounting to hundreds of billions of dollars, most of the countries of the world have completely lost respect for America. They intensely distrust us and never have we been hated so much by so many. And for good reason. The United States (controlled by Jews) has repeatedly practiced treachery, to both its own people and its foreign friends. **It has consistently betrayed and punished its friends** (such as Rhodesia, Samozia, Batista, Chile, etc.) **and generously rewarded its communist "enemies."** No wonder the rest of the world distrusts and despises the United States.

Germany under Military Occupation. The other matter is the keeping of American occupational forces in Germany for the inter-minal period of 35 years after the defeat of a former enemy, something the United States has never done before in its history. This, too, is a gigantic swindle. We supposedly have the troops there to "protect" Germany from a Russian onslaught. The fact is Germany could have protected itself very well from communist Russia, and would have cleaned out that foul nest of vipers in the early 40's had we not interfered.

Real Reason: To Protect the Jews. The real reason our troops have been kept in Germany these 35 years and undoubtedly will remain another 35 years is to keep

the German people subdued so they will not revive the Hitler movement and again turn on the Jews. In short, our troops are there for **the sole purpose of protecting the Jews from the Germans and preventing the Germans from setting up a government of their own choice.** Yes, that is the real and only reason, not to protect Germany from Communist Russia.

* * * * *

Artificial Bandit State. Now we come to that other nest of vipers, the bandit state of Israel itself. This artificial monstrosity owes its very existence to the combined money power of International Jewry, the C.I.A. the news media and the facade known as the "United States" government.

Total Parasite. We must remember that Jews are total parasites and do not really want to live in a country of their own. Parasites cannot live off of each other and must live on a productive host. For this reason Jews do not want to, and could not even if they did want to, live in a country of their own. For thousands of years they, more than anyone else have had ample opportunity to get together and build a country of their own. They never have wanted to and they never will. **They remain eternally what they always have been — parasites.**

Reasons for Set-up. So why did they go to such great pains to steal Palestine from the Arabs and set up this artificial monstrosity called Israel?

The reasons are manifold, all designed to aid and abet the Jewish program for the takeover of the world.

1. Probably the most important reason was to **Bolster and Unify the sagging ideology of the Jewish rank and file.** So successful and so affluent have the recent generations of Jews become that many of the younger Jews were fraternizing with and marrying Gentiles. We must remember that enmity, hatred and struggle have historically been the foundation that built the Jewish race and religion into the solid battering ram that has brought them the phenomenal success that they now flaunt. In too much success can also be the seed-bed of its own disintegration. With Zionism, the Israeli "Homeland" and the struggle-to-defend and expand Israel the Jewish people have created new enemies and thereby

(Continued on Page 9)

ISRAEL, U.S.

regained a tremendous boost of fervor and solidarity that has seemingly "confirmed" their religious myths and turned them into a tangible reality.

2. Israel was designed to become the **center of World Government**. It is their plan to move the United Nations to Jerusalem and rule the world from Zion. "The law shall go out from Zion". It is their intent to rule the goyim from "Zion" where they can do so without any interference from alien surveillance or disturbances.

3. Having "Israel" and Jerusalem as their home base has **given a religious and mystical quality to their movement** of taking over the world. It convinces many of their own people as well as millions of goy yokels that "God" is on their side and that the Jews are "God's chosen people". This is what is called a self-fulfilling prophecy which the Jews have been shrewd enough to turn into real power and into billions of dollars and cents.

4. It provides a **safe and unmolested haven** for that murderous supra intelligence agency, the Mossad, which we have already described.

5. There are a number of other reasons that have been advanced such as (a) the tremendous wealth of precious minerals contained in the murky waters of the Dead Sea, (b) The Jews (with the help of United States power) will expand and take over the Arab lands and rich oil fields of the Persian Gulf, (c) it is a place of refuge if world conditions become too hostile for the Jews, (d) other minor reasons.

It is my opinion that the first four reasons stated are by far the most important and the fifth category is comparatively minor, especially No. 5 (c) that it could be a refuge in a crisis. The fact remains that **the Jews will always be a deadly parasite** on the backs of the productive nations of the world, **or they will be nothing**. Once they are driven from power in the White nations of the world their whole power structure will rapidly collapse. Israel will rapidly collapse with it. In fact, the Arabs themselves would soon make short shrift of the bandit state of Israel as soon as the Jews lose their grip on the control centers of the White nations of the world, especially the United States.

Israel short lived without subsidization. The plain fact is that inside Israel itself there is turmoil, dissension, hatred and disintegration. The Jews have not proved they could build a nation of

their own, or live with themselves. On the contrary, without the continual financial blood transfusions from Germany, the United States and other "goyim" countries, Israel couldn't last six months. Even with all this tremendous aid from the outside it has one of the highest rates of inflation in the world. **The United States alone in 1979 subsidized Israel to the tune of \$10,000 per family of four in Israel.** On top of that Germany is paying reparations for the phoney "holocaust" to the tune of a billion dollars a year. The Jews in New York, Miami Beach and elsewhere raise \$300 million each year for "Israeli bonds" (a swindle) and send it TAX FREE to Israel. On top of all this, we send them billions of dollars worth of the most sophisticated armaments in the world. **All this to the detriment of, and at the expense of, the American taxpayer.** Yet despite all this tremendous outside subsidization Israel, the parasite, is in a continual turmoil politically and in a precarious and faltering financial situation, a true parasite with no future of its own.

Summary. In summation we can safely conclude:

1. That Communism, Marxism and Zionism combine with capitalism to accomplish one and the same goal — the Jewish takeover of the world.

2. **That the United States is not fighting Communism, but on the contrary,** is firmly in the grip of the Jewish network using the wealth, power and prestige of the United States to **betray and take over one country after another**, all in the sham battle of "fighting Communism".

3. The C.I.A. and the F.B.I. are both the Secret police and the strong arm of the Jewish network. Never, never trust their agents nor collaborate with them in any way.

4. We need not look to Russia as the real enemy of the United States. The Russian people would like to get the Jewish-Communist monkey off their back as much as anybody and would have succeeded long ago if it had not been for the machinations of the United States. The real enemy resides right here in our own country, especially in New York and Washington.

5. Only by **rallying the total power of the White Race and organizing it under a powerful racial religion** such as CREATIVITY can we ever hope to break the back of the Jewish Marxist-Communist-Zionist tyranny.

THE WINDS OF CHANGE

By one of our members

The winds of change are at our door,
Opening wide, for us to see
The crowds so wonderful and bright
The crowds of wonder — all pure White!
Grandpa and Grandma. Mother and Dad;
Each one overwhelmingly glad —
Glad for the children, here, and to be!
A brilliant White Race, for all to see.
It's the best Mother Nature would ever create
It took thousands of years,
But it's never too late,
For, finally, we have declared our own war
War against Jews and other mud core!
We'll beat them in Washington, Moscow and Laos;
Watching each run like a scared little mouse.
They'll dance to the wind, seeking a place,
But they'll never be able to stop our White race!
They've cheated, intermarried, murdered, but NOW
They're finished! It's over! And we'll tell you how!
Stand up and be PROUD. Don't wear sheets and a hood;
For hiding like criminals ne'er did any good!
So, UP with our Courage! UP with our Rights!
For the world will survive, and be claimed by the Whites!

By: A. Pleiad

Want to be the Start of Something BIG? Join the Church of the Creator. Distribute 100 Copies of this Paper. (See Page 11)

A Letter from a Prisoner

Dear Pontifex:

I cherish this fine day, as the date commemorates the birthdate of Adolf Hitler, the greatest Aryan of all history.

I recently had the pleasure of reading your book, "Nature's Eternal Religion". It was not really just a pleasure, it was an undefinable experience. It was almost a shock to my system to finally be in contact with such a graphic, verbally illustrated, unmitigating truth. As a young truth seeker, I have always prided myself on the use of logic, and bold straight analyses of events and history. Thus I have often found myself in direct opposition to the fringes existing around me in my own generation and circles.

There has always been a rather large void in my mind on many of the issues you have so clearly and adequately addressed in your book. I have never looked for a simple answer, but since reading your

work I believe I have a better, more solid foundation which will compliment my own thoughts on the various issues of our survival. I find little if anything on which to disagree with you.

Your book has had a powerful, everlasting effect on me. It has brought forth feelings which I have long had, but never consciously recognized, and I have never seen or heard presented in such a way. You have reached in me a truth which is in the core of every Aryan man, but has remained dormant in the face of the fraud which has bastardized and corrupted the Aryan thought.

I would like to contact you sometime after my release (May 6). There are certain Matters of importance I wish to discuss with you. I have abilities which I must contribute toward the survival of our great race of people. I have unusual drive and sales ability. I used it wrong one time, and paid the price. I won't do that again, I'm no good in prison.

Thanks again for sending your books into the prison. They have been put to work. For the Aryan race, J. H.

WHITE TEAMWORK

and ran for office. I organized a speakers group called Fact Finders Forum, I even started to attend (but did not join) a local Baptist church. I was quite willing to be an Indian and let someone else be the Chief. (I would love to do so even today). However, the more I learned about the comprehensive depth of the conspiracy, the more alarmed I became that there was not a single organization in the whole lot of all those 10,000 or more that was the answer to the Jewish conspiracy that engulfed us. Some were nothing but a cheap money making scheme. Some were so totally inadequate as to be laughable. Some had part of the answer, but were also part of the problem, such as those that preached Christianity and White racism at the same time. Some were against the Jews, but for Christianity. Some of them were against Christianity but for the Jews. Some of them, the majority, in fact, I discovered were actually fronts running interference for the Jews (such as the Birch Society).

It was in 1970 that I came to the agonizing re-appraisal that was a turning point in my life.

It slowly began to dawn on me that one of the most powerful roadblocks to the salvation and resurrection of the White Race was Christianity itself. It was a momentous discovery and I believe as such, a turning point in history. I came to the conclusion that what the White Race really needed was a new religion— a religion based on reality— on the Laws of Nature, on the lessons of history, and on common sense. Since no such religion existed, I went to work on it. It was an awesome responsibility.

The rest you know about. We now have three fundamental books NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and SALUBRIOUS LIVING that lay down the foundations of our religious creed and program. In it, I repeat, we have achieved a fundamental job— a job that had to be done— to reconstruct our loyalties, our beliefs and our attitudes from top to bottom. In CREATIVITY I believe we have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.

So now we are ready to launch our second and most difficult phase— to organize the total White Race. We must now unite and organize. To do so we have to make up our minds and we don't have forever to do it. We have to decide on that one creed and program that

is capable of doing the job. We can no longer afford the luxury of dawdling off in 10,000 different directions. We are now under heavy siege and have very little time left to unite and organize. We have to polarize around one basic creed and program or else again suffer defeat from the Jewish program of divide and conquer.

As a footnote to underscore the urgency of what is facing us I might cite the Population Reference Bureau (1982) which tells us that whereas the human population has grown slowly throughout its long history, it will leap from 2 billion to 10 billion in one century (1940-2040). What it does not tell us is that this increase is totally due to the explosion of the mud races, subsidized by the White Race, and that the White Race itself is rapidly shrinking into oblivion.

We believe that Creativity is the answer, the total answer. We believe it is head and shoulders above any creed and program the White Race has ever been offered before. We urge and implore you to join with us.

In order to do so, in order to unite, we have to subordinate our unbridled ideas of freedom and individualism for the general good of the White Race. We have to utilize the leadership Principle— the only principle that has ever built a meaningful and competent organization. Instead of thinking in terms of rights and privileges we have to think in terms of responsibilities, in terms of duty. We have to think in terms of Racial Loyalty and contribution to our precious White Race, in short, Racial Teamwork. Only within this framework can we hope to survive at all, and then march forward towards building a better race, a finer society and a WHITER AND BRIGHTER WORLD.

WHAT OUR LOGO STANDS FOR

The "W", of course, stands for the WHITE RACE, which we regard as the most precious treasure on the face of the earth. It is worth fighting for, and if necessary, worth dying for.

The crown signifies our Aristocratic position in Nature's scheme of things on this Planet Earth. We are the ELITE, the most creative, intelligent and productive creature Nature has ever evolved in all the eons of time.

The Christian Version of a 'Solution'

Apparently aghast that the White Race should have the gall to want to take charge of its own destiny, your editor has received the following plea from "A Concerned Christian":

Dear Mr. Klassen,

As a concerned Christian I would like to express my feelings concerning your idea of "Racial Loyalty".

In case you don't know, God loves everyone no matter what color of skin red, yellow, black or white they are precious in his sight. Negroes, Jews, or Whites they are all the same.

Instead of organizing a army of supporters into a massive mighty battering and take control of as you call white man's destiny away from the Jews and put it in the hands of our own people you need to put your life in the hands of GOD. God is the only one who can accomplish and help us to accomplish that which is right. All you need to do is look around you and see the mountains, flowers, sunshine and the rain and you can see the work of my Lord. You are going to have to put a little love in your heart for mankind instead of so much hatred. All you have to do is believe and have faith and God will help you to get on the right road. Please pray about this. God loves you.

A concerned Christian
(Not signed, but postmarked
Gainesville, Ga.)

Editor's Comment: If we should follow this kind of approach to the problem of survival of our race, why not follow this same approach to all other problems in life. Why work for a living? Let the (non-existent)

spooks in the sky do it all for us. Why should we bother building houses to live in? Let the unseen, unheard spooks do it. Why make the effort to build bridges, roads, farms, airports, factories, etc.? Let the spooks take charge. Why should we make the effort?

Furthermore, let me ask this oh so "Concerned Christian" if the Jewish Jahweh really has our best interests at heart, why does the Jewish bible repeatedly keep harping about how our mortal enemies, the Jews, are "God's Chosen"? And my final question is this: After two thousand years of Christianity and the 'spooks in the sky' insanity, is the White Race in a better, or worse position relative to the present flood of mud races that threaten to engulf our planet? When we compare how the virile White Romans of 2000 years ago were supreme in this world and the mud races of no consequence whatsoever, I believe we can safely conclude that after 2000 years of Christinsanity has been of no help whatsoever. It did however plunge the White Race into a thousand years of the dismal Dark Ages and has been a major enemy of the White Race ever since. It has aided and abetted the Jews and put the skids under the White Race at every opportunity. The above letter is another typical example.

One major difference (among others) between a Christian and a Creator is that whereas a Creator's first loyalty belongs to the White Race, that of a Christian is to a nebulous and mythical set of spooks whose whereabouts have never been located.

The halo indicates the value we place on our unique race. We regard it as a sacred treasure, holy above all others, and will defend its honor, purity and integrity against all enemies, whatever their origin.



RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of the Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P.M.
P.O. Box 400
Otto, N.C. 28763

Help!

We are still looking for the right man to occupy the key position of Hasta Primus (Spearhead) here at the World Headquarters.

Duties: The whole spectrum.

He must be young, energetic, preferably a good typist, or married to a good typist, and dedicated to the creed and program of Creativity.

We provide a brand new, 2 bedroom apartment rent free, plus a fairly decent financial remuneration.

If you believe you are the man, destined to help make future history, please send a resume, along with a photo of yourself, to: Ben Klassen, P.M.
Church of the Creator
P.O. Box 400
Otto, N.C. 28763

Also Highly Recommended

In your hands you have an effective, powerful tool for the dissemination of our creed and program. Also it is relatively inexpensive. So spread the Word. Order 100 copies of this paper for \$15.00 postpaid. Or 50 copies for \$8.50.

It will do several things. (a) It will alert and inform our White Racial Comrades. (b) It will gain new subscribers to our paper RACIAL LOYALTY. (c) It will increase the membership of the church and strengthen the movement. Why not do it today?

If you are not yet a subscriber — Please join us now.

We have an offer any good White Racial Comrade will find hard to refuse. For \$25.00 we will send you (a) 100 Copies of this Historic First Edition.

(b) A year's subscription to RACIAL LOYALTY.

(c) A Membership Certificate for the year 1983-84. It comes on parchment type paper and is suitable for framing.

(d) A wallet size Membership Card.
(e) "A Declaration of Independence From Jewish Tyranny" also on parchment type paper.

Not only is the above a bargain (on which we lose money) but you will be making a commitment to strike a meaningful blow for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

Do you know of a better way? Why not do it now?

THE THREE BASIC BOOKS OF CREATIVITY

Nature's Eternal Religion

508 Pages

49 Chapters

By Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973.

This book for the first time in the history of the White Race sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, and on Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the Five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and the course of the White Man's history. Among these books is the Old Testament and the New Testament of the Jewish-Christian Bible.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present calamitous predicament. It goes further. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single Copy.....	\$8.00
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 32.....	\$65.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages

73 Chapters

By Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981.

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

- * Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's point of view.
- * Nine Chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super-health and keep it.
- * Natural food and proper diet.
- * Organic Farming.
- * Restoring a clean environment.
- * Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education, culture and much more.
- * Genetics — how to cleanse and protect the Gene Pool of the White Race.
- * How to stop the racial pollution of America, and, in fact, reverse the process.
- * This book, in fact, establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.
- * It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment.
- * It sums up The Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single Copy.....	\$8.00
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 50.....	\$120.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages

22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with the Introduction and last Chapter on "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race" by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982.

The phrase and the idea "Salubrious Living" was introduced in The White Man's Bible. Whereas nine chapters were devoted to this vital subject, it did not pretend to cover this vast subject even partially, and a promise was made to cover the ground more thoroughly in another book. Salubrious Living is that book. Whereas it by no means exhausts the subject, it covers enough of the ground rules and points the direction to a much more healthy, vibrant, energetic and fulfilling life here on the Planet Earth, and ties it into the rest of our religious creed.

Basically it presents a NATURAL LIFE STYLE for achieving the ultimate in super health and well-being as taught and practiced by The Church of the Creator. At the heart of it are the 14 points enumerated as the basic creed of Salubrious Living.

This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment, that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single Copy.....	\$5.00
Carton of 12.....	\$25.00
Carton of 48.....	\$90.00

Do Something Meaningful for the White Race! Become a Mini-distribution Center of CREATIVITY'S White Man's Bibles.

To: The Pontifex Maximus
Church of the Creator
P.O. Box 400
Otto, N.C. 28763

Dear P.M.: PLEASE SEND

.....Copies of NER	\$.....	Name.....
.....Copies of WMB	\$.....	Street.....
.....Copies of SL	\$.....	City.....
.....Copies of RACIAL		State.....Zip.....
LOYALTY \$.....		

CREATIVITY AND CREATORS

What We Are and What We Are Not

In Harmony with Nature. CREATIVITY is basically a sound, healthy approach to living in harmony with the Eternal Laws of Nature. It is a combination of a philosophy, a Weltanschauung, a discipline and a religion. Its basic design is a way of life for the White Race and the White Race alone. It encompasses every phase and activity of life from the cradle to the grave. **It is a four dimensional religion whose fundamental approach is based on the idea of a Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment. We endeavor to encompass the total spectrum of living.** Above all, it is concerned with race and is truly **the first real racial religion the White Race has ever had.**

To Build a Better World. Unlike a variety of movements and philosophies that have plagued the world, it is a constructive religion. It does not merely criticize or tear down in order to be nihilistic. When we look at Communism, the hippie movement, Christianity and a host of other Jew-spawned movements, we find their energy is directed toward tearing down the established order without a single constructive idea as to how to replace it with a better order, or build a better world.

Jewish Communism Nihilistic. Communism has been around for more than sixty years in Russia and its satellites. All it has produced is a hellish concentration camp whose inhabitants are sad, fearful, unable to utilize the vast natural resources of a great country that under the White Man and CREATIVITY could and would produce a veritable cornucopia of prosperity and good living.

Steeped in Fantasy. Similarly, Christianity, while decrying the "worldly" order, produced not a single constructive idea or suggestion as to how to build a better world order. It totally avoided the situation by exhorting its followers instead to seek refuge in a dream world, in a world of fantasy and waste their lives preparing for a "hereafter", a spook world of apparitions that existed only in the wild imagination of its Jewish scribes. Nowhere in the Jewish bible is there a constructive word of advice as to how to build a better society, what kind of government is best, how to earn a living, or how

to manage your own business, **nor a single constructive idea about any of the myriad of other real problems confronting the average individual.** Worst of all, it broke down the idea of racial values, making the most stupid nigger who had embraced their suicidal philosophy as vastly superior to a creative White Man such as Darwin or Edison, for example, who did not believe such trash.

All Jewish Philosophies Destructive to White Race. In short, most, if not all, prevalent Jewish philosophies wield power and influence because they are destructive. **They go on the premise that it is a lot easier to burn down and destroy a building than to build it in the first place.** They go on the proposition that in burning down the building they are wielding influence and attracting attention far beyond the little effort and few measly matches and gasoline it took to burn the building down.

Creative, Dynamic, Constructive. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR are the very antithesis, the very opposite of all these Jewish movements and ideas. We are builders. We are constructive in our approach. We are productive, energetic, imaginative and creative and embody all those superior traits of the White Race that have been characteristic of our great race for thousands of years, but unfortunately have been subverted and thwarted by the Jewish pestilence that has plagued us since the dawn of civilization.

Recognize and Destroy our Enemies. Unfortunately, whereas the illustrious White Race has in its tortured past never fully recognized or understood that plague, it is one of the most fortunate and constructive features of CREATIVITY to recognize, understand and promote a dynamic program for the destruction of this sinister plague, root it out once and for all, and rid mankind of it forever.

Based on Race. But beyond that we have a viable, dynamic and practical program to build a new world for the White Race in which the key phrase is **A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment.**

In summary we can point with pride and say about CREATIVITY:

1. **It is a Racial Religion** that embodies the best values of genetics, philosophy, economics, art, literature, the health sciences, government, morality, the environmental sciences and all the other facets of living that the White Race has accumulated **through experience** over the milleniums.

2. It is a movement for **the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race and the White Race alone.**

3. Its key criteria is: **What is Best for the White Race.** What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue: what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.

4. Instead of perverting the thinking of our supporters to a phantom world of the never-never land, **our religion concentrates on life on this earth,** the only domain man has ever, ever been known to live, spiritually or otherwise. We aspire to make life on this earth richer, fuller, grander and more rewarding than any civilization that has ever existed.

5. Whereas we concentrate on the here and now, **we also place great importance on the past and future of our race.** We regard our race as a long endless golden chain of which we of the present are only a link. We honor our prestigious ancestors and we plan and prepare for our tremendously superior progeny of the future.

6. CREATIVITY is so designed that the White Race can **thrive, prosper and advance** for the next million years.

7. This we can confidently predict because CREATIVITY is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature for its own survival, for the survival of, and perpetuation of its best, rather than the sickly creed of the Jewish religion which promotes the survival and expansion of the worst elements of our race to the detriment of our best elements.

The Essence of a CREATOR:

1. A CREATOR puts loyalty toward his own race above every other loyalty.

2. A CREATOR is responsible, productive and constructive.

3. A CREATOR places a high value on honor and self-respect, and will defend his own honor, the honor of his race and of his family at all costs.

4. A CREATOR recognizes both love and hate as the two most powerful driving forces in life: that both emotions are healthy and essential to life, and to possess only one and be deprived of the other

is to be as crippled as a bird with only one wing.

5. A CREATOR realizes that both love and hate, in order to be constructive, must be directed in the proper channels and to do otherwise is destructive and suicidal.

6. A CREATOR therefore makes a careful distinction between his loved ones and his enemies. He loves, aids and abets those of his own race and his own kind, and he hates his enemies, namely Jews, niggers and the mud races.

7. A CREATOR is eager, optimistic, aggressive, energetic, and self-sacrificing for the best interests of his people.

8. A CREATOR strives to keep physically fit and keep his body in the best of health at all times.

9. A CREATOR is inquisitive, adventurous, and has a cheerful zest for living.

10. A CREATOR is tough, tenacious, resolute, persistent, persevering, indomitable and indefatigable as were the Ancient Romans.

11. A CREATOR is practical, down to earth and concentrates on those goals and activities that are meaningful and worthwhile.

12. A CREATOR is brave and courageous and always a proud credit to his people.

13. A CREATOR places a high value on ATTITUDE, strives continually to maintain a healthy, positive and dynamic attitude towards life.

14. A CREATOR is an ACHIEVER and a PRODUCER.

15. A CREATOR is a problem solver.

What A CREATOR Is Not:

1. A CREATOR is not gullible, and does not easily accept any statement, belief, assertion or assumption that to him is lacking in proof and/or is unreasonable in the light of his own experiences.

2. A CREATOR is not superstitious and disdains belief in the supernatural. He will waste no time giving credence to, or playing silly games with imaginary spooks, spirits, gods and demons.

3. A CREATOR is not interested in the future or welfare of the mud races, and shuns race mixing or any social intercourse whatsoever with the inferior mud races.

4. A CREATOR shuns sexual deviation.

5. A CREATOR does not whine, complain or indulge in self-pity, but instead faces problems realistically, gets to the root of problems, and determines to solve them.

Racial



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*

ISSUE No. 2

Winning of the West Edition

July 1983

AN AMERICAN PHENOMENON

Rooted in American Soil

We want to make one thing clear. Creativity is neither a foreign import nor of alien origin. It is a genuine native American phenomenon. It is not a rehash of the National Socialism of Hitler's Germany, nor is it another offshoot of Jewish Christianity. Its roots are firmly planted in American soil. It is a White Man's religion, a racial religion, as American as apple pie, as motherhood and the Fourth of July. It originated in America, and carries forward the pioneer spirit as exemplified by "the Winning of the West" and the idea of "Manifest Destiny" that drove the White Man forward with zeal and exuberance in the 19th century. It won for the White Man a great continent.

Read again Creative Credo No. 32, "The Winning of the West" in the White Man's Bible, and Chapter 10, "Manifest Destiny", in Nature's Eternal Religion. It is this same spirit of adventure, conquest and creativity that propelled the White Man forward to not only conquer a continent but build a great home and empire for the White Race that is at the heart of CREATIVITY.

What we are saying is this: If the White Man's drive in the 17th, 18th, and 19th century to colonize the North American continent was so constructive and productive in terms of freedom, land, wealth and empire, why not pursue that same course on a worldwide basis, in a world that is now rapidly shrinking and crumbling before our eyes, a world that is stridently hostile to the White Race and hell-bent on its utter destruction.

We Creators say it is a magnificent idea to pursue the course of our pioneering forefathers, and we regard failure to do so as a miserable crime of omission. Such crime will most surely result in the death and oblivion of the White Race itself, and is a dastardly crime against our ancestors, against our future progeny, and against the present generation of the living.

In the 1930's, Hitler succeeded in uniting the German peoples. The sacred mission of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR is the uniting of all the peoples of the White Race.

The Jews openly brag that they spawned the world's three major religions, namely Judaism, Christianity, and Mohammedanism, to list them in chronological order. The Jews, who are master mind-manipulators, the master sneaks of all time, have some valid arguments for making such a boast, to their credit and to the detriment of their victims.

Out of Palestine, from this small desert pesthole of the world, has spewed forth more destructive poison to derange and warp the minds of men than all the rest of the world combined. Palestine, we must remember, is not in Europe, nor

(Continued on Page 2)

THE DILEMMA OF AMERICAN EDUCATION

by Reverend Richard F. Becker

Education, like politics, banking, and the news media, is another field in which the White Race has been subservient to the interests of the perfidious Jews. For centuries, the kikes have continuously used education as a tool to climb the ladder of their own success while advancing their devious schemes through warping and controlling the thinking of the White Race. In the twentieth century, American education has been dominated by the Jews on every level from grade school through graduate school. The Jewish school textbook industry controls and exploits the thinking of White American school children from the time that they are old enough to learn to read at the age of five or six until they have graduated from a Jew dominated college or university.

It is a great paradox that the Jews place such a high premium on

education for themselves, yet American education has rapidly deteriorated in quality over the last 20 years. Why has academic achievement in all major subjects such as math, English, reading, and science declined to the point where the average American high school graduate has the equivalent of a fifth grade education, and nearly one quarter of them are considered as functionally illiterate? Why have our formerly superior White public schools been transformed into concrete jungles with broken glass and filth everywhere? Why are they now crammed full of smelly niggers, and violence, murder, rape, beatings, theft, and drugs are the order of the day?

The answer is very simple. The Jews planned it that way, and the White Race has allowed them to get away with it. We do not have to look very far in our search for evidence of the Jewish plan for American education. Chances are pretty good that the high school or elementary school nearest you is full of ugly black niggers whose

(Continued on Page 8)

TO ALL WHITE SOCIETIES & NATIONS SURVIVAL IS THE ISSUE WHITE RACIAL UNITY IS REQUIRED

by Gen. R. Never

The survival of any RACE requires proud, loyal RACISM. The fate of the USA— the fate of all White nations— depends upon their willingness to subordinate their doctrinal differences to tough idealistic White solidarity. RACISM is the prerequisite of our White societies' survival and resurgence to its great destiny. United as White men— White Racists— we survive, divided and mongrelized we fall— just as NATURE intended.

It is herein submitted to all White Nations and their White people that the various nations of the people of the White Race have the inalienable Right to White nationalism or White internationalism

as their people choose. **But no White person or people of a White Nation have the Right to integrate with a person or people of a colored race.** Persons and peoples must NOT break NATURAL LAWS. Integration of the Races is forbidden by NATURAL LAW. Nature's punishment for integration is genocide of the Races integrating, and the decline and fall of any nation permitting integration.

Religion must not be allowed to divide the White Race into divisive factions. There must never again be religious wars, such

(Continued on Page 9)

AMERICAN PHENOMENON (Continued from Page 1)

in Africa. It is in Asia, and its peoples are Asiatics. We must also remember that the Jews were, and are, Asiatics. They are not White, but yellow Semites, as are the Arabs and other mud peoples.

The Jews, who are not creative, did however, early in their history recognize one thing: the vital importance of RACIAL LOYALTY. They designed a racial religion around the cock-and-bull story of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob as being their common ancestor. There is absolutely no historical evidence whatsoever that such repugnant characters ever existed, any more than there is any evidence that Mother Goose or Santa Clause ever existed. Personally, I doubt very much that they ever did exist for the same reason I doubt Mother Goose ever existed. For the same reason I doubt that Moses, Jesus Christ, Jonah, his whale, and a host of other mythical characters ever existed. There is not a shred of evidence that they did. There is only a much touted collection of Jewish claims. Since the Jews are the world's most accomplished liars, such claims impress us CREATORS very little.

One aside about their mythical ancestors of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is worthy of comment. According to their own story as set forth in the Old Testament, every one of these characters (and most of their future offspring) was a reprehensible, repugnant scoundrel, a whore-monger, a murderer, a thief, a liar and a cheat. If you don't believe me, read again the stories of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Lot and his incestuous daughters, Judah and his daughter-in-law, and all the rest of this shabby tribe. (Also read Chapter 10, Book 1, of NER, "The Old Testament")

Which brings up a few questions: With a background like that, mythical or otherwise, why would anybody want to brag about having such repugnant reprobates for ancestors, and then want to build a religion around it? This is a question not only the Jews should ask themselves, but a lot of White Christians who wish they were Jews. Included among the latter are all those of the Identity movement, the British Israelites, and a whole passel of other related groups who have fallen for that silly nonsense and stupidly claim "we are the true Israelites"!

The other question is this: With such a collection of repugnant cutthroats and criminals running loose and supposedly recording their shabby "history", why would any God or god lay claim to such people as being "his chosen"? Stupid, stupid, stupid.

But then we must remember that the Jews are the worlds most notorious liars, and gullible fools are born every minute.

All that be as it may, there are some sinister reasons for the Jews doing what they did. What they did had profound ramifications on their own history, and more tragically on the history of the White Race. These master mind-manipulators, through their sleazy concocted religion, strange as it may seem, did accomplish the following:

1. They united their own miserable band of cutthroats into a solid battering ram that over the last 3000 years has conquered, and now dominates, the world.
2. Out of this concoction of lies about Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, they forged a religion, a race and a nation whose core polarizes around the central idea— What's good for the Jews is the highest virtue; what's bad for the Jews is the ultimate sin— based on their idiotic claim that they were "God's Chosen."

3. As a secondary offshoot of the Judaic religion, the Jews concocted Christianity for the Gentiles, and specifically for the destruction of the then dominant White Roman empire. This religion taught just the opposite to the White Race, namely, blessed are the meek, sell all thou hast, love your

enemies, turn the other cheek, judge not, and a lot of similar suicidal nonsense. The spokesman of this poisonous diatribe was the Jew, Saul of Tarsus, later to become the Christians' St. Paul.

Again, due to the solidarity, aggressiveness and fervor with which the Jews pushed this teaching, strangely enough, the Romans bought this poison, and a few centuries later their empire, their race and their beautiful civilization collapsed miserably and the Dark Ages with its ignorance, superstition, crime and poverty ensued for the next thousand years.

(Read Ch. 16, Book 1, of NER, "Christ's Existence not substantiated by Historical Evidence.")

4. As a further weapon to counteract and destroy the White Race, Mohammedanism emerged out of this same small pesthole of the desert (Palestine) in the seventh century. It did for the Arabs, Semites and other mud peoples, what Judaism had done for the Jews. It polarized and solidified these mud peoples into a solid battering ram that became a major threat to the White peoples of Europe and the world. Whereas the Jews did not invent the Moslem religion, they had a strong hand in promoting it, and its basic roots, too, derive from Judaism, Christianity and the Old Testament.

(For further information see Ch. 11, Book 2 of NER, "Mohammedanism, the Power of a Militant Religion.")

I give this short review to remind my White Racial Comrades that the origins of Judaism, Christianity and Mohammedanism are Asiatic, a product of a hostile and alien race, and have been imported into Europe, into America and the rest of the White Man's domain. (Read also Ch. 9, Book 1 of NER, "Five Jewish Books".)

When Columbus again discovered America in 1492 (The Norsemen had been there 500 years earlier) it released a veritable flood of White European colonization over the next 400 years. The most constructive, the most productive of that drive was that of the building of the United States of America. What the White Man accomplished especially in the 19th century in forging a home for the White Race by building a White empire from the Atlantic to the Pacific is a glorious epic that has never been equalled in the history of the White Race, or any other race.

How did the White Man achieve this tremendous accomplishment? The answer is simple. All we have to do is look at our own American history.

1. He did it by colonization and conquest— the same process as by which all other empires in all history have been built. First, the conquest of land and territory itself, and secondly, by doing that which the White Man does best — building a constructive country, government and homeland.

2. In order to do so, he had to rout the savage peoples who then inhabited the land, and clear it for the colonization of his own. This he did in a sporadic and disjointed, but nevertheless relentless program, until he was master of all the territory from the Atlantic to the Pacific oceans. Had the White Man then had a racial religion instead of being obsessed with Asiatic Christianity, he would have done it faster, more effectively, and much more permanently.

3. In pursuing his program of "Manifest Destiny" he built on the American continent the greatest, most productive, most affluent society the world has ever seen. It is a society that now in the latter part of the 20th century, due to lack of purpose and cohesiveness, is rapidly falling to pieces as did the Roman Empire 1500 years earlier. And for the same reason. The White Man has lost his soul, due to the Asiatic Jewish poison with which his society is pervaded.

This Asiatic Jewish poison is being spewed upon the White American people today with a new virulence unequalled in all history. This takes not only the form of religion, but every other stop is being opened to destroy the White Race, not only here in America, but on this whole planet Earth. The Jews have openly bragged that in another generation or so, not another unpolluted White baby will be born. (Cont'd. P. 11)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

It is impossible for us to print all the letters we receive. We are therefore printing only a random sampling.

* * * * *

An outrage to human decency! I truly hesitated when I affixed a 20 cent stamp — this could be spent for a more worthy pursuit. However I was compelled to do so!

Your paper so incredibly PREJUDICED IS AN OUTRAGE to the teachings of CHRIST! What ATROCIOUS BLASPHEMOUS, DANGEROUS INFLAMMATORY ROT! This is survival? I call it SEDITIOUS!

Unsigned

Dear Pontifex,

I was happy to receive your monthly newspaper and to hear from you. I don't have too much money right now, but I am enclosing a money order for \$25.00. I've loaned out or given away all the copies I had of the White Man's Bible. I would appreciate it if you would send me another copy or two of the White Man's Bible and anything else that \$25 will purchase. I greatly appreciate what you are doing and wish I could help you more — but for the time being I am not able to help much.

I wish you all the luck in the world, Ben, and I mean it. Take care and so long for now. Hope to hear from you soon.

Your White friend,

George
Florida

Dear Rev. Becker,

Thank you for your letter. I have received my membership card. Enclosed is some literature that you may find interesting.

Have heard pastors speak so much about the Jews and Israel that I became disgusted with their outlandish tales, using all their T.V. and church time trying to influence me to believe that all Israel does is for my own good. I am glad to be with a church in which I do not have to hear what the Jews are doing is for my good.

All hell is going to break out in Israel and you talk about a holocaust, there is going to be one like they have never seen. The bad thing about it is, a lot of Americans are going to be killed and we will have them on our doorstep. When this happens, hope we will be so organized that we can do something about it.

The Jews were always starving and had to go to other countries to get food. They could not feed themselves. So the Bible says.

R. G.
Georgia

Dear Pontifex,

Enclosed please find my check for \$8.50 for which send me fifty copies of your paper Racial Loyalty. I am sorry I cannot do more but I am an old man on a limited income but I agree with everything you say and no one has done a better job of depicting our enemy than your summation of the most unmitigated race of liars in the history of man.

Yours,

I. V. T.
Arizona

Dear Henrie and Ben,

Really & truly — The first historic edition of "Racial Loyalty" is superb! It's done with such elite class, and not one "hide-your-head-under-a-bushel" White could take offence. I'm so proud of you both. I told you when I was still in the East that you are responsible for totally changing my way of thinking. The only way I can describe it is in the words of the notorious black communist scum, "Dr." Martin Luther King, FREE AT LAST!

When I inherit my millions, I'll send you 10 per cent. You've saved my life and I'm looking forward to 70 years more!

"The Flat Tire Syndrome" is terrific, but then everything you've written is terrific. Keep on keeping on, or as the poet said, "Grow old along with me. The best is yet to be."

All my love,
A. Pleiad, Arkansas

Christianity is as Jewish as Communism

(See NER, p. 380, "Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins")

Dear Pontifex:

Enclosed is \$100.00. Please send me 100 copies of the Historic First Edition, plus a year's subscription, my Membership Certificate and Card.

"White Race Revolution Flying Saucer Style". Needless to say, I plan to keep you abreast of my developments.

B. M. F., Jr.
Calif.

Dear Ben Klassen:

Thanks for the initial copy of RACIAL LOYALTY. I hope you succeed, but I am not sending you any money at present.

Some years ago, I got "Nature's Eternal Religion," but never finished it. The general idea — the importance of the White Race — is good. As you point out, it is the greatest of them all. Unless there

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

- 1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,*
- 2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.*

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our cause. Whereas not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. It is your beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of Racial Loyalty. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this July issue, or the Historic First Edition which came out in June. Distribute it to your friends, your relatives, even your enemies if they are inclined to be receptive. Distribute it at shopping centers, colleges, airports, laundromats, even Christian churches(!) You'll be doing your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of their life. Do it now. Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 for \$8.50.

*Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you don't take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the hundreds of billions the Jews loot from us every year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper you now hold in your hands is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it, and your sacrifice and dedication are the key to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our White Man's Bible and for Racial Loyalty.***

is organized a constructive force large enough to beat the Jews, it will soon be over.

But at the beginning, you divide the White Race, so that a portion which goes with you, will be too small to win. You speak of Jews, Christians, Negroes and all." This is a mistake. Too many of the White Race are Christians and if they are ruled out, the remainder of the Whites cannot win.

On page 10 is the article, "The Christian Version of a 'Solution'." Now, why in the devil did you put that in? "A Concerned Christian" is not much of a signature. He sounds like a fool. Enclosed is a small paper put out by a man I have known for 40 years. At one time I patronized his business. When he gave me the enclosed leaflet, recently, I had several copies made with his name deleted. A man like that is detrimental to the White Race. It shows the influence of the Jews on the National Council of Churches and the denominations of which it is composed.

The N.C.C. will have difficulty contradicting my opinion that the Christian religion was a tremendous help in winning our independence in 1776. The greatest document ever made by man in a short time, was the Constitution. The men who made it, were Christians, not the fool type of which we

see so many, today, but the same kind of people who carried Christianity through the ages.

Gibbon's "History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," is a monumental piece of literature which should be well-known. But the Jews are helping it to die by lack of attention. According to this history, the Jews were blood-thirsty animals, hardly human beings. They threw the Christians to the lions in their efforts to exterminate Christianity. Some of them stood up boldly and proclaimed their faith, knowing that they would be destroyed. This amazed people to such an extent that thousands were converted to Christianity. That is when the church really grew, out of difficulties. That type of heroism is one of the high marks of civilization.

Now you exclude Christianity from your movement. This is a mistake which you should not continue.

My 93rd birthday occurred last year. I am tired, but still working for the country. Enclosed are a couple of leaflets which are spread to correspondents in the majority of states. Some of them are reprinted or additional copies bought. Some appear in other publications.

I have not yet read all of Issue 1

(Continued on Page 4)

of RACIAL LOYALTY. There is so much material with which I agree that I will read the whole paper. I may buy a subscription in order to watch your progress.

Yours truly,
Lee Layton

Editor's comment: Since you challenge my right and/or my judgment in publishing the letter of "A Concerned Christian" and raise several other questions, I believe it would be constructive to answer those questions.

I published that particular letter among dozens of others because it is so typical of the Christian approach, and that is this: When it comes to "saving" niggers in Africa "for the Lord", or avowed enemies of the White Race anywhere in the world, they will break their necks to do so. They will gladly spend untold sums of money, travel half way around the world, all in the service of the unseen spook. No effort is too great, no price too high. All this for a flimsy Jewish fantasy that has no more basis in reality than the story of Mother Goose or Santa Claus.

But when it comes to lifting a finger toward saving Nature's Finest, the White Race from a very real and present danger, namely extinction, then they are strangely supine, lethargic and resigned. Leave it to the unseen and unheard spook! Let him do it. Not only do said Christians become tight fisted as hell with their money, but actually become extremely obnoxious in denouncing and road-blocking those of us who are doing something real and meaningful in behalf of the survival of our race.

Mr. Layton, I have been corresponding with you off and on, for ten years. In your last letter you say "I hope you succeed, but I am not sending you any money at present." I don't know how ardent your wishes for our success are, the fact of the matter is you haven't sent me any money in the last ten years, and I expect none from you in the future. (I'm sorry — I'm wrong! About seven years ago you sent me a dollar for some reprints.) A long time ago someone sent me an article extolling your financial shrewdness, stating that your wealth was estimated at somewhere around 50 million dollars. How accurate the article was I have no idea. But since you are past your 93rd year, I have a pretty good idea where it will be going. Most of it will probably go to the Jewish IRS, who will then relay it on either to Israel, or will use it here in their diabolical campaign to destroy the White Race. The balance of it will probably go to the (Jewish) Christian churches who will utilize it to fervently push race mixing and/or help promote Israel and Menachim Begin.

Of one thing I feel confident — None of it will really go to help save the White Race from oncoming genocide, despite your professed interest in saving "the country." What country? Of what use is this country to the White Race if it is proliferated with wall-to wall niggers and perpetually milked by Jews?

If the above is a harsh indictment of your position, I regret offending your sensibilities, but it is highly accurate not only of yourself, but millions of other White Racial Comrades who are addicted to Jewish Christianity and can't see beyond their noses.

You have the gall to accuse me of "dividing" the White Race. Where have you been for the last 2000 years? Haven't you been reading history? Haven't you ever heard of the Thirty Years War and thousands of other religious wars in the name of Christianity? Haven't you ever heard of the St. Bartholemew Day Massacre? Haven't you heard of the 400 years of bloody warfare between the Catholics and Protestants in Ireland? the Thumbscrew and Rack? (If not read Creative Credo No. 51, page 326 in the White Man's Bible for the latter.) Don't blame me for the fragmentation of the White Race. I've had little to do with it. The White Race has been divided seventeen ways to Sunday ever since Jewish Christianity came along, and even long before that. But it wasn't until Christianity came along that the White Race went into high gear in its fragmentation and disintegration. I'm sure you have heard of the 1000 years of the Dark Ages soon after the advent of Christianity? If Christianity is such a unifying force, why hasn't it done its job over the last 2000 years? And the answer is: because Christianity is as Jewish as Communism. As is Judaism and Communism, it is forever an implacable foe toward the survival of the White Race.

For a man of your intelligence to profess to be both for Jewish Christianity and the White Race is the highest of hypocrisy. It is as idiotic as a race car driver entering the Indy 500, who has one foot on the accelerator and the other pressing even harder on the brake. It is a no-win situation. But the strange thing about these dual loyalists that profess to be for both the White Race and Christianity is that their overwhelming loyalty is always and forever heavily weighted towards the spooks in the sky and to hell with the White Race.

This being so, we of the Church of the Creator have come to an unalterable conclusion. If telling the truth about the spooks in the sky swindle "offends the sensibilities" (I believe this is the phrase used) then so be it. Let them indulge in their mental hang-ups to their heart's content. We will not falter, nor will we let them road block us in our fight for the survival, expansion,

and advancement of the White Race. Not only have the dual loyalists never been of any help, but on the contrary they have repeatedly confused the issue, wasted our time and tried to torpedo us at every opportunity, all the while feigning sympathy for our cause.

With friends like that, who needs enemies? In denouncing White Racial Loyalty, the Christians have been even more vociferous than the Jews.

So, Mr. Layton, let your millions go to the IRS, to Israel and towards perpetuating the sorry spooks-in-the-sky swindle. Somehow, we will get along without your help. In the meantime, we know where our undivided loyalty lies and we will pursue it until either we are dead, or we have made the world a safe place for the survival, expansion and advancement of Nature's Finest — the White Race.

* * * * *

One Man's Religion is another man's belly-laugh.

Dear Pontifex,

This is a letter that I sent to Senators Symms, McClure, and Helms, and Representatives Ron Paul, Larry Craig, and George Hansen — so far. If any reply, and you're interested, I'll be sure to let you know.

C. A. S., Idaho

The writer is a 70 year old retiree, living in Riggins, Idaho.

Lately, I attended a small meeting of some 10 other retirees in Spokane, Washington. Although strictly informal, to me, the research and self-education of those attending was an amazing revelation.

The conversation centered around the bombing of our embassy in Beriut. They wished, for the time to remain anonymous, but I volunteered to write, and ask you to answer some of their questions. Succinctly and to the point these questions are: —

1. How much money did it cost our government (or rather, the American taxpayers) for the state of Israel to blow up our embassy, kill the top four C I A officials, and all those other innocent persons? COMMENT: We concluded it could be no one but the State of Israel for the following reasons, i.e.,
- a.) the C I A was founded basically for the creation, preservation, and expanding of the State of Israel. The Zionist Jews have always killed and annihilated their 'friends' first.
- b.) No one but the Mossad Israeli Intelligence could have known the four top C I A officials were present in the building.
- c.) The news cover-up and play down, is the same as when in 1967

they attempted to sink the US Liberty and kill all 200 on board. The news media and TV are dead-ly silent about what really went on. This is in contrast to our invading Libyan waters, and then shooting down two of their planes when they protested such.

2. Since laws enacted in the late 1940's by congress created the O S S, (humorously referred to as the 'Office of Soviet Stogies') later changed to other names, and finally to the C I A, was only for the purpose of creating, saving and expanding the State of Israel — WHY, pray tell WHY would they want to kill the four top men in the C I A? Had they been doing something adverse to the wishes of the Zionist State of Israel?

3. Since Congress also has enacted legislation, allowing the C I A to get, have, and obtain (at it's sole unlimited discretion) all the money it needs from the U S Treasury, with no accounting to congress, the president, or the people, wasn't this the money which created, sustained, and made the Mossad, the Beth Shinn, and the A D L the best intelligence agency in the world. And isn't this how they knew the top four C I A men were in the Embassy? In fact, didn't they arrange for the four men to be there? Was this how the Mossad was telling the C I A what was going to happen to them, if they didn't do as they were told.?

4. Is this action, also meant to inform Congress (and all it's attendant members) what will happen to them, should they act in any way adverse to Israel's interest? Instead of dynamite or nitroglycerine, is this telling Congress a neutron or hydrogen bomb could get them all, just as the four C I A men met their ends in Beriut.?

We do feel like, not only ourselves, but the American Public are entitled to the answer to these questions.

And we expect an answer from you personally, not some Jewish employee or sympathizer in your office, given the duty to answer all "idiot mail".

The main reason we expect your personalized answer, is because, although only I personally write this letter — it, and your answer are going to be widely distributed to much of the media and interested persons.

In effect, what the paramount question in this letter is all about, is —

Does Congress NOW, have no other purpose to exist — other than for the interest, funding, and forever and ever the expanding of the state of Israel, Communism, and the International Banks, which of course, are all, one and the same thing?

With Expected Consideration
C. A. S.

GUIDE TO PHYSICAL FITNESS

By Rev. Tim Gaffney

As members of the Church of the Creator, we advocate "salubrious living" for the White Race: a sound mind in a sound body in a sound society in a sound environment. No other creed for the White Race has been as encompassing as Creativity.

For the sake of this article, we wish to discuss "a sound body." First off, for those who have not done so, purchase and read a copy of our book entitled SALUBRIOUS LIVING. Chapter 14 of SALUBRIOUS LIVING is the basis of this article.

The best exercise program is one which promotes cardio-vascular fitness (heart, lungs, circulation) as well as muscular fitness. In addition to sports and recreational activities (tennis, bicycling, handball, baseball, Etc.), your exercise program should include running (and/or swimming) and weight-lifting.

Running promotes cardio-vascular fitness and, to a lesser degree, muscular fitness. Running is ideal for individuals of all ages, and it is simple. Start off slowly by sprinting (running 100 meters, walking 100 meters, running 100 meters, walking 100 meters, Etc.) for four to six weeks. Eventually, you should build yourself up to running 1 kilometer (about 6/10 mile) at least three times weekly. After this becomes fairly easy, you should keep building your running distance. You are making excellent progress if you can increase your running distance by 1/4 to 1/2 kilometer each week. You should strive for a goal of 4 to 5 kilometers. Once you have mastered running 4 to 5 kilometers three times a week, you should work on your time. Time each run, and work on improving your speed each run.

The following important points should be taken into consideration when running:

1. Try to run when traffic is light, preferably in the early morning, to avoid traffic hazards and vehicle emissions;
2. If you have access to an outdoor track (most outdoor tracks are 2/5 kilometer or 1/4 mile), use it;
3. If you run in the darkness, wear bright clothing;
4. Wear running shoes with good support;
5. Dress according to the weather: when it is hot outside, wear light clothing; when it is cold, cover as much of your face and body as possible;
6. Don't run immediately after eating — wait at least 1½ hours.
7. If possible, run with a partner.
8. Perform stretching exercises before and after each run.

Weight-lifting (exercising with barbells and dumbbells) promotes muscular fitness and, to a lesser degree, cardio-vascular fitness. Most people do not use all their muscles. Even laborers use only certain muscle groups. Weight-lifting, if done properly, promotes development of all the muscle groups as well as the internal organs.

Weight-lifting is for almost everybody. Even those that have been sedentary for years can make great strides toward total muscular fitness through training with weights. The youngest age at which one should undertake a weight-lifting program is 13 or 14 years.

We can only give a synopsis on weight-lifting in this article. However, for those who intend to take up a serious weight-lifting program, there are many fine books on the subject. Two books recommended by this writer are THE BARBELL WAY TO PHYSICAL FITNESS by Bruce Randall, a former Mr. Universe, and THE EDUCATION OF A BODYBUILDER by the renowned Arnold Swarzenegger. NOTE: We recommend the exercise programs in the above two books, but we do not endorse the nutritional programs set forth in these books.

When you start training with weights, begin slowly. If you have never exercised with weights, or haven't done so in years, start by doing calisthenics (without weights) for at least three weeks.

You should begin by using weights that you can handle comfortably, but you should be exerting yourself by the eighth repetition (rep) of each exercise. We shall not detail types of exercises here, but we recommend you study the above mentioned books for specific exercises.

For the first two weeks of your weight-lifting program, you should perform one set (10 reps) of each exercise. Your initial exercise program should include at least one exercise for each muscle group, and you should exercise three days a week with at least one rest day in between each exercise day. After three weeks of the above program, you should have increased your strength and endurance to the point where you are doing two sets of each exercise. And after another three weeks, you should be doing three sets of each exercise.

After six to eight weeks of weight-lifting, you can begin increasing the number of exercises you are performing as well as the heaviness of the weights.

Combining the running and weight-lifting programs, you will notice your appearance has improved, you feel healthier, and you are more confident of yourself.

The following points should be taken into consideration when

undertaking a weight-lifting program:

1. Start with light weights. Form is important-but as you progress, increase the weight you are lifting;
2. If you do not work out at a supervised gymnasium, lift weights with a training partner;
3. Wait about 1½ hours after eating before lifting weights;
4. Dress properly (according to weather, and wear an athletic

supporter;

5. Perform calisthenics and stretching exercises before and after you lift weights.

Remember, running and weight-lifting are excellent forms of health building exercises in and of themselves, or they may be used to supplement other athletic activities. But they are an integral part of our program to build a stronger and healthier White Race!

The Fourteen Basic Guidelines of Salubrious Living

as spelled out in the White Man's Bible

In order to define our program of Salubrious Living we again review the 14 basic points as set forth in THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. These 14 are:

1. We believe in living in accord with our human biological heritage and in harmony with the Laws of Nature.
2. This means eating fresh wholesome food in its natural state as Nature has given it to us. It must be uncooked, unprocessed, unpreserved and not tampered with in any other way. This further means it must be organically grown, without the use of chemicals.
3. Availing ourselves of a clean, wholesome environment; fresh, unpolluted air; clean water; and the beneficial therapy from the direct rays of the sun, every day.
4. Some form of strenuous physical exercise several times a week.
5. Rest and relaxation, both mental and physical, including sound and efficient sleep.
6. A form of recreation that is gratifying to our sense of accomplishment.
7. A sense of purpose, security and confidence to fuel our goals for accomplishment and living the good life. We must have goals and we must be motivated.
8. Deliberate self-mastery of our lives and our work.
9. Gregarious living within the framework of our CREATIVE

religion, our White society and social intercourse with our White Racial Comrades. We are social animals.

10. Healthy expression of our sexual instincts.

11. Living in a pleasing and healthful environment.

12. We do not believe in the use of any "medicines", drugs or chemicals as having any healing or therapeutic value. In fact, all medicines, drugs, narcotics, and chemicals are poisonous and toxic to the human body. Furthermore, and for the same reason, we do not believe in the use of vitamin, mineral, or enzyme supplements, nor the use of artificial food coloring, preservatives, nor refined or fragmented foods.

13. We strongly believe in THE PRACTICE OF FASTING as the best means of ridding the body of accumulated poisons and toxins. We are convinced that fasting is the most natural and effective means the body has of overcoming all forms of disease, and restoring itself back to health.

14. Living in, and promoting a eugenic White society. This means that we take particular care in not only assuring the perpetuation of our precious White Race, but we take deliberate care that the misfits are culled and that each generation advances to higher and more salubrious levels, physically, aesthetically and mentally.

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 pages

22 Chapters

Front and back covers in four colors.
Available from the Church of the Creator
\$5.00 for single copy
\$25.00 for carton of 12

Our Golden Rule:

What's good for the White Race is the highest virtue; What is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.

ONLY A HOMOGENOUS SOCIETY

Race Mixing Spells Death!

History has proven over and over again that no multi-racial or polyglot society has survived for long. Just as in the previous chapter we have seen that a healthy body will not and cannot tolerate any alien organisms in itself, **so also a society cannot survive admixture with alien elements.** Let us learn this basic lesson for all time and heed it and heed it well! Let us state it another way: Any society whose elements are composed of two or more differentiated races will perpetually be at war within itself until it destroys itself. Usually the dregs of such a society will destroy the best elements and the former will survive to occupy the real estate in a more primitive social structure. Anarchy, poverty and misery will then become its normal life style. A prime example of this is the history of Haiti, which story we have related in a future chapter. But history abounds with any number of other examples. In our previous book, *NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION*, we have cited a few such as Egypt, India and others.

Tragedy of America. America, the hope of the world, is now undergoing the final stages of self-destruction because it has not heeded the eternal lesson of history and the Eternal Laws of Nature: **no multiracial or polyglot society survives for long.**

Inferior Destroys Superior. Let us state another basic truth: **the inferior always envies and hates the superior.** The poor hate the rich; the weak hate the strong; the sick hate the healthy; the dumb hate the intelligent; the ugly hate the beautiful, and the mud races hate the White. That's the way it is, and probably always will be. I neither invented this situation, nor am I happy about it, nor did I decree it. I am simply observing a fact of life.

Beautiful Society our Goal. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR not only hope for a society that is relatively sound, stable and prosperous, but one in which the vast majority of individuals themselves are superior and one in which the quality of life is high. We want each individual, or at least the overwhelming majority of individuals to have all the best things in life: intelligence, health, beauty, wealth and happiness. Not only do we hope for such a society, but we are actively working to bring it about. In a deteriorating world that is rapidly crashing about our ears, we are not

pessimists, we are optimists. We strongly believe our type of world not only can be achieved, but we are damn well determined to bring it about, come hell or high water. For us it is either do or die.

* * * * *

Total White Society. I have stated in the beginning of this article that only a homogenous society can be stable and survive. Homogenous means one kind, the same race, and more or less the same level of intelligence, similar moral standards, similar basic goals, ideals, religion and culture.

So what kind of homogenous people do we have in mind as inhabiting the world of the future? Do we want a world populated with primitive African niggers? Of Chinese? Jews? Or do we have the same goal in mind as the multiracial United Nations who has a statue enshrined as the (neuter) man of the future, faceless, sexless, mongrelized, raceless, brown in color and hands clasped behind its back for easy handcuffing?

Only One Viewpoint. No, indeed, we want none of these. Our religion is not designed for niggers or mongrels, nor any of the mud races. We go back to one of our basic premises, namely, in everything we look at life and the world from one viewpoint and one viewpoint only. We do not look at it through the eyes of the snake, nor the niggers, nor the Jews. **We look at everything through the eyes of the White Race.** The people of the future world must be the White Race and the White Race exclusively. The world is becoming too crowded and too small to support a multitude of races either side by side, or intermixed. The White Race cannot survive in either of such worlds. **It can only be either absorbed and mongrelized or be out-bred and exterminated.** We do not accept either alternative, and have not the slightest desire to be part of a debauched and depraved society of clawing, starving mongrels.

All or nothing. No, for us it is either all, or nothing. Having made that decision, we must move heaven and earth to implement it. In so doing let us keep in mind that the future White Race we foresee is not merely such as it is today, but the vibrant, dynamic super race that we have the potential of becoming. Now with the advent of CREATIVITY, we have the knowledge and the program to enable us to realize our great potential. It now remains for us to build

and expand our organizational structure to bring about the greatest of all dreams ever envisioned by mankind.

* * * * *

Must Face Reality. In endeavoring to bring about such a bright and promising future for the White Race we must, as I have said a thousand times before, first of all straighten out our thinking.

1. Equality Concept Treacherous. We must throw overboard the Christian-Democratic idea that all men are equal. This idea has been foisted on us by our most dangerous enemies, the Jews. They don't believe it themselves and consider all non-Jews as goy, or stupid cattle, to be exploited, manipulated and destroyed. Nature says loud and clear men are unequal, races are not equal, all species are unequal. Let us never forget this.

2. Homogenous Society. We must realize that no multi-racial society, or polyglot society, nor even a pluralistic society can survive for long and in the short or long run it becomes impossible to govern such a society. Not even a country that is a patchwork of different nationalities, religions and languages even if it is essentially White, will last for long. The Austria-Hungarian Empire is such an example, where Germans, Hungarians, Croats, Serbs, Rumanians and Czechs all were lumped together with their different languages, religions and cultures. We must realize there exists no fair and equitable set of laws, no government that can be acceptable for all. What is for the benefit of one is to the detriment of another group, and only strife, dissention, and anarchy can ensue.

3. White Race must survive at all costs. Since the earth is rapidly becoming overcrowded beyond its capacities to feed and sustain such huge numbers, hundreds of millions, yes billions, are going to starve, and that situation is already well under way. We have already covered this subject in a previous chapter. It is up to us to see to it that in such a catastrophe the superior are not the main victims, and that the inferior (temporarily) survive. We must make damn sure that it is the White Race that survives, and we must organize and polarize now in order to have the power, organization, loyalty, leadership and wherewithall to do so.

4. Parasites not worth saving. We must accept the fact that not all people are worth saving. Even among the present White Race there are parasites, drones, insane, morons, pathological

criminals and genetic cripples that the world and our White society would be better off without. Nature gives us a further law in this respect **Any organism that fails to excrete its wastes, soon dies.**

5. Heterogenous Society Doomed. We must realize that no government exists, or ever will, that can satisfactorily govern a heterogenous society, or even keep such a society of diverse elements from collapsing. The reason for this is fairly obvious. When any country or society is fragmented by two or more diverse elements there exists no common goal or interest, only rival pressure groups at war with each other and continually seeking to gain the upper hand. Such war may be covert or submerged for some time, but sooner or later it flares out into the open and escalates into open civil war and anarchy. The more differentiated these elements are, the more fierce and bitter is such warfare. The end result finally is either the suicide of all groups, or the emergence of the group, or race, or element, that was best prepared to fight and survive. This is not necessarily the most constructive and intelligent of such a society. In fact usually the lowest and vilest elements as in Haiti, survive.

Darwin's Law. Let us remember that Darwin's Law of "Survival of the Fittest" is not quite correctly stated. The shark and the cockroach have survived for hundreds of millions of years, but are not exactly the most beautiful or intelligent creatures on the face of the earth. From our viewpoint we would hardly regard them as being either "the fittest" or most desirable. **It is only those who are fittest in the game of survival that do so,** but by no means the best or most desirable from the White Man's point of view.

America had auspicious beginnings. After the American Revolution when the first census of the United States was taken in 1790 the total White population was 3,172,444. The estimated population of all the territory that now comprises the 48 continental states was approximately 4,000,000. Of this number approximately 3,250,000 were White, the balance being Indians, niggers, and mix breeds. Of the White population 90 percent were of Nordic stock, mostly English and Scotch, and 99 percent of the total White population was Protestant.

Indians Cruel and Revolting. As far as the niggers were concerned they were then of no political significance, since the Constitution regarded them as no more than chattel, or property. The Indians

CAN BE GOVERNED

were a different matter. Many of the tribes encountered were undoubtedly the most formidable fighting men of any native race that the White Man has ever come up against in his expansion and conquest of the world. Madison Grant, who wrote "Conquest of a Continent" deemed them as beyond question the cruellest of all mankind, even more so than the Ancient Assyrians. The tortures which they inflicted on their captives, whether white or red, are revolting in the utmost, and were usually carried out by the squaws while the bucks sat around and laughed at the agony of their victims. Grant concludes "No one who knew the true nature of the Indian felt any regret that they were driven off their hunting grounds", and the Whites regarded them as nothing more than ravening wolves or worse. In any event, the Indians slowed down the westward expansion of the founders of the Thirteen Colonies, but were of no political or racial consequence.

Shining Opportunity. So in the period ending in 1790 we find an America with a White population greater than half of that of Great Britain, and Nordic to the core. It was racially, culturally and religiously the most homogenous group of people of any country in the world. Before it lay a vast, rich continent to the west, empty except for the sparsely scattered aborigines. The American White Race was poised to conquer and build the greatest and wealthiest country in all history. Never in all history was a more shining opportunity laid at the feet of any people. In less than a century that conquest was complete from the Atlantic Ocean to the Pacific.

Mixed Slop Pail headed for Disaster. Today America has degenerated to a polyglot melting pot (read slop pail) that is heading into an abominable disaster. It has now become a vast conglomerate of conflicting pressure groups that have no common goal, objective, interest, or anything else. We are now divided into hundreds of divisive power groups all at war with each other. We are divided racially into every base element found on the face of the earth.

Even the savage Indians today have a lot more political clout than they had 200 years ago when the White Man's numbers were relatively and infinitely smaller and the Indians larger. We are divided by hundreds of religions, Mormons, Catholicism directed from Rome, and above all, Judaism, whose tribe now rules and ravages the country. We are divided by political parties, by labor unions religious groups, class warfare, by homosex-

uals, feminists, you name it. Each one has a power group fighting for its own separate interest. Today we are undoubtedly the most heterogenous, the least homogenous, the most fragmented nation on the face of the earth. Such a nation cannot be governed for long, nor can it exist for long. When the French gifted us with the Statue of Liberty which said "Give me...the wretched refuse of your teeming shore", we swallowed a philosophy that was as deadly as any of the refuse itself. Remember, any organism that cannot excrete its refuse soon dies. Any organism that is willing to ingest the refuse of others is absolutely insane and doomed to die.

Missed Opportunity Fault of Descendants. The Americans of 1790 had before them the most wonderful opportunity that had been the good fortune of any homogenous group of people ever to be blessed with. They blew it. They goofed. They unwittingly threw away the most auspicious circumstance in history. Why did such an intelligent people so miserably fail to make the most of such a glorious opportunity?

Invasion of Jewish Parasites. The further answer, in large part of course, is that the Jewish parasite invaded their shores, and polluted and perverted their thinking. Such invasion was small at first but by the 1880's began to become a veritable flood. Today half the Jews of the world sit on the backs of the American people and are in virtual control of all the finances, the news media, the education and the government of this Jew-ridden country. In short they have us hog-tied and are setting us up for the final slaughter.

We must now Redeem our Past Sins. Late as it is, it is the goal and the program of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR to save this nation from collapse and destruction. Actually, it was not the fault of the early builders of this great White nation. They did their part and they did it beautifully. It is we, who came after them that let down the White Race and betrayed it. We must fully realize that as goes America, so goes the White Race. It is our avowed aim to first of all break the power of the Jews and wrest that power back into the hands of the White Man who founded and built this country. We then must expel these parasites from our shores. It is our program to ship the niggers back to Africa, and the Mexicans and other mud races back to wherever they came from. It is our objective to make this country a rich prosperous and beautiful land for the White Race and the White Race alone, to con-

AND CAN ENDURE

vert and educate the White Man back to the fundamental truths of race, to accept a racial religion and build a finer better race and finally a **Brighter and Whiter World.**

Needed a Racial Religion. We can blame the Jew for the mess we are in, after starting with such a golden opportunity in 1790. But this would not be exactly the whole story. We ourselves are to blame. If the White Man of 1790 had discarded his unreal "spooks-in-the-sky" religion foisted on him by the Jews and adopted a sound racial religion such as CREATIVITY, we would not be in the abysmal mess we are in today. Our Founders missed a golden opportunity just as did the Romans two thousand years earlier because they too did not have a racial religion.

If the White Man had been **armed with a racial religion the Jew would never have had a chance,** either with the Romans or the Americans of 1790.

Now Our Last Great Opportunity. It is our sacred religious and racial duty to undo the damage that has been done, and bring the White Man back to his senses. Not that we want to restore the America of 1790, or the Rome of the Caesars. That is impossible. But now, with our present day knowledge, with the program of CREATIVITY and with 500 million White people as the basis of our gene pool, we can build a world that would bedazzle both the early Americans and the ancient Romans alike.

This we can do, and this we must do.

FIGHT ORGANIZED CRIME

Abolish the IRS!

DEIR YASSIN

By: Orlie L. Brannaman

Copyrighted: 1982 (by special permission)

When Menachim Begin's Irgun threw the babies in the well, The Christians gathered 'round and said: "So what the hell, They're not the Chosen People, they deserve what they got. Why should killing little babies bother us a lot?"

And Menachim grinned his pleasure, and killed the Mamas, too, And, on top of the babies, also their bodies threw. He said to get an Israel, he had the job to do, And the Christians all agreed and said: "we approve of you."

So they gave him plenty of guns and a lot of jingle juice, And watched him steal the land and thought religion an excuse, For hadn't God asserted his first love was the Jew And he would destroy all others to provide for the Chosen few?

Now organized religions have grown out of this creed Like warts upon a toad because its nourishment they need To keep their faithful people dropping money in the pan, Bless Haganah, Stern and Irgun, and the Leading Man!

The president embraced Begin and did not hold his nose... You'd have thought the hypocrite was smelling of a rose! Maybe living in Hollywood had immunized him against the smog So he still could be at ease if he were to hug a hog.

Christianity is a Jewish mind scrambler that has confused the hell out of the White Race for 1800 years. Never again!

*Join the White Man's Religion
Become a Creator*

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of the Church of the Creator
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P.M.
P. O. Box 400, Otto, N.C. 28763

AMERICAN EDUCATION

limited minds are incapable of anything resembling academic learning.

The filthy communist Jews had a definite purpose in mind when they planned and carried out the total niggerization of the American White public schools. These schools have become revolutionary training camps for the niggers for the purpose of the destruction of the White Race. I know this for a fact, because I taught in the public schools of North Carolina and South Carolina from 1967 until 1974, during the time when radical changes were being instituted in our Jew controlled school systems. I witnessed the initiation of Jew engineered forced integration and forced busing of the niggers, the biggest farce and self destructive scheme for the White Race ever formulated in the evil, rotten brains of the perfidious Jews.

In September of 1967, shortly after my graduation from college, I was employed to teach sixth grade at an all nigger elementary school in Henderson, N. C. At that juncture, I was a typical young bleeding heart liberal entering the teaching profession with an "open mind" and strongly believing the Jewish fallacy that I had been taught over and over again by the Jewish history texts which state that "all men are created equal." I also accepted the myth that niggers were "culturally deprived". Solid scientific evidence and research by Dr. William Shockley and many others proves that the stupidity and backwardness of niggers has nothing to do with being culturally deprived, but it is inherent, genetic, and inborn, a predominant characteristic of their race which all the education in the world cannot cure.

My first impression of the pitiful, ignorant Negroids, or more correctly, niggers, was that they were a loud and screaming lot, chattering incoherently and functioning on a mentally subhuman level, considerably identical to the monkeys, baboons, and lower primates, to whom they are more closely related racially than to the White Race. Further observation and experience with the niggers revealed that their ability to learn the simplest tasks was severely retarded in comparison with their peer group of the White Race. In sixth grade for example, White children are well adapted to learning the essentials of higher mathematics, American history, science, English grammar and composition. However, the niggers could not read the rudimentary and basic first and second grade books, nor recite their multiplication tables correctly, nor understand the simplest of instructions. Some could not even write their own names nor tell the time of day,

even after five, six, seven, and in some cases up to eight years of instruction in the schools.

It is no wonder then, that in 1983, statistics prove that an overwhelming majority of niggers and other mud races in the United States graduate from high school as "functionally illiterate". The truth is that they simply can't learn very much because the mental capacity isn't there to begin with.

There is an old saying that, "you can lead a horse to water, but you can't make him drink." By the same token, you can lead a nigger to school, but you can't make him think. However, a crafty Jewish film or textbook written and illustrated on the niggers' limited level of thought can teach the niggers to believe that they are better than their natural enemies, the White Race, and that they ought to get knives and guns, form a unified mob, and get out there in the streets and kill, beat, and rob "Whitey" or "Honky". All this, of course, is part of the Jewish master plan for the destruction of the White Race as outlined in the Talmud and the PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION. Therefore, not only is educating the niggers the same as flogging a dead horse, but it is destructive to the interests of the White Race. The Jews have always known it, and have hoodwinked liberal, brain polluted shabbez goy puppet politicians like the Kennedys and many others into forcing White Americans to accept the idea that race mixing, and education of niggers is "good for the country" when in reality it is the worst thing to happen in the latter half of the 20th century. Why do you think it is, that billions more of our hard earned tax dollars are wasted every year by our Jew controlled liberal politicians to "educate" more and more niggers??

Our White children are forced out of the public schools for which we pay taxes by the deplorable conditions created by the niggers and the Jews. White parents who care about their kids have long ago taken them out of the public schools and enrolled them in White private schools. Still, the White parents are forced to pay taxes to subsidize the education of all those niggers, who are not worth educating in the first place. Most White people do not want to face up to the truth, that eventually all these niggers will rise up as the vanguard of the Jew-communist revolution and totally destroy the White Race if given the chance.

Unwittingly, like so many other White liberal Christian do-gooders I found myself working for the deadly enemies of the White Race. After three years of struggling with sixth graders, I taught four years of high school, hoping to find better students. In 1970, I taught my first

high school class of eighty per cent niggers and twenty per cent White. I enjoyed teaching the White students who could learn American history and understand the book. Most of the niggers could not understand the book, and even with help and my subsidizing their grades, could not keep up with the White students. Just the same, the niggers would always complain that I was discriminating and prejudiced (the two Jewish catchwords) against them because the White students received better grades than they did. Finally I realized that there was nothing I could do to help them.

It took me seven years to reach the inevitable conclusion that the niggers were not worth educating. Some bleeding heart liberals learn mighty slowly. However, I was able to base my conclusion on many solid facts, among which are the following:

1. The niggers have no brains worth educating in the first place.
2. All they want to do is to kill, beat, and rob the White Race. This, of course, is in accordance with the laws of nature, because the nigger is one of the natural enemies of the White Race.
3. When a White person tries to teach the niggers, that person is no longer a teacher, or even a babysitter or a policeman, but a zookeeper.
4. The nigger is the vanguard of the Jew communist conspiracy to destroy the White Race.
5. The time is long overdue for the White Race to stop subsidizing the education of niggers, along with welfare, food stamps, and foreign aid to niggers, Israel, and "third world" nations.

It was not until December of 1981 that I read the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and discovered for myself that the answers to all these problems can be found in CREATIVITY. Here we have a new and dynamic program for the survival, expansion, and advancement of the White Race based on the laws of nature, history, and common sense. White people of the world, the time has come for us to rise up, and cast off the fetters of the Jewish enemy, along with all those who are allied with them. We have the whole world to gain and nothing to lose but our present state of enslavement.

1. We shall concentrate our educational efforts on our own White children, who have the brains, ability, and CREATIVITY.
2. Our White children and their teachers will no longer be killed, raped, beaten, intimidated, and ripped off by inferior nigger thugs in our schools.
3. The doors to the public schools, again safely in the hands of White people will be closed to niggers,

Jews, Mexicans, and inferior mud races.

4. Our children will be taught that loyalty to the White Race is primary and decisive.
 5. Niggers and Jews will have to form their own schools. Without the White Man's money and brains they will have a difficult time of it.
 6. We must put our White politicians in control of this country again and drive out the Jew communists and their nigger friends forever.
 7. We shall then put an end to busing, integration, "affirmative action", and all the other Jew contrived foolishness that has been forced on the White Race.
 8. We must then get rid of the Jews and their stooges by deporting them all to Madagascar.
 9. Finally, the White Race must stand up to the Jew communists once and for all and tell them to go to hell. We are no longer voting for them or their stooges, nor supporting them or the niggers financially or otherwise.
- White comrades, we have the ability and the power to win. CREATIVITY is the force of the future. What a bright world it will be!

Heavenly Humor

A White boy and a black boy were arguing about the color of God. The White boy said he was White, the nigger boy claimed he was black. They both decided to ask God about it in their prayers that night.

The next day they again conferred. The White boy said God told him "I am what I am what I am." so I still don't know what color he is."

The black boy said, "I think he's white. He told me the same thing. If he'd been black he would have said 'I is what I is what I is.'"

Daffynition:

Spook-in-the-Sky: A nigger astronaut. (Would you believe?)

Racial Ribaldry

With the help of government subsidy a black NAACP attorney had moved into a high priced White neighborhood. The next door neighbor was puttering around on his lawn when one of the nigger kids walked up to him and said "We's as good as you is. We's got a colored T.V."

A few days later the kid challenged him with "We's as good as you is. We's got a Cadillac."

The White neighbor let it pass. The following week the kid challenged him further. "We's better than you is."

The White neighbor perked up. "Why is that?"

"Cause! We ain't got no niggers living next door to us!"

as the catastrophic "30 Years War" wherein over half of all the White people were butchered and murdered in the name of their religions, or religious dogmas permitted, such as integration of the Races, that break Natural Laws and destroys the society and our White Race.

It is submitted that all White societies must and will accept the principle that **nothing** takes precedence over the survival and welfare of the White Race. Under this premise nationalism and individual Rights come after the absolute necessity for our White Race's survival. It is but common sense for all of our White people to believe, and to accept the knowledge and wisdom of history and genetics; that the genetic heritage and culture of the White Race is all important to all White people and their White societies and their culture; which in turn permits every White person to be able to live and enjoy the White Race's genetic heritage and culture, which includes one's inalienable Rights to self determination.

It is submitted that each White person is born with the inalienable Right to self determination to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness so long as he does not break NATURAL LAWS, or break the mores, customs and culture of his society, or infringes upon the equal Rights of his fellow citizens. It is the NATURAL grand order of life for all life to compete to live and procreate, and the fittest of the people to win and be recognized as the leaders of the White Race to progress and advancement. Thence every individual is born to strive and compete for the pride of responsible achievement and the rewards of success, and winning their competition of life, to survive and procreate. The successful winners are the fittest and thence are the NATURAL leaders of the society and should procreate in order to fulfill the NATURAL LAW of the survival and progress of the White Race. A society whose people have the Right of freedom to self determination, and fair and just competition, will be a class society. Free men are not equal. A society of free responsible men will always be a class society. A class society always has superior and inferior people with the majority of the people ranging between superior and inferior.

It is submitted that our White people do **not** have the Right to do things to their bodies or to their White societies or to the White Race that will adversely affect the potential of their children, their societies, and their White Race. All children born have a Natural Right to a Racial heritage and culture. No person has the right to destroy their progeny's Right to a Racial heritage and culture. Therefore no person has the Right to integrate

and commit Racial treason with a person of another Race. The White children of a White society have the Right to as good a potential as their White parents, their White society and their White Race can reasonably give them. Thus no person should ingest foods, drinks, herbs, marijuana, etc., that can harm or debilitate the potential of their children. It is unjust and unfair to one's children if their parents do things that emasculate and debilitate their children's Right to, and development of, their best potential. The progeny and Posterity of a Race are totally dependent upon the people who become parents— who conceive and bear and raise children and make the society they live in.

It is submitted that **the societies and nations of the White Race shall not War among themselves.** All disagreements and intersocial problems between White people and White societies shall be worked out and solved by the leaders of the societies concerned in conjunction with the leaders of all White societies. The survival and progress of the White Race shall be the determinant of all disagreements. There shall be a priority of decision such as: (1) What is best for the White Race. (2) What is best for the White people. (3) What is best for the White society. All White societies, the societies of all White nationalities should have continuous competitive trials and games, both testing mentality and physical prowess, in order to promote and honor excellence, superiority and merit of the people of the White Race, with the object being not to determine the superiority of any White nationality, but to determine the most fit of all White nationalities and to recognize these superior most fit White people, with the objective being to prepare them for leadership that will benefit the White Race and thence all White nationalities and all White people.

It is submitted that it is true that in a responsible free White society the responsible individual has the Right to self determination and this includes the Right to live in and enjoy the society, and to compete or not with his peers so long as he responsibly supports himself and is not a burden to the society. But the Right to self determination does not include the Right to choose whether or not he will defend his Race and society. Every person of the White Race owes their allegiance and their lives to their Race. Any White person who lives in a responsible free White society has voluntarily chosen his White Society and accepts those benefits his White society gives him. This acceptance has a concomitant duty! Nothing is for free! All things have a cost! A cost of something is

proportional to its value as set by the individual and the society. The cost of living in a White society, such as the USA, and other responsible White free societies, that furnish and guarantee an individual his inalienable Rights, Rights which are priceless and cannot be bought with mere money, such priceless blessings require those blessed people to be willing to give to their White society, that of theirs which is also priceless— their lives, fortunes, and their sacred honor— as the founders of the USA did. Any religion that prohibits its members to fight and die for our White Race and White society and its principles cannot be permitted to function or exist in a free White society. The acceptance of such a perverted philosophy and such degenerate principles signifies and proves those individuals who accept and live such UNNATURAL LIFESTYLES **THAT BREAK NATURE'S NATURAL LAWS ARE UNFIT TO LIVE BECAUSE THEY WILL NOT FIGHT FOR THEIR SURVIVAL AND ARE DOOMED BY NATURE TO DIE. ANY SOCIETY THAT PERMITS SUCH UNFIT TO LIVE, AND PROCREATE THEIR UNFIT KIND, BREAKS NATURAL LAW AND THENCE IT WILL ALSO DIE.**

Today our declining integrated society knows a lot about NATURE'S LAWS of genetics. We know that integration breeds scum and that every mongrelized society declines and falls. Knowing this it is up to our White men to reverse this integration and return to the separation of the Races that our Founding Fathers practiced and that our ancestors practiced and that made our USA possible.

With the vast knowledge of genetics and history available today there is no excuse for our leaders, who are supposed to be the most knowledgeable and wisest of our people, not to know about the fact that integration is genocide, racial treason and societal treason. There is also no excuse for our White men (?) to permissively let colored people into our White societies to mate with our White people and destroy our White Race and our White society. Every White leader and every man of our White Race knows instinctively that integration is wrong and that **NIGGER MEN MUST NOT MATE WITH OUR WHITE WOMEN AND WHITE MEN MUST NOT MATE WITH NIGGER WOMEN. EVERY SUCH INTEGRATED MATING IS RACIAL TREASON! THOSE WHO INTEGRATE OR PROMOTE INTEGRATION ARE RACIAL AND SOCIETAL TRAITORS!**

It is submitted that a responsible free competitive society for White people is in essence a simple entity IF certain basic rules are obeyed and followed. These simple rules

that obey and follow Natural Laws for a White Racist society of White Racist people are:

1. THE SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE IS SUPREME. ALL THINGS IN LIFE FOR ALL WHITE PEOPLE ARE PREDICATED BY THIS FACT.

2. The society must be all White people. The society must eliminate the irresponsible and the unfit. The fittest should procreate and raise to responsible maturity the most progeny they can.

3. Every responsible person in the society has guaranteed inalienable Rights to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness subject to the obedience to the mores, customs, and culture of the society and NATURE'S NATURAL LAWS.

4. Maximum freedom means minimal government.

5. Justice requires equality under the law for all the people regardless of their status, station or wealth.

6. Equal protection from internal criminals and exterior enemies to every responsible citizen.

7. Equal opportunity for every citizen to compete fairly with all who choose to compete; this requires the society to provide the means to assure each individual the equal chance of development of their endowed potential.

8. The leaders of the society must be the proven winners in the competition of life.

9. The information media and educational system must be absolutely free, unbiased and dedicated to the truth.

10. All religions are subject to Nature's Natural Laws, to the obedience of the mores, customs, and culture of the society and must not infringe upon the equal Rights of the other citizens.

11. A citizen may earn as much personal wealth as he can by his own honest efforts. A citizen can spend the wealth he earns as he chooses providing he obeys the above rules. A citizen thence may not leave his earnings, over a stipulated amount— to include a family estate, a family business and wealth equal to an amount to be determined— to his family, children or friends. All wealth earned over this stipulated amount will return to the government upon his mate's death in lieu of taxes.

12. As it is now a known fact and truth that "power corrupts", and that "wealth is power", and that man is subject to primitive instincts such as lust, greed, avarice, desire for power over other men, Etc., every person in the society must be subject to truth detectors that will prohibit his deceiving and lying in his contacts and competition with his peers and serving in the governments. The inalienable Rights of man does not include the Right to deceive, lie, cheat, swindle, rob, rape, murder, etc. The above rules prohibit such criminal acts.

THE THREE BASIC BOOKS OF CREATIVITY

Nature's Eternal Religion

508 Pages
49 Chapters

By Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in the history of the White Race sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, and on Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the Five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and the course of the White Man's history. Among these books is the Old Testament and the New Testament of the Jewish-Christian Bible.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present calamitous predicament. It goes further. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single Copy..... \$8.00
Carton of 8..... \$25.00
Carton of 32..... \$65.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages
73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:
*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's point of view.

- *Nine Chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super-health and keep it.
- *Natural food and proper diet.
- *Organic Farming.
- *Restoring a clean environment.
- *Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education, culture and much more.
- *Genetics — how to cleanse and protect the Gene Pool of the White Race.
- *How to stop the racial pollution of America, and, in fact, reverse the process.
- *This book, in fact, establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.
- *It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment.
- *It sums up The Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single Copy..... \$8.00
Carton of 8..... \$25.00
Carton of 50..... \$120.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages
22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with the Introduction and last Chapter on "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race" by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea "Salubrious Living" was introduced in The White Man's Bible. Whereas nine chapters were devoted to this vital subject, it did not pretend to cover this vast subject even partially, and a promise was made to cover the ground more thoroughly in another book. Salubrious Living is that book. Whereas it by no means exhausts the subject, it covers enough of the ground rules and points the direction to a much more healthy, vibrant, energetic and fulfilling life here on Planet Earth, and ties it into the rest of our religious creed.

Basically it presents a NATURAL LIFE STYLE for achieving the ultimate in super health and well-being as taught and practiced by The Church of the Creator. At the heart of it are the 14 points enumerated as the basic creed of Salubrious Living.

This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment, that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single Copy..... \$5.00
Carton of 12..... \$25.00
Carton of 48..... \$90.00

Materials Available from our World Center

1. Combination Package of White Man's Bible, Nature's Eternal Religion, and Salubrious Living...\$13.00
2. Creativity Buttons, 3 color, 2 1/2" Dia. 4/1.00
3. Copies of 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting in the World, 1 Copy .50, 10 copies \$2.50, 25 copies \$5.00
4. Survival of the White Race, 40 minute L.P. Record narrated by Ben Klassen, P.M., 1 Record \$5.00, 6 for \$15.00
5. 50 copies of Racial Loyalty \$8.50, 100 copies for \$15.00
6. Our Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny, 8 1/2 X 11" on parchment type paper, 10 copies \$2.00, 100 copies \$10.00
7. White Man's Bible, 1 copy \$8.00, 8 copies \$25.00
8. Nature's Eternal Religion, 1 copy \$8.00, 8 copies \$25.00
9. Salubrious Living, 1 copy \$5.00, 12 copies \$25.00

This Month's Recommendation

We have an excellent 40 minute LP record available for introducing new members into our movement. It plays for 40 minutes and is called SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE.

It challenges the uncommitted initiate to start thinking about the racial issue and decide which side he or she is on.

It traces the origins of Jewish Christianity, how it seduced the minds of the Romans and in a few centuries brought about the downfall of the great Roman White civilization, ushering in a thousand years of the Dark Ages.

This record should be a constructive aid helping you recruit, proselytize and organize your own church group. It will also help you sell and distribute copies of our Bibles and copies of Racial Loyalty.

Order yours today, \$5.00 each, or 6 for \$15.00

SPECIAL OFFER

For a donation of \$25.00

1. 12 month subscription to Racial Loyalty
2. An 8 1/2 x 11 Membership Certificate on parchment type paper.
3. A wallet Membership Card.
4. A "Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny" 8 1/2 x 11 placard, also on parchment type paper, and suitable for framing.
5. As an extra bonus you will also receive 100 copies of RACIAL LOYALTY, so that you can immediately begin to distribute and solicit for further subscriptions.

The key to our future operations will be: PROPAGANDIZE! PROSELYTIZE! ORGANIZE!
We need your support!

Dear Pontifex:

Enclosed is

Please send me

☐ The Special Offer
June issue..... July issue.....

☐ 12 month Subscription only

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....Zip.....

Phone.....

Please state if Original Application(.....)
Renewal of Membership(.....)

Sign in our Library

**The West was not Won
With a Registered Gun**

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center
of the Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P.M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, N.C. 28763

4. Contrary to the Christian admonition that the meek shall inherit the earth, history repeatedly has shown otherwise. History clearly teaches us that all great decisions were made by force of arms. That is how the American Revolution was decided and American independence from Britain was won. That is how the Civil War was decided. That is how the War with Mexico (1846-1848) was decided. **That was how the West was won.** As Gen. Douglas MacArthur stated so succinctly, *"There is no substitute for victory."*

Race mixing is now the official, virulent dogma of the U. S. government, of the Jewish power establishment, and even the Christian churches. (*Race mixing, not for the Jews, but for niggers and other mud races with the White Race.*)

With the means of propaganda firmly in their hands, T.V., newswires, newspapers, book publishing, magazines, etc.; with the government firmly in the hands of the Jews; with education and religion also firmly in their slimy hands, the Jews are having a field day. Meanwhile the White Race is stupidly floundering, confused, disorganized and willing to help their enemies. It is rapidly falling apart and helping commit its own genocide. (*Read Creative Credo No. 41 "The Jewish Program for the Mongrelization of the White Race" in the WMB*)

Into this murky and seemingly hopeless picture now has emerged the Church of the Creator, an Island of Hope and Sanity in a world gone stark raving mad.

It has thrown overboard all the insane, suicidal shibboleths of the Asiatic Jewish religion this parasitic race has foisted on the brain of the White Race and started with a clean slate. It has started with a slate made in America. It has regenerated those basic drives of the White pioneer that carved a great empire out of a wilderness. It is an extension, expansion and continuation of the great American Dream—the dream of the hardy American pioneer.

That dream is to build a home for the White Race on this Planet Earth where the White Man can live and prosper in all perpetuity.

In the 1930's, Hitler succeeded in uniting the German peoples. The sacred mission of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR is the uniting of all the peoples of the White Race.

The Church of the Creator takes the position that if the American Dream was so productive and beneficial to the White Man in America in the 19th century, why not apply that same approach for the White Man on a worldwide basis? This we applaud, and we supply not only the creed and the program, but also the religious and moral basis for doing so.

To support our approach to the problem we point to the Eternal Laws of Nature—which say—take care of your own. Our own is the White Race, and in our every action, our every attitude, our yardstick is—what is best for the White Race.

We go further than that. We not only intend to see the White Race survive and expand, but we want to inculcate into its creed and religion the perpetual and relentless advancement of its genes to higher and higher levels—physically, mentally and genetically. It is now not only an American Dream, but it has become the dream of the White Race on a global basis. It is summed up in our statement of faith—**A SOUND MIND in A SOUND BODY in A SOUND SOCIETY in A SOUND ENVIRONMENT.**

It is an extension and expansion of the American Dream of our hardy pioneers.

To point up and emphasize our American origins we have a large sign on the front face of our World Center which reads:

**The Winning of the West
The White Man's Prototype for
The Winning of the World.**

WE SHALL BE MASTERS OF OUR OWN MANIFEST DESTINY WINNING OF THE WEST:

PROTOTYPE FOR WINNING OF THE WORLD

Robust Energy. In all the glorious pages of the White Man's history, there is probably none that shine forth as brilliantly as does the saga of the White Man's drive westward to span the American continent from the Atlantic to the Pacific in the nineteenth century.

Superb Accomplishment. In terms of accomplishment; of expanding the White Man's territory and numbers; in terms of building cities, railroads, farms, roads, harbors, telegraph and telephone lines, and many other basic fundamentals of our White civilization; in terms of pushing back the inferior savages and creating productive new living space for the White Race; in terms of organizing and creating productive new living space for the White Race; in terms of organizing and creating political institutions, stability and government over former wildernesses; in these and many other areas of achievement, none can rival the phenomenal accomplishments of the raw and brawling push westward that was the shining American epic summed up in **"The Winning of the West"**.

Manifest Destiny. The White American loudly proclaimed he had a "Manifest Destiny" to do so, and had an exuberant feeling of accomplishment in his very soul. Had the White Race of the nineteenth century had a racial religion like CREATIVITY, it would have done the job even better-faster, more thoroughly and more permanently.

Our Blueprint. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR are making the unbridled White Man's spirit of conquest and expansion as exemplified by the building of America and the WINNING OF THE WEST an integral part of our own dynamic philosophy. We are building on it as our blueprint, a grand model and point to it as an explicit moral justification for **Winning the world** for the White Race.

Highest Moral Virtue in our eyes. We categorically state: that if the building of America and the Winning of the West was morally wrong, then we might as well condemn the White Man's right to life, his right to survival, his right to inhabit this earth, as also morally wrong. We condemn such an attitude as both insane and suicidal. If the White Man's philosophy and program of pushing the inferior savages ever westward and building a future homeland and nation for the White Race in the 19th century

is morally correct, then the White Man's program for doing so in the rest of the world—Africa, Australia, etc., is equally correct today, in the twentieth century, and ever beyond.

What Traitors can do. Anyone who denies the White Man's right to build America in the 19th century is a hypocrite and a traitor to the White Race. Any White Man whose heart bleeds for the savage Indian can readily make his own restitution. He can assuage his Jew-scrambled "conscience" by renouncing his membership in the White Race, selling his property and giving the proceeds to the Indians, and committing harikari. How many hypocrites blabbering about the rights of the Indians (and other mud races) are willing to back up their insane postulations with this kind of action? When put to the crucial test, there is none, except perhaps a few who have been driven to the edge of insanity by an overdose of Jewish propaganda.

Conclusion. Therefore, let us proceed to the inevitable conclusion:

(a) In America, the White Race, by conquering and pushing before it the inferior redskin savages and the mongrel Mexicans, has produced the finest, most affluent and advanced civilization the world has ever witnessed.

(b) We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR not only approve of this accomplishment both morally and ethically, but **loudly APPLAUD IT as the finest, most productive accomplishment in the brilliant history of the White Race.**

That this great and tremendous accomplishment must **serve as the future prototype for the White Man's winning of the world.**

Part of our Creed. We adopt it as part and parcel of our religious creed, and whereas the Winning of the West was accomplished in a more or less haphazard and unplanned fashion, we hope to dramatically improve on our next phase, the **Winning of the World.** We mean to give it a plan and a purpose and make it a Holy Crusade to which the entire White Brotherhood will give its total dedication and effort.

The Winning of the West was not only a matter of conquering the savage Indian but also the mongrelized Mexicans to the south. Read Creative Credo 33 "The War with Mexico" in The White Man's Bible.

IN THE NAME OF THE WHITE RACE A DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE FROM JEWISH TYRANNY

Since a penetrating study of both contemporary and ancient history has conclusively revealed the following situation:

1. The Jewish race by choice has waged deadly, unrelenting warfare against us, the White Race, in order to destroy us.

2. The Jewish people are banded together in a vicious racial, religious and political conspiracy to gain control of all the money, all the economic and financial resources, all the land and territory and real estate of the world, in short, its total wealth.

3. The Jews have made it their primary goal to mongrelize, kill, decimate and otherwise destroy the White Race.

4. The Jews are determined to enslave all the races of the world, including the final mongrelized product of the White Race that they intend bringing about.

5. The Jews have in the past successfully and successively destroyed our White Racial ancestors, to name a few: The White Egyptians; the highly creative and gifted Greeks of Classical History; the great and noble Romans of ancient times.

6. The Jewish conspiracy now owns, controls, and/or monopolizes the majority of the White Man's industry, finances, educational facilities, news media, television networks, government, religion, and monopolizes all or

nearly all instruments of thought control.

7. The White Race is now an occupied and enslaved people under the cruel heel of the Jewish tyranny. Now, therefore, we of the **CHURCH OF THE CREATOR**, in the name of all our White Racial Comrades throughout the world, proclaim this, our own Declaration of Independence.

We hereby resolve that it is our sacred duty and holy obligation, not only to ourselves, but also to our noble ancestors that produced us, and our precious progeny who will follow us, to bring about a world situation in which we are determined:

1. To throw off the yoke of Jewish tyranny and control.

2. To wrest control of the White Man's destiny into the loyal and capable hands of our own people.

3. To eternally fight for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

4. To shrink our enemies, namely the Jews and the other mud races, and expand the territory, the power and the number of our own White Racial Comrades

5. To make it impossible for the Jews and other mud races to ever again threaten the existence and well-being of the White Race.

To this, our Declaration of Independence, we forever pledge our Lives, our Sacred Honor and Religious Zeal.

Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1983

ISSUE No. 3

No Compromise Issue

August 1983

AFTER 65 YEARS

THE JEWISH ONSLAUGHT RAGES ON

by Ben Klassen, P.M.

On the day when I was born 65 years ago in a remote little Mennonite settlement in the southern Ukraine, a chaotic battle was raging between the Bolshevik revolutionaries and fragments of the White Army of Russia. The battle was raging not on some distant front, but right in our own back yard. My mother told me that one of the cannon balls took off the end gables of our roof, another tore through the stables (our barn and house adjoined) and another shell exploded outside in the hogpen.

The village in which I was born was called Rudnerweide. It was one of 50 such villages in our particular settlement called the Molotschna colony. The German speaking Mennonites had first settled in this part of Russia just north of the Black Sea when they had first come there in 1804. Like the pioneers of Western America they started to develop and till the land.

The land was exceedingly fertile and the Mennonites prospered. They were an industrious, hard working group of people, practicing racial loyalty and always close to the soil. They took good care of the land and their farms, and the land was good to them. Not only was the land productive, but the Mennonites too were fertile. Not only did they prosper, but they multiplied. They did exceedingly well what Nature told them to do — reproduce their own kind. My dad, who was born in 1878, was second in a family of fourteen, twelve of which lived to adulthood.

Not only were the Mennonites prosperous but they were also extremely religious, following a Protestant creed professed by Menno Siemens in Holland, a Catholic priest turned reformer and protester in the style of Martin Luther. In the neat prosperous villages in which my people lived in Russia, the churches and the schools were the centers of their social activities, which were many and colorful, since the Mennonites were a very gregarious people.

There are a few tenets of the Mennonite religion that stand out. One of them that had caused them considerable problems throughout their history was their avowal of pacifism. The business of 'turn the other cheek,' 'love your enemies,' 'thou shalt not kill' had made them shun military service and this in turn had caused many other countries to drive them out. One such country was Prussia where my ancestors had settled and were expelled in the 18th century because they refused to bear arms.

It was therefore no wonder that when the vicious communist revolution hit them toward the end of World War I they were faced with a situation with which they were completely unprepared to cope, an assault on their way of life that not only shattered their idyllic settlement, but also most families and individual lives.

(Continued on Page 2)

WE WILL NOT COMPROMISE

More often than I can recall well meaning friends have cautioned me with "I agree with everything you say, but you come on too strong. You turn people off. Why don't you use a more soft approach and use the art of gentle persuasion? Water it down somewhat. Compromise here and there. It is too much of a shock for the average White Man." And more of the same.

There is a lot of merit in the above advice. The idea is to get people to see the light without really disturbing them too much. If possible persuade them without any shock and without making them feel uncomfortable. Let them keep their age-old superstitions about their favorite spooks. Don't upset their life-style. Don't disturb

(Continued on Page 11)

RACIAL SOCIALISM IN PRACTICE

by Rev. Tim Gaffney

Recently, a living example of Racial Socialism (White Racial Teamwork), as advocated by the Church of the Creator, came to our attention. The case in point is the small town of Mandragon, located in the Basque region of Spain.

About 25 years ago, the (White) people of Mandragon started a producers' cooperative movement which now employs thousands of White Racial Comrades. The workers own the companies, each contributing capital to them, and they elect the boards of directors from their own ranks.

This movement started in 1956 when 5 graduates from a local college started ULGOR, a firm of 23 workers making parafin cookers. Today, the ULGOR co-op, with 3,400 owner-employees (almost a 15,000 per cent increase over 1956!), is Spain's largest manufacturer of household appliances. Many more similar co-ops have since been set up.

Applicants for membership to the co-ops have to pass an entrance exam, and put in approximately \$4,500 of their own capital, which can be borrowed at low interest from the co-op bank (not from some jew user). The workers decide the wages they can afford to pay themselves (the wages are expenses of the business firm). The profits of the co-ops are allocated as follows: 10 per cent to the community; 20 per cent to the firm's

reserves; and 70 per cent to the workers' capital in their private accounts, which cannot be withdrawn until they leave the firm.

If a firm makes a loss, some of it is met from its reserves, but some comes from the workers' own accounts. This gives each worker the incentive to make the company a success.

Productivity in the Mandragon co-ops is very high: double the output per man of comparable Spanish capitalist firms!

Each co-op is governed by the general assembly of all its workers/owners. Every four years, they elect management from their own ranks. The managers do the work of running the firm in addition to their usual job. Although extra responsibility is rewarded, no one is allowed to receive more than three times the minimum wage.

This method of operation (Racial Socialism) has healed the division between capital and labor, management and workers. There has been only one short internal strike in 27 years!

The Mandragon co-ops have flourished. There are now 90 manufacturing co-ops, employing 18,000 White Racial Comrades. These firms manufacture everything from machine tools to ovens, auto parts to furniture. Four or five new co-ops have opened every year, yet none have failed.

There are also a number of "service co-ops," including schools, housing developments, and a social security organization. There is also a co-op bank, which uses the workers' savings to finance new co-ops with low-interest loans. 

AFTER 65 YEARS (Continued from page 1)

By the time I was nine months old, the civil war was still raging in our village. My mother tells me that I had come down with scarlet fever or diphtheria, I don't remember which, and was on the verge of dying while the shells exploded outside and the family was seeking shelter in the middle hallways of our brick house.

But our family survived and I survived. We not only survived the civil war, the chaos, the looting and the murderous gangs, but we also survived two stark years of dire famine (1921-22), a famine deliberately imposed on the Ukranian population by the communist gangsters themselves. By 1924 relative peace returned and we managed to leave Russia and journeyed on to an uncertain future in Mexico. From there on it is a long story, and I do not have the time or space to bore you with all the details.

We now come to the year 1983, sixty five years later. I have not only survived the ensuing chaos and upheavals, but I am finally in a position to fight back, something my ancestors shunned from even trying, not because they lacked courage, but because of stupid self-imposed religious inhibitions to which they had been programmed.

Now, 65 years later the Jewish war on humanity still rages on at a tempo and on a scale more deadly and virulent than at the time I was born. During that intervening 65 years the world has changed drastically, and thanks to the Jewish pestilence, much for the worse.

In the intervening 65 years the world has been in constant turmoil. Besides World War I (which was still raging when I was born) we have seen the culmination of the (Jewish) Communist Revolution in Russia, we have seen the Spanish Civil War, the betrayal at Pearl Harbor, World War II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, the Chinese people taken over by communism and in fact hundreds of wars all over the world. We have seen nothing but turmoil, chaos, depression, revolution and the communist takeover of one country after another, including all of eastern Europe.

Behind this turmoil and chaos of world destruction lies the hidden hand of international Jewry. There is hardly a revolution, a civil war, a depression, or a bank failure, but what a Jew connived, planned, manipulated and or instigated it. It is said that wars are Jewish harvests. This is true. So are depressions and civil warfare and the world today is escalated in a rising crescendo in all these destructive and nefarious Jewish onslaughts.

The world as a whole is floundering in a confused and drunken orgy before the ever escalating onslaught of the Jewish powerhouse, an onslaught that during my lifetime is rapidly becoming the most horrible catastrophe the world has ever been subjected to.

For 50 years of my lifetime, I along with the rest of a confused and befuddled humanity, either would not believe, or understand, or know what to do about the cataclysm that was enveloping us. Like all the naive and gullible yokels, I could not focus the picture — a picture that was clear and obvious for all to see.

Finally, by 1969 or 1970, slowly, imperceptably, the picture began to focus. As I took an agonizing reappraisal of my own life, of world history and especially the history of the Jewish parasite, I realized that this war did not begin during my lifetime, nor with the Russian revolution, nor even with Karl Marx. I began to see that the Jews had been carrying on a sinister and relentless war of destruction and enslavement not only for 50 years, nor 100 years, but for thousands of years. (Read again Ch. 6, "Masters of Deceit — A Short History of the Jews" in *NER* and *Creative Credo* No. 35 "Unrelenting Warfare between the Parasitic Jews and their Unfortunate Victims" in *WMB*) I also began to realize that the main victim of the

Jewish onslaught was the White Race, Nature's Elite, of which I myself was a proud member.

They say once you have a problem properly analyzed, you are also half way along to the solution itself. Along with the realization of the Jewish menace also emerged the answer as to how we could get this dreaded plague off our backs.

When you ask the question — how did the Jews manage to get such a powerful grip on the lives of all the peoples of the world — their finances, their government, their propaganda, their religion, and in fact their total minds, the answer begins to emerge. And the answer is this — they did it by means of their racial religion, Judaism. They did it by fanatically clinging to their religious program — nefarious and sinister though it is — and by practicing **racial loyalty** and **racial teamwork**.

When this realization came home to me about 13 years ago, this discovery intrigued me immensely. If the Jews could accomplish such miracles with their racial religion, I reasoned, why couldn't the White Race, which has so much more to work with, so many more natural advantages and attributes, do the same! In fact, with all our advantages, why couldn't we do a thousand times better? Why couldn't we, too, practice **Racial Loyalty** and **Racial Teamwork** and build a Whiter and Brighter world for ourselves? I came to the conclusion there was no reason in the world why we couldn't. All we needed was a racial religion for the White Race, a religion that took the same self-interest in our own race as the Jews have so successfully demonstrated with theirs — a White racial religion that said: What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.

We now have such a White Racial Religion. It is called **CREATIVITY**. In it we have the **total program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed**. We now also have our White Man's Bibles that spell out for all time that program, solution and creed. We now also have a monthly paper, *Racial Loyalty*, which you now hold in your hands. We also have a geographic headquarters, a World Center, in the beautiful Blue Ridge Mountains of western N.C.

We now come to the present, specifically June 15, 1983, when a dastardly sneak attack was made on our church headquarters in the middle of the night, 1:45 AM, to be exact. A Molotov cocktail was hurled at the corner of the church, and at the same time a shot gun blast was unleashed at our 7½ foot logo sign on the front of the church. We don't know who did it, but we will find out, and when we do I believe the sinister hand of the Jew was behind it. It is a pretty safe bet that either the ADL, or the JDL or the Mossad itself was involved. We will find out.

In the meantime, the official authorities are pursuing the investigation of this dastardly crime with less than great enthusiasm. Nor are the (Jewish) controlled news media overly disturbed about it. Both would just as soon sweep it under the rug and forget about it. Imagine the uproar, the headlines, the army of investigators that would have swarmed all over the place had such an assault been made on a Jewish synagogue. The FBI, the Army, the Navy and the Marines would have been called out, to say the least.

Be that as it may, nevertheless, again we have survived, as we have over the last 65 years. Actually, very little damage was done, but this does not lessen the crime and we will not forget, nor will we be intimidated. We will not be frightened off, we will not be slowed down one damn bit. In fact, we consider the shotgun holes in our logo as scars of honor and intend to leave them there for all the world to see. I repeat, it will not slow us down, but on the contrary, it will steel our resolve to fight even harder, to rally the White Race to the banner of their true racial identity, and build a racial movement so powerful it will sweep the Jews and other enemies before us like a huge tidal wave. We now have the weapons with which to fight this monster and come hell or high water,

(Continued on Page 11)

Salubrious Living Section

The Best Sources of Minerals and Vitamins **Obtaining the Needed Elements In Their Organic Form**

Modern science has proven conclusively that the body requires a wide variety of minerals and vitamins in order to be healthy. It has shown that all types of animals, including man, succumb to disease if even one of these elements is lacking in the diet. It has shown that throughout the animal kingdom health is dependent upon the chemistry of the living tissues, and that this chemistry is determined by the amounts of minerals and vitamins in the foods which are eaten. Those races which get the greatest amounts of these elements in their diet possess the greatest resistance to disease.

Commercial interests were quick to grasp the significance of these discoveries. They recognized the fact that, if minerals and vitamins were of such great value, the public would sooner or later start using the foods which contained them in the greatest quantities. From this development the drug and chemical enterprises could not profit. Hence the minerals were isolated and concentrated into small tablets, and the vitamins were created synthetically and also put into tablet form. The tablets were in turn sold to the public as substitutes for natural foods. Under this plan the basic food industries¹ those which manufacture white flour, white flour products, white sugar, refined cereals and denatured foods of all kinds¹ were not harmed in the slightest, and the chemical industries gained the opportunities to reap the greatest profits. The manufacture of mineral and vitamin concentrates became the very basis of some of these industries.

The facts regarding these concentrates are not in accordance with the popular opinions and advertising claims. The manufacture and sale of mineral and vitamin concentrates is, for all practical purposes a financial racket. The daily requirements of minerals and vitamins cannot be met by using special tablets, capsules, and concentrates. No special concentrated preparations can remove the need for natural foods. From a hygienic viewpoint these products are not only unnecessary but definitely harmful. There is no room in a healthful diet for isolated vitamins and minerals of any kind.

You need minerals and vitamins. That is a proven fact. But all minerals and vitamins are not the same. A mineral can be necessary for human health in one form and harmful in another. And the same is true for vitamins. The evidence as it stands today indicates that these elements can be both life savers and poisons. One single mineral can be absolutely essential for health, whereas that same mineral, in a different form, can produce instant death.

ORGANIC AND INORGANIC MINERALS

Minerals are divided into two distinct types. There are the organic minerals which are found in living matter, and the inorganic minerals which are found in the soil, rocks, ashes and other earthly elements which do not possess life. For instance, the iron, calcium, phosphorous and other minerals which are found in lettuce, oranges, grapes, apples, walnuts, almonds and other plant foods are organic. Likewise, all of the minerals which are found in animal flesh or animal products such as milk and eggs are organic. The word *organic* really pertains to that which is living. The word *inorganic* pertains to the crude elements of the earth which are found in the dead, inert mass. Inorganic minerals are also those which are produced in the laboratory by reducing foods to an ash and then separating the various mineral and mineral compounds which are released as the food is broken down. The minerals contained in the plant and animal material are organic only so long as this material retains a certain resemblance of its living cell structure. After its death, as it decays, it is broken into its component parts, the minerals are released and all again become part of the soil in an inorganic form.

Now the question comes up as to just how the organic minerals differ in the structure from the inorganic minerals. This is something no chemist has ever been able to answer. It is impossible to isolate the organic mineral and thus make it available for analysis. All life exists in a complex mixture. The organic minerals of the plant are inseparably combined with each other and also with the vitamins of the plant. As long as the plant is not broken down to an ash these minerals remain combined. No one can separate them. The isolation of minerals takes place only after the plant structure is completely broken down, and by this time the mineral can no longer remain organic. It is possible that the only difference between the organic and inorganic minerals lies in the combination in which they are found. The organic combination may be all that distinguishes the life of the plant from the condition of the soil. Life

itself may be just a matter of chemical combinations. And these combinations may be the deciding factor in giving the organic minerals the power to support animal life (but not plant life) and in giving the inorganic minerals the power to support plant life (but not animal life). However, what the difference between organic and inorganic minerals may be is not what chiefly concerns us here. The important thing is to discover the difference between the effects of these inorganic and organic elements. Just why the effects of the respective elements differ is a secret which we will have to leave to Nature, for the present at least.

THE EFFECTS OF INORGANIC MINERALS

The human body is composed of 16 principal mineral elements. In addition, there are numerous others which exist in the body in just small traces. These are called the trace elements. All of these elements exist in the body in their organic form and they were obtained from plant and animal foods in their organic form. This transference of minerals from the plant and animal foods to man is itself indicative of the indispensability of minerals in their organic form. If inorganic minerals were capable of supporting animal life, man could live on ordinary soil instead of on plants. But man cannot live upon soil; nor can he live upon finely crushed rocks or ashes, even though these contain all of the minerals found in the human body. These lifeless sources of inorganic materials, when used as animal food, not only will not support life but they tend to destroy it. As sources of food, inorganic minerals are for plants only.

The majority of pure, uncombined, inorganic minerals will produce several symptoms of disease or instant death if taken even in small amounts. Just a few grains of inorganic phosphorus is a fatal dose, and only one milligram of uncombined inorganic potassium is required to produce death. Inorganic iodine and inorganic arsenic are also good medicines for those who want a quick way out. Inorganic arsenic has been used as a means of suicide and premeditated murder for decades. Most of the other organic minerals are less poisonous. Large doses of them are required before death ensues. However, the only difference here is one of degree; the inorganic minerals are all harmful to animal life, though some are more so than others.

Medical science was the first to use inorganic minerals. Doctors employed them as medicines for specific diseases. The patients suffered greatly under this plan; true, symptoms were sometimes temporarily suppressed but the mineral thus added to the cause of disease. The patients were not instantly killed by the minerals only because the doctors prescribed very small doses. The more poisonous the mineral, the less they prescribe, always being careful to keep below the fatal dosage. Perhaps a few patients died after even the small doses but the majority managed to survive.

The nutritional scientists in the university laboratories were the next to use inorganic minerals. However, they used them for experimental rather than medicinal purposes. In thousands of experiments with white rats inorganic minerals were used to a very great extent. Such experiments are, in fact, still being carried on. In order to learn more of the effects of mineral deficiencies the scientists place the rats on very restricted diets which are completely lacking in certain essential minerals. Almost invariably the rats become sick, their type of illness depending upon which of the minerals are lacking. The scientists then give the rats very small amounts of the lacking mineral. As organic minerals cannot be isolated they supply the mineral in its inorganic form. Occasionally the rats recover. The scientist proclaims his discovery to the world, and new disease-remedial powers are ascribed to the inorganic mineral used. The assumption is then made that inorganic minerals are equally as valuable as organic minerals as preventive of disease or remedies for disease.

On the surface it may appear that the nutritional scientist is correct inorganic minerals may be equally as valuable as organic minerals. But closer observation provides a different picture. The rats appear to be helped by the inorganic minerals only because their bodies are stimulated to resist the introduction of a poisonous substance. This temporary stimulation is the same kind of "help" that a person with a headache gets when he drinks a cup of coffee. The introduction of any poison into the body calls forth its energies to resist. This bodily defense activity is mistaken for improvement, whereas it is merely enervation. The inorganic mineral is always a poison and must be eliminated. The effort required by the body to do this will deplete its energies and result in more weakness and sickness later on.

It must be remembered that in the rat experiments in which some apparent benefit was observed, only very minute quantities of inorganic minerals were used. Large quantities of the inorganic minerals, such as are normally present in their organic form in natural foods, often produce very toxic reactions among the rats. The toleration point of the inorganic minerals is very low. Whereas ten grains of certain minerals are

(Continued on Page 4)

MINERALS AND VITAMINS *(Continued from Page 3)*

tolerated in their organic state, often just a few grains of the same mineral, when used in its inorganic form, will produce serious disease and occasionally even death.

No one has ever proven that the addition of the inorganic minerals to a diet produces any improvement in health. Indeed, the evidence indicates the opposite.

The mineral tablets which are sold in drug stores and health food stores must necessarily contain inorganic rather than organic minerals. Care is always taken in their manufacture to use only as much mineral as can be taken without causing the development of symptoms which let the user know that he is being poisoned. This calls for only minute quantities of minerals in each tablet. However, even these small amounts can do serious harm. Only a very small amount of inorganic calcium with synthetic vitamin D is required in the pregnant mother's diet to cause a marked calcification of her kidneys as well as partial closure of the fontanelle opening in the head of the infant. The latter abnormality fails to permit the infant's head to shape itself according to the shape and size of the birth canal and as a result childbirth is made very difficult and painful. In spite of this fact, it is considered the soundest nutritional advice to recommend a combination of inorganic calcium with vitamin D for pregnant mothers. These people need calcium and plenty of it but they need it in its organic form. The diets of many primitives contain ten times the minimum requirement of organic calcium, but with them childbirth is very easy and there is no calcification of the kidneys. It is only the inorganic mineral, even when taken in very small amounts, which produces these symptoms.

The damaging effects of inorganic fluorine upon the human body have been noticed in those localities where drinking water contains more than two parts per million of this mineral. The teeth of the people who drink this water regularly become stained and mottled. In addition, the teeth often become translucent (that is, they lose their white normal color). In some cases they become pitted. But the teeth are not all that suffer from fluorine poisoning. The whole body is affected, with particular emphasis upon the bones. The symptoms are quite often serious and include, in addition to tooth troubles, retarded ossification of the connective tissues, depressed appetite, diuresis, estrual disturbances, loss of weight, anorexia, a great transparency of the bones, as well as softening and thickening of certain bones. And remember, this is the result of a comparatively small amount of inorganic fluorine. You get fluorine every day in your foods but do not suffer as a result. Rather, you are benefitted, for the body needs organic fluorine. It is only inorganic fluorine which produces symptoms of disease.

The inorganic mineral chlorine is added to the water of most cities. The chlorine supposedly purifies the water, killing many kinds of bacteria; it also kills humans. Only the humans are killed more slowly. They are slowly poisoned year after year of their life. Inorganic chlorine, when taken in large amounts, is fatal. In World War I it was used in manufacturing poisonous gasses. The amount of chlorine in city water is not enough to produce symptoms of immediate poisoning but it is no doubt a contributory cause of much disease. However, the organic chlorine which is found in foods is essential for the best health.

Perhaps one of the most deadly of all inorganic minerals is iodine. This element has been used for many years as a preventive of goiter. Most of the salt sold today is iodized; that is, minute quantities of inorganic iodine are added to it. The water supplies of most large cities are still free from inorganic iodine but many are attempting to make the addition of this mineral to all drinking water a standard procedure. A few years ago it was the common practice to add iodine to drinking water. Doctors recommended the procedure very highly. However, the results of the practice were not so good. Even as little as a drop of inorganic iodine often produces the most toxic symptoms, chief of which are gastric distress and severe skin rashes. Exzema often results from iodine poisoning. As for actual deaths occurring from the use of inorganic iodine, these are more frequent than is commonly supposed. A drop of inorganic iodine per day over a long period of time has been, in itself, the sole cause of some deaths. The real source of the only harmless iodine is natural food. Organic iodine as found in food is more effective than inorganic iodine as a preventive of goiter and it produces no toxic symptoms, even when used in great excess of the body's requirements.

The story of iodine, chlorine, fluorine and calcium is similar to that of the other inorganic minerals. Almost invariably these minerals act as irritants to living tissues. When they are added to the normal menu, inorganic minerals are just so many extra toxins which the body must dispose of. For every one disease they may appear to prevent, they actually produce several more, and these are often more serious than the original disease. So for your health's sake avoid inorganic minerals of all kinds. Don't take mineral tablets, pills or concentrates under any cir-

cumstances. Use distilled water in preference to chlorinated city water or water which contains much fluorine. If you can't buy distilled water, buy a water distiller and you will be able to remove the inorganic minerals from the water yourself. In addition, never use aluminum cooking utensils as these corrode very easily and some of the aluminum finds its way into the food. Use plants which have not been sprayed with inorganic arsenic, or if this is impossible be sure you remove all of the arsenic from the plants before using them. Avoid the inorganic sodium chloride which is generally known as table salt and be particularly careful not to use the iodized product. Simply keep away as much as it is possible from the use of all inorganic minerals. Get your minerals from the plant kingdom, or at second best, from the animal kingdom. These minerals your body can use most effectively. They are fully adequate for the prevention of all deficiency diseases and they will not poison you.

SYNTHETIC VITAMINS

Many of the facts which apply to minerals also apply to vitamins. You need vitamins plenty of them. Vitamins are fully as important to health as are the minerals. However, you need them only in their natural form. Vitamins, like minerals, must be found in organic combinations with other elements. The value of each vitamin depends upon the way in which it is combined. In their organic combination, vitamins give no toxic reactions; they supply your needs in an ideal manner.

Most vitamins can be isolated in the same manner that minerals can be isolated. The food must be broken down to an ash so that the chemist can recover the vitamins in their pure uncontaminated state. Some of the vitamins can also be created synthetically in the laboratory. These are similar to the isolated vitamins taken from the food and they produce similar effects. The isolated vitamins and the synthetic vitamins (which are also isolated) might be compared to inorganic minerals, and the natural vitamins to the organic minerals.

As for the toxic reactions which follow the employment of the isolated vitamins, whether created synthetically or taken from food, these are not as severe as those which follow the use of inorganic minerals. But nevertheless, they do act as toxins and are a cause of disease. Vitamins B and D are the most harmful when taken in very large doses in their isolated states. Synthetic vitamin D was formerly employed to a great extent in treating arthritis patients, but it was soon discovered that more harm than good was accomplished. If it is taken in small amounts, the arthritis is not helped at all but when massive doses are used, which appear to result in a little improvement, the patient is harmed in so many other ways that the treatment is no longer considered practical. The chief ill effects involved in these cases are heart lesions and calcium deposits in the body. Pyridoxine and thiamin, two members of the B complex vitamin group are known to impair health when taken in large amounts of their isolated form. The pyridoxine tends to cause premature graying of the hair; the thiamin causes multiple evidences of toxicity including hyperthyroidism and high blood pressure. When large amounts of isolated vitamin A are injected into rabbits, the animals develop roughening of the skin, rarefaction of the bones, internal hemorrhages and alopecia. Humans may react somewhat differently but it is improbable that they remain unharmed.

It is often held that the natural vitamin A, as it is found in food, produces toxic symptoms when foods very rich in this element are used extensively. But there is really no proof of this. Fish liver oils are the richest known source of vitamin A. When they are taken in large amounts the heart tissue is often irreparably harmed, and other symptoms of disease also develop. But this is not due to the presence of vitamin A. The oils of fish liver are harmful in themselves, regardless of the amount of vitamin A they contain. It is notable that the use of fish liver oils containing as little as 5,000 units of vitamin A have been known to produce symptoms of heart impairment whereas green and yellow vegetables containing as much or far more of this vitamin (in the form of carotene) provide nothing but beneficial effects.

The use of synthetic vitamins in numerous experimental tests with humans shows that these elements provide no improvement whatsoever in the state of health. In one set of these experiments, three groups of patients were used. The first group was given synthetic vitamins; the second group was not given any synthetic vitamins; and the third group was given pills which they were told contained synthetic vitamins but which in reality contained none. The members of the first group said they felt better with the additional synthetic vitamins. But so did the third group. The only value of the vitamins in these cases was psychological. Just the belief that they are taking extra vitamins give some people the false sense of physical well-being. But as for real physical improvement under the synthetic vitamin regime, there is none. In fact, when the synthetic vitamins are taken in sufficient amounts over long periods of time there is a definite deterioration of health.

If you desire the finest physical condition you should forget synthetic vitamins and inorganic minerals. There is no substitute for the products nature offers us. The value of her foods have yet to be equalled or sur-

(Continued on Page 9)

GOAL AND SOUL

Basic Essentials for the Survival of a Race

Basic Requirements. In order to survive, whether it be an individual or race, there are two prerequisites they must have: (a) they must have a purpose and program; and, (b) they must have the energy, zeal, and motivation to pursue that purpose. The two go together in order to sustain and perpetuate a viable organism.

In translating this into terms meaningful to the White Race, we can summarize these forces as **goal and soul**. Without them, our race cannot and will not survive.

Today's White Race floundering. Today, the White Race has neither. It has no purpose or racial goals, nor does it have a racial soul. It is floundering aimlessly toward self-destruction and oblivion. Not only does the White Race not realize its unique and outstanding worth, **it doesn't even recognize that it exists as an entity.** That Nature's finest, its most intelligent and creative creation should be so devoid in these most basic of essentials, is a crime against Nature itself. No creature survives for long in defiance of Nature's laws. Those who temporarily do so are punished by her inexorable laws. Extinction and oblivion is the fate of those so foolish as to try.

Unlimited Potential. What we of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR are much more interested in than anything the White Race has performed in the past is **the tremendous potential of the White Race of the future**, once it becomes consciously aware of this explosive potential.

The future potential of the White Race is, or can be so tremendous, so glorious that it defies the imagination. Yet today, tragically, the White Race is on its dismal path to extinction and oblivion. It is the purpose of this book to change that tragic but avoidable course. It is the goal of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, through its dynamic new religion, CREATIVITY, to **Awaken this great Slumbering Giant, to revitalize its Inner soul and to give the White Race Goal and Purpose.** In fact, that goal and purpose are of such dizzying heights that it will take future generations to fully appreciate the true purpose of our religion.

Soul of the White Race. But first of all, let us make clear what we mean by soul. We do not mean some ephemeral ghost that flits in and out of human bodies. In fact, we of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, do not believe in ghosts at all, or in any other form of the supernatural, whether they be spirits, gremlins, demons, hobgoblins, or whatever. When we talk of the soul of the White Race,

we are talking about the innate, in-born inner feelings, desires, aspirations, qualities, preferences and characteristics that belong to the White Race and the White Race alone. For example, it is characteristic of the White Race to be creative, to explore, to build, to organize, to pursue knowledge and learning, to create civilization, to establish empires, to desire and institute law and order, to have a sense of fair play, to enjoy and appreciate beauty, to create beauty in the form of art, music, architecture, and many other manifestations. Niggers, on the other hand, are innately devoid of any of these, and have more the brute soul of a dumb animal.

Inner Urge imbedded in Genes. There are many other innate attributes that are inherently characteristic of the White Race. **These characteristics are imbedded in its very genes and passed on from generation to generation as long as the race remains uncontaminated.**

It is this **Inner Urge** that we, of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, define as our **soul**.

Expressed in Religion. Usually, the soul of a race is manifestly **expressed in its religion.** Unfortunately, this is not true of the White Man's past religion, Christianity, which was foisted on him by a hostile alien race, an Asiatic Semitic race. We will have a great deal more to say about this later.

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Mr. Klassen:

It was a very pleasant surprise to receive your first issue of "Racial Loyalty" and to know that you are in a position to publish and perpetrate your own ideas and viewpoints.

We enjoyed your publication very much and share a mutual philosophy. If you could forward a few additional copies, we would be glad to help circulate them for you; however, our standard of living is at the subsistence level and it would be impossible to contribute financially.

As you may know, we have been twice tried for the same offense of "conspiracy", and after the appellate court reversed our convictions — we will now be re-tried — the third time! Trial date was initial-

ly scheduled for 6 July, but during a pre-trial conference yesterday in Asheville, the court continued the case until 12 September. The trial is again anticipated to last a week or longer. If you subscribe to the "Spotlight", that publication has given us very accurate detailed coverage and their reporters have covered both trials.

Attached herewith you will find several enclosures, including an article regarding our prosecution. Perhaps the information will help to give you an insight of the relation of the Greensboro/Asheville cases.

We would like to meet with you sometime when you are in this area or otherwise at a most convenient time.

Keep up the good work and let us hear from you when time permits.

SIEG HEIL!

Mr. & Mrs. B.

North Carolina

Goal and Energy. In this chapter, we want to lay down the ground rules: without a goal and program nothing is accomplished. Without the energy, the urge, the motivation, nothing is accomplished, even though we have our goals established. The two must go together: a worthwhile goal; and the energy, drive and motivation to accomplish that goal.

Parasitic Jews survived because of their religion. The most outstanding example of a race where the goals, purpose, soul and

religion have been functioning in almost total blend is that of the arch-enemy of the White Race. The Jewish race, over the last several thousand years, has been frantically striving in unison to accrue unto itself all the wealth and riches of this world; to destroy, to down-breed and enslave all the other peoples of this planet and convert them into subservient slaves to do their bidding. They have been fanatically loyal to their race, they have been extremely aggressive in

(Continued on Page 9)

*How odd of God to choose the Jews.
But it is still more odd
For those who hate the Jews
To choose the Jewish God.*

Heavenly Humor

Billy had just started Sunday School and had been introduced to the fictitious concepts of heaven, hell, God and the devil, etc.

Next Sunday at the start of the class the Sunday School teacher asked him point blank: "Billy, where is God?" Billy: "I don't know."

Sunday School Teacher: "Billy, you know where God is." Billy ran out of the room crying to his older brother Jimmy who was on the playground.

Jimmy: "What's the matter?"

Billy: "God's missing, and they think we've got him."

Racial Ribaldry

Question: What does Washington, D. C. and Thom McCann's shoestores have in common?

Answer: 500,000 black loafers.

Daffynition

HERSHEYTOWN: Washington, D. C. — 90 per cent chocolate and 10 per cent nuts.

SIX BLIND MEN (Continued from Page 12)

ment, and, in fact, every aspect of our society that affects the survival and welfare of the White Race. We not only base our creed and program on logic, common sense and the experience of history, but also on the Eternal Laws of Nature. We encompass the whole ball of wax.

Furthermore, we have learned from success. From the Jews themselves, who have been the most successful survivalists of all time, we have taken note of what made them the powerful battering ram and controllers and manipulators of mankind. The fact is that they have a RACIAL RELIGION and fanatically practiced RACIAL TEAMWORK and RACIAL LOYALTY for all these years.

Now we the White Race have a powerful, meaningful, all encompassing Racial Religion of our own. With all the advantages we have over the Jews we can now not only beat them at their own game, we can do a thousand times better.

This we can do and mean to do. We see the whole elephant. We have the total picture. We take in the whole ball of wax. We were never more serious. We can do a thousand times better than our Jew and mud race enemies. Not only can we overcome our enemies wholesale, completely and devastatingly, but we can then proceed from there and build a beautiful Whiter and Brighter world for ourselves.

So lets get busy! 

THE JEWISH PROGRAM FOR THE

A Program of Accelerating Genocide

The mongrelization of America. We have shown in the previous chapter the awesome power of Jewish money and how it has enabled this perfidious race to capture the government, the news media and every other nerve center of power. (See *Creative Credo No. 40, "The Federal Reserve Board — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World" in The White Man's Bible*) Now let us examine the treacherous deceptions the Jew is using here in America in order to mongrelize us, the White Race, in order to force feed and pump the black blood of Africa into the veins of White America.

Slave Traders Mainly Jews.

Over three hundred years ago, when the Jewish slave trade began dragging the black African into America for pecuniary gain, the Jew already knew how he was going to use the nigger to mongrelize the new White civilization burgeoning in this new land of promise. While he was making a huge profit dealing in black flesh, he knew even then that later generations of his race could and would use this black poison to destroy the White Race. He knew this because he had been doing this very same thing throughout history, especially in **Ancient Rome!**

Reconstruction Period — Niggerization of the South.

During the aftermath of the Civil War the Jew launched a tremendous power drive to mongrelize the White blood of the South. This cruel, pointless war between the White people of the North and South, instigated by the Jews, wreaked havoc on the South. Backed by the military arms of the (White) North, all White Southerners were declared rebels and disenfranchised. The stupid niggers who had no experience in government, had never voted before, were ignorant and illiterate, they alone were given the vote. Soon the courts, the legislatures and other trappings of government were staffed with dumb, ignorant niggers, most of whom could neither read or write, but whose actions were completely manipulated by Jewish carpetbaggers.

Jews stole White Man's property. The Jews now proceeded to not only take over the governments of the White South, but steal their property as well. Overriding all this thievery and chicanery was a ferocious program of race-mixing in which White women on the streets were assaulted by the niggers with no protection whatsoever from the

law. The mongrelization program failed mainly due to the rallying battle of the Ku Klux Klan. By the 1880's the southern states had driven the nigger from power and the White Man reclaimed his courts, legislatures and government. The Jew still remained in the background in the nerve centers of power, unbeknownst to most of the "emancipated" Whites.

New Drive. In the early 1900's the Jew launched a new program for the mongrelization of the White Race, under the guise of the communist party. This time it was aimed at the entire United States with the spearhead being aimed at the deep South.

Mongrelization Blueprint. Here is the blueprint as laid down by Jew Israel Cohen in his book entitled "A Racial Programme for the Twentieth Century."

"We must realize that our party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by the Whites, we can mould them to the program of the Communist party. In America, we will aim for subtle victory. **While inflaming the negro minority against the Whites, we will endeavour to instill in the Whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the negroes, we will aid the negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions, and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige the negro will be able to intermarry with the Whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause.**"

Three pronged program. Basically the program is to **instill hatred among the niggers** for the Whites — the "Kill Whitey" obsession; at the same time promote "love" and "brotherhood" for niggers among the Whites; instill a paralyzing **guilt complex** in the Whites to the point they would stupidly do anything to placate the nigger.

With government, money and the weapons of propaganda in the hands of the Jews, the battle is on.

All Out Drive. A ferocious onslaught is being made by the Jews to mongrelize the races in America in this generation. Everything possible has already been done to mix and integrate housing, but even this is not fast enough. The Jews know that in order to get interracial marriages accepted and get them in progress, they have to start with the school children at an early age.

Relentless Drive. The virulence of the Jewish onslaught varies with the times and opportunities. Like a deadly virus, it lies in wait for the right conditions to again flare into full epidemic. When after the Civil War the drive to mongrelize the White South failed, the Jewish network recouped and laid plans to create those proper conditions. Therefore, during the period roughly between 1880 and 1950 the drive to mongrelize the White Race seemingly abated, but secretly preparations went on at a fever pitch. Then at the beginning of the second half of the twentieth century it blazed into full virulence again, with some Jewish leaders predicting that within another generation or two, no more White babies would be born.

* * * * *

The Weapons Used. Let us look at some of the means and methods with which the Jews are pushing integration, race mixing and mongrelization, all of which spell the death of the White Race.

1. Legal Maneuvering — using the Congress, the Supreme Court and the Executive. If we examine the tens of thousands of laws congress passes each year, the decisions of the Supreme Court, and the actions of the U. S. president, we will find that the overwhelming majority of them are such as to (a) **benefit the niggers** and the mud races, (b) **increase the tax load** on the White productive citizenry and work towards the White's detriment, (c) **promote race mixing** and inter-racial marriages, (d) work towards the **numerical increase** of the niggers and mud races and (e) towards the **numerical decline** of the White people.

2. Busing our Children. This program is a tyrannical power drive to mix black and White children at an early age to promote inter-racial marriages. It is effectively taking hold in the minds of our young, and it is becoming more and more common-place (especially in the bigger cities) to see a black buck nigger walk hand in hand with a White girl.

That the White parents tolerate their most precious possession, their children, to be bused against their will, is a sign of how far the White Race has fallen into the clutches of the Jews. Half a century ago they would have revolted and hanged the culprits for such an outrage. They should do so today.

3. So-called Open-housing Laws. The Jewish police state has cowed and coerced realtors, builders and landlords to opening wide the door to niggers although they are not wanted and although they realize that niggers will ruin

their property values.

When it comes to choosing, selecting or **appraising real-estate** of most any kind, but especially residential properties, the one silent but **over-riding factor is: niggers.** The questions spoken or unspoken, are: Are there niggers in the neighborhood? How far is it from nigger town? Are the niggers moving in this direction? How long before the niggers might get to this area?

Yet the real estate commissioners of each state, the Housing and Urban Development Administration in Washington, and the Justice Department, are extremely harsh and tough in demanding that the question never be discussed in public, and demand that any filthy nigger be allowed to move into any neighborhood he wants to, although they know it will depreciate and doom the neighborhood as soon as the first nigger moves in. Although our justice system is lenient and permissive to the point of idiocy in dealing with criminals, murderers and rapists, they are tough and unforgiving towards any White who bucks the integration process.

When recently the question of "Open Housing" was put on the ballot in a referendum in California, the people voted against it 2 to 1. This despite massive Jewish propaganda attempts to put it across. Did the people get their "democratic" wish to ban "Open Housing?" Hell, no! The Jew-controlled State Supreme court simply declared the referendum unconstitutional. The White population should have risen to a man and hanged these despicable traitors.

4. Welfare Programs. Today's welfare programs are becoming a freeloader's paradise and a taxpayer's nightmare. They are so designed that the niggers can now loaf and ride on the backs of the working White People with full support and encouragement of government agencies. Hence the niggers who are dumb, shiftless and lazy by nature gladly take full advantage of our generosity. This "generosity" gives them ample time to breed, to indulge in crime and alcoholism. Furthermore, with the **aid to Dependent Children** and other programs, breeding and welfare has now become a way of life with an ever growing segment of the nigger communities. As a result, black females 14 or 15 years of age start having children without the benefit of marriage. By the time they are 35 they may have produced anywhere from six to fifteen little black bastards all being subsidized by working White taxpayers. The mothers see every additional baby as an increased bonus in the

MONGRELIZATION OF THE WHITE RACE

welfare check, so all restraints are thrown overboard. Meanwhile, the working White couples, whose taxes are approaching out-right confiscation, have few or no children at all.

It does not take a mathematical genius to predict the future of such a situation. It is just as the Jews planned it — flooding the country with black parasites and shrinking of the White Race into oblivion.

5. Taxation. As anyone knows, you can't collect taxes from people on welfare, but these taxes have to come from those people who still have the decency and the ambition to work and produce. Since the government is encouraging the niggers to go on welfare rather than work; since an ever larger percentage of the niggers are convinced they are better off on welfare than even trying to work; and since the total nigger population is growing by leaps and bounds, it is only logical to expect that our welfare rolls are growing by leaps and bounds. This, in fact, is what is happening. Not only are most of the niggers on welfare, but an ever larger number of Whites are throwing in the towel, and they too are getting on welfare.

White Couples Squeezed to Breaking Point. Somebody has to pay for it, and as we mentioned, it is a shrinking group of working White couples, whose taxes on food, gasoline, housing and a thousand other categories has gone up alarmingly in the past few decades. Add to this inflation, the Federal income tax, often State income tax, and in some cases, city income tax, it is getting to the point where it is almost impossible for the average White couple to make ends meet. On top of this load is the ever increasing factor of inflation. As a result in many households both husband and wife work, having few or no children of their own, unwittingly subsidizing the increase and proliferation of the blacks, the latter having government money and plenty of time to breed.

We are now the slaves. So history has made a complete turn-about. Whereas the niggers were originally brought in as slaves (by Jews) to work for their White masters, the Whites are now the slaves working and subsidizing the black scum under the tutelage of the Jewish slavemasters.

6. White Guilt Complex over Population Explosion. The population of the world is now increasing at an explosive rate. This is a fact and it is being hammered into our brains incessantly by the Jewish newsmedia. Since the White people are usually more conscientious to the point of being guilt

ridden, they respond by having one or two child families, or none at all. The niggers, Mexicans, Puerto Ricans and other mud races on the other hand, being shiftless and irresponsible, just let nature take its course, breed to the limits of their indulgence, and what with easy welfare checks, couldn't care less about the population explosion.

Mud Races exploding, White Race shrinking. What the Jew is cleverly concealing in his population explosion propaganda and Zero Population Growth drives is that it is exclusively the mud races all over the world that are exploding at an unprecedented rate and that the White Race is actually shrinking into extinction. By concealing the racial facts of the case the Jews are accomplishing exactly what they set out to do — expand the mud races and shrink the Whites into oblivion.

7. Churches and religion. Centuries before our "Founding Fathers" inserted that ill-fated idiocy of "all men are created equal," into the Declaration of Independence, Christianity was already preaching the same nonsense, and laying the groundwork for the Jewish program of race-mixing. By preaching we are "all God's children," we are "all equal in the eyes of the Lord" the White Man's thinking was softened up to accept the mud races as his "brothers." Today the Christian churches have radically stepped up their race-mixing drive and have made it the most aggressive plank in their whole program. Not only do they always and invariably lend their moral support to all Jewish race-mixing drives, but allocate a large portion of their budgets for all kinds of charity drives and programs aimed at helping niggers in Africa, Indians in New Mexico, Koreans and Vietnamese on the opposite side of the world and a hundred other programs to subsidize the proliferation and increase of the mud races. Worse still, they also promote a number of programs to bring Vietnamese, Koreans and other mud children into the United States to increase the mongrelization of our land. Many such orphans are adopted into affluent White homes through the misdirection of the churches, only to grow up and marry into White society.

Preach "Kill Whitey." While the White Christian churches are preaching brotherly love and aiding and abetting mongrelization and the guilt complex upon their White supporters, the black churches are doing just the opposite. The nigger churches, aided and directed by the

unseen Jewish hand, are preaching **kill Whitey** and organizing the niggers in programs of how to increase and take over the political power structure.

8. Vicious, Direct Program by the Federal Government of Importing Alien Mud Races. In the chapter on the **War with Mexico**, I have already detailed at some length how the Mexicans are swarming over our southern borders by the millions with little or no opposition from the Federal government. The fact is the Federal government is encouraging this massive invasion, and is taking an active hand in deliberately importing the riff-raff not only from Mexico, but from all over the world.

Even using our Navy and Coast Guard. It has the Navy scouring the Indian Ocean picking up Vietnamese (boat people) and bringing them to the United States. Several hundred thousand of these vicious creatures have been brought in by boat and airplane and dispersed and "re-located" all over the United States. In 1980 Carter proclaimed an "open arms" policy to Cubans and the Coast Guard, instead of stopping it, helped the massive invasion by rescuing hundreds of small boat flotilla ferrying them across the straits of Florida.

Similarly, Chinese, Jamaicans, Haitians and other scum of the world have been deliberately, actually aided and imported into the United States by the strong arm of the Federal government itself and at the expense of, and to the detriment of the White American taxpayer.

9. Organizing the nigger vote. The churches are by no means the only institutions promoting Black Power and organizing the niggers in the political arena. The Jews either directly through governmental sponsored and financed civil rights programs, such as Community Action Programs and hundreds of others, are directly pushing the nigger to register and leading him to the polls. Then by means of splitting the White vote on the one hand and Jewish and black collaboration and solidarity on the other hand, the Jews have managed to "elect" one black mayor after another in cities like Chicago, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Detroit, Cleveland, Washington, D.C. and countless other cities, small and large. With it usually goes the police force and a host of other civil service jobs that are then staffed by a host of stupid incompetent niggers.

The Whites on the other hand, instead of standing their ground and organizing racial solidarity of their own, foolishly flee to the

suburbs, often abandoning their homes and investments they have built up over a lifetime.

10. Racial Discrimination against Whites in jobs, loans, immigration, and other categories by official government coercion.

(a) According to all the "civil rights" arguments, the government claims all it is trying to do is give the "minorities" (meaning mud races) equal opportunities and equal rights. The government claims it is color blind, and there shall be no discrimination in any activity because of race, color, religion or creed.

Deceptive Lie. The Jewish controlled government is putting forth a blatant lie. Every law, every decision, every activity by our so-called color-blind government is loaded against the White Race and favors the mud races. In Washington, that pest-hole of Jews and niggers, a qualified White applicant is passed over for an unqualified nigger in the majority of cases. They call this "filling the quotas" system. Another tricky catchword the Jews have invented is called "affirmative action." It blatantly means favoring niggers and other mud races over Whites, regardless of qualifications.

Need Whites to get work done. The only reason the White secretaries and other staff are hired at all is because somebody has to get the work done. No matter how many niggers they hire, it still would not get done. The net result is where one White secretary could have competently taken care of a job, three more incompetent niggers are hired, and then another White secretary is needed to untangle and undo the mess these jungle bunnies create by being in the office in the first place. As a result, it now takes five salaried people, three niggers and two Whites, to do a job that was more competently handled by one White — all in the name of "equal opportunity."

(b) Not only is this prevalent in government jobs, but government is laying heavy-handed coercion on private industry to **hire blacks, fire Whites**. This, too, is all done under the guise of the minority quotas and "guide lines."

(c) Similar oppressive discrimination is applied against White applicants to medical schools, law schools and universities in general. A black gorilla that can hardly read or write is admitted, while a brilliant White student with high grades is rejected. The black gorilla is then pushed through and given a degree, although he is no more educated or qualified than his gorilla cousins in the jungle. (Continued on Page 8)

MONGRELIZATION

(Continued from Page 7)

(d) In starting up a new business the government Small Business Administration will generously lend money to Cubans, niggers or Puerto Ricans, although they know the risk is tantamount to throwing the money down a rat-hole. However, if you are White it is next to impossible to get any such loan.

11. Discrimination against Whites in Immigration. The same discrimination prevails in allowing immigrants into the United States. Whereas in the previous hundred years the Immigration Department favored White immigrants from Europe (because America was deemed to be a White country), in the last few decades it has swung heavily the other way. Now Whites are kept out, but Cubans, Mexicans, Phillipinos, Haitians, Chinese, Hindus and all the rest of the scum of the world is flocking into the United States with the full sanction of the Jew controlled Immigration Department. Not only are the mud races and the scum flooding into our country by the millions legally, but even more are flocking in illegally. Mexicans, who have one of the highest birthrates in the world, but can't feed themselves in their own country, are flooding across the border by the millions, and our Jewish government is making only a sham, half-hearted attempt to keep them out. Nobody knows how many illegal aliens there are now in the United States, but it is reliably estimated there are over ten million illegal alien Mexicans alone.

Jews have Special Status. Jews can come in here legally or illegally at will from all parts of the world. They even have the special privilege of having dual citizenship with Israel, a privilege granted to no other country and no other people.

Above are a few examples of how "our" government favors blacks and muds, and discriminates against Whites, all the while hypocritically preaching equal rights for all.

12. Niggers promoted in Sports and the Entertainment Industry. In the private sector, especially in sports and entertainment, the niggers are heavily favored over Whites. This, too, is not too surprising, since the control of sports, television, radio, movies, the record industry, the theatre and other aspects of the entertainment industry are almost totally dominated by Jews.

Israel Cohen spelled it out. Let us go back to the beginning of this chapter and recall what the Jew Israel Cohen said in his blueprint of the early 1900's: "— we will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige the Negro will be able to

intermarry with the Whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

Instant Celebrities with the Jew-tube. There you have it. Promote the niggers, have them mongrelize the Whites, deliver America (and the rest of the world) into the hands of the Jews. As a result of this insane program, a dumb nigger without talent, thanks to the Jew-tube, can become an instant celebrity. All the Jews need to do is turn on their tremendous publicity machines, and presto! instant nigger super-star. Usually the Jews call these niggers not just plain stars but super-stars! Their own, the Jews, are treated the same way, but with even greater fanfare.

Disgusting Degeneration. As a result we have a number of untalented black gorillas, male and female, and a passel of Jewish clowns filling our entertainment media. We should hardly be surprised that the movies, T.V., theatres, sports and other entertainment has degenerated to the low level of pornography and trash we find today.

13. Appointing niggers in Law Enforcement and Armed Services. Just as the White population in the South for two decades after the Civil War was without civil protection from niggers, Jewish carpet-baggers and other criminals, so the power establishment today is pursuing a course of staffing the law enforcement agencies, police departments and the armed forces with **more and more black niggers**. They are planning for the day when **race rioting will finally break loose, and all the arms of physical force will be in the hands of our mortal enemies**, the niggers directed by their Jewish masters.

Also use Appointive Powers. Just as the Jews use their money and propaganda machines to help elect black mayors, congressmen, senators and other elected officials, so also do the Jews use their **appointive powers** to appoint and select nigger policemen, nigger judges, and staff the army, navy and airforce with niggers. Not only are these agencies getting blacker and blacker, but promotions up the line come faster and easier for blacks, and ability is no criteria.

Preparing for Racial War. The Jews are fortifying those arms of force that are critical in case of civil insurrection with niggers. They know the day of reckoning will come, and when it does they want to make sure the Whites will be in no position to wrest control by force but hopefully will be shot down like dogs by the black animals.

14. Black crime and warfare against the Whites. While the White Christian churches are mentally and spiritually disarming the

Whites by preaching brotherly love, the Jews join in this deceptive practice with all the propaganda means at their disposal. At the same time, the Jews organize the niggers via civil rights groups, the Muslims, and even Christian churches, and pour on the hate for Whitey. The government even funds and sponsors programs (such as C. A. P.) that do the same thing — preach black hatred for the White Race.

Breeds Killers. All this has had its desired effect and almost every nigger in the world is filled with intense hatred for the White Race. As a result some of the more unbalanced and demented niggers get so rabid they go out and shoot, stab or otherwise kill Whites, with no provocation, and usually picking their victims at random. These are not isolated cases now and then, but happen daily, and most often the victim is a young White woman or mother.

Crimes seldom solved. These

crimes usually go unsolved, partially because there was no motive or connection between the assailant and the victim, and partially because the police departments are getting more and more indifferent about solving such crimes.

Ultimate Goal. This is a deliberate act of racial warfare designed by the Jews to decimate and/or mongrelize the White Race. It is being accelerated at a slow rate until it will gradually be stepped up into full fledged warfare when the Jews are ready. While Whitey stupidly goes on preaching "brotherly love" and doesn't know that he is a target for genocide, the Jews and the niggers are under no such illusion. They mean to kill Whitey, and feverishly pray and prepare for the day when they can slaughter every White man, woman and child, just as they did in San Domingo 180 years ago, or in the Congo 20 years ago, or in Rhodesia today. (W)

THE MUD RACE PERIL

by Rev. Richard F. Becker

In the 1980's we are facing an overwhelming peril which is more destructive to the future of the White Race than any other factor. Unless we take action to deal with the problem now, the White Race is doomed to extinction. This peril occurs in the form of a massive invasion by swarms of inferior and dangerous mud races. These mud races originate from numerous localities, mainly in the tropical latitudes which have been the natural habitat of the Negroid and mud peoples. Once they are here in America, the "land of plenty", they multiply like rats and swarm like roaches and locusts, devouring the remains of White civilization in their path and taking over the land like a cancer.

The unbridled multiplication of the mud races is the result of the stupidity and gullibility of the White Race to continue to feed and subsidize them. This unnatural and destructive activity on the part of the White Race must stop if we are to survive at all.

The mud race invasion of America comes from the scum elements of Haiti, Cuba, Mexico, Vietnam and India as well as from other locations. They add to our ever increasing and overwhelming burden created by the niggers already here. Not only do they rob the White Race of their hard earned employment, social security benefits and decent standard of living, but they also get as many of their people as they can on welfare, food stamps and other free government aid, thereby sapping the vitality out of this nation. These deadly parasites destroy the future of our children, who will have to face a much greater influx of mud

racers as America becomes totally overrun by mud races. Eventually the White Race will become a very small minority as a result of the continuing and accelerating mud race invasion. Finally, the mud races will starve and kill off the remaining White People as they did in Haiti and Rhodesia, and that will be the end of America, the home of the White Race — unless we do something about it, NOW!

First, we need to examine why the mud races have multiplied and invaded America so successfully. There are several reasons for this aberrant phenomenon:

1. Racial Teamwork. The most important reason is that they practice Racial Teamwork in their efforts to invade and conquer. The Hindus, Vietnamese, Haitians, Cubans, and particularly the Japanese all practice Racial Teamwork in close knit groups, helping, supporting and subsidizing their racial comrades only, and working together to achieve common goals.

2. Definite goals. Each mud race has definite goals and plans to take over a particular line of work or business. The Hindus take over the cheap motel industry. The Vietnamese take over shrimping and fishing. Mexicans take over farm work while some seek for higher paying jobs. Haitians and Cubans get into crime and drugs. The "native American" niggers see these invaders as heroes and do their best to emulate them.

3. Close knit family groups. The mud races who are already here strive to bring in their children, parents, aunts, uncles, and cousins, Etc., and they usually succeed in doing so.

(Continued on Page 9)

4. Reproductive fecundity.

As is usually the case throughout history, the scum elements multiply rapidly, producing double their current numbers within a few years. For a long time now the Jews have promoted the mud races to have as many children as they can, subsidized by the White Race, of course.

The most recent arrivals on the scene are the Hindus from India. These tenacious parasites have adopted Jewish methods in their drive to dominate the cheap motel industry. Using the principles of Racial Teamwork they manage to have all their relatives sent here. A Hindu entrepreneur will loan up to \$40,000 to a fellow Hindu to get him started in his own motel business.

The Vietnamese have taken over the shrimping industry along the Gulf Coast, driving White competitors out who had been there for generations. The Vietnamese have done this by family operations, low wages and Racial Teamwork. A White man worked ten to twelve hours a day shrimping. He paid his college age son less than minimum wage to work for him. Still he could not compete with the Vietnamese. A Vietnamese shrimper works 24 hours a day. With four or more underage children and a wife on board he can keep his work going all day and night. He pays his family members nothing to work for him other than food in their stomachs and clothes on their backs. He spends a portion of the income on ganjo or elephant grass (in other words, marijuana) instead. White People cannot expect to compete with scum elements who accept such a low standard of living. Not only that, but the shrimp are rapidly being depleted by overfishing by the Vietnamese.

The poverty ridden overpopulated island of Haiti was having trouble with its criminal and homosexual elements so the Haitian government packed their worst, most diseased niggers on boats and shipped them to Miami to become a scourge on this nation. The worst drug dealers and homosexuals from Cuba were also welcomed here. Castro was glad to be rid of them, and to make America the victim of more crime, more filth, and the hideous AIDS disease, not to mention more horrible scum elements.

Mexicans by the millions illegally swarm over our poorly protected borders each year, usurping our dwindling resources and devouring our economy and crowding out the White Race, forcing us to leave our homes and our jobs. Now they are demanding to have their inferior kids taught in Spanish in American public schools. The Jews have been promoting Spanish in all public schools of America in order to create a dominant bastardized

In China, American studies and English language are now being promoted in preparation for a massive human wave invasion of the United States when their food supply expires. Their population has surpassed the billion mark, so it would be a great relief to them to be rid of a quarter of a billion people or about the same amount as the current population of the United States. We cannot overemphasize that the yellow peril is the greatest peril of all.

In the last two decades the Japanese have made tremendous advances. They are again imbued with the ideology that they are the master race which will eventually overtake western civilization. The Japs are again preparing for their day in the sun. We should never trust any of these cunning slant eyed yellow devils.

As a member of the White Race you may intelligently ask, "What can we do about such a huge problem that is so widespread? Isn't it too late? Shouldn't we just give up? What can I do to combat the mud race peril?"

My answer is, Hell no, we can't give up. There are many things we can do, and the most important one is to PRACTICE WHITE RACIAL TEAMWORK. We must work together to promote our own Racial interests and to totally exclude the interests of the Jews and the mud races. This is the eleventh hour, the last chance before it is too late. Time is running out for the White Race. Our only hope is to be found in White Racial Teamwork. (See article on page 1, RACIAL LOYALTY, June 1983)

A few suggestions and ideas for practicing White Racial Teamwork are as follows:

1. Work together in a close knit unit to achieve all goals.
2. Work with, instead of against

your White Racial Comrades. Do not waste valuable time bickering among ourselves.

3. Recognize your Racial enemies, especially the Jews, and do not become a victim of their plans for us.

4. Subscribe to RACIAL LOYALTY and read THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, and SALUBRIOUS LIVING to discover how the White Race can win.

5. Do not patronize businesses run by the Jews, niggers and the "johnny-come-lately" mud races. You can always patronize businesses run by White Racial Comrades instead. Boycott all Jew businesses!

6. Ask everyone you know to subscribe to RACIAL LOYALTY. Distribute RACIAL LOYALTY every chance you get.

7. Make sure your children do not have to learn Spanish, Swahili, Chinese and other mud race languages. See that they are taught proper English and Latin or German instead. Concentrate on Latin, the White Racial language of the future.

8. Support a campaign to seal off American borders completely and send all illegal aliens home, and deport all criminal elements. Insist that immigration laws be enforced.

The mud race peril must be stopped. The survival of the White Race demands that we deal with the problem effectively and immediately. The answer to the problem lies in White Racial Teamwork.

What is the most effective thing you can do?

1. Start by ordering and distributing 100 copies of Racial Loyalty
2. Become a minister of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Form a small church and grow and expand.
3. Promote Racial Loyalty. 

There is nothing secret about the program of the Church of the Creator. We mean for the White Race to survive at any and all costs. Anyone who is against the survival of the White Race is our avowed enemy without any further equivocation.

MINERALS AND VITAMINS (Continued from Page 4)

passed by anything the chemist can produce. Remember, the organic minerals and natural vitamins of natural foods are always good. The other are never so, and more often than not they are distinctly harmful. The chemist may be able to isolate all of the elements of the apple but he cannot re-combine these elements in a manner which will support life. We have to rely upon Old Mother Nature for our production of foodstuffs. And this is all well and good, for she seems to have mastered quite well the art of synthesizing and combining the elements of the earth into plants which provide the human body with all of the nourishment it requires. 

Our minimum goal is to get the Jews off our backs and wrest control of the White Man's destiny back into our own capable hands. From there on out, the sky is the limit.

GOAL AND SOUL

(continued from page 5)

pursuit of their goal, and zealously persistent in adhering to their religion. Their soul is that of a parasite, living on the backs of other people, and their religion, Judaism, was tailor-made for the successful aggression of a parasitic race.

Unswerving Goal of the Jews. As a result, the Jews, although never building a country or a civilization of their own, have, over the last five thousand years, neared the pinnacle of their ultimate goal: the control and enslavement of all the people on this planet earth. How they did so makes a gruesome, but fascinating story. We will have much more to say about this story in later chapters.

We need no others. We want to point out here that the White Man, in contrast to the Jew, is the most creative, productive and intelligent creature that Nature has ever produced. Unlike the Jew, the White Race does not need any other race to help it flourish.

In short, the White Man has all the wonderful attributes in order to flourish, to achieve unimaginable new heights in all fields of civilization and to forever improve his own genetic excellence. He has them all — except what this chapter is all about — **goal and soul**. This is an unnatural situation, and only a temporary one, **a situation we are determined to remedy.**

Finding our Racial Soul. By helping the White Man find his own racial soul, by giving the White Race a religion in harmony with its inherent Natural urge, to spell out the natural goals and programs as set forth by Nature herself — this is the great purpose of this book.

In summary of this chapter, we explicitly spell out in one short phrase what Nature's goal for the White Race basically is and must be for all time: **the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of Its Own Kind — the White Race.**

That is what CREATIVITY is all about. 

THE THREE BASIC BOOKS OF CREATIVITY

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. Combination Package of White Man's Bible, Nature's Eternal Religion, and Salubrious Living...\$13.00
2. Creativity Buttons, 3 color, 1½" Dia., 4/\$1.00
3. Copies of 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting in the World, 1 Copy .50, 10 copies \$2.50, 25 copies \$5.00
4. Survival of the White Race, 40 minute L.P. Record narrated by Ben Klassen, P.M., 1 Record \$5.00, 6 for \$15.00
5. 50 copies of Racial Loyalty \$8.50, 100 copies for \$15.00
6. Our Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny, 8½X11" on parchment type paper, 10 copies \$2.00, 100 copies \$10.00
7. White Man's Bible, 1 copy \$8.00, 8 copies \$25.00
8. Nature's Eternal Religion, 1 copy \$8.00, 8 copies \$25.00
9. Salubrious Living, 1 copy \$5.00, 12 copies \$25.00

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER

We are proud of our first two issues of RACIAL LOYALTY, the June and July 1983 issues. We named them the First Historic Edition and the Winning of the West Edition. We would like to offer our remaining copies to White Racial Comrades at a discount.

For the special price of \$10.00 we will send you 50 copies of each of the June and July issues of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is of the greatest importance to get these informative newspapers into the hands of as many White people as we possibly can. Here is a good opportunity to practice White Racial Teamwork effectively.

Are you a full time activist or a part time dabbler?

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of the Church of the Creator
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P.M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, N. C. 28763

We ordain Ministers to our church. Write us for details as to how you may become an ordained minister of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR.

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages
49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in the history of the White Race sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, and on Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the Five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and the course of the White Man's history. Among these books is the Old Testament of the Jewish-Christian Bible.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present calamitous predicament. It goes further. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single Copy..... \$8.00
Carton of 8..... \$25.00
Carton of 32..... \$65.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages
73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P.M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

- *Nine Chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super-health and keep it.
- *Natural food and proper diet.
- *Organic Farming.
- *Restoring a clean environment.
- *Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education, culture and much more.
- *Genetics — how to cleanse and protect the Gene Pool of the White Race
- *How to stop the racial pollution of America, and, in fact, reverse the process.
- *This book, in fact, establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.
- *It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment.
- *It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single Copy..... \$8.00
Carton of 8..... \$25.00
Carton of 50..... \$120.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages
22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with the Introduction and last Chapter on "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race" by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea "Salubrious Living" was introduced in The White Man's Bible. Whereas nine chapters were devoted to this vital subject, it did not pretend to cover this vast subject even partially, and a promise was made to cover the ground more thoroughly in another book. Salubrious Living is that book. Whereas it by no means exhausts the subject, it covers enough of the ground rules and points the direction to a much more healthy, vibrant, energetic and fulfilling life here on Planet Earth, and ties it into the rest of our religious creed.

Basically it presents a NATURAL LIFE STYLE for achieving the ultimate in super health and well-being as taught and practiced by The Church of the Creator. At the heart of it are the 14 points enumerated as the basic creed of Salubrious Living.

This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment, that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single Copy..... \$5.00
Carton of 12..... \$25.00
Carton of 48..... \$90.00

Dear Pontifex:

Enclosed is.....
Please send me

- ☐ The Special Offer, June and July issues
- ☐ 12 month Subscription only
- ☐ Package Offer

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....Zip.....

Phone.....

Please state if Original Application (....)
Renewal of Membership (....)

PACKAGE OFFER

For a donation of \$25.00

1. 12 month subscription to Racial Loyalty.
2. An 8½ x 11 Membership Certificate on parchment type paper.
3. A wallet Membership Card.
4. A "Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny" 8½ x 11 placard, also on parchment type paper, and suitable for framing.
5. As an extra bonus you will also receive 100 copies of RACIAL LOYALTY, so that you can immediately begin to distribute and solicit for further subscriptions.

* * * * *

The key to our future operations will be: PROPAGANDIZE! PROSELYTIZE! ORGANIZE!
We need your support!

their favorite hang-ups. Don't point the finger at the Jews. Don't bring up that nasty race issue. Live and let live. People will like you a lot better that way. Business as usual.

By the time these friends get through showering you with kind advice you are back in the good old rut, where you gripe about what is going on, you deplore and lament, but the total effectiveness of any opposition to the Jewish juggernaut has been neutralized to exactly zero. There we are, right back into the ranks of the good old Kosher Conservatives.

At this point I am reminded of a ploy we used in the Florida Legislature when some Representative would drone on in a long-winded meaningless speech. When it was over someone would get up and say sweetly, "Your point is so subtle it completely escapes me."

In contrast to the above I am reminded of another story about the tourist visiting the Ozarks. He was appalled when he witnessed a hillbilly hitting a mule between the eyes with a 2x4. When the tourist asked the hillbilly "Why did you hit the mule on the head with a 2x4?" the hillbilly replied "When you're dealing with a mule, the first thing you have to learn is that you first of all have to attract their attention."

So we have two divergent approaches. The subtle approach or hit them between the eyes with a 2x4. Which serves our purpose better? Before we come to a conclusion on this question there is another little story that I would like to relate that might help us to clarify the situation.

A young insurance salesman was called into his boss's office and presented with a rather unpleasant task. "You know that nice young couple, John and Mary you sold that life insurance policy to last week? Well, we have just received word that John was killed in an automobile crash this afternoon. I want you to go to Mary and break the news gently to her so that it won't upset her too much."

The young salesman was stunned. He thought about it for a while and then he asked his boss, "Just how do I go about doing that?"

This is a good question and it is one that confronts us Creators in our program of waking up our deluded and misguided White Racial Comrades who have been deceived, lied to, programmed and led down the road to slaughter for all these centuries. How do you go about breaking gently to them that their preacher wittingly or unwittingly, is part of this Jewish fraud? How do you reveal to them that even their own parents were caught in this vast Jewish lie and helped brainwash them into becoming traitors to their own race? That their "own" government is part and

parcel of this conspiracy and is betraying the United States and selling us out to the Jews and mud races of the world? How do you "break this gently" to the well meaning but hopelessly naive deluded White Racial Comrades?

The answer is **YOU CAN'T!** There is no way in the world you can expose this whole treacherous mess without shocking them, without causing pain, without many times even making bitter enemies of people who should be on our side.

Yet, the job has to be done, and evidently no one other than the Church Of The Creator is willing to tackle it. Oh yes, there are ten thousand other organizations (mostly Kosher Conservatives) that are doling out bits and pieces of the conspiracy, but somehow they never seem to get the whole picture together. Usually they **CANNOT** and they **WILL NOT** let go of some of their own pet hang-ups that they are saddled with, whether it be the spooks-in-the-sky swindle, or they have some Jewish friends (therefore all Jews can't be bad!) or whether it be some other idiocy. Usually these Kosher Conservatives end up steering you down a no-win blind alley. They invariably end up with a no solution program — just deplore and lament — and they will assuage your apathy further by frankly admitting they don't have a solution.

The Church of the Creator has been assiduously trying to avoid getting caught in this kind of a no-win, pointless self-flagellation. We say this: either we go all out and make the total effort to win, or we might as well throw in the towel and go fishing. Why waste a lot of useless effort if you don't have the **PROGRAM** to win, don't have the **WILL** to win, and don't know **HOW** to win?

In **CREATIVITY** we are convinced the White Race now has the answer. In **CREATIVITY** we are convinced we have the **TOTAL PROGRAM**, the **FINAL SOLUTION**, the **ULTIMATE CREED**. We are convinced that the design and the blueprint are now completed and finished. We need tamper with that no longer. We can now concentrate completely and devote our total efforts on selling it to our White Racial Comrades, on propagandizing, on proselytizing and organizing.

There no longer is a question of **WHAT** to do. We now **KNOW** what to do. The only question is **HOW** do we do it best — how do we best use means and ways available to us to spread the word, to organize our supporters? How do we best utilize our resources? We **MUST** and we **WILL** use the organized muscle and the awesome power of a polarized White Race to get the Jews off our back and wrest our destiny back into the hands of the White Race.

In this category, there is plenty of precedent and the answer is we will use all and every means available to us. We will use the technique of gentle persuasion where it is most effective, but we will not shrink from using the 2x4 between the eyes technique either wherever it is most effective. The point is we will also use a thousand different techniques in between and do whatever it takes.

The point is we will use whatever means is most effective. The goal is so overwhelmingly important that it transcends all other values. That goal is the survival of the White Race itself. In a matter as overwhelming as this we do not quibble about niceties. As we have already gone on record in both our Bibles — we state categorically in the matter of life and death of our race — the end justifies the means — any means. We will therefore use

any means that will accrue to the survival and benefit of the White Race. We will not be intimidated, we will not be swerved from our goal, we will not "water down" our creed, we will never compromise. We have burned our bridges behind us and there is no turning back. With us it is do or die — and with this attitude we will win — **WE ARE BOUND TO WIN.**

In conclusion, I repeat what I have already said in the lead editorial: we will not compromise; we will not be intimidated; we will not be frightened off. We now have the weapons with which to win the war, and we mean to fight on to total victory come hell or high water. All we need is your unstinting help, support and effort. So do your duty, White Racial Comrades! 

In our eyes, there is nothing more despicable and repugnant than a traitor to his or her own people.

AFTER 65 YEARS (Continued from page 2)

we will subdue it. We will build and expand and build and expand. We will propagandize, proselytize, and organize. We will fight on until we have gotten the Jews off our backs and have achieved in building what we set out to accomplish in the first place — **a Whiter and Brighter World.**

In order to do so we need millions of members, supporters and workers. We need people like you. We need you to get busy, to distribute copies of this paper, to place our Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades. We need people like you to promote, to speak, to organize. Why not get with it right now?

Meanwhile the Jewish battle rages on, as it has for thousands of years, but now we have the means to crush those foul destroyers once and for all. Remember, until and unless we do, and in fact solve the racial problem in its entirety, no other problems, be they inflation, unemployment, communism, crime, insurrection or whatever, none of these problems will be solved. I repeat, until the White Race solves the racial problem, the White Race itself is doomed to mongrelization, genocide and oblivion.

So don't just sit there and pontificate. Get busy and do what must be done. Save the White Race and build a Whiter and Brighter world for yourself, your family and all those wonderful progeny whose precious future is now in your hands. 

Our Golden Rule:
What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.

SIX BLIND MEN AND THE ELEPHANT

It was six men of Indostan,
To learning much inclined,
Who went to see the elephant,
(Though all of them were blind,)
That each by observation
Might satisfy his mind.

The first approached the elephant,
And, happening to fall
Against his broad and sturdy side,
at once began to bawl:
"God bless me! but the elephant
Is very like a wall!"

The second, feeling of the tusk,
Cried: "Ho! what have we here,
So very round, and smooth, and sharp?
To me 'tis very clear,
This wonder of an elephant
Is very like a spear!"

The third approached the animal,
And, happening to take
The squirming trunk within his hands,
Thus boldly up he spake:
"I see," quoth he, "the elephant
Is very like a snake!"

The fourth reached out his eager hand,
And fell about the knee:
"What most this wondrous beast is like,
Is very plain," quoth he;
"'Tis clear enough the elephant
Is very like a tree!"

The fifth, who chanced to touch the ear,
Said: "E'en the blindest man
Can tell what this resembles most:
Deny the fact who can,
This marvel of an elephant
Is very like a fan!"

The sixth no sooner had begun
About the beast to grope,
Than, seizing on the swinging tail
That fell within his scope,
"I see," quoth he, "the elephant
Is very like a rope!"

And so these men of Indostan
Disputed loud and long,
Each in his own opinion
Exceeding stiff and strong,
Though each was partly in the right,
And all were in the wrong!

John Godfrey Saxe

Editor's Comment:

We Creators believe there is a moral in the above poem, and for the White Race, an important lesson to be learned.

To me the six blind men of Indostan tragically represent the ten (or twenty) thousand White, mostly Kosher Konservative, organizations that

are seemingly trying to "save the country." Each one has a favorite or pet approach, an approach that is by and large fragmentary, half hearted and totally ineffective. Most of them not only do not have the slightest solution to the problem, they don't even know what the question is.

Let me categorize some of these thousands of groups.

1. Those that are fighting "Communism." This is the most popular pastime and millions of man-hours and tens of millions of dollars have been spent in this seemingly noble but probably pointless pursuit. The foremost in this category is the John Birch Society, of which I was once a gullible member. I recall Robert Welch proclaiming after their 100th monthly bulletin, that before another 100 had been issued the war would be over, either "communism" would be totally crushed or we would be hopelessly lost. Well, since then not only another 100 but another 200 issues have been published and neither event has culminated. Communism certainly is not "crushed," but is now more virulent than ever. Nor do we Creators for a moment believe that now all is lost. On the contrary, our conclusion is that the Birchers and their kind were deliberately misled, fighting communism but protecting and running interference for the real culprit, the international Jewish network. But the Birch Society is not the only Jew promoted outfit misleading and deceiving its members and the White Race. There are thousands of others, some sincere, but merely naive, some not so sincere, but using the same format to prevent the White Race from ever coming to grips with the real issues, the real culprit, or ever finding the real solution, until it is too late.

2. Another group that is even more widespread, more powerful and more pervasive, is the "Christ is the answer!" (to what?) outfits as exemplified by the Jerry Falwells, Oral Roberts, Carl McIntyres, and the whole unsavory crew of electronic spook peddlers. Not only do they swindle our White Racial Comrades out of billions of hard-earned dollars by peddling Jewish Christianity, but their influence is a thousand times more powerful. And with very few exceptions, they are pro-Israel, pro-Jew and anti-White. I have heard it said that before Menachim Begin launched his murderous campaign in Lebanon that he checked with "Jerry" as to whether the Christian groups would back him up and "Jerry" reportedly gave him a loud, enthusiastic affirmative, all the way. Undoubtedly the Christians are the best "friends" the Jews have ever had in their vicious program for the destruction of the White Race.

3. Then there are the constitutionalists, who noisily bleat that all we have to do is "enforce the constitution," and insist that it be done. Insist? To whom? Our Jewish government? They are the force in charge and have utilized and manipulated the constitution to enforce race-mixing, school busing, foreign aid and giveaways, and every other criminal outrage and activity that has been perpetrated on a hapless and confused White Race.

Enforce the Constitution? That approach is about as remote and effective as telling the fox to watch the henhouse.

4. Another group that sees only part of the picture but is probably more effective than the rest is the tax resisters. They are doing some real damage to the criminal group known as "our government", but as such, this tactic will not win the war. The Jews and their Federal Reserve can and do print all the counterfeit money they want (which is colossal) and would still be in control of our government, our news media, our schools and every other facet of our life even if they did not collect a penny in taxes. So this is not the answer. It is only a fragmentary irritation.

How much does the Jewish-Communist government in Russia depend on taxes for total control of its victims? Not much.

5. Another category of good but fragmentary groups are those that fight for the Second Amendment — to make sure that the Jews don't take our guns away from us. We Creators support such groups 100 per cent and it is terribly important that we never, never let these miserable Jewish miscreants disarm us. I repeat, we support the gun groups all the way, but it in itself is not the answer. Like the six part picture of the elephant, it is only part of the picture, not the solution. After all, we have had our guns for three hundred years, but the Jews are relentlessly driving on, enslaving, mongrelizing and destroying the White Race, nevertheless.

6. There are the Survivalists. They seek survival mostly only for themselves in a crumbling and crashing world. This, too, does not solve our long term problem of getting the Jew off our backs. Rome crumbled and the Jew survived. Russia crumbled and the Jew was its master. Individual survival is not the answer. White Racial Teamwork is.

So there, in essence, we have the Six Blind Men of the White Race, everlastingly pontificating about the problem, but never really getting the whole picture in focus, very similar to the six surveyors of the elephant. As a consequence, the White Race remains confused, divided and ineffective.

There are a number of other groups I should list such as the various Klan groups, the splintered and fragmented Nazi factions, the White Supremacists, and various combinations of the first six categories I have already mentioned, and some that are even outside those categories. But by and large, every one of them, like the Six Blind Men of Indostan, they see only part of the picture, and furthermore, for the most part, they are either only fighting the symptoms or a fragmentary segment of the problem. None of them address the main issue that has stood there as an impervious road block to the problem for almost 20 centuries. And that issue is Jewish Christianity. It has stood there, hostile and defiant and has prevented the White Race from ever coming to grips with the real problem, the real solution of building a dynamic Racial Religion of its own.

CREATIVITY IS THE ANSWER. The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, on the other hand, takes in the whole picture: Race, religion, government, superstition and gullibility, money and finance, culture, health, nutrition, environ-

(Continued on Page 5)

Racial

Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1983

ISSUE No. 4

Federal Reserve Issue

September 1983

FUNDAMENTAL DIFFERENCES

How Creativity Differs from Hitler's National Socialism

by Ben Klassen, P. M.

I have said it time and time again: The CREATIVITY movement defies classification into any present categories of racial, political, or religious movements. It is not similar to, or a copy of any other movement, past or present. It is not a re-tread of Hitler's Nazi movement, nor are we "Neo-Nazis." It is not similar to, or affiliated with, any of the Klans. It is not a White Supremacy group, and we will clearly explain why not in the following discourse. First of all, we want to make this point crystal clear: we are unique, in a class all by ourselves, a movement, a philosophy and a religion such as the White Race, unfortunately, has never had in all its history.

Since it is extremely important to keep re-emphasizing that we Creators are in a class by ourselves, let us first brush aside some of the lesser comparisons before we come to the crux of our article. We are not a White Supremist movement such as most liberal newspaper reporters neatly and quickly like to box us into. As I understand White Supremacy, it historically has represented the White Race as the ruling power over an inferior race, such as the British in India for two centuries, or the White masters owning, controlling and exploiting their inferior black slaves, such as the plantation owners of the antebellum South. These two are only a meager example of hundreds, or thousands, of other situations where the White Man was the lord and master, governing, controlling, working and lording it over some group or groups of inferior and subdued mud peoples.

The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR wants none of this. In fact, CREATIVITY deplores and denounces such a stupid slave philosophy, not because of humanitarian reasons, but because history has proven that in the end such policy is highly destructive to the White Race itself. We can and have quoted example after example, both in *Nature's Eternal Religion* and in the *White Man's Bible* — Egypt, India, Haiti, Portugal, Mexico, South America, the American South with its slave economy, and numerous others.

The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR states clearly and unequivocally: We want none of this! It is the most dangerous and destructive philosophy the White Race has (with Jewish manipulation) pursued throughout its bumbling history. Such policy always leads to race mixing, to mongrelization, and finally, destruction of the White Race. We have demonstrated this so overwhelmingly and repeatedly that we need hardly go into it again.

(Continued on Page 2)

WE ARE NOT ATHEISTS WE ARE CREATORS

For too long we Creators have been called atheists. For too long we have been smeared and slandered by Christian name callers. And we are getting damned sick and tired of it. It is not good enough for us to merely take a defensive posture and say, "No, we are not atheists." We do not accept your negative epithet. We are Creators. It is time we go on the offensive and no longer tolerate such nonsense. We must attack — attack their invidious and deceitful name-calling and in turn call their bluff. We must expose their trickery and treachery for what it is.

The Jews, per se, and Christianity, (an off-shoot of Judaism) have one thing in common. They are both very clever with catch-words, epithets, trigger-words, labels, slogans, smear-words and character assassination. In short,

phoney. It is a fictitious concept. All it really means is that you do not believe in the other fellow's spooks. What spooks? Whose version? It doesn't matter. Anybody's spooks. If you don't believe in the Jew spook, the Christian spook, the Moslems' spook, or the African voodoo spook, you are an atheist, and the connotation is that you are evil. Furthermore, the inference is that if you don't believe in some brand of spook, you don't believe in anything.

According to this inverted type of Christian "logic", even a dumb African bush nigger is "better" (for what?) than an "atheist" who uses his good sense. After all, the nigger has his voodoo and his witch-doctor and believes in some fuzzy set of undefined spooks. Whats more, he believes in the supernatural, and therefore believes in

***Our minimum Goal is to get the Jews off
our backs and wrest control of the White
Man's destiny back into our own capable
hands. From there on out, the sky is the
limit.***

they are today what they have always been — masters of deceit. The Jews' and Christians' main stock in trade is lying, and their supreme accomplishment is that they can do so convincingly. In order to destroy their enemies they have built up a whole vocabulary of smear words, trigger-words, which they believe need only to be uttered in order to devastate their enemies. Among their arsenal of weapons the Jews have concocted such gems as anti-semitic, bigot, racist, fascist, Nazi and a host of others. The Christians under the tutelage of Judaism have built an odious collection of their own. Among their stable of smear-words are such choice epithets as atheist, heathen, pagan, anti-Christ and a flock of others, in the true tradition of Jewish name-calling.

The favorite epithet the Christians like to subdue us with is to call us atheists. We Creators do not accept that description, because it is

"Something." So he is a pretty good fellow, isn't he, and therefore should escape the horrible fate of being categorized as an atheist. As long as you believe in "something", meaning in the spooky domain, you're alright, buddy.

Well, we Creators do not believe in anybody's spook, but we do not accept somebody else's smear word either as being descriptive of us. If the Christians want to indulge in name-calling, well, two can play that game.

To a Mohammedan, a Christian is an infidel, or better still, an infidel dog. Does the Christian accept the Mohammedan label?

To a Jew, a Christian is a goy or a goyim, which means cattle, or an animal. Does a Christian accept that? (Some Christians are such Jew-lovers they will accept any dirt handed out by the Jews.)

(Continued on Page 10)

So let us say it again, loud and clear. We don't want to enslave anybody; not niggers, not mud races, not mulattoes. We don't want to lord it over any other race. We don't want to control or exploit anybody. On the contrary, we want to do only that which Nature tells every other species to do, and that is **just take care of your own**, namely, our own Race.

In so doing we will clearly see the light. We will realize that subsidizing our inferiors is in direct violation of such basic rule. You cannot take care of your own if you subsidize your enemies to breed, to multiply, and to crowd our own off the face of the earth. I know of no other creature that has pursued such a stupid, self-destructive course, except the White Race under Jewish tutelage.

So the policy of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR clearly is not White Supremacy which entails geographical (and sooner or later, racial) mixing, but absolute geographic separation. We want no niggers in our midst, no Jews, no Mexicans, no Hindus, Orientals or any other mud race. We not only don't want them in our midst but we want them out of our countries and finally out of our continents.

Our policy is this: take care of our own; stop subsidizing Jews, niggers and other inferiors; boycott in trade and commerce, politics and social intercourse any mud race, whatever their particular stripe. Practice Racial Loyalty.

If we did this religiously as the Jews now practice racial loyalty, the mud races would soon shrink in numbers and influence to a position similar to, and soon less than, when White Rome was supreme and at its peak, and this despite the Romans having known very little about racial loyalty. If we then continued this same policy of racial loyalty and racial boycott, the mud races would not only wither on the vine, but soon become obsolete and extinct. They would become a species of the past, a species which, in conformity with Nature's laws, just plainly couldn't cut it. They just couldn't compete against the superior abilities of the White Race and as a result, withered into oblivion.

This, I believe should clarify for all time our parting of the ways with the White Supremacy groups and their inherent philosophy. But, the naive and uninformed will cry, isn't this the same philosophy as Hitler pursued? Up to a point, yes, but we now come to the crux of our whole presentation, which is not at all to downgrade Hitler, but to point out the differences between the Nazi movement and CREATIVITY. These differences are not small and superficial. On the contrary, they are major and fundamental.

Before I list these basic differences let me again repeat what I have said many times before. I regard Hitler as the greatest man the White Race has ever produced, and the greatest leader the White Race has ever had. Like Columbus in the realm of discovery, he made a great breakthrough in the realm of racial realization for the White Race. Like Columbus, he was a great pioneer, but also just as Columbus did not complete the discovery of all new territories then unknown to the White Race, so too, Hitler did not in his life time complete the racial struggle, nor even formulate the correct course for its survival. In fact, now, today, (1983) more than 64 years after the founding of the Nazi movement and 38 years after Hitler's death, the White Race is numerically, politically, economically and morally relatively weaker than it was 40, 60, or 80 years ago. We can categorically say, in fact, that never in all its history has the White Race ever been weaker or in a more precarious position for mere survival than it is today.

So let us make this point clear. Hitler did not win the war. He did not win the racial and propaganda struggle against the Jews. The Nazi party did not even lay out a viable blueprint for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White

Race. Having given credit where credit is due and also taking a realistic look at Hitler and the Nazi movement, let us now delineate how we fundamentally differ.

1. The first fundamental difference is one of identity. Just whom are we trying to save, whom are we fighting for, and who are "we"? This difference is of major importance.

Simply stated it is this: whereas the core of the Nazi movement was Germany and the German people, the prime concern of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR is the White Race. Whereas the cry of the Nazi Party was Deutschland! Deutschland! Deutschland über alles! and completely nationalistic, we Creators denounce and deplore nationalism and seek instead to build a Whiter and Brighter world for all the White peoples on this Planet Earth, including, but not limited to, the Germans.

In short, whereas Hitler sought to expand the territory, the power and the influence of Germany and the Germans at the expense of the French, the Poles, the English, the Russians and dozens of other nationalities, we Creators have no such designs. Instead we seek to wipe out nationalism and promote and practice racial teamwork. We deplore all wars between White peoples, whatever their nationality, and seek to unify their strengths and solidarity so it can effectively be directed against the Jews and other mud races instead. To us it makes a hell of a lot more sense than falling into the treacherous Jewish trap of "divide and conquer." The whole program of the Jewish climb to power has been based on this sinister policy of goading the superior White Man to kill and decimate each other in the name of nationalism. Of course, nationalism is not the only issue the Jew has cleverly utilized to divide us, the White Race.

Religion is another, as witness the Thirty Years War, or the festering genocidal warfare in Ireland for over 400 years, and hundreds of other wars that have been fought in the name of Jewish Christianity. Language is another divider, as are several other lesser issues the Jew uses to goad, to agitate, to divide and to conquer.

The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, instead of promoting divisive nationalism and closing its eyes to the deleterious effects of Jewish Christianity, has taken a positive course of action. It has tackled all these issues (and many others) head on, and instead has set a course for the elimination of differences in nationalism, in language and the pursuit of religious ignorance and superstition. It focuses its goal not on nationalistic rivalries but racial solidarity, racial unity and racial teamwork. We contend that aroused and united the White Race is ten times more powerful than all the Jews and mud races of the world combined. The White Race in its present precarious position needs all the help it can muster in order to survive, and nationalist wars between White nations must never happen again.

We also promote the shift to one basic language for the White Race and thereby promote unity and more superior communication between the White Peoples of the world. Since I have already listed in both *Nature's Eternal Religion* and the *White Man's Bible* the tremendous advantages that would thereby ensue for the White Race, I need hardly repeat them here.

Then we come to religion, an idiotic issue that has torn the White Race asunder for dozens of centuries. But since this is a main issue in itself we will make this the next point.

2. Hitler has stated repeatedly in his book, *Mein Kampf*, that the Nazi movement was a political movement, that it was for the German people only, and that it was not for export. He also stated that founding a religious movement was of much greater historical consequence than starting a political party, that religious movements by and large have a much more profound and lasting influence than transitory political movements.

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Pontifex:

Mr. and Mrs. Braswell sent me a copy of your paper, RACIAL LOYALTY, (July issue). I found it to be quite interesting. As you know, too well, one cannot wish themselves out of a difficulty, but it is a very high wall and a very long wall that hasn't a way around or over.

To subdue a vicious rattler, one does not attack it with a broom straw. One puts a forked stick over its neck, and he is immobilized. I am not interested in standing in a cow pasture while some one shouts things that I already know, but offers no concrete solution to a problem. That is quite similar to a man talking to a crowd of thinly clad people, on a freezing winter day; saying: "Its cold out here fellows, and we are freezing to death", but not making an effort to build a fire.

Let us recall the battle of Quebec. The English got nowhere until they found a back door. (The unexpected). Contrast that with Pickett's celebrated charge at Gettysburg, using conventional methods and an open frontal attack. He got his tail whipped, lost a lot of men, lost the battle and more.

Stoner, Carl Hand, Ray, and others have been fighting communism the conventional way, and it won't work.

As I hope to go to Washington in the very near future, and passing through your vicinity, I would hope to meet and talk with you a bit. When you see the Braswells, please extend to them my best wishes, and tell them the Spotlight letter is on the way.

We must win.

V. L. Wallace
Alabama

Dear Mr. Klassen,

I have just finished reading "Nature's Eternal Religion," and needless to say, I am extremely impressed and gratified with the contents of the book. I am in complete agreement with your program for the awakening and perpetuation of the White Race.

After my graduation (M. Sc. Physics) I set out to study Philosophy, sociology and theology on my own as I never had the opportunity for the so called human sciences up to that stage. I was brought up in the Dutch Reformed Church as a rather devout Christian. The inconsistencies of the Bible along with the physical impossibilities depicted therein worried me for a long time during my years at the university and that resolved me to get absolute clarity and certainty on the questions.

During the late sixties I went as a scientist with the South African National Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica for a period of two years

during which time I made a thorough study of the above mentioned subjects. Needless to say, that the further I pursued the investigations, my uncertainty of my Christian faith increased until eventually I was dead certain of my uncertainty. Being only 26 years of age at that time I made no secret of my new convictions and consequently had rather serious problems with parents, friends and relatives.

In the early seventies I read "Mein Kampf" and also managed to get hold of the "Protocols," which incidentally, is a banned publication in South Africa. After reading the Protocols I became convinced that Christianity was designed by the Jews for the destruction of the White Race. The Writings of Josephus confirmed this opinion.

As stated in my previous letter to you, the conclusions I came to are in exact agreement with your findings and I cannot stress it enough how grateful I am that you had the strength of will and the determination to start the fight for the survival and expansion of the White Race.

On page 311 of "Nature's Eternal Religion" you state that Hitler founded his program on a political rather than a religious base with which I agree. I am though certain of the fact that Hitler planned to deal with the Christian churches in the proper way but never had the time. I am including copies of a few pages from the book by Hermann Rauschning who was gauleiter for Danzig before he defected to England. On page 57 Hitler says: "But for our people it is decisive whether they acknowledge the Jewish Christ-creed with its effeminate pity-ethics, or a strong, heroic belief in God, in Nature, in our own people, in our destiny, and in our blood."

Perhaps you never had the opportunity to read this book.

I received my ten copies of "Nature's Eternal Religion" and "The White Man's Bible" which I intend distributing in the most effective way. I hope to order more soon.

I have though, not received my membership card yet of the "Church of the Creator" and would like to acquire it, as it possibly got lost in the post.

Please excuse my English, for although my ancestors (some) were English, I am Afrikaans (Dutch) speaking.

Keep up the struggle for the White Race and be convinced of a very ardent supporter in Africa.

A sincere follower,
J. S. Smith
South Africa

*The biggest fool is the
Fool who fools himself.*

In the Lighter Vein...

*Ridicule is frequently
employed with more power
and success than severity.*

— HORACE

Heavenly Humor

An elderly gentleman was struck down by a car in the street and injured seriously. The police ambulance brought him to a Catholic hospital. The Mother Superior and a young nun made him comfortable and asked certain questions for hospital records. Then the Mother Superior said: "Sir, do you know that you are seriously injured and the hospital bill will be big? Are you prepared to pay it?"

The old man replied that he had only a small pension and couldn't possibly pay the bill.

The nun asked: "Have you a family?"

"Well, I have two old-maid sisters who are nuns," replied the man.

The Mother Superior was horrified that he spoke so disrespectfully of his cloistered

sisters and said: "Sir, don't you know that your two sisters are married to the Lord?"

The old gentleman thought for a moment and replied: "In that case, send the hospital bill to my brother-in-law."

Racial Ribaldry Pot Boiler

The cannibal cook had a big fire going under his pot, and asked his king, "Shall I boil this Catholic missionary, Chief?"

"Don't be stupid," growled His Majesty. "This one is a friar."

Daffynition

JEWISH DEMOCRACY: When all is said and nothing done, the committee meeting is over.

Words of Wisdom

Eddie G. says that he has gotten rid of his preacher, his doctor, his lawyer and his accountant, and has quit paying blood money to the Jewish IRS. Eddie says he was never more prosperous, or felt better in his life.

A SCHOOL FOR GIFTED BOYS

In planning for the future growth of the White Man's struggle for independence from Jewish tyranny, we have outlined a program for the smooth and peaceful transition of future successors. This article, as you will notice, appears on the back page of this issue.

An important part of this plan is the thorough training of competent leaders. We want no incompetent stooges like the Eisenhowers or Harry Trumans, or other yokels who served as "president" but had not the slightest inkling of what their jobs were all about, and were mere puppets for their Jewish manipulators. Nor do we want smooth talking Hollywood actors who likewise do a slick job of playing traitor to the White Race. No, we want capable men, White men who are geniuses in their own right, men who are born leaders and highly trained and highly skilled to take up the leadership of their race — an awesome job of tremendous responsibility.

I have already said that we will have special schools to train such leaders of the movement, and not only for the very top posts, but also for leadership all the way down the line. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR feel that our gifted young people are the most precious asset we, the White Race, possess. Whereas today they are being shunted aside while the retarded, the morons and the niggers receive special attention and money, we Creators mean to develop to the fullest our most precious resources. As a start on this most important project, we want to build a SCHOOL FOR GIFTED BOYS

near our World Center.

We have set aside a piece of acreage for this purpose and have already drawn up preliminary plans for the building. We need the help of all our members and supporters to bring this project to fruition. We want to start building this fall and if we get enough support, can be in business by next summer.

Our initial plan is modest, since our resources are modest. Our plan is to have a two week program for boys during the summer months in which we would combine a camp and orientation course during these two week sessions. Our goal ideally will be to have both a summer camp and an orientation course in CREATIVITY for gifted boys at their most impressionable age, preferably between ages of 10 and 12. Since it might be hard to find enough candidates in this group initially, we intend to be more flexible in the age span at the beginning.

Briefly the course would consist of hiking, camping, training in handling of firearms, archery, tennis, white water rafting and other healthy outdoor activities. About half the time would be utilized to acquaint these young geniuses with the goals and doctrines of Creativity and how they could best serve their own race in various capacities of leadership.

Basically that is our initial plan. In order to implement it we need response and feedback from our supporters. We believe this is one of the most important projects we could possibly initiate at this time. Please let us hear from you and give us the benefit of your ideas.

FUNDAMENTAL (Continued from Page 2)

Whereas we agree wholeheartedly with these astute observations, we also want to make this major distinction between the Nazi movement and CREATIVITY. The Nazi movement was indeed, as Hitler himself stated, a political movement. The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR and CREATIVITY do not constitute a political movement but a religious movement. Creativity is a racial religion, a racial religion exclusively for the White Race and the White Race alone. As a religion it has many extremely important advantages over a political organization. To list a few: (a) a religion evokes a stronger and more basic loyalty than any other type of human organization. It has more influence in orienting motives, goals and human customs than any other form of association. When it is combined with racial instincts, it is unbeatable, as the Jews have proven over the thousands of years. (b) By having a racial religion for the White Race we are eliminating in one master stroke the eternal problem the White Race has been saddled with for centuries: namely split loyalties, or dual loyalties.

Once and for all, we are solving the problem that all Christians are repeatedly faced with, namely, in a crunch, would their loyalty lie with their race or would they obey Christ's suicidal directives? Christians deny there is a conflict, but the conflict is overwhelming. It is built into the religion, as the Jews cleverly intended it to be, and no amount of denial will ever erase it.

For a Creator there is no such conflict. Loyalty to his race and loyalty to his religion is one and the same, and the need to be a hypocrite or a schizophrenic no longer exists. In any showdown, a Creator can be depended upon to be loyal to his race, without conflict, without reservations.

3. The third major difference to which we point with pride is the issue of Christianity. Whereas Hitler never really addressed the issue of Jewish Christianity, we in contrast examine its (Jewish) origins, its suicidal teachings, its unnatural (in fact, anti-Nature) approach to life. We show how Christianity treacherously denounces all that is real and natural and advocates instead total servility to fictitious concepts of unreal, unseen, unheard and unknown spooks in the skies (or in a nebulous somewhere). Not only does Creativity expose the deceit and hypocrisy of this Jewish brain-scrambler, it confronts it head on, denounces it and replaces it with a racial religion of our own for the White Race. It gives the White Race a fundamental and meaningful philosophy and creed that is based on reality, on the Eternal Laws of Nature, on the lessons of history, and on logic and common sense. It does not leave the White Race in a vacuum. Instead it gives the White Race a creed and program by which it can thrive, prosper and advance for the next million years.

4. There is one other legacy that Hitler has left us, the White Race, that is a heavy burden to overcome and will continue to plague us for some time. That legacy is the idea that the Jewish problem is mainly a political problem and can best be solved by political means, which he tried to do. This idea is concomitant with the fact that Hitler never attacked, nor addressed, the Christianity issue.

We Creators say not so, wrong analysis, wrong approach. The Jewish problem is an overwhelming problem that extends into all phases of our life — morally, economically, racially, politically and into all other aspects. But we say that in essence it is a religious problem which the White Man in the past has failed to solve. We contend it can only be solved by a religious approach — by the White Race having a racial religion of its own that is more powerful than Judaism and directly hostile to it.

Standing directly in hostile opposition to such a racial religion for the White Race is Jewish Christianity. Since Hitler

stands head and shoulders above any other fighter against the Jewish menace and since he condoned, or at least tolerated Christianity, he has thereby left a deep-rooted impression with the present generation of admirers that Christianity is not of any consequence in the struggle.

We say this is completely unrealistic. We say that Christianity is not only of major consequence in the struggle against the Jew, but that Christianity is the most powerful weapon the Jews have had on their side for nearly 20 centuries. In fact, without it, Judaism would have faded from the scene, and the Jews along with it, a long, long time ago. (See "Confessions of a Jew", *Creative Credo No. 43 in the White Man's Bible*).

No, Christianity is not of minor consequence in this struggle. It is, I repeat, the most powerful weapon in the Jewish arsenal with which to clobber the White Man's mind. It has stood there for nearly 2000 years as an impervious road block to the White Race in finding a racial religion of its own. In leaving the impression that the Jewish problem can be solved by political means, Hitler has created a misconception of major dimensions in the minds of our White Racial Comrades, a problem Creativity must now overcome.

5. Whereas the Nazi movement took a harsh and hostile attitude towards many of our White racial neighbors, we do just the opposite. We are not hostile to the French, to the Poles, to the Czechs, to the Russians or a multitude of other White Racial Comrades that were regarded as arch-enemies to the expansion of Germany and the Germans. On the contrary, we regard them all as our racial brothers. Whereas we do not contend that all White nationalities are "equal", we nevertheless take in all White groups as our base — all 500 million of them, and this includes some fringe elements of which we are not necessarily proud.

We do this for several good reasons. First of all, in order to survive in today's precarious dilemma, the White Race needs all the help, all the numbers it can muster. Never again must we allow the Jew to euchre us into fratricidal wars with White brother killing White brother. Never, never again. This is a cardinal tenet of Creativity. We must UNITE, NOT FIGHT, each other. White Solidarity is the order of the day.

In contrast, wittingly or unwittingly, Hitler was engrossed in the bloodiest, the most costly, the most tragic war of all time. Its cost to the White Race in lives and material wealth was astronomical. In the end he lost that war, to the everlasting shame and detriment of the White Race and to the overwhelming benefit of the Jews. Never again must we be led into such a dastardly trap. This is a Cardinal Rule of our religion, Creativity.

To those who argue that Hitler had no choice, we say: not so, it could have been done differently, on two counts. One, it could have been avoided, and two, if entered into, it could have been won.

To those who argue that taking in all the "fringe" White nations will lower the quality of our gene pool, we have an answer for this.

We say, one thing at a time. First of all, we must survive. If the White Race does not survive, and if we pursue the same course that we have in the past, chances are that we won't, then the White gene pool is gone forever anyway. So, first of all, we must survive! In order to do so we must unite the White Race and polarize it to a powerful battering ram in order to destroy our enemies. Once we get the Jews off our back and wrest control of our own destiny back into our own capable hands, then we have a different situation. We can then finally institute our program of upgrading the gene pool of the White Race at our leisure, over the centuries as I have amply set forth in both NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. This will be no problem at all. But first we must survive.

6. An historical fact that is related to the above and completely unacceptable to the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR

(Continued on Page 5)

FUNDAMENTAL (Continued from Page 4)

is that Hitler formed a military alliance with one of the foremost of the mud races, the Japanese. This is anathema of the first order to us Creators. It is completely in contradiction to everything we stand for and we not only will not defend it, but utterly reject this as an act of treason to the White Race.

That any White Race should ever, anywhere band together with any mud race and engage them and help them in the killing of our White Racial Comrades is in our book a sin of the first magnitude. It must never happen again!

7. One other difference we want to emphasize is our "mythos", as Nazi ideological leader Alfred Rosenberg has coined the word in his "Mythos of the Twentieth Century". Whereas the Nazi idol was the smart, goose-stepping Storm trooper, the capable Prussian generals of the German General Staff, and the era of Frederick the Great, we Creators prefer instead to point with pride to pioneering America; to the cowboy era; to the Winning of the West; to the pioneering farmers and ranchers, and the Indian fighters of the nineteenth century, right here in America. We believe that the building of America is the greatest achievement in (White) human history and prefer to align our ideology with the Manifest Destiny of the Winning of the West. We consider that as our ideological home and our own proud "mythos".

We further point with pride to the fact that The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR is a purely American phenomenon, as American as apple pie, motherhood and the Fourth of July. It is rooted in American soil and in the pioneering spirit of early Americana. Unlike most other religions that have fastened themselves like barnacles on the minds of our White Racial Comrades, Creativity is not a foreign import. It is not an offshoot of Asiatic Christianity (as is Mormonism), or a replay of Hitler's Nazi movement, or Mussolini's Fascist movement, nor warmed-over Klansmanship. It is none of these. It is unique in itself, it stands on its own two feet, it is pure Americana, and we are proud of it.

In this respect, I want to point out a reality that seems to escape most of the Hollywood Nazis in America. The Germany of Adolf Hitler is dead. It is a Jew occupied, Jew infested slave camp as servile and co-operative with the Jew masters as any country in the world, if not more so. Not only does it not have the slightest chance of reviving the Hitler movement in Germany, but that chance is further blocked by the Jewish jackboot on the neck of the Germans. And that jackboot is the 360,000 American (mostly niggers) occupation troops present in Germany for the last 38 years. They are there not to protect Germany from Russian invasion, but on the contrary, to protect the Jews from the Germans, and to prevent the Germans from ever again taking control of their own destiny and forming a government of their own choice. If necessary (under present conditions) the United States would send another million, or two million more, occupation troops to keep the Germans subdued under the Jewish heel, and if necessary, keep them there for the next hundred years.

So wake up to reality, White Man. No salvation will come out of Germany, or anywhere else out of tired, confused and strife-torn Europe. It will either burst forth and make the big breakthrough right here in America, or it will never happen. Only America now still has the White Power that can still smash the Jewish monster. I repeat — it will either happen here, or nowhere. Just as the Klan did a great job in the South during the 1870's and 1880's, so the Nazi movement under Hitler did a tremendous job in Germany during the 1920's and 1930's. But those eras are past and gone, and neither of these ideologies any longer fit America in the last quarter of the Twentieth Century. Both are now as obsolete as Henry Ford's once great Model "T".

The glory of Hitler's Third Reich is dead and gone forever. It lives on only in history and memory. We can no more revive

it than the glories of Ancient Greece or Rome. To try to do so would be to live in a fools paradise. So let's quit playing games of trying to revive the Hollywood image of the Nazis or the Klan. They are now over and done with. They are past history. So let us get down to the serious business of building a powerful battering ram for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. We can, if we will, build a more beautiful and glorious world for all the White Race than Hitler's Third Reich ever was, and THAT is a reality. CREATIVITY HAS THE ANSWER.

8. Lastly, we take a position (unlike the Catholic Church, which claims the Pope is infallible) that personality cult worship is not for us. Just because Jesus Christ said so, or the Pope said so, or Hitler said so, does not necessarily make it so, and anyone who indulges in personality worship is too often led into tragic and erroneous areas of mistaken actions and causes. For instance, we consider that taking Christ's advice to "pluck out thine eye" if it has led you "astray" is stupidity of the first order. Our position is everlastingly one of logic and good sense in every and all situations. And no matter how high the authority, our own good judgement must prevail.

This brings us back to the basics of our religion, Creativity.

1. Creativity is founded on logic and common sense. It is based on the experience of history and on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

2. We are a racial religion whose sole interest is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race and the White Race alone. In this we are unique and in a class by ourselves.

To briefly summarize our differences with the Nazi movement, we categorically state:

1. Whereas the Nazi movement's main center of concern was Germany and the German people, we are a worldwide movement whose prime concern is the total White Race.

2. Whereas the Nazi movement was a political organization to solve the dire dilemma of the German people, The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR is a worldwide religious movement to solve the dire problems of the entire White Race.

3. Whereas Hitler never addressed the all pervading issue of Jewish Christianity, we not only confront it head on, but examine it, expose it, and tear it to pieces, and vow to wipe it off the face of the earth.

4. Whereas Hitler preached nationalism and saw many of the White nations such as the French, the Poles, the Czechs, the Russians, and others as arch-enemies, we, in contrast, embrace the entire White Race and seek to unify, polarize and solidify all of our White Racial Comrades into a Whiter and Brighter World. We preach not nationalism, but Racial Socialism.

5. Whereas Germany under Hitler struck a pact with the Japanese, one of the foremost of the mud races, in a military alliance in the killing of White peoples, we denounce and deplore this historical fact. A cardinal rule of The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR is never, never again shall the White Race engage in suicidal warfare against its own kind but concentrate its power and hostility instead against the Jews and other mud races.

6. Our "mythos" is the American scene of our pioneering forefathers, Manifest Destiny and the Winning of the West. In contrast, the Nazi mythos was more Germanic in orientation, such as Prussian militarism and its own history.

7. We Creators do not believe in pursuing the "personality cult" type of blind faith or worship. Instead, we still believe in relying on our own logic and common good sense, learning from the experience of history and learning from the master teacher of all time — Mother Nature herself.

To our Nazi friends we say categorically: We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR believe in honoring our White

(Continued on Page 12)

HOW TO STEAL THE WORLD WITH WORTHLESS PAPER

THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

THE BIGGEST SWINDLE IN HISTORY

The Federal Reserve not a Government Agency but a Private Gang of Jewish Counterfeiters

The most gigantic counterfeiting ring in the world. If you were to rack your brains to find the most direct, fastest means of acquiring a monopoly of all the wealth in this world, by fair means or foul, undoubtedly the idea of setting up a gigantic money printing press would cross your mind. In short go into the counterfeiting business on a massive world-wide scale.

All Profit. What is quicker than having such huge printing presses spewing out millions of ten dollar notes, twenty dollar notes, fifties, hundreds, even thousand and ten thousand dollar notes? It is all profit, except for the ink and the paper, which incidentally, costs less than half a cent per note, whether it is a one dollar bill or a thousand dollar bill.

Awesome Power. There is only one catch, supposedly. Counterfeiting is illegal, and governments crack down hard on violators and the penalties are harsh. In fact, the Founding Fathers of the United States, realizing the **awesome power** that is **inherent in the issuance of money**, clearly reserved these rights to Congress and Congress alone. Article 1, Section 8, Par. 5, of the Constitution of the United States, says, "Congress shall have the power to coin money, and regulate the value thereof".

Own the Presses, Buy the Government. But what if you and your gang were so highly successful that once you got going you not only owned the presses, but you had ample money to have a monopoly of the news media, and, subsequently, own the government as well? Having done so, your captive government could then make it legal for you to own and run the printing presses at will. They could then spew out the money for you by the carload. Not only that, but you could insure your great good fortune by having the printing presses run for you under the legal auspices of the established government itself

and hand over all the printed money to you, free of charge, except again, for the insignificant cost of the paper and the ink. Not only would your captive government make it legal for you to be in the counterfeiting business in a huge way, but you could even have them give you a legal **monopoly**, thereby keeping all other competitors out of your racket. Wouldn't that be great?

Not Fantasy. An Accomplished Fact. A wild idea, you say? Perhaps. But not at all impossible. Not only is it possible, but it is an accomplished fact. It is, in fact, a harsh, cold reality, much to our detriment. Those crisp green bills you are now carrying in your wallet are the product of such a counterfeit ring. The international Jewish bankers accomplished that wild dream back in December, 1913, when they inveigled Congress to pass the **Federal Reserve Act** and, thereby created the Federal Reserve System, a private, (not governmental) corporation, for themselves.

Criminal Gang. This Jewish gang of criminals has rapidly been accumulating unto themselves, not only all the wealth of the United States, but of the world, ever since. Strange, you say? Not at all. When we study the history of these slippery con-artists it is not really so strange at all that they would try to do so. Being a rapacious, piratical tribe for the last several thousand years, and having manipulated the money of the world for the same period of time, it is not at all strange that the Jews would try to monopolize the creation and control of money, the most powerful tool in the world. **It would be strange if they had not attempted to do so.** They have been monopolizing money and the financial control of White Nations for milleniums. The thing that is strange is that the White goyim has not caught on and realized that the Jews have captured for themselves the money creating machinery of

the United States, and also the rest of the world. They are now the unchallenged manipulators of the credit machinery, the banks, and the financial power of the world.

Private Corporation. There is not one American in ten thousand that doesn't believe and take for granted that the Federal Reserve System is a government agency. But nothing is further from the truth. **The Federal Reserve banks are owned, lock, stock and barrel, by a criminal gang of international Jewish bankers**, a gang that hasn't the slightest interest in serving the best interests of the American people. On the contrary, this scurvy gang of criminals is viciously intent on destroying the White Race that built America, despite the fact that the White Race is the only element that can keep America (and the world) from collapsing into chaos.

The Federal Reserve System, the Federal Reserve Banks, and its many branches and adjuncts, can be considered as a unit. For the sake of simplicity, we will simply refer to it as the **Federal Reserve**.

Government a puppet of the Fed. Not only does the U.S. government not own the Federal Reserve, it is, in fact, the other way around. **The Federal Reserve owns the U. S. government** and manipulates it like a puppet, solely for the interests of this avaricious international gang of Jewish jackals, who control the world, its money, and its economy.

Window Dressing. To most Americans, this comes as a major shock. Unbelievable, they say. Ask any banker as to who owns the Federal Reserve and they will lugubriously explain that the Federal Reserve stock is owned by the member banks, divided into twelve districts, that the President appoints members to the board of the governors of the Federal Reserve, etc.

All of this is partially true as far as it goes, but it is pure window dressing. The few details about the Federal Reserve that are known are widely disseminated. Their sole objective is to act as a smoke screen for the real ownership, the real control. What little is known to the public (and very little is known

about the Federal Reserve) is very selective non-information, fed to the local bankers in order to confuse them rather than inform. Even most local bank presidents are so ignorant about the real nature of the Federal Reserve that they believe it is a government owned agency rather than a privately owned corporation solely for profit.

The Brutal Truth. The real facts are somewhat different from what the average banker thinks. They are as follows:

1. **The real ownership and control of the Federal Reserve is vested in the Class A stock.** The names of those owning this stock are impossible to obtain. Ask your local bank president and he'll be much surprised to find out there is a Class A stock. He will not have the slightest inkling as to its ownership. He is not alone. Those names have never been divulged, not even to the President, or the Congress of the United States. Nor has any Congressional Committee ever had the nerve to honestly investigate the question of that ownership. This should give us some indication of the Federal Reserve's power, and raise a red alert.

2. Its inception, formation and dovetailing with other such institutions in foreign countries indicates that without a doubt it is owned by **a powerful clique of international Jewish bankers**, most of whom are not even citizens of this country.

3. To further indicate what absolute power this monster exercises over our government and economy, the Federal Reserve has preempted unto itself some unusual and highly illegal privileges. For instance, **it pays no income tax** as do other corporations, **nor does it pay taxes of any other kind.**

4. The Federal Reserve has **never been publicly audited** since its inception in 1913.

5. The Federal Reserve, by having the power to issue money, **can "create" money** as easily as any other counterfeit gang with a printing press, the only difference being that it can and does do so on a massive scale and has "legal" sanction to do so. **The tremendous profits from this counterfeit operation all ac-**

crue to the international gang of Jewish bankers at the expense of the American working people.

6. Americans, a little over a generation ago, owned nearly half the gold of the world. In 1934, Roosevelt, a chabez-goi, a willing stooge under the control of the Jews, made it illegal for American citizens to any longer own gold, although any foreign swindler, horse-thief, or government, could, and still can, exchange their dollars for American gold. He made statutory criminals out of American citizens for owning gold, a privilege our government willingly grants to any foreign horse-thief.

Americans Stripped of their Gold. Thanks to such discriminatory policies, neither the American government nor the American citizen any longer own any significant quantities of gold. We have been fleeced clean. What was originally sold to the American people as a policy to back our paper money with gold, has ended up with America, its people and its government being robbed clean of its precious metal, although we are the most productive country on the face of the earth. The gold in Ft. Knox has rapidly been shipped to foreign shores, especially Switzerland, which the Jews have built up as a private "neutral" haven for themselves.

Even what little is now left in Ft. Knox is now heavily overpledged to foreigners and to the Federal Reserve.

Americans Fleeced Again. After having completely stripped clean the American people, in 1975, the Jew-controlled government of the United States again made it "legal" for the ordinary citizen to own gold. Americans could now buy back for \$175.00 to \$195.00 an ounce, what had been taken from their ancestors at \$20.50 an ounce 40 years earlier. Those who fell for this trap and now bought were further fleeced by speculation and falling prices, all of which further enriched the Jewish speculators.

And Again. Such was the situation in 1976. Many White Americans lost money in the up and down manipulations of the Jewish gold speculators. Then towards 1979, as run-away inflation became more obvious and more rampant, confidence in the phoney paper dollar plummeted even further. People at home and abroad panicked and turned to gold, driving up the price to \$800.00 an ounce. The Jews then pulled the rug out from under and it sank to under \$500.00. Again, many White Americans lost, but the Jews, knowing in advance what they were manipulating, profited from their losses.

Planned that way. This is no accident. It was planned that way. The Jews have accomplished what they set out to do — accumulate

unto themselves, among other riches, all the gold on the face of the earth.

* * * * *

Back to Beginnings. In the foregoing we have said that the Jews have a monopoly on printing counterfeit money and have also fleeced us of the huge gold reserves once owned by America, and Americans as individuals. To most gullible, uninformed Americans, this seems shocking and incredible. Yet it is true. How did they accomplish such an astonishing feat, such blatant piracy?

Careful Planning. It is a long story. In this treatise we can only carve out the rough outlines of this sinister conspiracy that has had such a disastrous impact on the fortunes of the White Race. It is a story that must give credit to the astounding possibilities that can be accomplished by meticulous planning, patience, and tenacity. All this the Jews have put forth in ample measure.

Began with Jewish Goldsmiths. The beginnings go back to the early ancestors of the present day Jewish bankers, back as far as medieval Europe, and even further back to ancient Rome, when the Jewish "goldsmith bankers" already predominated in the money markets. They still do today. Gold has been a medium of exchange and used for coinage from ancient times. The Jews, especially, have been wildly fascinated by gold and have undoubtedly promoted the idea that it had mystical and intrinsic values far beyond its real value. In any event, in the old days, people who acquired gold took it to certain (Jewish) goldsmiths for safekeeping. The goldsmith then gave the depositor a receipt or a "claim check" for the gold received. These "claim checks" could be used to reclaim the gold by anyone who had them in their possession, and not necessarily the same person who deposited the gold. Thereby these receipts were transferrable, and in actual practice these receipts for gold began to circulate as paper money. Supposedly, the receipts were as good as gold since whoever had them in their possession could claim the gold from the goldsmiths at any time they wished.

Jews found a Gimmick. So far so good. The next step was that people learned they could carry on trade and commerce by passing these goldsmiths' receipts without ever bothering to withdraw the gold itself. Their "faith" in the value of the paper was based on the idea that it was after all, redeemable in gold at any time.

The third step was a major discovery by the Jewish goldsmiths themselves of what has been the **Key Principle** (and a very profitable one) of banking ever since.

It is called "**Fractional Reserve.**"

Loaned out gold that wasn't there. The Jewish goldsmiths made an amazing discovery. They found that with receipts circulating as money, few people came in to claim their gold. They conceived the idea that they could "loan out" gold, at interest — gold that really did not belong to them, but was only in their "safekeeping."

"Money" out of thin air. With interest. What they did was write out receipts, or "claim checks," to borrowers, and charged interest on the gold they were loaning at the same time. These "claim checks," or receipts, created out of thin air, then, too, passed into circulation, the same as the others that had been given to actual depositors of gold. The Jew, in actuality, was writing out and passing claim checks on several times as much gold as he had available, and nobody, it seemed, was the wiser.

The Jew had struck a fabulous gold mine without having to so much as turn a shovel full of dirt!

"Fractional Reserve" the gimmick. The goldsmith was "lending out" gold that (a) was really not his to lend, and (b) several times more than he actually held in "safekeeping". But with the calls for the actual gold by the original depositors being so infrequent, he felt relatively safe that with his "fractional reserve" of gold that he could cover any day to day withdrawals. He could do so, provided, of course, there was not a "run" on the gold supply that was not his, but only given to him for "safekeeping." The goldsmith, in other words, was writing receipts for perhaps five or ten times as much gold as he had actually on deposit, betting on the theory that most of his depositors would not come to claim their gold at any given time. But the interest he was collecting on the fictitious gold he had "loaned out," but did not really have, was very real indeed. For instance, if he charged 10 percent interest a year, and loaned out (via "receipts") ten times as much gold as he had for "safekeeping," he could acquire for himself, in only a year's time, as much gold as was entrusted to him for "safekeeping."

Acquired Monopoly. And thus, even in medieval Europe, these Jewish shylocks acquired a monopoly of gold and money in Venice, in Amsterdam, in London, Paris, Vienna and all other financial centers of Europe.

Jews have Clear Field. Throwing the money monopoly and control of gold into the hands of the Jewish Shylocks was strongly aided and abetted by the Christian church itself. During the Middle Ages (better known as the Dark

Ages, when spookcraft ran rampant), the Catholic church forbade Christians in engaging in the loan business, calling it "usury." Since lending money was usurious, and usury was a sin, Christians were shut out, leaving the field wide open to the usurious and pecuniary Jew. Added to this was the stupid Christian doctrine that "money is the root of all evil."

Soon Monopolized all Wealth. One further European practice of the time helped drive the Jews into the money manipulation monopoly. Many countries, cities and principalities had laws prohibiting Jews from engaging in a number of trades and businesses, because they were aware of how, with his rapacious nature, the Jew soon monopolized and ruined those trades and businesses. But, foolishly to the key, the nerve center of business — money — they left the gates wide open for the Jew to monopolize, and he had a field day. This he has to this very day, and today he not only has unchallenged control of the money markets of the world, but because of it, the Jew has a monopoly of every other meaningful and worthwhile business as well.

Coming and Going. Often these Jewish goldsmiths charged their clients both ways. They charged the depositors "fees" for "safekeeping" their gold, and they also collected interest from the borrowers of gold that did not belong to them, often, as we have stated before, lending out in the form of paper receipts five or ten times as much gold as was actually on deposit in their vaults.

Basis of all Modern Banking. From this "fractional reserve" trickery, discovered by these early Jewish goldsmiths, all modern banking principles have evolved, albeit with thousands of variations and refinements.

Fear a "Run." The modern banker still fears, as did the ancient goldsmith, a "run" on his bank, a time of panic, or rumor, regarding their integrity or stability that sometimes caused all depositors to rush in and withdraw their deposits at the same time. When this happened to the early goldsmith, and happen it did, the enraged depositors, finding their gold was not there, usually hanged such Jewish manipulators from the nearest tree. In old Amsterdam, a Jewish goldsmith proposed a law making it a hanging offense for anyone starting a "run" on a goldsmith. This immediately alerted his depositors and precipitated just such a "run" on him, the very thing he feared. Of course, this Jewish Shylock had far too many "receipts" out and could not pay. The depositors ended up hanging the goldsmith.

(Continued on Page 8)

Jews became Fabulously Wealthy. Needless to say, those Jewish goldsmiths that were not hanged became fabulously wealthy by trafficking in gold that (a) was not theirs; and, (b) did not exist. As time went on, through fees, interest and usury sometimes as high as 30 percent to 50 percent, they acquired most of the gold that had been earned and owned by their Gentile clients. They soon became the Shylocks and money lenders, not only to individuals in all the civilized countries, **but also to their governments.** They have vigorously and aggressively maintained, enhanced and strengthened that position to this very day. They have now, as we said in the beginning, acquired absolute monopoly of all banking, issuance of money, financing, money lending, stock markets and the gold of the world. It is their most powerful weapon. With it they have acquired their remaining weapons with which to enslave the gullible goyim. Through monopoly of money, they easily acquired monopoly of the means of propaganda, and every other nerve center of power, including government itself.

* * * * *

Acquired Legal Status by Treachery, Deceit, Betrayal. We now want to get back to the last part of our story — namely how the Jews acquired "legal" control and monopoly of printing the money of the United States, by setting up the Federal Reserve System. We can see from the foregoing that the foundation for this financial power group was laid many centuries before that fateful day in December of 1913.

Treachery and Cunning. It is a fascinating story, permeated by treachery, deceit, bribery, trickery, and above all — long, patient and intricate planning on the part of the Jews. It is also marked by stupidity and betrayal by members of our own race.

Rothschild owns Half the World. The International Jewish bankers, mainly based in New York, already had a tight monopoly over the money supply of the United States long before 1913. **The House of Rothschild**, long ago had established their tentacles in the industrial countries of Europe, especially England, France, Germany, Italy and Austria during the 19th century. In each of these countries (as well as the smaller nations), they had organized a Central Bank System, such as the Reichsbank in Germany, or the Bank of England in Britain. Basically, a Central Bank meant that it controlled the country's banks, using the full credit of the government to issue money. All the while it had the legal sanction of

that same government whose people it was fleecing by having a monopoly on issuance, i.e., printing money.

Fiercely Destroy Anyone who Interferes. In the United States, prior to the passage of the Federal Reserve Act in 1913, whereas the Jewish bankers had had control of the nation's money almost from its inception, that control was still fluid amongst its own rivals and could be wrecked by an aroused people and/or Congress. In fact, during the Civil War, in a temporary lapse, Abraham Lincoln invoked the legitimate powers of Congress and issued 450 million dollars in printed currency, later called "Greenbacks" that did not derive through the hands of the International Jewish Bankers, and no interest was paid on this money. This single act so enraged the Jewish bankers, that they had Lincoln assassinated by one of their agents, namely Botha, alias John Wilkes Booth, a Jew.

Artificial Panics. In any event, after the Civil War, due to the manipulations of these Jewish bankers, who had artificially created the financial panics of 1873, 1893, and the severest of all, in 1907, there were serious rumblings from the people, and from some uncontrolled members of Congress, threatening that the Jewish power might be broken.

To ward off such a possibility, they decided to "legalize" their unconstitutional shenanigans by Federal Law — all in the name of "reform against the New York Bankers." This was reverse psychology at its best.

Paul Warburg the Master Mind. To lay the ground work for such a law, a small clique of bankers headed by Paul M. Warburg, a Jew, recently arrived from Germany, met secretly on Jekyll Island at a plush hunting club in Georgia. They left in a private railroad car from Hoboken, New Jersey on November 22, 1910. So secretive was the meeting, no news about it leaked out until six years later.

With this small gang of New York bankers was one Senator, namely Senator Nelson Aldrich, himself entangled with the Jews in vast holdings and monopolies. Paul M. Warburg had come from Germany only 8 years earlier. He represented the House of **M. M. Warburg Company**, which controlled the Reichsbank in Germany, and in turn was a **branch of the Jewish House of Rothschild.**

Jewish Boast. It was Meyer Amschel, the patriarch of the House of Rothschild, who arrogantly stated, "Give me control over a nation's money and I care not who makes its laws." The Jewish House of Rothschild has made good that boast and now controls the economies (and the law-making) of the world.

At Jekyll Island. Under Paul Warburg's leadership, the small clique at Jekyll Island hammered out the main draft of a bill that would secure for themselves the legalized and privileged monopoly of banking, based on the same systems as the Central Banks of Europe. At the heart of it all was the unrestricted printing of money, and having sole monopoly.

Political Trickery. It was introduced into Congress as the Aldrich Plan by the senator whose name it bore under the auspices of the Republican Party. The bill was roundly attacked by opponents of Wall Street as being a bill favoring the New York bankers.

In the elections of 1912, the Republicans made the Aldrich Plan (all in the name of reform) a part of their official platform. An unknown university professor by the name of Woodrow Wilson, suddenly, out of nowhere, became the Democratic candidate for President. He and the Democratic party roundly attacked the Aldrich plan and offered in its place a piece of legislation that (supposedly) was "for the people" instead of the bankers. It was called the Federal Reserve Act. Although Congress and the people were too stupid to realize the situation, the "opposition" plan was in essence the same Aldrich Plan, as hammered out by Jew Paul Warburg and his henchmen, at the secret meeting on Jekyll Island. There was some honest opposition to the bill by such stalwarts as Congressman Charles A. Lindberg from Minnesota, and Senator LaFollette of Wisconsin, and others. Passage of either the Republican version or the Democratic version was precarious, despite loading the coin on both sides.

Bided their Time. But the treachery and cunning of the Jews is almost infinite. They bided their time. On December 23, 1913, when most of the congressmen and senators had already left the capital for the Christmas holidays, their select henchman stayed and rushed the bill through congress. Their paid stooge, Woodrow Wilson, signed the bill immediately. The Jews had their Central Bank, European style.

Disaster for American People. For the American people, who understand little of all the confusion, it was a day of infamy, a disaster of much greater magnitude than a dozen Pearl Harbors.

* * * * *

Deficit Spending. Stripped of all window dressing, how does the Federal Reserve work? Basically, it works on deficit spending and the same principles of "fractional reserve" as practiced by their Jewish goldsmith ancestors.

The Jews are constantly and deliberately pushing the Federal government deeper and deeper into debt, because every billion

dollars more debt means a billion dollars into their own coffers, plus interest.

Mechanics of Manipulation. Supposing the Federal in Washington needs another ten billion dollars. Where do they get it? They go to the Federal Reserve, a private criminal gang of international Jewish bankers. The Federal Reserve makes the loan.

Where does the Federal Reserve get all this money?

Simply Prints it for Nothing. In order to make the loan, the Federal Reserve first asks the U.S. Bureau of Printing and Engraving to print up a new batch of 10 billion in dollar bills of various denomination, tens, twenties, hundreds, etc. These then are turned over to the Federal Reserve Bank **free of charge**, except for the cost of the paper and ink for printing them, which is insignificant. The United States government then prints up ten billion dollars in U.S. government bonds and turns these over to the Federal Reserve also as "collateral." These U.S. Government bonds are an I.O.U. and **have to be repaid, with interest.** The Federal Reserve then issues the U.S. Treasury department credit to the amount of ten billion dollars on which it can write checks.

People in Debt with Interest for Worthless Paper.

A cursory inspection of this transaction reveals:

1. The Federal Reserve has contributed nothing but paper and ink, a minimal item.

2. Riding on the credit and prestige of the United States government, it has "issued" (created out of nothing) ten billion dollars worth of new money.

3. The government gets to spend this money, but **has to pay it back** to the Federal Reserve with interest.

4. **The Federal Reserve is immediately ten billion dollars richer — plus the eternal interest it will accrue from this account receivable.**

5. **The United States government and people are ten billion dollars deeper in debt to the Federal Reserve and have to pay it back with interest.**

6. **If congress did its duty and invoked its constitutional right and obligation, it could and should have printed the same ten billion in dollar bills on its own for the cost of the paper and ink, as did Abraham Lincoln, without owing the Jewish bankers a cent. This is what the Constitution of the United States authorizes it to do and obligates it to do.**

Hitler defied Jewish Bankers. As far as I know, in modern times, outside of the \$450 million in "greenbacks" that Abraham Lincoln had printed, the only country that defied the Jews

(Continued on Page 9)

and printed its own money was Adolf Hitler's Germany between 1933 and 1945. Before Hitler, the Rothschild owned Reichsbank had Germany so tied up, bankrupted and in debt, that the German people were virtual slaves to their Jewish masters. Every business, every industry, every farm, every cow, was either owned by the Jews or hopelessly pledged to them. Millions were unemployed and starving. The country, totally ravished by the Jews, was in worst possible straits, financially, morally, and practically every other way anyone could possibly imagine.

Germany Printed Its Own Money. As soon as Hitler came to power, he wrested the money printing privileges out of the hands of the Jews. Instead, it was printed by the legal authority of the German government itself, backed by the productive strength of the nation. There was no interest paid on it and the government was not in debt to any Jews or anybody else for each and every Mark that was printed.

Miracle Recovery. The immediate financial and industrial recovery in Germany that followed was a marvel to behold. While much richer countries, like the United States, were wallowing in depression, unemployment and despair, the Germans were busily building new factories, super highways, houses, cars, ships, etc. Unemployment disappeared in short order. Everyone was working and building. By breaking the Jewish financial stranglehold over the German people, the Germans, during Hitler's short 6 year period of peace, were more productive and prosperous than they had ever been in their previous history.

Fabulous Wealth could be Ours. The United States, being a much richer country, due to its land and resources, could be fabulously wealthy if and when we break the Jewish stranglehold here. This we must do and we will do.

Jews pushed us into World War I. Although the Federal Reserve Act, passed in 1913 violated the Constitution (and still does), which says under Article I, Section 8, **Congress alone** "has the power to coin money, (and) regulate the value thereof" the Jews now "legally" had the power to print all the money they wanted, to control, fleece and manipulate the finances of the wealthiest country in the world. They have done so with a vengeance. They were now ready to use those powers. Within less than a year after passage of the Federal Reserve Act, the Jews had World War I in full swing. By 1917, they had the United States inveigled in it, although we had not even the slightest national interest in entering that war.

Financed both Sides. But the Jews did. In Germany, the Jewish outfit of M.M. Warburg Co., was

helping the Kaiser "finance" the war. In the United States, Paul Warburg of Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and their now functioning Federal Reserve System was "selling" war bonds to the American government by the billions to finance the "American" war effort. Both Central Banks, in Germany and the United States, were owned and controlled by the same Jewish House of Rothschild. While the cream of young manhood of the White Race was dying in the stinking trenches and the mud of the battlefields, the Jewish printing presses on both sides of the Atlantic were rolling out money and propaganda. The White nations of the world were killing the best of their manhood, sinking deeper and deeper into debt, and the Jews were getting richer and fatter.

Terrible Power. The Federal Reserve System is, of course, an unmitigated evil, the poisonous breath of a monster that is choking the American White people to death. With unlimited control of the money and finances of the world, the Jews can deliberately instigate and manipulate wars, depressions, debts and taxes at will. Through the power of money, they have accrued unto themselves the television networks, the news media, the stock exchanges, the banks, the industries, and, in fact, **the government itself.** The Jewish controlled government is now slowly enslaving the White Race here and abroad in a deliberate program of destruction.

Racial Showdown. What can we do about it? It is pointless to wage single wars against the Federal Reserve or the United Nations, or the many other tools the Jews now control in order to more rapidly destroy us. We are not going to win scattered battles. **We can only win a total war** in which it is a united, organized war, a total war — the White Race against the Jews and the mud races. Our best and only program is to organize **racially** around the creed of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. We must totally drive the Jews from power and totally grasp into our own hands our own future and destiny. Only an organized, united White Race can do that, and do it we will.

Racial Religion a Must. Once this book, the White Man's Bible, is the universal property of the majority of the White People of the United States, we are well on the way to having broken the terrible power of the parasitical Jews and the diabolic Federal Reserve.

Check it out for yourself. Should you doubt the accuracy and veracity of my story about the Federal Reserve rip-off, be my guest and check it out for yourself. There are particularly a few vital questions to which you must get straight answers:

First, and the most vital: **To whom does the benefit accrue**

each time a new dollar bill is printed? Certainly not the public, and certainly not the U. S. Government. If the government got the benefit of all the printing press money, it would not be 800 billion dollars in debt and have to tax the people another 700 billion a year to shore up its deficit budget. **The benefit clearly accrues to the gang of Jewish counterfeiters who own the Federal Reserve.**

Second: Who owns the Class "A" stock in the Federal Reserve? Don't let them tell you there isn't any.

Thirdly: Why does the Federal Reserve **pay no taxes**, when every other private corporation does?

Fourthly: Why has the Federal Reserve **never been audited**?

There are many more questions we should ask, but the above will suffice.

In order to get answers you may want to write to your Congressmen, or perhaps half a dozen Congressmen and Senators, and see what a disparity of answers they come up with. Don't expect to get honest answers from them. Nor can you expect your banker, nor the news media to come up with any straight answers. The bankers, because they don't really know, and the news media, for the same reason, but even if they knew, they would lie to you, because they are owned by, and are part and parcel of, the same International Jewish Conspiracy.

Red Flag. The very fact that it is so difficult to get straight answers to the above vital questions should Alert Red Flags in your mind about the Sinister Nature of the conspiracy that devours all.

Conclusion.

What does all this mean to you, the average hard working White taxpayer? What does it mean to you, the average White American who has to work and scrimp and save to make ends meet and earn a decent living for himself and his family, yet has to work into the middle of June to assuage the voracious Jewish tax collector?

It means plenty to you. The impact on the working White middleclass American is devastating. It practically makes him a galley slave in the so-called Land of the Free, the America that the White Man built from a wilderness.

So you had better listen and listen real well. The nefarious swindle known as the Federal Reserve means the following to you.

1. It means you have to earn every dollar you work for at least five times over.

(a) You first earn the dollar that supposedly you get in your paycheck or in your business.

(b) You have to pay for it again **by borrowing it** from the Federal Reserve swindlers.

(c) You have to pay interest on that dollar forever and a day to the

Federal Reserve. This may wind up paying two dollars in interest for every dollar received (borrowed).

(d) You have to pay more than half of what you earn back in a multitude of taxes, all of which finally ends up in the hands of the same Jewish swindlers whose counterfeit dollars you had to beg for in the first place.

2. It means also, since these treacherous Jews have the fraudulent means of printing themselves unlimited wealth, that **they can buy up the total means of propaganda** — newspapers, magazines, publishing houses, book distribution, radio networks, T.V. networks, etc. This they have done a long time ago and they are in total control. They have ruthlessly used this to control the minds and the thinking of the people of the world, including the confused and confounded thinking of the White Race.

3. By means of **thought control** and mind manipulation they also control the governments of the world, including our own in the United States of America.

4. By means of their **tremendous financial power** they can also **buy, sell and manipulate** those government officials that are not persuaded. In short they can and do buy, sell, own and control our government.

5. Since the program of the Jews is the **total mongrelization and destruction of the White Race** (which they are accomplishing at an accelerating pace), you, my dear White Racial Comrade, are the target of their destruction. Whether you like it or not, you are in the frying pan.

6. Because of their **insatiable avarice and greed, the Jews**, by means of confiscatory taxation, are **looting the White Man** of even that little which he has left after years of hard work and scrimping and saving.

7. The small sum total of the White Man's savings is further decimated by spiraling inflation. And **what causes inflation?** The **unlimited printing of counterfeit paper dollars** by the corrupt and sinister Jew, as manifested by the Federal Reserve.

* * * * *

Think It Through. So think about it, White Man. You have a lot at stake as to whether or not you continue to allow the venal and perfidious Jew to continue his fraudulent racket of printing worthless paper dollars and passing them off to you as being "legal tender."

You had better wake up and do something and do it now. "But", you ask, "What can I do?"

* * * * *

(Continued on Page 11)

NOT ATHEISTS

(Continued from Page 1)

To the Black Muslims, Christians are White devils. How do you like that?

There are, of course, any number of other smear-words in all kinds of categories other than religious. In the ethnic field we find Italians being called Wops or dagos, Hispanics called spics or greasers, who in turn call Americans gringos. Germans have been called krauts or nazis, and the English have on a number of occasions been labelled "limeys" and even as "perfidious Albion".

We said two (or more) can play the game of name-calling. Let us do a few numbers on the Christians that readily come to mind. We could call them spook-chasers, Jesus freaks, Jew-lovers, superstitious, gullible, irrational, mind perverts, anti-Nature, no earthly good, childish, and accuse them of indulging in mass insanity. We have more on our list, but for starters let them try those on for size.

But let us get back to this "atheist" bit, and explain seriously why we do not accept it and why it is a deceptive fraud.

In the first place, it is a negative and meaningless description. It merely means you don't believe in the other fellow's spooks without saying anything positive about what we Creators do believe in, which is plenty. It is like asking Mr. Jones what his name is and he comes back and says it isn't Brown or Smith or Garfinkle. OK, it's none of those. In fact on the negative side, he could list most of a Manhattan telephone directory of what it isn't. But what the question really was all about was: What is your name, not what it isn't. Or if you were asked to describe a lion, but you indulged in playing games instead and said "it" isn't a bird, or a fish, or an eel, or a hippopotamus, without ever mentioning the word "lion". That would be pretty stupid, would it not, since you could make up a list as long as your arm of what a lion is not.

Or let's take another example. If someone asked you where you lived, and you answered negatively "Well, I don't live in London, or Timbuktu". Alright, that eliminates two areas you don't live in, but on the positive side that leaves a million other places and addresses you could live at, but have not positively specified.

For the same reason we resent Christians calling us atheists, which is purely negative. All it says is we don't believe in their set of spooks. It further implies that since you don't believe in their pet version of spooks, that you are an "unbeliever", and don't have any beliefs at all. Now it so happens that their spooks at best are ex-

tremely vague, undefined and unsubstantiated by any meaningful evidence. In fact, so vague and undefined are these fictitious concepts of their spooks that the Christians can't agree amongst themselves as to what "it" is and have argued and fought wars over their "beliefs" amongst themselves for hundreds of years.

Not only is there rank confusion amongst the Christians about their concept of "god", but also amongst all the other spook swindlers. The Christians have a three-way "god" — father, son and holy ghost, of which the Jewish Jehovah is 33 1/3 percent. The Jews on the other hand claim he is their own exclusive tribal god Yahweh, not for export, and don't "believe" in the Christians other 66 2/3 percent of the pottage. The niggers say god is black, and the women's libbers movement says god is a she, not a he. So take your choice, but if you don't believe in any of the above mess the Christians will call you an atheist and what can be worse than being of sound mind and body?

We Creators throw all this mess of garbage overboard and take the position as expressed by a little jingle (courtesy Angeline Bennett) loud and clear:

"For Thou shalt have no other gods"

Came forth the jealous call.
I'll go a little further yet.
I'll have no gods at all.

We Creators think it is a little ridiculous for superstitious, gullible yokels to try to intimidate us with name calling because we don't believe in their imaginary spooks, spirits, ghosts, demons, gremlins, fairies and what have you. We have no desire to be called a non-Christian any more than a lion wants to be called a non-mouse, or non-insect, or non-worm. In fact we are proud to be non-Christians for the same reason that a lion is proud to be a non-worm. But why not call a lion a lion? We consider Christians to be unfortunate victims of Jewish mind altering, whose mind has been neutered in an operation similar to what a vet does to a dog or cat. But that hardly qualifies them to hang labels on us.

We are proud not to believe in the Jews', the Christians' or anybody else's spooks, for the same reason we are proud of not believing in Santa Claus, Mother Goose, leprechauns or the tooth fairy. And for similar reasons. We do not believe in any of that nonsense because there is not a scintilla of meaningful evidence to substantiate any of it.

There are a lot of other things we don't believe in because they aren't true. We don't believe the earth is flat because the overwhelming evidence indicates it is round. We don't believe 2x2 make 17 because the evidence is substantial that it

makes 4. We could make a whole catalogue of other nonsense we don't believe in but it would be childish and a silly waste of time.

So our point is this: Why should the Christians pick one item from said catalogue of nonsense we don't believe in and hang a label on us for not being gullible and superstitious, not to mention stupid.

Isn't it much more rational to categorize an individual for what he positively does believe in, same as it makes more sense to give your proper name rather than list fifty others as not being your name?

And we Creators do have plenty on the positive side that we do believe in. It is all positively spelled out in our three basic books, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and SALUBRIOUS LIVING, and we are proud of our comprehensive creed and program. Some of the highlights of these beliefs are:

1. We believe in the Eternal Laws of Nature (which has nothing to do with vague and abstract concepts of artificial spooks, ghosts, etc.)

2. We believe that the White Race is Nature's highest and finest creation, that we are Nature's Elite, Nature's aristocracy.

3. We believe in the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

4. We believe in looking at all issues first and foremost through the eyes of the White Race — not the Jews', niggers', or spooks'.

5. Our Golden Rule is "What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin."

6. We believe that the White Race has been programmed by its Jewish enemies to pursue an idiotic and suicidal course of self destruction and unless the White Man's mind is soon brought back to reality, the White Race will be wiped out by the exploding mud peoples of the world.

7. We believe The Church of the

Creator has the TOTAL PROGRAM, the ULTIMATE CREED and the FINAL SOLUTION to overcome the horrible catastrophe that is facing us today. We are determined to pursue that program or die in the attempt.

These are a few of the basic beliefs we Creators share, but by no means is this the end of the list. On the positive side we also believe in the Sixteen Commandments as spelled out in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. We believe in the Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny as spelled out on P. 410 of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. We believe in SALUBRIOUS LIVING and especially the 14 points as a program towards a healthier life and better living. We believe in the 13 Articles for the Defense of the White Race as spelled out in The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE starting on p. 404.

For the first time in its history the White Race now has a racial religion of its own. We call it a four dimensional religion because it takes in all aspects of living — A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment. It is comprehensive, consistent, concise and complete. We are proud of having a system of tenets and beliefs that is constructive, is based on reality and does not insult the intelligence of Nature's Finest. Furthermore, we are in harmony with the Laws of Nature and the universe we live in and we are willing to believe anything that is logical, substantiated by meaningful evidence, and will serve the best interests of the White Race. It is all spelled out in our three sacred books, clearly, logically and positively.

So get off our backs, you Jesus freaks and spook-chasers. If you will stop calling us names for what nonsense we DON'T believe in, we will stop calling you names for the nonsense that you claim you DO believe in.



SALUBRIOUS LIVING SECTION

I Walked by the Side of the Road One Day

I walked by the side of the road one day,
Breathing in the smell of fresh cut hay,
Exhilarated by the beauty of spring,
'Til, suddenly, I was engulfed by spray
Coming from a truck out of whose way
I struggled to escape like a stricken thing—
A bird, or a bee, or an insect on the wing—
In panic plummeting to poisoned earth—
Dying in the contorted postures of pain,
Convulsed with agony of voiceless suffering
Inhaled or sipped in poisoned river or rain.
How many millions are the offering
Laid on the altars of the idols bloody
Of the chemical manufacturers whose profits
Cost man not only his soul, but also his body!

MARGARET E. STUCKI

NATURE'S
ETERNAL
RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic, and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the Five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and the course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single Copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

THE WHITE
MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

- *Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's point of view.
- *Nine Chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super-health and keep it.
- *Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education, and culture.
- *How to stop the racial pollution of America, and in fact, reverse the process.
- *This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.
- *It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.
- *It sums up The Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single Copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

SALUBRIOUS
LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with the Introduction and last Chapter on "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race" by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea "Salubrious Living" was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment, that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single Copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

This Month's
Recommendation

For this month only, we offer The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE at a special discount price of 20 per cent off. We need to get these powerful books into the hands of as many White People as we possibly can. Therefore we offer the Carton of 8 of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE for \$20.00.

Be sure to order yours today, and get them into the hands of White Racial Comrades.

SPECIAL OFFER

- For a donation of \$25.00
1. 12 month subscription to Racial Loyalty
 2. An 8½ x 11 Membership Certificate on parchment type paper.
 3. A wallet Membership Card.
 4. A "Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny" 8½ x 11 placard, also on parchment type paper, and suitable for framing.
 5. As an extra bonus you will also receive 100 copies of RACIAL LOYALTY, so that you can immediately begin to distribute and solicit for further subscriptions.

The key to our future operations will be: PROPAGANDIZE! PROSELYTIZE! ORGANIZE!
We need your support!

Distribute copies of Racial Loyalty as if your life depended on it. It does!

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of the Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P.M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, N.C. 28763

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our cause. Whereas not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. It is your beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of Racial Loyalty. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this September issue, or any combination of our three previous issues. Distribute it to your friends, your relatives, even your enemies if they are inclined to be receptive. Distribute it at shopping centers, colleges, airports, laundromats, even Christian Churches (!) You'll be doing your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of their life. Do it now. Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 for \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you don't take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the hundreds of billions the Jews loot from us every year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper you now hold in your hands is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. We can do it, and your sacrifice and dedication are the key to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our White Man's Bible and for Racial Loyalty.

In the fight for the Survival of the White Race it is all or nothing. Winner takes all. There is no second prize. 

FEDERAL RESERVE
(Continued from Page 9)

What can you do, indeed? A good question and we will answer it only briefly here, but we will show the way.

The White Man in small numbers has been aware of the sinister Jewish menace for a long, long time. The persistent mistake he has made in his feeble efforts to fight this cancer has been to fight the symptoms of that cancer, not the cause. This we have shown in the chapter of the relentless warfare between the Jews and the Gentiles.

The Federal Reserve is one of those symptoms, albeit a mighty powerful symptom. The real underlying cause is the Jewish network, the Jewish race itself. (Other symptoms of Jewish malignancy are: the United Nations, the corrupt, race mixing Supreme Court; inflation; crime; integration; confiscatory taxation and a host of other Jew — concocted problems bedeviling the White Man.)

We Have The Power. THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR has the creed and the program to destroy this malignant evil and wipe it from the face of the earth. We cannot destroy the powerful Jewish plague by chopping at its

tentacles. Only by marshalling and organizing the awesome might of the total White Race can we ever hope to get the parasitic Jew off our back. Aroused, informed, and organized the White Race is ten times as powerful as all the Jews and mud races combined. Our program gets down to the basics of the Laws of Nature, the survival of our own kind, the great White Race. We go after the cause, not the symptoms.

In this, our White Man's Bible, and in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, we have the total program, the final solution, the ultimate creed.

Organize and Distribute. Need we say more? If you want to join the White Man's fight for survival, expansion and advancement of our own race, then avail yourself of a copy today.

After you have read our Bible, thoroughly digested and studied it, then you are ready to become a member of the finest religious organization on the face of the earth, the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. You are then ready to become a CREATOR — the cream of the elite, and take up the fight against the despicable Jew. 

ESTABLISHING THE FORMAT FOR ORGANIZATIONAL CONTINUITY OF THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR

Since historically both governments and other organizations have often experienced problems and turmoil when it comes to change in leadership, I believe it is of major importance that such change of power at the top be clearly delineated at this time. Too often, as witness the succession of Emperors during the classic Roman Empire, such change of power often resulted in rivalry, bloodshed and civil war. I therefore believe that as Founder of the Creativity movement, it is vital that I set forth a set of guide lines for the future, so that such transfer can be made as smoothly and painlessly as possible and thereby eliminate any disruptions in the continuity and effectiveness of the movement.

Based on the experiences of history, I believe that the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR could well benefit from both past mistakes and successes. I believe the lessons of history show that the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR could function best under the following basic guidelines:

1. (a) The organizational structure should be based on the Leadership Principle as set forth in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and re-affirmed in THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. I believe that such type of organization has proved itself to function best throughout history, as is proven by the tremendous accomplishment of Rome under the Emperors, the longevity and continuity of the Catholic Church, and the tremendous efficiency and achievements of the Third Reich under Adolf Hitler. There are many other examples.

(b) The Pontifex Maximus is the supreme leader and head of the organization. He not only has the responsibility of carrying out the policy the Church must pursue within the creed set forth by our basic Bibles, but he also has the responsibility of selecting and appointing the staff and personnel. He has supreme authority and is responsible only to the White Race itself.

2. As a corollary to the above, the organization as a whole strives to practice White Racial Teamwork at all times. Such teamwork will be under the leadership of the Pontifex Maximus, as set forth in our Bibles. The goal at all times must be the Golden Rule — what is in the best interest of the White Race.

3. The term of office for the Pontifex Maximus will be one decade, ten years, and the transfer of power

will be every decade, on the decade.

4. Since the leadership and responsibility of such high office is of extreme importance to the welfare of the White Race, it is also extremely important that such person selected must be highly qualified. He must be highly trained, of the finest mental capacity, a superb leader of men, highly dedicated in his loyalty to the White Race and the principles of Creativity, and furthermore, at the peak of his mental and physical capacities. I therefore suggest that our leaders be younger than has been the custom in the Catholic Church or in political life in general. Instead of selecting men in their fifties or sixties, I suggest that the most creative, energetic and productive years are around the age of 35, and with a 10 year tenure would end at around 45, although this age bracket is not absolute, and could vary upward within 5 or 10 years.

Due to the strenuous demands of this highly critical office, I believe that a man of great energy and genius, after having given his all to the White Race for a period of 10 years deserves being retired with honor and replaced by a new, younger man with fresh ideas and energy. In this way, we will not allow the office to degenerate into the lethargy and senility that has plagued so many monarchies of the past, as well as the Catholic church to the present day. We want to keep the office and the leadership dynamic, energetic and forward looking, at all times promoting the best interests of the White Race.

5. In order that we have a large pool of such men to select from we must set up a special Leadership Training School. The beginning of such school will be a Creativity School for Gifted Boys, which we intend to set up in the next year or so. Starting with young geniuses, we will then have further Leadership Schools. Finally, their training will be further advanced by having such young men showing organizational and leadership talents in actual administrative positions. It is from the trained and the gifted that we intend to build our organizational structure.

6. The actual selection of the Pontifex Maximus will be carefully made by a College of Electors, a body of Elders consisting of approximately 300 men. These men will be individuals of high renown, who have demonstrated by a working life time their notable ability, their

FUNDAMENTAL (Continued from Page 5)

Racial heroes and we believe that Hitler was the greatest of them all. But we must face reality. Hitler has been dead for 38 years, and outside of the legacy of history he has left us, there is nothing further he can do for us. Meanwhile, the Jewish onslaught is not only still very much with us, but it rages on with increasing vehemence, and nobody but the White Race itself will save itself from genocide. This means those of us living today have to do the job or it will not be done. So we had better get with it.

Hitler can't do it for us. In fact in the Nazi philosophy he did not even leave a viable nor completed blueprint as to how to do it. Germany and the Germans won't save us. As I have said, the White Race right here in America has the honor and the awesome burden of solving the problem. The White people of America will have to take the lead and fight the battle. To all our White Racial Comrades we say: The White Race in America will soon have to unite and it will have to make up its mind under what creed, program and leadership it wants to join forces. This fragmented bickering between 20,000 different factions is a luxury (or nonsense) we can no longer afford if we want to survive.

We contend that the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR has by far the most complete, comprehensive and realistic creed and program. We don't contend that we at this point have the best leadership and we are still looking. But we will find them and build the best organization the world has ever seen, bar none.

So we fervently appeal to all White Racial Comrades to join us now, regardless of what small White group you belong to. There are no meaningful large groups of any consequence. Join with us now! Let us get our act together! If the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR doesn't have the right creed and program, who does? We don't have forever to sit in arm chairs and quibble and pontificate. Never will the opportunity be better than today. Every day we delay, the White Race becomes weaker, and the Jews and mud races more powerful, in numbers, in political and economic power and every other category.



Once the White Man's thinking is straightened out, getting rid of the parasites on our backs will be relatively easy.

dedication to the White Race and also outstanding contributions to the church in past deeds and actions. Electors will be selected by the Pontifex Maximus himself, or a committee that he sets up for that purpose. They will be appointed in a manner similar to the United States president appointing members of the judicial system or of the Supreme court. Their tenure will be for life.

They will meet on an annual basis to confer not only on training and selection of the future leaders, but also to suggest basic policy, and to tender such advice and suggestions as they see fit to the Pontifex Maximus. As the end of the decade nears, they will meet in special convocation to make their selection for the next great leader, which will never be from one of their own numbers, but from the pool of trained and gifted younger men

available from the specially trained group mentioned previously.

7. Should a Pontifex Maximus die in office, or be removed due to disability, then a special convocation of the Electors would be called immediately to replace the Leader.

8. Such a leader would serve out the term of the decade. Should he serve less than five years, he would be eligible to be re-elected (by the College of Electors) for a full ten year term, but not necessarily be entitled to such as a matter of succession.

9. Should the partial term amount to more than 5 years, such Pontifex Maximus would then be automatically ineligible for re-election, having rendered his best years and contributions during that span of office.



Racial

Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1983

ISSUE No. 5

Mexican War Issue

October 1983

OUR GREATEST NEED

Where do we start?

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

*For the want of a nail a horseshoe was lost.
For want of a shoe, a horse was lost.
For want of a horse, the rider was lost.
For want of a rider, the battle was lost.
Because the battle was lost the Kingdom perished.
All for the want of a nail!*

— Anonymous

When we read the establishment (Jewish) press these days, we are continuously overwhelmed with needs! needs! needs! We need more of everything. We need more and better schools, teachers, roads, bridges, more welfare, more and better police, more money everywhere, and more aid to farmers, more aid to the elderly, more prisons, more! more! more! of everything. The list goes on endlessly and seemingly the bottom line always is we need more dollars to carry out anything and everything. These are the same paper dollars the Jewish Federal Reserve prints by the carload for next to nothing through its government stooges in the Bureau of Printing and Engraving, and with which it is stealing the world. Since we thoroughly exposed this gang of international swindlers in last month's issue, we need not go into it again in this discussion.

What we want to explore in this analysis is the needs of the White Race for its own survival, expansion and advancement, and in particular, our own movement, CREATIVITY. We, too, need a few billion dollars to fund our movement and if we had the 30 or 40 billion dollars funding a year that (Jewish) Christianity has our movement would spread like a prairie wildfire on a hot, dry summer day.

The fact is we don't have it, and funding for the survival of the White Race is usually at the bottom of the list with most of its members, strange to say. What we want to find out is - why? and try to get our priorities in order and correct the situation.

Is it a lack of money that is our greatest problem? No, it is not. Although the Jews monopolize and control the money of the world, the White Race has any number of millionaires, some of which, like the Hunt's of Texas, could easily finance this movement single handedly. There are millions of others that, even though not millionaires, could adequately support this movement collectively to the tune of millions a year, as witness all the monies these same White people pour down the rat hole annually supporting such electronic mind-scramblers as Jerry Falwell, Oral Roberts, Herbert W. Armstrong, Rex Humbard and a host of other electronic spook

(Continued on Page 2)

I HAVE FOUND MY PURPOSE.

Rev. Keith Williams

There are many options. Some are a will-of-the-wisp, some choose fame, and yet to others it is an eternal quest to please and/or curry favor in the eyes of a loved one, even in the eyes of a "pie-in-the-sky" god. In fact, the media constantly harps about some "guru" and his followers, as the one in the state of Oregon, or the "Crusades" of a Billy Graham, (a North Carolina product), or the Moon followers, "Moonies", or some other "pundit of the truth". Whichever booby-trap is set along the path of life, whichever signpost we read, they all seem to be directed toward answering this inward question, how can I make my life count for something? How can my life be of benefit and a satisfaction when my time comes to make a reckoning with my conscience?

Help Build!

We must not get into the rut of merely rehashing the problem endlessly. Let us instead direct our energies constructively towards solving the problem by building a massive White racial movement. CREATIVITY is the solution.

Maybe this sounds like a scenario out of your life. Maybe you are beginning to wonder day-to-day — what is my Purpose?

My story started in 1955, when my step-father died. At the "viewing" I became aware of a need to find an answer to this question. As we filed past the coffin, I wondered if this is all that this life would come to, is this what life and its struggles are all about? Do we just end it all in a beautiful box?

I was 25 years of age, and up to this time in my life, religion was as foreign to me as swahili. Soon in order to find out what others

thought, I found myself questioning different ministers, the local "holders of the eternal truths". I asked them in turn what was going to happen to my step-dad. What fate did their god have in store for him, now that he was dead? Well, the answers were many, the answers were in a lot of cases, extremely vague. The puzzling thing was, they all had different answers even though they all supposedly had based their calculations on the same source, the "Bible".

Finally, since I came to the conclusion that there must be a "God", there must also be a record of his plans for the human race and most definite instructions on how to reach these goals in life and the goals set even after we are dead.

I searched the 66 books of "the Bible" and after much soul-searching, prayer, asking questions and observation, I attended the one church that seemed to have the complete picture, the truth, and the organization for me to start attaining this Purpose and direction in my chequered life. This church was, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, better known as the "Mormons".

Within the doctrines of this church is an answer given for each and every question, not only in your life, your family's life, but the entire course of human events, past and future. All were to be found in this faith. These answers are scribed in the "four standard works", which consist of the Bible, the Book of Mormon, the Doctrines and Covenants and the Pearl of Great Price. Just in case though, they also boast of modern day prophets that are on hand to advise you directly from the very lips of Jehovah! They (the LDS) have a hot-line to the Almighty! Can you imagine my delight? Can you understand how proud I was, just to know that they (the LDS Church) had the answers to all these questions and more. Not only that, but, they have any number of ad hoc organizations including Relief Society, Mutual, Primary, Genealogy, the Priesthood, Temples, Family Home Evening, Home Teaching, schools, welfare etc. etc. amazingly all founded on

(Continued on Page 3)

Our Greatest Need

(Continued from Page 1)

peddlers. Each one of the above takes in 50 million or more a year from their victims, the overwhelming majority of which are White.

So it is not that we don't have the money or resources. The problem is we are not utilizing the resources we have. On the contrary, when we consider the hundreds of billions we submissively yield to the Jewish I.R.S., we are by far the most lavish supporters of those very enemies whose foremost intent it is to destroy and mongrelize us into slavery.

So what is it we, the White Race lack? What is it we need most in order to survive? The needs are manifold and I am going to list them, not necessarily in order of priority:

1. We need racial solidarity.
2. We need racial cohesion.
3. We need racial loyalty.
4. We need racial identity.
5. We need the WILL TO SURVIVE. (See Creative Credo No. 24 of the White Man's Bible).
6. We need a Goal and Soul for our race. (See Creative Credo No. 25 of the White Man's Bible).
7. We need organization.
8. We need unity of purpose.
9. We need to wrest control of our destiny from out of the hands of the perfidious Jew and into our own capable hands. We need to get the Jews off our back.
10. We need better mental and physical health for our people.
11. We need schools, universities, seminaries, etc. for our young people.
12. We need training centers for our leaders.
13. We need to get the scum, the free-loaders, in short, the mud races of the world, out of our midst and out of our countries.
14. We need to practice Eugenics, and protect our gene pool.
15. We need a racial religion of our own in order to provide goals, leadership and polarization.

There are any number of other "needs" I could cite, and the list could go on endlessly. But I believe the above are the most vital and will do in laying the ground-work.

There are a few cogent observations I would like to make as we survey our needs, and they are these:

(a) The White Race still has the intelligence, the numbers, the resources, the means and the wherewithal to adequately supply all of these needs.

(b) These resources are nevertheless rapidly dwindling and slipping out of our hands in the face of a hostile and exploding population of mud peoples. Time is of the essence. It is not on our side nor is it standing still.

(c) All these "needs" would long ago have been overwhelmingly provided for had the White Race had a racial religion of its own, such as CREATIVITY.

Now that we have clearly delineated our needs, which on the surface seem so overwhelming, the question is, where do we start?

Well, the Church of the Creator has the answer to that vital question. It all culminates into the basic conclusion that the White Race should have, indeed, must have, a racial religion to give it a creed, a purpose and a program. But let us first put the matter into historical perspective.

Had the Greeks, or the Romans, or even the ancient Egyptians had such a racial religion, what a tremendous difference it would have made! There would be no Jews or any other mud races today to plague and pollute the White Race today. Instead, we would have a beautiful White world, a world full of beautiful, healthy, intelligent people and in a state of racial advancement that would boggle the imagination. But

the fact of history, strangely enough, is that no such a racial religion ever developed. Instead of a racial religion the White Race contracted a disease of the mind. The Jews sold it on Christianity, an off shoot of Judaism. As a consequence the White Race finds itself in the miserable and humiliating position that exists today, degenerate and dying, begging its lousy, inferior enemies for mercy and a few crumbs of charity. For nearly 2,000 years now the thinking of the White Race about itself and its own survival has been confused as hell. Instead of taking care of its own as Nature and common sense tell it to do, the White Race has been bent of subsidizing and expanding its enemies and engineering its own suicide. Nothing, but nothing, has been done for the survival, expansion and advancement of Mother Nature's finest—the White Race.

So, starting from zero—where do we start? Well, the first place to start is where the Church of the Creator started twelve years ago. We did not resort to cheap, temporary "quick-fix" or makeshift "band-aid" solutions. We started by propounding a comprehensive racial religion and laying a solid foundation for all time. This we have done. We have put it all together in our three basic books—NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, and SALUBRIOUS LIVING. Whereas it took Christianity until the year 325 A.D. to so much as have a "bible", we have it right from the start. We have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION and the ULTIMATE CREED for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

Problem Number One is solved.

The next step is an adequate headquarters from which to operate, which will also provide a geographical and ideological center, as did, for example, Rome or Mecca. This we now have. Our World Center, located south of Otto, North Carolina, in the beautiful Blue Ridge mountains, fulfills this critical need.

Problem Number Two is solved.

Next, we need a transmission belt to reach out and convey our creed and message to the White People of the world. This, too, we now have in the paper you are now holding in your hand, RACIAL LOYALTY.

Problem Number Three is solved.

So far, so good. But, we still have one long, long way to go. What we now "need" to do (and we must do) is promote the hell out of our creed and program. We don't need to redesign it. We don't need to revise it. We do not need to fiddle around with that part any longer. Perfect or imperfect we now need to run with what we have. What we have (while not perfect) is the best, in fact, the only real solution there is. So we had better get with it.

While we are on the subject of what we don't need, let me list a few other pet peeves.

(1) We don't need any idle spectators and arm-chair strategists. We do need thousands of super-charged, dedicated activists. WE NEED DOERS!

(2) If you have discovered a new problem with no solution, please do not tell us about it. We do not need any more problems nor do we need the old problems endlessly re-hashed (see THE FLAT TIRE SYNDROME, Issue No.2, in RACIAL LOYALTY). We need problem solvers, doers, activists and achievers.

(3) We don't need any more "quick-fix" ideas or suggestions. We have pretty well heard them all. The job to be done is comprehensive and fundamental, not of a band-aid variety. We want desperately, problem solvers, achievers, doers, activists and funds.

The recurring refrain I am sure you have gathered by now from the above is: WE NEED DOERS, WORKERS, ACTIVISTS AND FUNDERS, and we need them now and we need them by the millions.

Whereas, in the first part of this article I listed a multitude of needs, the title implies that there is one need that is paramount need of them all, and there is. The greatest need is

MY PURPOSE

(Continued from Page 1)

the efforts of one Joseph Smith Jr., who (so he claimed) dug up some golden plates and had many visions, revelations and inspirations.

From its founding in 1830 to the present time, the church has grown in numbers, strength and wealth. Indeed, they have such faithfuls as Brigham Young; Ezra Taft Benson; many prominent leaders in the communities; many successful business people; as well as many movie, sports, and entertainment celebrities such as; the King family, the Osmonds etc. (in their ranks to point to when you begin to wonder if anyone else has had some misgivings or questions). As you can tell by the number of programs offered, the volumes of "truth", the day-to-day proselyting by thousands of starry-eyed missionaries, the awesome temples, halls of education (including Brigham Young University) the togetherness of belonging, the industry of these people, ad infinitum, how could I have not been swept along with such a mighty current? I was.

For the next 22 years I was a staunch member of the mighty church. Not only a member, but I became an Elder, held any number of positions, which require you to have very high standards, ideals and dedication. My wife and family were "sealed" to me for eternity in the temple. We were active and tithe payers, we bent our children in this direction.

Many years passed, probably 15, then something within me began to stir. I began to wonder what was amiss. I explored many different subjects all of which, made me more and more curious. I began to smell a mouse.

Like a dead mouse in the house, I smelled it, but I couldn't tell where it was coming from. Such as, why the church was gravitating to the liberal left (or so it seemed). I began to ask why so many of the teachings were denied that had been touted before (such as the Adam-God theory), the lineage of the prophets was in debate, there was a softness on income taxes and many other issues. All was not well in Zion! Later on, I came to discover the fact that no archeological spade has dug up the name of "Moses"! No coin, tomb or lintel ever had the name of Moses, Abraham, Isaac or Jacob inscribed on it. What a shocker! The stench grew worse. There was no reference in ancient ruins of Mathew, Mark, Luke or John. Now, or course, the name of Jesus just had to be there, but no! Well, since the only reference to these "saints" was in the Bible and the other "standard works", and claimed any knowledge of this Jesus, I began in earnest to look under rocks. I was on the scent. With magnifying glass in hand, and

a firm resolve to find out what the common denominator was, then "I found it".

I found "it" — the one thing that tied it all together. The stench of the hook-nosed Jew was in everything.

It was they who wrote the bible yet did not believe or follow one tittle of this so called "gospel". Yes, now I knew what I had just long suspected before. It was a fraud! I felt like a dope.

One question after another was asked of the leaders in the different wards.

The first one to try to throw me off the track was the bishop. He earnestly pleaded with me to ignore the obvious but nevertheless questions that couldn't be answered by reason, proof, history or even common sense kept rearing their heads. Then, my ex-wife tried to persuade me with threats of banishment, loss of all the property and children, burning in a place called "hell" and of course, worst of all, divorce. There was not one iota of explanation for the disparity, no wondering if I might have stumbled into the truth on my own, nor caring about the proofs that exist, No! No! The community finally decided that I had gone berserk or had at least taken leave of my senses. I surely must realize that 4,000,000 Mormons, plus countless other Christians couldn't be wrong. They implied that they had seen the Jewish light and don't you dare step off the beaten path and start wondering where you are.

I felt more and more as I lay down at night, that I had been "had", deceived, taken in by a "better hoax". The more I looked the worse it got. I felt like I had been betrayed until I couldn't stand it anymore. I couldn't lie to myself!

If the prophet talked to God, why did God change his mind so many times (such as polygamy)? Why didn't they solve some of the worlds problems? I began to wonder if God could even make up his mind. Well, the one doctrine that made up my mind, the one that was the final blow was the doctrine that all races are the same. All niggers and non-whites are equal. Can they be members? Yes. Can male members hold to priesthood? Yes. Can they inter-marry in the temples? Yes! What a disgusting state of affairs. Here we are with beautiful White children and the church says they are the same as the lowest scum. Let me shake the dust of your doctrine off my sandals.

I asked that I be ex-communicated, and I was. I asked for a divorce from my wife, and I did. I lost most of my possessions, I left the community, I left the state, but I have kept my pride and my sanity.

You see, my Comrades, it is not enough to just disavow something, you must also replace it. Not enough to turn the world out, you must live with yourself. The fire will

still burn the questions will still be there unless you find the answers.

After searching one proposition after another, one day I opened the pages of "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" by Ben Klassen. The more I read the more it became obvious that not only was "Mormonism" a hoax, but all of Christianity. I learned that firstly, I was not alone. Secondly, that the White Man has never had a religion of his own. I was trying to be something I could never be. Trying to follow someone who never existed, on a path that made no sense. As I said, since my son and daughters were all beautiful, White, upstanding, intelligent and clean-cut I had no remorse or compunction about disavowing any church, organization or fraternity, club or nation that puts Mother Nature's finest on a par with the most inferior mongrels. This doctrine is not only the most disgusting of any "revelation" but the most damaging to all White people who have a modicum of self-pride.

So, the answer to my question, where did my step-dad go, took me over 22 years to find. The answer

Ask yourself this basic question: Is it morally justified to deceive yourself (and/or others) into a fool's paradise if you think it will make you (and/or others) happy?

Our Greatest Need

(Continued from Page 2)

that you, yes, you specifically, become a dedicated, working, contributing activist. Again, yes, you, and you alone, can do it! You have a tremendous amount at stake - for yourself, your family, your future progeny and your race.

Just how important you are brings to mind a little story I just read in the Newsletter of the Florida Patriotic Association, an activist group that is effectively fighting the Jewish I.R.S. It is a story concerning four people named Everybody, Somebody, Anybody and Nobody. It goes like this:

There was an important job to be done and Everybody was asked to do it. Everybody was sure Somebody would do it. Anybody could have done it, but Nobody did it. Somebody got angry about that because it was Everybody's job. Everybody thought Anybody could do it, but Nobody realized that Everybody wouldn't do it. It ended up that Everybody blamed Somebody when Nobody did what Anybody could have done.

The next question you will probably ask is, what can I do? Well, I have answered that any number of times, especially in Creative Credo No. 73 at the end of the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, but briefly, I will suggest it again: The first thing is to get started and get involved. The best and easiest way to do so is to order 100 copies of RACIAL LOYALTY and distribute them.



to that question is in the genes of his two sons. One son is a Doctor, the other a business man. My step-father and my own father will live on eternally because they did what nature told them to do. They fathered sons, who in turn fathered more children, more beautiful, intelligent, White progeny who will carry this great race on to its Manifest Destiny.

You will find the answer to your purpose right here in THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Thank you, Pontifex! We have our own "standard works", in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING. We have the truth, as far as it is possible to be known.

At the World Headquarters, as a minister, as Hasta Primus, with my feet on the natural path, my head cleared of all the Christian nonsense I am at last finding my Purpose in life. My Purpose, your Purpose, and our collective Purpose is the Survival, Expansion and advancement of our great race — Nature's finest. With your help we will win this battle against racial disintegration and ruin. Come join with me!

Here in North Carolina we have:

1. A church that makes historical sense.
2. A church that makes common sense.
3. A church based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.
4. A church dedicated to our own race.
5. A church which has the seeds of a worldwide racial revolution in its core.

(Continued on Page 4)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear All, Friend:

I recently attended an activist meeting of my local branch of the (NF) National Front.

After the meeting, I went over to the book store to make my usual contribution, by purchasing a magazine, newspaper or book.

I saw your book, THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, and thought, I must buy this, it's good for a laugh!

How wrong could I be. Sir, it's just bloody fantastic, truthful and a jolting eye opener. I've read it once and I am certainly going to read it again.

Thank you! Now I would like, No! demand, details of further publications, be it newspapers, magazines or books. I must read more, learn more.

Also, details how to pay for these books by postal money order, cheque, etc.

Is there a British branch that I could join, if not would you please give me details of how I could become a FULL member?

Have you any photos of Ben Klassen, P.M.?

Write back soon. I don't know how to thank you.

Raymond John Bradford
England

Dear Mr. Klassen;

It was good to hear from you. Some years ago I was introduced to NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, and enjoyed it. Unfortunately, at that time I was still muddling around in Christianity ala "Identity."

However, after spending a few more years in that area, I saw the light and have left the religious mess.

I publish W. A. R. periodical and will plug the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. We have meetings at various locations in California and I will put your papers out on our literature table.

The reason I ran for office is simply to create havoc among our enemies — make a statement and to be high profile enough so that like minds may reach us.

Too many racists are so low profile, people who really want to make contact are frustrated and many times that leaves the screwballs to present our ideas in a lousy manner.

Have you read, "TERRITORIAL IMPERATIVE", by Robert Ardrey? I found the book quite stimulating in many ways.

I am going to expand our periodical to a tabloid. Perhaps we could advertise your books by a department number, so you have an idea where the orders were coming from. From the profits of

any mail orders you get, perhaps you could supply us with a few books from time to time to sell at our local meetings, or whatever agreement that helps both parties, since we strive for the same goals.

Perhaps you may wish to contribute an article from time to time. We simply want to break even on our tabloid and provide an umbrella style stage for all racist point so view to flourish.

I welcome your thoughts.

Sincerely,
Tom Metzger
California

Dear Mr. Klassen,

I am a White patriot formerly from South Africa, a former active supporter of the A. A. B. and presently a member of the farm community "THULE", here in Paraguay. I am living here together with Mr. Rudolf Schmidt and family who have been friends and comrades of mine for a long time. We left South Africa because it is now pointless to continue to struggle against the race-mixing and decadence there. We have been here in Paraguay since September 1981, and have now established a small White farm here, where we are now able to live our daily lives without alien interference, according to our own standards and principles and with goals for the future.

Our major goals are to become self-sufficient and to establish a bastion here for the White man.

I have read and possess both of your books, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" and the "WHITE MAN'S BIBLE" and like them very much. This brings me to the main reason why I am writing to you personally — Your chapters on Salubrious Living in the "WHITE MAN'S BIBLE" are very interesting and I consider this subject of great importance as if we Whites are to achieve final victory and maintain it, we have got to be physically fit and healthy.

Rudolf and Ingrid extend warm racial greetings to you.

We wish you every success on your front in our common fight for our survival and in the establishment of our common program of "A sound mind, in a sound body, in a sound society, in a sound environment".

yours for a White victory,

D. Smith
Paraguay

Dear Mr. Klassen:

I am writing this letter in the hope that it will reach you at this less than complete address. I tried to phone you, but I was told that your phone number was unlisted. The reason for my attempts to con-

tact you is to tell you how much I enjoyed your book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

I have been a racial activist for many years and now I am formulating a concrete program which will propel our beliefs to political power. It is not enough for a select few of us to believe as we do and not have the means to spread our message to the masses.

We must use the tactics and the resources of our adversaries to complete our mission.

I cannot explain how your book has eluded me for so many years. I first challenged the integration of our schools in Atlanta in 1961. From there, I have been to nearly every section of the country seeking to impede the progress of integration and to reclaim our rightful heritage.

I would be very pleased to hear from you and what you think might be possible for us politically in your state.

Please write to me.

Yours in Racial Comradeship,
Jerry Dutton
Louisiana

Dear Reverend Williams,

Since I have 4 teenage daughters, I want you to give my daughters a chance to find Creative husbands. Therefore, please print the following ad in your next two issues of RACIAL LOYALTY:

Alberta farm family of German descent with four teenage daughters wants friendship with farm or bee-keeper family with unmarried son in the twenties. Please write: FRIENDSHIP 18, P.O. Box 400, Otto, North Carolina, 28763 U. S. A..

Please mail me the bill for this ad. Sincerely yours, M. K.
Canada

Daffynition: Nigger Astronaut:
The Jig is up!

Our Genes are our most precious treasure — Guardianship of our White Gene pool is our highest responsibility.

My Purpose

(Continued from Page 3)

6.A church founded by a dedicated White man, with eternity in mind.

7.A church that will change the face of history.

8.A church which I belong to and will work for the rest of my life.

9.A church I urge you to join and support.

Unlock your mind White people and Christians, come where the light is, come where the need is greatest, where you can be proud of yourself and your race, where you can live your religion, where

How About a Cupid's Corner?

For sometime now I have been thinking about starting a sort of Pen Pals or Dating Service in our church paper. After all, the Second Commandment of our Sixteen says, "Be fruitful and multiply. Do your part in helping to populate the world with your own kind. It is our sacred goal to populate the lands of this earth with White people exclusively," and if we are going to do just that, then it behooves the good male and female Creators of this world to get together.

Now in today's world of polyglot peoples and race-mixing this is not so easy to do. With all the liberals, Christians, kooks, kinky-sex and race mixing, it is not easy to find a sane, healthy, White Racial Comrade of the opposite sex.

Therefore, why not start a Cupids Corner, where our members can place a short letter telling about themselves and their preference in starting a correspondence with another Creator of the opposite sex?

What finally triggered me to mention this was the paid ad we received from Canada, which you will find on Page 4. (We didn't take the money! But will accept any contribution for whatever reason!)

What do you think? Let us hear your opinion.

RACIAL RIBALDRY

Rhymes from Mother Goose:

Jack sold his gold egg
To a rogue of a Jew,
Who cheated him out
Of half of his due.

The Jews now want to not only purge Shakespeare and Little Black Sambo, but also Mother Goose from out of all our literature.

Heavenly Humor

Preacher: Have you found Christ yet?

Sinner: Jeez, no! I didn't even know he was lost! (W)

you can proselyte others, where you can become doers of the words, where your children can step into the light of freedom and racial pride, where you can make a lasting contribution by putting THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR in your will, where you will feel worthy, where you can fight against Mormonism, Catholicism, Communism or any other "ism" and any other Jewish slop.

I know my Purpose, and it should be yours! Our Purpose is found in the Eternal Laws of Nature and in our Genes, THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR is the means!

School for Gifted Boys

We need
your Support!

Last month we disclosed that the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR was seriously contemplating a long cherished project — namely building a School for Gifted Boys on our acreage. Our plans in this most important project are beginning to jell and we have now reached the stage where we have a tentative plan for the structure.

By the time you receive the next issue of RACIAL LOYALTY we expect we will have broken ground. It is our objective to have poured the concrete slab and foundation, and erected the block walls before the winter weather sets in.

I want to emphasize again how important this endeavor is. From this small beginning we hope will emerge the brilliant leaders of the White Race of the future. From this beginning we hope to expand to a School for Gifted Girls, a High School for the children of our members and finally an entire school system from Kindergarten through the College and University level.

Can it be done? Of course it can. Certainly the White Race has the resources, the intelligence and the

Distribute 100 copies of Racial Loyalty each month and render a real service to the White Race.

This month's Recommendation

We have an excellent 40 minute LP record available for introducing new members into our movement. It is called, "Survival of the White Race".

It challenges the uncommitted initiate to start thinking about the racial issue and make up their mind which side he or she is on.

Order yours today, \$5 each or 6 for \$15.

need to have an educational system apart from the Jew polluted establishment. What is to stop us except our self-imposed handicaps. Read again the lead article on Page 12. Read again the lead article on Page 1.

We need your support! Only lack of it can stop us. Send your contribution to the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR Building Fund. We will do our part, but we need your contributions to do a job that needs doing. Why not do something meaningful NOW that will have beneficial ramifications for the future of our Race and movement?

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

- 1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,*
- 2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.*

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our cause. Whereas not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of Racial Loyalty. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this October issue, or any combination of our four previous issues. Distribute it to your friends, your relatives, even your enemies if they are inclined to be receptive. Distribute it at shopping centers, colleges, airports, laundromats, even Christian Churches (!) You'll be doing your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of their life. Do it now. Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 for \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you don't take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the hundreds of billions the Jews loot from us every year.

We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper you now hold in your hands is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. We can do it, and your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our White Man's Bible and for Racial Loyalty.

THE THREE BASIC BOOKS

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic, and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the Five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and the course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single Copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's point of view.

*Nine Chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super-health and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America, and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single Copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with Introduction and the last Chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment," that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single Copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. Combination Package of The White Man's Bible, Nature's Eternal Religion and Salubrious Living...\$13.
2. Creativity Buttons, 3 color, 2 1/2" dia., 4/\$1.00.
3. Copies of 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World: 1 copy 50 cents, 10 copies \$2.50, 25 copies \$5.00.
4. Survival of the White Racem 40 minute L.P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P.M.,— 1 record \$5.00, 6 for \$15.00.
5. 50 copies of RACIAL LOYALTY \$8.50, 100 copies \$15.00. We can send whichever issue (June, July, August, or September) you desire. Please state which.
6. Our Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny, 8 1/2 x 11 on parchment-type paper, 10 copies \$2, 100 copies \$10.
7. The White Man's Bible, 1 copy \$8.00, 8 copies \$25.
8. Nature's Eternal Religion, 1 copy \$8.00, 8 copies \$25.
9. Salubrious Living, 1 copy \$5, 12 copies \$25.

Order all Materials from:

**CHURCH OF THE
CREATOR**

**P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763**

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of the Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, N. C. 28763

The Mud Flood from Mexico becoming a Torrent

The War with Mexico

1846-48

An Unfinished War

Most U.S. Wars Costly and Pointless. The United States has fought many wars in its short history of a little over 200 years. Most of these wars were tremendously costly in lives, money and material and most of them were not in the best interests of the American people. On the contrary, most of them were ghastly, stupid wars in which the United States even when "victorious" came out a bad loser. One of the most destructive, insane and devastating, was the Civil War fought between 1861 and 1865. Others were W.W.I, W.W.II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War and others that plunged the country into terrible financial indebtedness to the Jews and made the United States and the world a worse place to live in.

Constructive and Beneficial Exception. One of the most notable exceptions was the Mexican War fought between 1846 and 1848. At this time the Jews were already manipulating the financial affairs of our country and frantically fomenting the coming Civil War. But their control over the basic drives and instincts of the people was far from what it is today. (They didn't have television in those days.) At that time in history the American people were exuberant about the idea of conquering a continent and the idea of "**Manifest Destiny**" to span that continent from the Atlantic to the Pacific with the White Race was still an exciting dream. Fortunately at this time the United States had a quiet, unpretentious, yet determined president who was one of our greatest — **James K. Polk**. As can be expected, subsequent Jewish history has given this great man very little notice, and even less credit. Yet his short 4 year regime was **one of the most productive and significant** in the history of our young republic.

Nation Distracted by the Slave Issue. This is all the more remarkable since his era was one in which it seemed no president could come to grips with any vital problems. Between the period of 1837 and the election of Lincoln, every issue, no matter how disconnected, ended up in a pro or con

hassle about slavery, an issue the Jews were fomenting vociferously to drive the young nation into civil war.

President Polk a Man of Action. Polk managed the issue as "a plague on both your houses" and doggedly went about his business of successfully achieving his historic objectives.

In short summary these accomplishments were (a) the **annexation of Texas** on December 29, 1845; (b) **whipping the entire Mexican nation** (with its background of nearly 300 years of Spanish civilization) and occupying its capital, Mexico City; (c) by the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo **acquiring the present territory of New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho**; (d) by another military action taking the **state of California**; (e) by purchase and negotiation with Great Britain **acquiring the "Oregon Territory"**, which includes the states of Washington, Oregon and the northern part of California.

Expanded White Man's Territory by half. Thereby Polk in his short term acquired in total the western third of America's 48 and established its final southern, western and northern boundaries. All this in the middle of a period when other "great" politicians were tearing the nation apart with the Jew-concocted slavery issue. Not bad for a "forgotten" president, a president whose memory we **CREATORS** will rekindle in the hearts of our race.

But let us go back less than a decade before Polk's time. The War with Mexico really began in 1836 with a heroic drama at a small mission on the San Antonio river. It was called the Alamo.

* * * * *

CONQUEST OF TEXAS

Remember the Alamo! Mexican history began with the conquest of the Aztec empire by Cortes in 1521. Although the Spanish Conquistadores had a good two hundred years head start over their Anglo-Saxon rivals to the north, there was this difference: The Anglo-Saxons drove the Indians before them, took the land and

married White women. The Spaniards on the other hand exploited the land for gold and silver, enslaved the Indians and intermarried with them. In the end the Indians absorbed the Spaniards, reduced the population to a mixture of mongrelized mestizos, (with Indian genes predominating) and reverted into one of the more backward countries in the western hemisphere. Over the centuries **the inferior Indian genes by sheer numbers conquered the Spanish Conquistadores.**

Mexican Independence. In 1810, while Spain itself was under Napoleonic occupation, the Mexicans revolted. After more than ten years of anarchy, killing, banditry, warfare and mayhem, Spain finally recognized Mexican Independence. The mongrels were on their own.

Anarchy Rampant. During the quarter century between independence in 1821 and the beginning of the Mexican War in 1846 Mexico had had more than 40 different "governments." Although the Mexicans copied the American Constitution, revised and re-wrote it a dozen times, anarchy and revolution was the norm rather than the exception.

Up for Grabs. Although rights to the vast area of Texas had been relinquished to Spain by a U.S. treaty in 1819 in exchange for Florida, the rugged frontiersmen of the 1830's never accepted this "sell-out." They regarded it as belonging to the White Race by natural right and in the path of westward expansion. "Manifest Destiny" belonged to them. By 1835 there were approximately 30,000 White settlers in the area commonly known as Texas. The Mexicans claimed the area as theirs, but at best their claim was weak. Actually the land was up for grabs. The Anglos regarded it as a natural extension of a nation moving West. The Texans were ready to declare independence.

Punitive Expedition by Santa Ana. Into this picture stepped the cruel, flamboyant and treacherous Mexican general — Santa Ana. In the game of musical chairs, by intrigue, brilliant military feats and deception he was by 1836 the undisputed dictator of Mexico. When the Anglo gringos refused to bow to their tax collectors and recognize Mexican domain over Texas, he was going to teach them a lesson. Starting out with an army of 6000 men in the winter of 1836 he marched north, with the

avowed intention of subduing and/or driving before him and killing every White Anglo settler in Texas. First he had to subdue the small Texan garrison at San Antonio de Bejar.

Patriots and Adventurers. Most of the 182 Texas volunteers that held San Antonio were there almost by accident. Jim Bowie, of frontier fame, arrived there less than a month previously with a small group of some 30 men and orders from Sam Houston to blow up the Alamo. This order he promptly disobeyed and decided to stay. Colonel William B. Travis, only 27, arrived there with a group of 25 men about two weeks after Bowie. He too had orders to blow up the Alamo Mission so it would not fall into the hands of the Mexicans. His orders came from "Governor" Henry Smith of Texas, one of two warring political factions. Like Bowie, Colonel Travis, too, disobeyed those orders and decided to stay. These two groups, joined the small contingent of 104 men already there under Colonel James Clinton Neil, who left shortly due to illness. What with other departures altogether there were now 150 men at San Antonio.

To this mixed group, few of whom were soldiers in the regular sense of the word, must be added the presence of Davy Crockett, Indian fighter, frontiersman, former Tennessee legislator and U.S. Congressman, now at 50, already a living American legend.

Makeshift and Disorganized. Like the split, makeshift, fledgling government of Texas, the command of the garrison at the Alamo was divided between Colonel William B. Travis and James Bowie, with most of the men leaning towards Bowie in their loyalty.

Such was the disorganized situation when Santa Ana and his army of 6000 arrived on February 23, 1836.

Colonel Travis gathered his men from the town of San Antonio into the Mission courtyard of the Alamo, since the chapel building was the only one in the town with walls suitable for any kind of defense. During the first day, Colonel James Bowie was severely hurt in attempting to mount a cannon, his chest nearly crushed. This left Colonel Travis in supreme command, a duty he discharged with valor and glory.

Request for Aid. Couriers sent out by Travis to enlist aid in their desperate situation bore little fruit. Colonel Fannin at Goliad with 400 volunteers got the message, but he

either would not, or could not move. The only aid received on the tenth day of the siege was a small contingent of 32 volunteers from the town of Gonzales (raising the total to 182 in the Alamo). It was aid that could mean little in the success of the outcome. The Gonzales men knew it and their brave decision to help was a **decision to die fighting.**

Days of Heroism. After twelve days the Texas sharpshooters had exacted a heavy toll from the Mexicans, and despite the constant cannonading, despite the sleeplessness, despite the shortness of powder and shot, they had not a single casualty among their men.

Storming of the Alamo. Early on the morning of the thirteenth day Santa Ana decided to storm the walls. His buglers played the famed "Deguello", a primitive and ancient Moorish march, the signal cry that no quarter would be given, no prisoners taken alive. By 9 o'clock in the morning it was all over. Every Texan had been murdered, bayoneted and mutilated.

Glorious Legacy. But the Texans had not died in vain. They died as heroes whose story still inspires with tremendous pride the Texans of today and Americans in general. They will live on in history as did the gallant 300 who died defending the pass at Thermopolae in Greece twenty three centuries earlier. Furthermore, they exacted an extremely heavy toll. Between 1500 and 1600 Mexicans died in those thirteen days.

Disaster and Revenge. But that is not all. Their death shocked all of Texas. It finally aroused the squabbling Texans to unite and take their independence by force. It did something else: It set off a deep and lasting rage in Texans that cried for revenge. It was victory in death.

Annihilation of Texans. There was more bad news for the Texans. In the now victorious Santa Ana the Texans faced an enemy cold-bloodedly determined to crush them so completely they would never rise again. Nothing less than total extermination of all the White gringos would do. He would teach those Americanos a lesson they would never forget.

Goliad sent no help. Ninety-five miles to the southeast of the Alamo lay the small Texas village of Goliad, garrisoned by 400 young American recruits under the command of Colonel James Fannin. It was this group that Colonel Travis had asked for help in defending the beleaguered Alamo. Colonel Fannin was a strange and vacillating man. Partly through indecision, partly through mishap, no aid was ever sent from Fannin to the desperate men in the Alamo. This was to cost the Texans and the garrison at Goliad dearly.

Goliad Captured. In his march to wipe Texas off the map a force of 1400 of Santa Ana's men under

General Jose Urrea arrived at Goliad on March 19, 1836, and surrounded Fannin's garrison. After two days of fierce fighting, the Americans surrendered on the Mexican promise they would be treated with honor and sent on parole to the United States. For eight days Fannin's men were held captive in Goliad and treated humanely. Then came Santa Ana's order: The men were all to be shot.

Mexican Treachery. Early on Palm Sunday, March 27, 1836 the Mexican troops marched the prisoners out of Goliad telling them they were to be freed on parole and sent to New Orleans. Suddenly near the San Antonio river and a half a mile from the fort the Mexicans turned on the Americans and shot them down in cold blood. Only 60 managed to escape.

Panic. The news of Santa Ana's slaughter hit the Texan civilians like a thunderclap, precipitating a frantic exodus from farms and settlements.

Houston biding his time. Meanwhile, Sam Houston was organizing the remnants of his tattered army, retreating before the Mexican onslaught, carefully picking his place and time.

* * * * *

Revenge. Only a few weeks later, April 21, 1836, Sam Houston with a force of 600 volunteers trapped Santa Ana's forces at San Jacinto. With the rallying cry of "Remember the Alamo!" the furious Texans annihilated the Mexicans in a battle that lasted only 20 minutes. General Santa Ana was captured. In fact, it was probably the only important battle in American history where not a single enemy soldier escaped being either captured or killed.

Stupid Clemency. There is one footnote to this victory that should, however, be both a lesson and a warning to us. Instead of killing all the Mexicans for murdering the heroes of the Alamo, and again the slaughter at Goliad, Sam Houston struck an agreement with Santa Ana, who was after all, El Presidente of Mexico and its supreme military commander. Santa Ana could live if he would send his remaining troops home and surrender all Mexican claims to Texas. Santa Ana agreed.

Repudiated and Betrayed. Santa Ana's successors immediately repudiated the claim and a year later Santa Ana was released, to fight against the Americans again 10 years later, as we shall see.

In the meantime, for 10 years Texas walked the road alone, under continual threat from Mexican invasion.

* * * * *

Lessons to be Learned. The lessons that we, the White Race, can learn from this dramatic episode in the Winning of the West are several.

1. Only by unity can we win.
2. Only by struggle and sacrifice can we win domain over land and territory and rout the mud races.
3. That when we allow the mud races (through our generosity, charity, stupidity or whatever) to win over us they can be brutally cruel and will try to exterminate the White Race whenever they have the opportunity.
4. Unfortunately, it often takes a major tragedy to bring the White Race to their senses before they will unite and fight.
5. Never allow a defeated enemy to come back later to fight again. We shall have more about this in the next episode of our history.

THE MEXICAN WAR OF 1846-48

Mexico Seething with Revenge. With little or no help from the United States proper, Texas remained an independent "Republic" for nearly ten years, before it was finally accepted for statehood in December 29, 1845. This delay, as we stated in the beginning, was due to the idiotic squabbling in Washington between the different factions on the issue of slavery. With the Americanization of Texas in 1836, the relations between the U.S. and Mexico continued to grow more abrasive. Whereas the Mexicans were fuming over the loss of Texas (which they did not acknowledge) they were also seething for revenge. In Mexico City there was vainglorious rhetoric about marching on Washington. American contempt for Mexican anarchy and continuous revolution, on the other hand, brought forth a war fever to storm the "Halls of Montezuma" and teach these greasers a lesson. But mostly, behind all this was the basic American desire for those western lands that Mexico still claimed, but was unable to hold, and the Mexicans knew it.

A Man of Action. It took a President Polk to bring the issue to a head. While other presidents (and politicians) wasted their energies in the incessant factional squabbles about the slavery issue, Polk decided to act. We, the White people of America, owe him a huge debt of gratitude for his foresight, courage and determination.

On to the Rio Grande. In March of 1846 Polk ordered Brig. General Zachary Taylor's army out of its camp at Corpus Christi to march southward to "defend the Rio Grande". After 20 days "Old Rough & Ready's" 3000 men reached a place called Arroyo Colorado, about 30 miles north of the Rio Grande. A strong Mexican force warned them not to cross the stream, as it would mean war. Taylor's men crossed the stream immediately. The Mexicans fled without a fight. Taylor's army marched on to the Rio Grande where they looked across the hundred yard width of the

river at the Mexican city of Matamoros. Despite Texan independence they were now in territory still claimed by Mexico. He decided to build a fort opposite the Mexican city. The Americans were unaware that the Mexican Army of the North was awaiting them at Matamoros with at least as many men and twice as many cannon.

Poised for War. Thus two armies — and two nations — were poised on the brink of war, with the Americans daring the Mexicans to make the first move.

Mexican Forces Superior in Size. We must remember that at this time Mexico had a larger population than the U.S., and equal amount of territory, and a much larger army trained in the rigors of 35 years of warfare and a capital city that was four times the population of the city of Washington. The American army, on the other hand, had no real war-time experience for two generations, except the inconsequential Seminole Indian wars in Florida ten years earlier. Its total strength was only 5300 men spread paper-thin over some 100 outposts. Furthermore, except for Polk's determination, the war at home caused wide and sometimes wild divisions of American public opinion. Many Americans still mindful of the Revolution and the hated British soldiers had little use for "regulars."

Blood is Spilled. In the meantime, while Taylor's force was dwindling due to desertions and disease, the Mexican side was reinforced by a new contingent of 2000 men, and a new general, Mariano Arista, took command. He had come to fight. Sending General Taylor a polite note that "hostilities have commenced," his cavalry crossed the Rio Grande well upstream from Matamoros. When Taylor sent a cavalry patrol of 65 men to investigate, they were ambushed. The war was on.

Congress Drags its Feet. "American blood has been spilled", General Taylor wrote President Polk. Two weeks later, May 9, 1846 the report reached Polk. On May 11 Polk sent a message to a divided Congress. Rather than asking for an outright declaration of war, he asked Congress "to acknowledge" a state of war existing "by the act of Mexico herself." After much bitter and heated debate, Congress finally "acknowledged" such a state, and proposed to supply the President with 50,000 troops and 10 million dollars in order to bring the "existing" war to a speedy termination.

Volunteers Eager. It makes interesting reading to study the details of the war that ensued. Unfortunately, we do not have the space here to do so. Once war was declared, Americans eagerly

(Continued on Page 8)

MEXICAN WAR

(Continued from Page 7)

volunteered for service, although never did the U.S. muster a standing army of 50,000 men at this time.

Two American Victories. With his decimated army of 3000 men Taylor defeated the superior Mexican forces in two successive engagements—at Palo Alto, and at Resaca de Palma, both on the north side of the Rio Grande. On May 18, 1846 Taylor crossed the river and occupied the city of Matamoros itself, a city of 4000. However, he had foolishly allowed the remnants of General Arista's army to escape and fight another day.

Taylor National Hero. The first news of Old Rough & Ready's brilliant victories reached Washington on May 23, 1846, ten days after passage of the war bill. Taylor, the unknown frontiersman, became a national hero almost overnight. Volunteers rushed to the colors. By midsummer of 1846 Taylor had some 14,000 men on the Texas-Mexican border.

On to Monterrey. By mid August, Taylor decided to move inland to engage the enemy. Taking only 6000 troops with him he moved on to Monterrey, a formidable fortress-city of 15,000 where he met General Ampudia's superior Army of the North, now re-inforced and well equipped. After three days of heavy fighting the Americans finally ran up the flag of victory on the Citadel. Their losses had been extremely heavy.

Mistaken Generosity. Defeated General Ampudia proposed an Armistice and General Taylor magnanimously accepted, allowing the Mexican troops to march out with their arms two days later.

This was the second time Taylor had made the same costly mistake—a mistake the White Race in general is only too prone in committing. When the opportunity presents itself, the enemy should be utterly destroyed so that it never will be able to fight again.

Ten years earlier Sam Houston had made the same charitable mistake—he allowed General Santa Ana to live after capturing him at San Jacinto. This treacherous and most brilliant of Mexican Generals was to be Taylor's next adversary, a blunder which President Polk helped bring about.

Landing at Vera Cruz. Starting in February of 1847, after interminable delays and foul-ups, finally at 5:30 p.m. March 9, Scott landed troops on Collada Beach a few miles south of Vera Cruz. By 10 o'clock that night all 11,000 men had landed without a single casualty. It is still a puzzle to military historians why the Mexicans in plain sight allowed the landing without opposition.

Vera Cruz Surrenders. Vera Cruz itself was a military fortress

with the harbor guarded by Fort Ulua, with walls 15 feet thick. In three days the Americans had surrounded Vera Cruz in a seven mile arc and cut off its water supply. By March 22 the American mortar batteries (set up under harassing Mexican fire from Vera Cruz) were in place and ready to reply. After several days of intensive bombardment in both directions, Mexican morale inside of Vera Cruz began to collapse. By March 28 Vera Cruz surrendered, and the garrison inside of Fort Ulua, dependent on the city for food, capitulated also. Scott's losses were minimal for the tremendous victory achieved—13 killed, 55 wounded.

Yellow Fever. But the season was getting late. Scattered cases of yellow fever were already breaking out. By April 8 the first American contingents started on the road to Mexico City and higher ground.

Ambush at Cerro Gordo. In the meantime General Santa Ana had pulled his forces together and carefully chosen the most strategic mountain pass to waylay the Americans—a little town called Cerro Gordo. With 12,000 troops well entrenched on the hills, he met the Americans on April 18. After a full day of heavy fighting the Americans routed the Mexicans. The Americans suffered 431 casualties but the Mexicans suffered 1200 killed or wounded and 3000 prisoners. Later the prisoners were released.

American Victory. General Scott was jubilant. In a resounding victory at Cero Gordo he had smashed the only enemy army between him and Mexico City 180 miles away. Surely now the Mexicans would negotiate for peace.

Truculent Enemy. But he was mistaken. The worst of the fighting was yet to come. Mexico was an ugly enemy—she would not fight and she would not surrender, or so it seemed.

Dissention in Washington. At home in the States the war of words raged on even more furiously. In Washington, politics flared full force. Some called for withdrawal to the Rio Grande. Some clamored for instant peace. Some argued for finishing it conclusively. The issue of slavery flared up again and was linked to the pro-war forces. Instead of giving General Scott and his valiant soldiers their full support, half of the country abandoned them.

American Strength Eroding. Added to Scott's problems at this time were the short term (one year) volunteers whose time was now up. Most of them opted not to re-enlist and 3000 marched back to Vera Cruz to be shipped home, thus reducing Scott's effectives to a mere 7000. His supply lines from Vera Cruz were overextended and reinforcements were meager and slow in coming. To add

to Scott's problems, President Polk sent a civilian peace negotiator, Nicholas Trist, who out-ranked Scott, with a sealed peace proposal to the Mexican government. Scott was outraged and he balked. He asked to be recalled.

Fierce Hatred for Yankees. But Mexico would not negotiate anyway. Scott's spirits rose when 4000 long awaited reinforcements finally arrived. On August 6, 1847 another 2500 recruits under Brig. General Franklin Pierce (the future president) arrived at Puebla. This brought the Americans strength up to about 13,000, of whom 2200 were sick and unfit for duty. Ahead of them lay the valley of Mexico City with 200,000 inhabitants defended by some 30,000 soldiers under Santa Ana, all filled with a fierce hatred for the Yankee invaders.

Victory and Deception. Having used Puebla as a staging area for the final assault, Scott's men marched over the passes into the valley of Mexico on August 20 and immediately engaged the enemy. After a day of heavy fighting and severe losses on both sides the Americans shattered the Mexican army, broke the Mexican defenses at the bridges and had the city at their mercy. Santa Ana shrewdly proposed a truce of one year for discussion of "preliminaries of peace." What he was really attempting was to buy time to again rally his forces. Scott fell for the ploy. Although he rejected a year's time as too long, he agreed to a short armistice.

Santa Ana was delighted, and the truce went into effect August 24.

Big Mistake is Misplaced Trust. Scott made the big mistake of his campaign. Again trusting in the "sincerity" of the enemy, he was fooled. Santa Ana worked feverishly to reorganize his forces, deploy new cannon and batteries at strategic buildings and roads and build their defenses. Even the common American soldiers knew it was a foolhardy mistake. Instead of smashing the enemy once and for all, their commander "talked." The men grumbled that after winning the greatest victory in the whole campaign, they would have to fight the battle all over again. They were so right.

On to the Halls of Montezuma. The "armistice" lasted two weeks. By now Scott had fewer than 8000 effectives and the enemy in home territory was well entrenched with 18,000. On September 8 the Americans again attacked to storm Chapultepec Castle and finally drive into the heart of the city itself. After a week of heavy fighting and severe losses on both sides the Mexicans ran up the white flag and asked to negotiate. This time Scott was not fooled. He intended to have the city and his troops marched to the Grand Plaza and ran up the American flag on the National

Palace. General Scott arrived in full battle dress and the cheers of the American troops could be heard for blocks.

Victory Complete. Scott appointed General Quitman as Military governor and the campaign was over. One of Scott's men, Capt. Rowell S. Ripley later blamed the two week armistice as needlessly costing the Americans 1652 men and officers killed and wounded.

* * * * *

Eternal Lesson. There is another episode in this war that should be a lesson and a warning to all race traitors of today.

American Traitors. When General Taylor's army faced the city of Matamoros across the Rio Grande in 1846, Sargent John Riley of Co. K swam across the river and never came back. He joined the Mexican Army. In the months that followed, hundreds of others, moved by boredom, drink, or Mexican blandishments of free land, followed Riley's example. Many were moved by Mexican propaganda that the Protestant Yankees were trying to destroy the Catholic church. Since over 20 per cent of some regiments were Irish Catholic immigrants, this propaganda especially appealed to this group. They formed the San Patricio Battalion and fought against the Americans, and quite effectively so, since they were in most cases more technically adept than the Mexicans.

Court Martial. At least 65 San Patricios were taken at Churubusco, tried by court martial and sentenced to hang.

Hanged. As the U.S. troops charged the castle of Chapultepec, 30 of these deserters stood on mule carts, beneath a scaffold, with nooses around their necks, watching the flagpole at the top of the castle turret. The raising of the Stars and Stripes would be the signal for the executioner to motion the cart drivers forward and leave the traitors hanging.

General Scott had reviewed the cases of 65 deserters. Those that were not hanged were given 50 lashes, the letter D (for deserter) branded on their cheeks and left the grim job of digging the graves of those hanged.

Warning to All Traitors. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR take an even tougher stand. We contend that being a traitor to your race is even a more heinous crime than treason to country or army. We, too, shall have a day of reckoning with all those traitors who today believe they can betray the White Race with impunity. We, too, shall render good old-fashioned frontier justice to race traitors.

Meanwhile, in California. While Generals Taylor and Scott were waging the fight south of the Rio Grande, another contest was

(Continued on Page 9)

MEXICAN WAR

(Continued from Page 8)

being waged in the far west for a rich prize—California, an area also claimed by Mexico, but almost independent of any control from Mexico City. Nevertheless, for several centuries it had been settled by a Spanish-Mexican population whose allegiance was still towards their kinsmen to the south. But White settlers were beginning to drift in, in ever increasing number.

Capture Rich Empire. The invasion of California by American officialdom really began surreptitiously in 1845 with as small “exploratory” expedition headed by John C. Fremont who was to make a “survey” of a pass through the Sierras to California. Before it was over, with other adventurers and military men such as Brig. General Stephen Kearny, Commodore John Sloat, Commodore Robert Stockton, they had captured a rich empire for the United States. This they were able to accomplish with relatively few forces, a few small pitched battles and only a small loss of lives. It makes fascinating reading, but we do not have the space to go into details here.

Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo. Suffice it to say here that after General Winfield Scott’s total victory and occupation of Mexico City on September 14, 1847, the Mexicans, hostile as they were, were forced to come to terms. One of the main problems was to find a responsible group that could be recognized as a government, since Santa Ana’s government had been overthrown and he had again fled the country. Finally such government was shaped under Manuel Pena y Pena. After much obstructionism from the U.S. government itself, negotiator Nicholas Trist, a stubborn man, concluded the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, which the Pena government signed February 2, 1848. After much bitter debate it was ratified by the U.S. Senate on March 10, 1848.

White Race Wins Half of Mexico. Despite all the obstacles Polk had imposed on his negotiator, (Polk withdrew his peace proposals and instructed him to come home, orders Trist refused), much to Polk’s surprise, in the Treaty Trist had gotten him just about everything Polk had optimistically set out to obtain before the war ever started. Under the Treaty the southern boundary of the United States was established, running along the Rio Grande to the New Mexican border and from there reaching westward to the Pacific Ocean to a point below San Diego. In turn the U.S. would pay Mexico 15 million dollars and also assume the 3.25 million dollar claims of American citizens against the Mexican government. In short, Mexico ceded more than half of its territory, including California,

Arizona, Texas, New Mexico and any claims it had to any of the other western land.

Oregon Claims Settled. Great Britain’s claim to Oregon had been settled by peaceful compromise in June of 1846, giving the U.S. the Pacific Northwest to the 49th parallel.

Polk one of the Greatest. We, the White Race, should therefore proudly give our due credit and honor to President James Polk, who did more in two years to expand the territory for the expansion of the White Race than any other president in history. This despite the fact that practically all other politicians of his decade were stupidly enmeshed in a mad hysteria over slavery, to the point where practically all opportunity for positive action was next to impossible. Our school children have not been told the full story of this glorious chapter in the history of the White Race. Probably for that very reason, because it was the most constructive and productive war in American history, the Jewish writers have downgraded Polk and the Mexican War as an insignificant part of our history.

Mexican War a Glorious Victory. Instead, the Jews keep rehashing the Civil War, the “nostalgia” of it all, the “colorful” generals, and so on, ad nauseum. The fact that the Mexican War was a most constructive and productive war and the Civil War a terrible ghastly blunder, perpetrated by the Jews themselves, is never pointed out. When they refer to the Mexican War at all, they portray it as one of a big bully (the U.S.) taking advantage of a weaker neighbor.

Mexican Resources Surpassed U.S. This, too, is a blatant lie. In 1846 Mexico had a population at least equal to the U.S. It had as large a territory under its domain. Its capital of Mexico City had a population of 200,000 more than four times the population of Washington D.C. Mexico’s history dated back to 1519, a good three hundred years before the Anglos of the North even got started on their road to Manifest Destiny. Furthermore, at great disadvantage, the Americans had to fight this war on enemy territory far from home with greatly over-extended supply lines at a time and place where there were still no railroads, no telegraph lines, and transportation and communications were still extremely slow and difficult. In every engagement, in every encounter, in every battle, the Americans were outnumbered in manpower and outgunned in numbers of cannon and artillery. Any battle they would have lost on Mexican territory would undoubtedly have meant the total slaughter of the American forces. So it was hardly a war of unequals, as the distorted Jewish history books would have us believe.

Superiority of White Race over Mongrels. Yet in every battle the Americans triumphed over the Mexicans, even when they were outnumbered five to one, as they often were. Why did they triumph? The answer is in our genes, in the superior intelligence and fighting abilities of the White Race over the mud races: the mestizos, the mix-breeds and the Indians. Let us never forget this. There are many other lessons we can learn from this glorious chapter of our history, if we want to learn from history.

What We Can Learn from the Mexican War.

1. The most obvious and important lesson we must learn is that America, as every other country, empire, or civilization, was built by conquest. It was by force of battle, by spilling blood, by conquering the enemy that the White Man forcibly took the land from the Indians, or the Mexicans, and even won their independence from the British.

2. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR regard the wars against the Indians and the Mexicans as of far greater significance than the war of the American Revolution against England. After all, Canada has prospered equally well, although it never formally broke away from England. Its smaller population is solely due to the fact that only its southern fringes lie in a hospitable climate.

3. **If the Mexican War of pushing back the mud races and settling it with White people was so productive in the past and was the “American way,” why scrap a winning formula? Why not apply the same successful program to the rest of the land areas of the world, not just for the U. S., but for the White Race as a whole?**

We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR propose that this is exactly what we not only can do, but must do, if we are to survive. We have the intelligence, we have the power, and Nature has given us the natural right to do so. In its credo the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR also furnishes us not only with the moral right to do so, but also the moral obligation to do so.

4. For those insipid bleeding hearts (whose minds have been perverted by Jewish propaganda) **we throw down this challenge:** If you really believe that the White Man was wrong in conquering America, if you don’t believe in the American way, why don’t you set an example of demonstrating your convictions by deeds? Give your property back to a Mexican or an Indian, renounce your American citizenship and **crawl into a hole and die.** That’s the bottom line of your idiotic conclusions, whether you know it or not.

5. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR take the contrary position. We take a position that both Nature and history have taught from time immemorial, and that is: **Land and Race are Everything.** Land and territory are worth fighting for and dying for. **Land is essential to the life and the preservation of our race. The survival, expansion and advancement of race is the most vital goal in our existence. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR believe not only in expanding American territory, as did our glorious ancestors of 1846-48, but of following the same great “American way” of expanding the living area of the White Race all over the world, until the White Race inhabits every square mile on the face of the earth.**

What we can Learn from the Mexican War about Dealing with our Enemies.

1. The war, first of all between the Texans and the Mexicans, and ten years later between the United States and the Mexicans, was, first and foremost, a **Racial War.** It was a war of racial hatred between the inferior, mongrel Mexicans and the healthy expansion of the White Race.

2. The Mexicans hated the White Race because they felt inferior and because they actually were (and are) inferior. The White Man at that time still had a healthy racial pride and instinct and did not want the inferior Mexican mixed-breeds to breed and proliferate in his territory.

3. The Mexicans **still hate us** with the same fierce intensity as they did a hundred or two years ago, **and they always will.** The reason is the same as to why the niggers and all the other mud races of the world hate us: they feel (a) inferior, and (b) threatened, and both for good reasons.

4. When Santa Ana won a military victory at the Alamo by means of sheer numbers, their hatred and cruelty knew no bounds. Playing the ominous “Deguello” they not only massacred every soldier in the Alamo, but even then their fury knew no bounds. They hacked, stabbed and mutilated the dead bodies for an hour afterwards and even went so berserk as to shoot a number of their own men, though not a single American was still alive. Again, when Santa Ana defeated Colonel Fannin’s 400 men at Goliad, those that were taken prisoner were then mercilessly shot in the back to the last man (except those that managed to escape). With Texas wide open Santa Ana then systematically set about killing every White settler in their path, until Santa Ana was trapped and defeated by Sam Houston at San Jacinto.

(Continued on Page 10)

MEXICAN WAR (Continued from Page 9)

The Ominous Lesson is this: if and when the Mexicans, or the niggers, or any other mud race, has the power over us to do so, they will mercilessly slaughter the White Race. The hatred they have for the White Race, aggravated by worldwide Jewish propaganda, is irreconcilable, just as the issue between the pioneer mother and the rattlesnake.

5. Never Give Your Enemy a Second Chance. If Sam Houston after defeating Santa Ana at San Jacinto in 1836, had not parleyed with Santa Ana, had not negotiated, had not trusted Santa Ana to keep his bargain, but had hanged him instead (he had plenty of moral grounds for doing so after the Alamo and Goliad) then **he would have saved the Americans and the White Race many, many lives.** Santa Ana would not have been around to rally the Mexican forces and kill thousands of Americans ten years later.

Similarly, if General Winfield Scott, who was otherwise a brilliant military strategist, would not have stopped to parley and "negotiate peace" with Santa Ana when he had defeated the Mexican army at the entrance to Mexico City, he would not have had to fight Santa Ana all over again two weeks later at a tremendous cost in lives.

Totally Destroy the Enemy. The conclusion we should learn from all these experiences (and thousands of other battles the White Man has fought) is this: **When you have the enemy at bay, utterly destroy him while you have the opportunity so that he will never be able to come back and fight again.** Don't trust him, don't negotiate, don't be charitable, don't be chivalrous, don't be magnanimous or big-hearted. Just utterly destroy him.

* * * * *

Heroic Group. In the war against the Mexicans, there is one group of heroic men in the epic of the Southwest that deserves our particular mention. Because of their tenacity, their bravery and especially their dedication to the survival and expansion of the White Race, we CREATORS point with pride to that gallant cadre of White Men, **the Texas Rangers.** They were tough, relentless and untiring in waging war, pushing back and tracking down the Mexican and Indian marauders that tried to kill and drive out the early Texas settlers.

Tough Spearhead. Whereas we do not have the space here to give even a cursory history of this elite band of lawmen, I want to give them their just due in making it

possible for the White Men and their families to first of all settle, and secondly, maintain their tenuous toehold on the precious soil they had won.

When the Mexican War finally came to put the mongrelized Mexicans in their place, it was the hard core of former Texas Rangers that were the shock troops. In practically every major battle and every heroic victory, all the way from Matamoros to the Halls of Montezuma, the relatively small forces of six companies of Texas Rangers made the difference.

Strictly No Nonsense. When the war was over, the frontiers of Texas still remained under savage assault from the recalcitrant Mexican mongrels and their ancestral kinsmen, the savage Indians. Singly and in collaboration with each other, both the Mexicans and the Plains Indians continued their murderous raids on the Texas settlers for decades after the Mexican War was over. Especially tenacious among the Indian tribes were the fierce Comanches and the Cherokees. It was the job of the Texas Rangers to drive these enemies of the White Race out of Texas and make sure they stayed out. With such unstinting dedication and relentless energy did the Rangers do their jobs that both the Mexicans and the Indians soon learned their lesson the hard way—to come up against the Texas Rangers was to pay in blood—to leave their dead carcasses on the plains of Texas.

Texas Devils. So formidable a reputation did the Rangers earn for themselves that when General Winfield Scott's troops entered Mexico City in triumph in 1847, it was the Texas Rangers that the Mexicans feared the most. They referred to them as "Los Diablos Tejanos"—the Texas Devils. It was a reputation that stayed with them long after the Mexican War and a name both the Mexicans and the Indians learned to hate and to fear throughout the Winning of the West.

Federal government aggravate Indian problem. There is one other footnote in the history of Texas that is highly noteworthy to our struggle against the mud races. When Texas joined the union during the last days of 1845, the Federal government in Washington pre-empted the Indian problem. Whereas the Texans and the Rangers had taken a hard stand of expulsion toward the Indian predators, the Federal government reversed this policy and set up Indian reservations on Texas soil, made a number of meaningless treaties with them, and actually protected, fed them and in various ways, subsidized these unwanted savages. Confusion and frustration ensued. The Indian problem was

not solved, but on the contrary, aggravated. to the chagrin of the Texans.

Final Solution by Texans. The White people of Texas began to wonder just whose side the Federal government was on. For 14 years they tolerated this stupid nonsense. Finally in 1859 they took matters into their own hands—abolished every reservation, and drove the Indians out of their territory, a task ably performed by the Rangers. After that any Indian found in Texas was there at his own risk.

Credit and Discredit. It is to the eternal credit of the Rangers and the early Texas settlers that the Indian problem was liquidated once and for all, and no reservations or wet-nursing compounds for inferior redskins remained in Texas. Not to the credit of their offspring is the toleration and proliferation of the vast and growing Mexican element, which is now smothering the White Race in Texas and Southwestern states, and, in fact, the Mexican disease is spreading to the rest of America.

Eternal Heroes. Among those of the Texas Rangers we CREATORS especially point with pride as having contributed greatly to the building of the frontier for the White Race are such famous names as Lieutenant Jim Rice, Colonel Henry W. Harnes, and especially those great heroes of the Mexican War, Captains Ben McCulloch and Sam Walker, who led many of the major attacks from Matamoros to Mexico City. Probably the greatest of them all is Colonel Jack C. Hays of the Ranger's San Antonio Company. Their exploits and those of countless other Rangers which we unfortunately cannot list, read like heroic fiction in the annals of the White Man's War against the treacherous Indians and their mongrelized half brothers, the perfidious Mexicans.

Our Goals those of the Texas Rangers. In today's continuing War against the Mexicans it is our intention to revive the spirit and the goals of the Nineteenth Century Texas Rangers. Their goal was—as is ours today—to drive every Mexican and every Indian from the territory of the White Man. What neither the Mexicans nor the Indians could win in the 19th century by force of arms, our treacherous Jewish government has aided them to achieve in the 20th century through sheer treachery: by means of immigration; by means of welfare; by means of subsidization; by allowing illegal Mexican aliens to invade our borders by the millions. We now have an intolerable situation where the mongrelized Mexican Indians are taking over not only the Southwestern states that the White Man won in the War of 1846-48, but are disseminating all over the United States into cities like Chicago and many others. By in-

vasion and sheer breeding (the "Hispanics" are even more prolific than the niggers) they are crowding out the White Man in his own territory, surreptitiously swindling the White Man out of coming to grips by means of any war of confrontation.

Growing "Hispanic" Menace. To show how serious the Mexican problem is, let us look at some figures as of the year 1980. The population of Mexico itself is now 70 million miserable clawing creatures. By the end of the 20th century Mexico City itself is projected to have a population of 32 million, probably out-distancing even Tokyo as the world's most populous city. The "Hispanic" groups in the United States are now stridently organizing for political muscle. They include in their ranks Mexicans, Cubans, Puerto Ricans and Phillipinos, and claim to number 20 million. Not included in this group are another 10 million illegal Mexican aliens, who are invading our borders with impunity by the thousands every day. If we add up the 70 million in Mexico itself, the 20 million "Hispanics", and the 10 million illegal aliens, this adds up to a formidable 100 million hostile, rapidly breeding mongrels who hate the White Man with a passion and are waiting for the day when they can wreak vengeance on the hated gringo whom they both envy and despise.

Projection into the Future. Now, as do rats and flies, these Hispanics, when fed and subsidized by the White Man, can double their numbers every 20 years. This means that the way we are now going, that in 20 years there will be 200 million of these mongrels on our back. In 40 years there will be 400 million and in 60 years, 800 million fierce, clawing, vengeance-seeking hostiles in our midst. Sixty years is not that far away, but long before that time, unless we alter course, the White Race in America (and the world) will long have been wiped out by the rapidly breeding, clawing, hostile mud races of the world.

The War Continues. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR therefore want to urge and inspire every red blooded White Man to action—to take up again the war on the hostile mongrels where our heroic forefathers of the Mexican War left off. We again call the White Man to arms to revive again the spirit of the Texas Rangers whose motto was "the only good Indian was a dead Indian" and vowed to drive the mongrelized Mexicans and Indians forever from the soil and territory of Texas. Like the Texans of the Alamo we of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR declare war on the mongrels. Like the Texas Ranger, our goals must be to cleanse our land of the savages and the mongrels. The early Texans realized that in their vast

(Continued on Page 11)

MEXICAN WAR (Continued from Page 10)

territory there was an irreconcilable conflict of three races—the Mexican, the Indian and the White Race. They could never live together in peace and the White Man could only survive by either driving out or destroying the other two. As Governor M. Bounaparte Lamar (1838-40) succinctly stated "The White Man and the red man cannot live in harmony together. Nature forbids it." He realized the United States policy of moderation and forbearance towards the Indians had been a total failure and the proper policy was one of total expulsion.

Our Eternal Legacy. With this policy we agree, not only towards Indians, but also toward their kinsmen the Mexicans, as all other mud races. It is not our policy to make the world safe for "democracy," a Jewish idea and swindle at best, but on the contrary, to make the world safe for the White Race, not only in our time, but for our children and their future progeny, eternally and forever.

* * * * *

The War with Mexico is Unfinished.

Exploding Birthrate. The birthrate of Mexicans today (and their Latino neighbors to the south) is the highest in the world, even exceeding that of the well-fed and subsidized niggers in the United States. They, the niggers and the other mud races of the world are a bigger threat to us than the hydrogen bomb. If we don't soon face the wild and unchecked invasion of mud races into the White Man's territory, we will soon be swamped into a cesspool of chaos.

Unchecked Invasion becoming a Stampede. It is hard to tell at this point in history whether the niggers, or the Mexicans, or the Cubans, or the Haitians are the biggest threat to the White Race in America, but let's not waste time haggling about that question. The point is they all are, as are the tremendous influx of Chinese, Jamaicans, Vietnamese and millions of other mud races who are starving in their own countries and want to get on the backs of the White Man's generous subsidy. They bring with them nothing but bad news—disease, poverty and mongrelization.

800 Million Mexicans in 60 Years. Of them all the Mexican invasion is the most rapidly accelerating threat. This is partly due to our 2000 mile long common border. The population of Mexico today (1980) is seventy million, and as I have already pointed out, it is doubling every twenty years. In 60 years, as I have also pointed out (if

the Hispanic element is left unchecked) the North American continent will be infested with 800 million Mexican-Hispanic mongrels. Sixty years is not a long time. Need we go further? For centuries Mexico hasn't been able to feed her people.

Remember the Alamo!

Never forget that when the mud races get in control they will slaughter the White Race as did the Mexicans at the Alamo, and as did the niggers in San Domingo forty years earlier.

As a result they swarm across the border into the United States by the millions each year to get on welfare, to feed and to breed. In the last decade or so they have made alarming inroads in the population of California, Arizona, New Mexico and other southwestern states. With the one-sided help of the Jewish anti-White Federal government, they have also gained tremendous political power. The Mexicans make no bones about their racial hatred and their social and political goals. On the schoolboards, on the municipal level, they openly brag that they will outbreed and drive the gringo out of these territories that once belonged to Mexico. At this point neither the White Man nor the United States government is lifting a finger to stop this outrage. On the contrary—collaboration and betrayal are the order of the day.

Thinking Gone Berserk. Let us remember therefore, that the Mexicans are succeeding **only because the White Man is letting them**, and the White Man is stupidly letting them because his racial creed is all fouled up by Jewish-Christian propaganda, coupled with Jewish betrayal. It is up to the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR to correct this horrible tragedy and clear the White Man's brain.

At the heading of this chapter we called the Mexican War **An Unfinished War**. We couldn't be more serious. We have a war of major proportions of our hands, a war in which **the present government (as usual) is betraying the White Race and is on the side of our enemies**. Whether we know it or not, it is a war we are losing (at present) but can easily reverse if we get our bearings straight. So let us clear away the mental cobwebs that shackle our thinking and adopt an aggressive, meaningful program. **We have no time to lose.**

* * * * *

What We Must Do.

1. The first thing we must do is seal our borders from any further invasion of the Mexican hordes. After all, they are violating our immigration laws and therefore are criminal invaders. Since they are swarming in by the millions, what is the difference if they are doing so as a military army or as civilian invaders? The results are the same—they are taking over our land and living space. Therefore I propose we get tough and enforce the laws we now have. **Set up machine guns and mow them down mercilessly as they try to invade us.** This will definitely put a stop to this outrage.

2. Change the immigration laws so that the immigration quota from Mexico is an absolute zero.

3. The next step is to aggressively comb the Mexican population for illegal aliens in our midst. Their very presence, too, is an outrage against our sovereign territory and all we need to do is **strictly enforce the law as it now stands.** Every illegal then must be booted back into Mexico and told in no uncertain terms that if they ever again cross the border or are found on U.S. soil they will be shot on sight.

4. Once we have accomplished that much, the next step is to forcibly ship back to Mexico all Mexicans of that racial origin, whether they are citizens or not, whether they were born here or not. Severe? Remember what Santa Ana did to the Texans when they had the power.

5. The next step is to adopt the same program as our great President Polk and courageous forefathers did in 1836 and again in 1846-48, and that is push the White Man's boundaries farther southward.

We now have a Racial Policy. There will be one difference at this stage of history. Whereas the White Man's instincts in 1846 were basically sound, he did not have a clearly formulated racial creed of policy. **Now we do.** When we now expand our territory, we must do it in planned steps, and every step we take must be cleansed of the mud races and settled and assimilated by the White Race before the next step is taken. These steps we must take in rapid succession **until we again reach and regain the Panama Canal** that the Jews in collaboration with White traitors have gratuitously turned over to the enemy.

If some of these steps may seem harsh to some of our still befuddled White Racial Comrades **let us look at it this way:**

1. We have no choice. In the relentless struggle for survival that Nature has imposed on all her creatures the conclusion is obvious:

either the Mexicans will take over, (with our help) and eventually massacre a diminishing White population as did Santa Ana in Texas, or we push the Mexicans ever southward into oblivion.

2. This is not a new program, but a program initiated by our courageous forefathers who built America. **It is in fact 350 years old and is bedrock on which America was built.**

3. Let us look at it from the moral point of view of the Christian Bible. This book tells us that God is perfect and we poor dumb sinners are supposed to try to become more Godlike. Alright, let's pursue that approach. What did God do when he didn't like the people he created? **He killed them all,** he drowned them like a bunch of miserable rats in "Great Flood," except for Noah's family. Then we can cite dozens of passages of the Old Testament where **The Jewish God goaded the Jews on to take over the lands** of the Cannanites, Philistines, etc. and encouraged them to "kill everything that breathes". Then also we can cite today's Chosen People **driving the Arabs out of Palestine** to the cheers of the rest of the "civilized" world. Shall I go on? So if that's the Godlike approach, the moral and Christian way of dealing with a whole mass of people, why should we be condemned for taking a similar, but much milder approach to the mud races invading our territory and threatening our very survival?

4. Now let us look at it from the point of view of the Eternal Laws of Nature, the position that the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR takes on all issues. The overriding Law of Nature is the **survival of the species at all costs.** Nature does not ask any questions as to what your methods are or what (temporary) moral code you espouse, or anything else. It plainly commends to each creature to care for their own and harshly punishes those that are too lax, or too laggard, or too stupid, with the ultimate punishment—extinction. This is the bottom line as far as we are concerned. Our religious creed is founded on the Eternal Laws of Nature, and our basic goal is the resultant conclusion of such laws: **the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.**

* * * * *

The Winning of the West: Our Blueprint for the Winning of the World.

Our Blueprint. Since the **Winning of the West** was the finest and greatest achievement in the history of the White Race, we want

(Continued on Page 12)

COME OUT OF THE CLOSET, WHITE MAN!

YOUR FEAR OF THE JEWS IS HIGHLY PARANOID

In the 11th Chapter (Part I) of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION I have written about the Story of Esther as taken from the OLD TESTAMENT of the Jewish Bible. One of the most significant lessons that emerges from this analysis is the quotation of "And the fear of the Jews lay upon the land." I observe that whether the story of Esther ever did or did not happen (I contend that it is fabricated, as is mostly everything else in the Jewish bible) that the fear of the Jews, nevertheless, is very real. Not only may it have been very real in ancient Persia, but it is even more so today than it has ever been.

It has served as a very useful ploy for the Jews in every country they have taken over, or plan on taking over. The process is called paralysis by intimidation. If you can scare a whole population into non-resistance, then a small majority can take over and destroy a much larger majority. This larger majority, if it had the guts and intelligence, would easily tear their tormentors to pieces.

It is similar to a circus ringmaster in a cage with say 13 Bengal tigers.

As he cracks the whip each tiger does his trained act and submissively jumps back on his proper stool when through. Although the individual tigers resent their domination by the ringmaster and may snarl and pointlessly paw the air a bit, they submissively obey their ringmaster.

Now if these 13 tigers had the brains and the guts they would not need to be the nice submissive little pussycats every time the ringmaster cracks the whip. If they got their act together, they could easily, very easily, pounce upon the ringmaster simultaneously and tear him to pieces.

The Jews are master-mind manipulators. They are the notorious master-sneaks of all time.

They prey upon the foibles, weaknesses, fears and superstitions of the human mind. Unfortunately, the White Race has given them plenty of fertile soil to work with, and the Jew is having a field day.

The one fear, as I have already mentioned, that has been especially crucial is the unreasonable, and, I contend, highly overrated, FEAR OF THE JEWS. It is this strange and stupid paranoia that has perhaps done more, and is doing so today, than any other, to soften up the White Race for Jewish takeover and enslavement.

Walk into any businessman's office, or doctor's office, or lawyer's office (especially the lawyers) and mention the subject of Jews. Immediately they will freeze. Usually an ashen hue will spread over their face. They will squirm and look over their shoulder. Usually they are scared spitless.

Why is this so? After all, we, the White Race, outnumber these Jewish parasites by a ratio of 30 to 1, fairly formidable odds, to say the least. Like the tigers in the cage — if we got our act together we could tear the Jews to pieces and get them off our backs, once and for all.

Not that the Jews aren't powerful. They are. They are well organized, they are vicious and they are powerful. But the point I want to emphasize is this — they are dangerous only because we have let them — because we have been too easily intimidated and are beset with fears, phobias and hang-ups that are all out of proportion to reality.

Mankind and the White Race is plagued with a whole set of phobias other than fear of the Jews, to be sure — claustrophobia, fear of heights, fear of ghosts, and dozens more. To show how ridiculous most of these are let me relate a story of a woman who for 30 years was a victim of what is termed as agoraphobia. She had a compulsive fear of being outside her own home. This is a real and true story, and as recent as 1982.

This woman, whom we will call May Klein, was at a certain stage of her life suddenly terrified of going outside of her own home. For 30 lonely terrified years she shut herself away in her two room apartment, scared to death of setting foot in the outside world. For 30 years, by her own admission, she locked herself up like a mindless zombie in a couple of rooms and whimpered in terror, the victim of an imaginary fear — a fear that was not real.

How did she get into such straights? Thirty years ago when she was in a beauty shop sitting under a hair dryer she says that suddenly panic took over her whole body. She jumped up, threw some money on the counter and ran back home, with the pins still sticking in her wet hair. When she got home she threw herself on her bed, and cried her eyes out. Finally her panic subsided.

For three months after that she had no problems. Then it happen-

ed again in a grocery store. She dropped her groceries and fled home. Over the next two years the attacks became more frequent, finally they were daily. In June of 1950, May disappeared into her two room apartment and there she stayed. Her father sent her money and her friends ran errands for her. This went on for 30 miserable years. Living all this time she did absolutely nothing — living like a terrified Rip Van Winkle, a prisoner of her own mind.

By this time she was 65 years old, having wasted the most productive and creative years of her life in utter misery and isolation. It was a punishment that was self-imposed and totally based on a stupid and imaginary fear.

The White Race could, and should, learn a serious lesson from the foregoing. And that lesson is that many of our own problems are self-imposed. Many of our fears are imaginary and that perhaps we find ourselves in the mess that we are in because of our own confused and screwed-up thinking.

It is my conclusion that this indeed is the crux of our manifold problems. Both in The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION I have said it time and time again that our first and foremost task is to straighten out the White Man's confused thinking. The problem of the Jews, the pollution of the world by niggers and mud people, would be solved in short order once we have straightened out the confused and

NEVER SUC- CUMB TO FEAR. IT WILL COST YOU YOUR SOUL.

MEXICAN WAR(Continued from Page 11)

to weave this theme into our religious program. We want to remind and reemphasize to our White Racial Comrades of **the spirit of work, hardship, fighting and colonization** of the 19th century that produced the greatness of America. We want to remind our people that **conquest and colonization is the American Way** and to have some insipid bleeding hearts roadblock every action the White Race takes for its own survival will not only be condemned as being un-American, but will also be considered as **treason against the White Race itself**. We again want to remind any traitors of how General Scott handled the traitors at Churubusco.

The Western Heritage our Trade Mark. Therefore, instead of adopting say the Nazi style of military dress and format (which

irrational mental aberrations of the White Race. Among the foremost of these aberrations is the fear of the (no-existent) spooks in the skies, our inability to recognize our own worth, our idiotic proclivity to subsidize all the scum of the world, and a hundred other stupid and unreasonable positions to which we are prone. Not the least of these is our unwarranted and unresonable fear of that miserable parasite on the back of mankind — the perfidious Jew.

So we say — **White man come out of the closet! FEAR THE JEW NO LONGER.** After all, we outnumber them 30 to 1, pretty formidable odds. Furthermore, we are better fighters than they are. We are productive, creative and self-sufficient, whereas they are miserable parasites, dependent on a productive White Race. They need us to live, whereas we would be a thousand times better off as soon as we get them off our back.

So let's get them off of our back, post-haste. Come out of the closet and take a racial stand — for the White Race and against the Jews. Like the tigers in the cage, if we will only get our act together, we can tear the Jews to pieces and get them forever off of our back.

The Church Of The Creator has laid out the blueprint and is leading the way. We need your unflagging support, dedication and financial help. We must get out those first 10 million WHITE MAN'S BIBLES into the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have done that much we can consider that we have broken the back of the Jewish power establishment and are well on our way toward grasping the control of the destiny of our own race back into our strong and steady hands.

Do your part! Distribute this paper and our WHITE MAN'S BIBLES as if your life depended on it. IT DOES! 

we also admire) we prefer the Western style of dress, in the manner of the cowboy, or the U. S. cavalry, or the Texas Rangers. We also will stress cowboy and country music, folk music, square dancing and other customs that reflect our early heritage. We will also encourage a revival of the architecture of the western frontier towns for our religious buildings. Why not? That is our real heritage and we want to emphasize that the foundations of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR are not only grounded in the history and heritage of the White Race itself **but those foundations are also rooted in early America.** They are not a foreign import but **thoroughly American** in every way. Our proud slogan must be: **The Winning of the West** is the blueprint for **the Winning of the World.**



Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1983

ISSUE No. 6

Organizational Issue

November 1983

SELF-IMPOSED HANDICAP

*The Idiotic Impossibility of being a Jew-
fighter and a Christian at the same
Time.*

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Have you ever seen a championship boxer trying for the world title go into the ring with one hand tied behind his back? Would Jack Dempsey voluntarily have done so? Max Schmeling? Jack Sharkey? No, not even Joe Louis, a dumb mulatto, was ever that stupid.

Have you ever seen a 100 meter sprinter enter the Olympic contests voluntarily strapping a 100 pound bag of flour on his back while trying to break new world records? No, I never have, and neither have you. No sprinter is that dumb, and if he were you can be sure he would be a sorry loser.

Have you ever seen a race car driver enter the Indy 500 with a voluntary, self-imposed brake lock on his wheels?

Have you ever seen a championship tennis player vie for the U. S. Open, or the Wimbledon crown, voluntarily cut a big hole in the face of his racquet? Can you imagine Jimmy Connors, or Chris Evert, or John McEnroe doing such a stupid thing just before the finals?

No, no champion would even consider such an idiotic self-imposed handicap. They did not become winners or champions by throwing obvious self-imposed roadblocks in their path to success.

As we can see from the foregoing, no winner is so dumb as to even consider such idiotic self-imposed handicaps. If they had such inclinations they would have been relegated to the position of small-time losers far down the line and never come near the winner's circle.

You would think such self-imposed idiocy would be hard to find anywhere, especially in a contest where the stakes are extremely high, namely, a matter of life or death, a matter of survival of extinction.

Well, there are such individuals, believe it or not. In fact, there is not only a group of such people, but a large number of such groups, of such people. Strangely, most of them are White people.

Before we go into identifying such groups and why they do

(Continued on Page 2)

NATURE IS MY GOD

By Libra

When you reach your seventies, you are usually so set in your ways, nothing will ever change you. Possibly you have been brainwashed since early childhood and you have gone through life believing all tenets are wrong except those you've been taught.

If you were a Christian Scientist you'd allow your own children or parents to die, rather than call for medical help, even though the founder of the Church, Mary Baker Eddy, often sought medical help. Her followers didn't know this, or about her unsavory personal life. If you were of a particular Protestant faith, not only were all other Protestants wrong, but those of any other religion.

If you were a Catholic you were probably the worst of the lot. You were forced to confess sins to a man (?) in a black robe, hidden by a

black curtain, who promptly told you to repent, sin no more and say 100 rosaries. He may well have been a drunk, an addict, or a sexual pervert, which may have been the primary reason he became a priest in the first place. The same could hold true for nuns, though there are many fine, devout men and women in the church who serve humanity, just as there are in other churches.

I was formerly affiliated with all three churches. No more!

Then there are the Jews, who invented Christianity. They also invented Jesus Christ and the virgin, Mary. That is when they latched on to a scheme with which they took charge of the world. They became bloodsuckers of every nation and race around the globe. Their blood lines even seeping down to the famous Chinese banking family—the Soongs. (see "The Yellow Peril,"—Reville P. Oliver, Liberty Bell Publications, Box 21, Reedy, Pa. 25270) "One Soong sister married Dr. Sun Yat-Sen, while another married Chiang Kai-shek."

(Continued on Page 4)

How to Steal Wheelbarrows and Other Valuables

There is a story about a man who worked in a large factory who devised an ingenious plan of stealing property from the company he worked for. Each day when his shift was over and he checked out the gate past the plant guard he would push a wheelbarrow with a canvas tarp over it. The guard was suspicious that he was stealing something and each time the guard would lift the tarp to check if there were some hidden items under it. But there never was anything in the wheelbarrow.

This went on for about a month and the guard became more exasperated as time went on. Finally in desperation he said to the man with the wheelbarrow: "Look, I know you are stealing something. If you will tell me what, I'll forgive your previous thefts."

Now, what is it you have been stealing?"

The man replied, "Wheelbarrows."

In a similar con game the White Race is being robbed of its most

valuable treasure — its racial genes. The White Man knows he is being robbed, but he is so confused and befuddled he is not clear of what he is being robbed, nor by exactly whom.

So he is busily engaged defending the frivolous from unknown thieves. While his most precious treasure is being looted and demolished, he is looking in the wrong direction. He is looking under the tarp, but he is not seeing the wheelbarrow.

This same sleight-of-hand trick has been employed by so-called magicians for generations. The trick is to wave a red handkerchief with one hand in order to attract attention while the other hand is busily engaged in manipulating something else, but goes by unnoticed.

In order to expose the heinous tragedy that is overwhelming the White Race let us start by first of all identifying the culprit, and that culprit

(Continued on Page 4)

SELF-IMPOSED HANDICAP

(Continued from Page 1)

what they do, let us reiterate a few basic truths derived from the Eternal Laws of Nature. In this respect it would be productive to again review the 24 points listed at the end of Chapter 1 in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

Point No. 22 says, "Eternal struggle is the price of survival."

This being so, let us add to this an obvious corollary, namely:

In the fight for survival, the winner takes all. There is no second prize.

As I have demonstrated in the first chapter of NER, nature equips each species with certain weapons and defenses and throws the species, or the individual, into the arena to struggle for its survival. Being adequately equipped, Nature then tells each species they are on their own as to how effectively they use, abuse, or ignore, what advantages they have. Nature is completely indifferent as to who survives or which species bites the dust. It is an open contest, a ruthless struggle, no holds barred. Tigers have claws, sharp teeth and are powerful. Rattlesnakes have poisonous fangs. Rabbits have speed of locomotion and a high multiplication factor. Rats are tough, adaptable, and they, too, have a high reproductive capacity.

The tools, weapons and defensive mechanisms Nature has handed out to its millions of species are manifold and varied. The big point is that anything goes, deceit, cunning, trickery, power, flight, reproductive capacity, poisonous venom, or whatever. Nature does not ask what means did you use? It only has one bottom line: Can you survive in the ongoing struggle? If not, that species is ruthlessly punished with the ultimate penalty: EXTINCTION. It is relegated to the scrap heap of biological history.

As I have pointed out in Chapter 1, practically every species has its natural enemy, and some are burdened with several natural enemies. In the latter category, for instance, is the poor rabbit who has hawks, eagles, coyote, foxes, wolves and a number of other predators on its tail. But nevertheless it survives, because it uses its own natural defenses to its best advantage. Even a dumb bunny is not so dumb as to inflict a self-imposed handicap is its struggle for survival.

As I have also pointed out throughout both NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, that in getting closer to home, the White Race has its natural enemies, altho few are aware of it. The natural enemies of the White Race are the mud races of the world in general. Of these, there is one above all others that is far more treacherous and dangerous than all the rest put together. That implacable enemy of the White Race is the International Jew, and the main forte, the supreme weapon of the Jews, is cunning and deceit. They have used these weapons well and as a result the Jewish race is the oldest surviving entity among all the races of the world today. They not only have survived, but they now have the overwhelming majority of the human race, including (and especially) the White Race by the throat, pressing on its jugular vein at will, and in a position to commit genocide on any segment of the human race they so choose.

Not only has the Jewish menace survived over the thousands of years but has immensely sharpened its weapons of cunning and deceit.

One of the most treacherous and effective weapons they have developed in overcoming enemies (all people are their enemies) is mind manipulation. By manipulating the mind of its enemies that are naturally more numerous and powerful than themselves is to manipulate the minds of such people in a way where they will collaborate voluntarily in their own destruction. Simply stated, it is to effectively persuade their enemies to voluntarily be losers by voluntarily impos-

ing needless, idiotic handicaps so that there is no way to win. The procedure is as idiotic and fantastic as asking Jack Dempsey to fight Jess Willard with one hand tied behind his back, or asking John McEnroe to cut a hole in his tennis racquet while battling Jimmy Connors for the Wimbledon crown.

Utterly fantastic isn't it? But they have done it successfully, effectively, to millions of our White Racial Comrades and their most effective weapon has been Christianity, a Jewish invention from the word, go!

It is a well known axiom of military strategy that one of the most effective ploys is to confuse the hell out of the enemy so that they become their own worst enemy and destroy themselves.

In this treatise we want to examine how the Jews realized the effectiveness of this strategem early in its history and latched on to it with a vengeance. We want to explore further how they used Jewish Christianity to effectively neutralize the White Race into non-resistance, then actively turn such victims into partisan destroyers of their own kind. This Jewish-Christian perversion not only violates all the laws Nature has laid down for the survival of a species, any species, but actually turns such law upside down and manipulates the victim, (the White Race) to help its enemies (the Jew) destroy it (the victim).

How would you go about persuading Jack Dempsey to tie his mighty right hand behind his back in a crucial championship bout? How would you persuade John McEnroe to cut a hole in his racquet in the finals at Wimbledon? How would you persuade a 100 meter sprinter to tie a 100 pound sack of flour on his back in the main event?

I don't know how you could induce any of the above to do such stupid things and have never heard of them being done.

But I can tell you how the Jew has manipulated the minds of our White Racial Comrades to commit even more heinous crimes against their own race and help destroy themselves.

How do the Jews use Christianity to accomplish such an astounding feat? The steps are simple and well enough recorded in history for anyone with eyes to see and a functioning mind to understand. The story goes far back into ancient history. It essentially revolves around the issue of religion.

The following is not theory, but a step-by-step account of how the Jews have accomplished their amazing feat.

1. They started out several thousand years ago with a racial religion. The crux of that religion was: What is good for the Jews is the highest virtue. What is bad for the Jews is the ultimate sin.

The fact that they then concocted a fictitious history around the mythical characters of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is incidental, but it is interesting to note that their "heroes" are the basest of all characters, deceitful and cunning. The fact that they are also whore-mongers, liars, murderers and thieves adds to the depravity of their story.

2. They then built up a whole superstructure of fictitious concepts as a base for their religion. Some of the basic fictitious concepts had much to do with superstition and the "spooks in the sky" approach. Some of these fictitious concepts were heaven and hell, god and the devil, angels, demons, magic, and in general, far fetched lies and tall stories.

3. Around these sleazy and deceitful concepts they built up the racial solidarity of their own bloodthirsty tribe, the basis of which was RACIAL LOYALTY.

4. Around the first century A. D. the tribe was, nevertheless, falling apart, and disintegrating into decay. The Romans and the Roman Empire, of which the Jews in Palestine were an insignificant part, ruled the world and threatened to wipe Judaism off the face of the earth.

5. It was then that Saul of Tarsus conceived the brilliant

(Continued on Page 3)

idea of feeding the suicidal religion of the Essenes to the Romans. It emerged as Christianity, and what followed was the most catastrophic series of episodes in the history of civilization. The Jews succeeded in perverting the Roman mind (and that of all the White Race) and turning it into those paths by which they would willfully collaborate in destroying themselves.

Jewish Christianity triumphed. The Jewish strategem of war was successful beyond their fondest dreams. A thousand years of the Dark Ages followed. The destruction of the White Race was on its way. (Read again Creative Credo No. 43, in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, "Confessions of a Jew — the Devastating Ramifications of Paul of Tarsus and Christianity in Destroying Roman Civilization").

To those apologists for Christianity who will still defend this Jewish mind scrambler as a "blessing to mankind", "the true word of God", and other fictitious concepts, we will spell it out point-by-point as to how Christianity programs a normal healthy mind to destroy itself and the race of which they are a part.

1. CHRISTIANITY IS A DEMEANING, SELF-DESTRUCTIVE SLAVE PHILOSOPHY.

It is no coincidence that Christianity first took root among the renegade Jews, the slaves, the mix-breeds and the riff-raff of Rome. Like a sedative or a drug it was designed to appeal to the weak, the desperate and the incompetent as a crutch and an escape mechanism. In so doing, it first demands the acknowledgement of the worthlessness of its members, to debase and demean themselves, to break their spirit and bow before a vengeful, sadistic monster, namely an unseen, unheard, unfelt and unsmelt spook in the sky. In short, to pay humble obeisance to a fictitious concept.

In the New Testament a fictitious Christ keeps pounding away how all people are worthless sinners, how we are all guilty, how we are born in sin. He keeps hammering away that there is nothing we can do about a hopeless situation except repent, ask for forgiveness and hope and pray for mercy from a relentless master. This is a no-win slave philosophy carried to its ultimate degenerate conclusion.

2. IN CONTRAST, CHRISTIANITY SELLS THE IDEA TO THE GENTILES (MOSTLY WHITES) THAT THE JEWS ARE GREAT, A SPECIAL PEOPLE, THAT THEY ARE GOD'S CHOSEN.

The Old Testament extols the virtues of these miserable reprobates in chapter after chapter, page after page, despite all the vulgar and pornographic episodes these pimps, whores, thieves, panderers and criminals engage in. "I will bless them that bless thee and curse them that curse thee", quoth the fictitious Jewish Jahweh and millions of gullible Goyim swallow this impossible tripe.

How any White man or woman in their right mind can swallow such garbage is beyond me. How in the hell these same people can voluntarily go to church on Sunday to have their brains manipulated to love the Jew and then be expected to go out and fight Jewry and its vicious network the rest of the week is one of the impossibilities I mentioned in the heading of the chapter. In short, a Christian has been programmed to be a Jew lover and can hardly be expected to be worth his salt in combating this world-wide pestilence.

3. CHRISTIANITY TEACHES ITS FOLLOWERS TO LOVE THEIR ENEMIES, TO HATE THEIR OWN KIND.

This is one of the most destructive and idiotic of all its teachings. In the "Sermon on the Mount" a fictitious Christ extols the virtue of "love your enemies, bless them that curse you and do good to them that hate you", etc. (Matt 5:44) So much for the suicidal piece of advice.

But he goes on to offer just the opposite kind of treatment to your own kind. In Luke 14:26 he purportedly says, "If any man come to me and hate not his father, and mother and wife, and children, and brethren, and sister, yea, and his own life also he cannot be my disciple".

There you have it. The sickest piece of advice ever compiled in writing. Love your enemies, hate those near and dear to you. And for this kind of lunatic garbage respectable White people will go to church every Sunday and ante into the collection plate?

Wake up, White Racial Comrade! This is a sick, sick, sick Jewish booby-trap. In contrast, CREATIVITY teaches just the opposite — to love your own kind, to practice racial loyalty and to hate and destroy your enemies. That makes one hell of a lot more sense than the Jewish clap-trap offered to the Christians — bad advice the Jews themselves wouldn't touch with a ten foot pole.

4. CHRISTIANITY IS HIGHLY DIVISIVE AND CONTRADICTIONARY.

It has been said that with the Christian (Jewish) bible you can play any tune you choose just as you can on a piano. On the latter, by choosing the keys you can play an endless variety of tunes. With the bible and its multitude of contradictions you can support or denounce any idea or any argument you choose, depending on the verse and chapter you choose.

As a result of this multitude of contradictions it leaves the individual "believer" in perpetual conflict. Any "believer" who wants to "do the right thing" is perpetually in doubt, torn between conflicting admonitions, impossible demands and continued feelings of guilt. In short, as we said at the beginning, confused as hell, a condition inflicted upon enemies you would want to destroy.

This situation of confusion is not only limited to the individual but extends to groups, denominations, countries and nations. Perpetual conflict, perpetual divisiveness, relentless confusion.

"I came not to bring peace, but the sword" quoth the (fictitious) lord.

No wonder the White Race is in a perpetual daze, in a unending no-win situation.

5. CHRISTIANITY MAKES IMPOSSIBLE DEMANDS AND LEADS TO FRUSTRATION AND MENTAL BREAKDOWN.

Would you seriously consider playing a "flip-the-coin" game for real money if your opponent imposed such impossible rules as "Heads I win — tails you lose"? Well, you would be pretty silly to engage in such a no-win game for real stakes and even more so if the stakes were high enough to entail the entire future direction of your life.

Yet, Christians voluntarily (and stupidly) enmesh themselves in just such a no-win situation.

One example out of hundreds: We are continuously brow beaten to try to become more God-like. When God didn't like Jacob's sons, he arbitrarily slew them. When he didn't like mankind as a whole (which he himself had designed and created) he drowned them all like a pack of rats in the (fictitious) Great Flood. Now, if WE were to slay someone WE didn't like, WE would be accused of a most heinous crime, murder. WE would be executed for our crime, and according to the "Word of God", would burn, burn, burn forever. A no-win situation if there ever was one, don't you think?

For more of the same, see Chapter 15, Book 1, of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, "Getting to Heaven: Project Impossible; or Everybody is going to Hell."

When people are continuously threatened with a no-win situation it produces despair, depression, frustration, schizophrenia and in severe cases, mental breakdown. The

WHEELBARROWS

(Continued from Page 1)

is the master of deceit, that master sneak of all time, the international Jew, or more broadly the worldwide Jewish network. It is this Jewish network that is not only robbing the White Man blind, but destroying him, mongrelizing him, and enslaving the mongrelized offspring for all eternity. At least that is the objective, and it is going forward at an ever increasing tempo.

The Jew has many treacherous tools with which to do the job. He is waving many red handkerchiefs and the White Man's eye is not on the scene of the crime. The White Man is very much confused and distracted.

The distractions are many and come from various directions. Some of these are: Christianity, booze, drugs, the "world situation", (especially Israel!) and a thousand different pieces of bad news with which the White Man is bombarded daily.

The White Man realizes he is being taxed to death, being robbed of his money and his property. All this is bad enough. But while he muddles through all this morass of confusion, trying to earn a living, trying to keep his head above water, he never seems to realize the main issue, the real tragedy the GRAND THEFT that is being committed, and of which he is the central target.

The White Man is viciously, effectively, being robbed of his most precious treasure — his divine seed — his genes.

The White Race is on a downhill slide to extinction. It is headed for oblivion. Mass genocide is being perpetrated upon Nature's Finest. The Jew is successfully and effectively murdering the White Race, but the White Race is looking elsewhere. It is looking under the tarp, but still can't see the wheelbarrow.

I said earlier that the Jew had many tools with which to do the job, and

was waving many red handkerchiefs to distract our attention.

The biggest mind boggler that he used most effectively and over the longest period of time is Jewish Christianity. The Jew invented it, the Jew promoted it, and the White Romans first swallowed this Jewish poison. The White Man has over the centuries accepted it as "his own" and while he is busily saving "souls" in India, Africa, the South Sea islands and every other part of the world, the mud races of the world are hungrily flooding into his homeland, polluting it, desecrating it and pulling the White Man's society down into the mire. The White Man is not lifting a finger to protect either his territory nor his racial heritage, nor his gene pool.

We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR say this: Unless and until Jewish Christianity is demolished and replaced by a racial religion that is dedicated to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race itself, we will never solve any of the multitude of problems with which the world, and the White Race in particular, is beset.

The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR takes the lead in solving this monumental problem. The first step, as I have said a thousand times before, is to straighten out the White Man's thinking, and direct his attention to building a massive White racial movement that will act as a huge battering ram to demolish the Jewish monster. CREATIVITY is the answer.

We must build, build, build, until we have a massive worldwide ground swell which neither the Jews nor the multitude of mud races can resist. CREATIVITY has the blueprint, the format, the core around which the White Race must polarize. Help build and help save our most precious treasure for our future progeny. Help build a Whiter and Brighter World!



WHY ARE YOU WHAT YOU ARE?

By Gen. R. Never

There is not a person alive of average common sense and curiosity who has not wondered about himself in relation to others and why is he what he is instead of being like someone else? What makes us what we are? Can we change what we are? What can we expect of ourself, and can we improve our lot?

The first thing we must understand is that we are a member of a Race and we inherit our Race's genetic heritage, heritage and culture. And, that Racial heritage, and its heritage and culture, are the most important things to each individual person because these things determine the basic foundation of our lives, meaning — our physical selves, our

capabilities, our mental characters, and our environment and societies - meaning - societal life, family life, lifestyle and work, and these things shape our destiny.

The next thing we must understand is that we as individuals also inherit family heritages such as physical features, mental abilities and character traits. Our parents are the determiners of each of us. Their Race determines our Race. Their selection of mates determines our Race and Racial genetic heritage, heritage and culture, and our potential abilities and capabilities. Their environment is our environment during our development to maturity. This environment they give us determines what part of our potential that they gave us is developed, how much of it is developed, and the way it is developed, etc. As I said, our parents are our determiners. But we should always remember that it is our parents

NATURE

(Continued from Page 1)

However, something so astounding happened to this writer earlier on, it's difficult to describe. A friend sent me two books, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION" and "THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE", with a note saying, "I don't know why Ben Klassen hasn't been murdered". After reading and re-reading both books, I, too, wondered. I also knew and know, that NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION will always protect Ben Klassen, just as it will the rest of us. We, the White Race, are the most glorious and brilliant to inhabit any galaxy. And let none dare call us atheists! (see September issue of R.L., "We are not atheists") We are nature's most perfect creations, second only to a wild rose.

Don't let us die out! You younger people must procreate and bring forth into a dwindling White world all of the glory and wonder a higher

power, whom I choose to call Nature's God, has given us.

Many years ago Eleanor Roosevelt, (wife of a treasonous United States president, Franklin Delano Roosevelt), who had a black lover, said "Sooner than you think, the United States will be a tan colored country." How repugnant to turn Nature's Finest into a brown colored mulatto mongrel!

Let the White Race turn into breeders, as the mud races did in the 30's, 40's and 50's in our country. Look in other places. Look into the blood lines of English royalty, at the perverts sitting on their U. N. thrones of power, the Israeli government. Look at any country in the world!

The mud races are on the march and they're taking over so quickly it should scare hell out of you! Let us turn to the second of Creativity's 16 Commandments which says, "Be fruitful. etc...."

CREATIVITY is the answer! 

HANDICAP

(Continued from Page 3)

number of Christians that have been driven to insanity by the fear of hell has never been recorded, but undoubtedly runs into the millions.

The list is endless of how Christianity cripples the mind and reduces its subjects to self-destructive, self-incriminating victims, standing naked and defenseless before the rapacious Jew, who wrote the script, but will have none of that nonsense himself.

I suggest you read again the Mission Impossible chapter in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, mentioned previously, as well as Creative Credos Numbers, 45 to 57 in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, the latter namely Number 57, appropriately rounding it off with the heading, "Why we indict Christianity so strongly."

How much better to have a salubrious, optimistic attitude towards life such as Creativity offers. How much better to have done with the fear of hell, fear of the Jew and fear of the fictitious spook in the sky! How much better to follow a creed that is rooted in reality and the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Come White Racial Comrade, and join with us in building the Creativity movement and with it a Whiter and Brighter World.



Racial genetic heritages, heritage and culture that developed and permitted the development of the family heritages, each individuals being and their environment and society.

Common sense dictates that because parents ARE the determiners of their children's Race and their children's beings and potential destiny, then these all important truths and facts should be taught our children by their parents, and their societies education systems, so that they will be Racists and prepare themselves to make the best selection of mates possible and develop as much of their endowed potential as possible, and be good viable citizens and Racists.

To the question--what is our individual relationship to others in our society? We now know from the

sciences of genetics and history that all people of the same Race are Kin. The people of a Race each inherit their Races genetic heritage, heritage and culture, and that nationalities of a Race all have the same basic Racial genetic heritages and cultures. But, specialized environments developed societal differences and specialized genetic variances in the bodies of and physical abilities, in the minds and mental abilities, and in the character traits. These different nationalities and their cultures of one Race can be intermixed and still maintain their Racial genetic heritages even though the societal and cultural heritages changed. Such intermixed nationalities form vigorous hardy

(Continued on Page 9)

Dear Pontifex:

Enclosed is a donation for the Cause. And regarding your request for opinions about starting a "Cupid's Corner" in RACIAL LOYALTY, I think it is a very good idea. It can't do any harm, and may eventually do a lot of good. A female entertainer, a negress, once said, in speaking of her race, "Our secret weapon is babies, babies, and more babies." If we can't counter this, we are done for.

Best regards,
Allan Callahan
Montana

Dear Mr. Klassen:

I greatly appreciate the issues of RACIAL LOYALTY you have been sending me.

I was very sorry that I could not find the time to write an article for your first issue, although I tried. I am still far behind in work that I have specifically promised.

The article on the Mexican War (which I have long described as the only indubitably justified war in our history) is admirable and I wish particularly to congratulate the author. And you are quite right: it is a continuing war and one which we are currently losing as the mongrels pour across the Rio Grande and make no secret of their intention eventually to retake the Southwest that we won from them when we were still a nation.

It is a sad commentary on what has happened to Texas (my native state) and the nation that a fortnight or so ago a friend of mine had a long conversation with a prosperous attorney from Houston who was visiting friends here. When my friend asked the Texan why he, who seemed to have political ambitions, did not make an issue of the hordes of vermin coming across the Rio Grande, the attorney, shocked, replied, "Oh, I couldn't do that! Some of my best clients and friends are making millions out of them."

With all the best wishes,
Sincerely,

Revilo P. Oliver
Ohio

Dear Nature's Finest,

I've admired your words of wit found in N.E.R., W.M.B. & S.L., and also in RACIAL LOYALTY; of which, I am distributing all available copies. Evidently at conception, your genetic code has paralleled that of a barbarian. I certainly hope so as words are of no longer any use; the time is long past due for action....

There appear to be many of your readers who have not realized that the Jewish Holy Bible is nothing more than a Field Training Manual to teach the Whites how to stand still while the Jews screw them to the wall.

Since the last Jewish Harvest, Viet-

nam, in which I reluctantly participated (drafted), and for after, (which I spent fifteen years of my life fighting the bottle and apparently that inner voice of necessity denying my own heredity); I've finally come to the conclusion that I too am a barbarian and quite proud to be willing to change reality with the knowledge found in my blood plasma.

To those suffering from Spiritual Syphilis (Christianity) I would like to cleanse the air with a few thoughts I have found particularly difficult, in fact, impossible, to have printed in any form of Jewish communication, as those suffering from Tay Sachs control them all.

I feel it is the crime of the Jewish Christian Church against life not only that it promises a life it does not and cannot give, but that it takes away from men the real life they did have, and which might have gone to no one knows how far. The church has taken away his struggle, without which there is no growth, no fulfillment. The fantasy of Jesus's teachings were so set on the fruits (offspring) that he forgot the roots (blood lines); and in the end the roots decide. Jesus's neglect of every sort of physical relatedness has left the soil quite untended against the invasion of the rank weed of the doctrine of human equality, as soon as a shift in the winds begin to carry the seed of it into lands taken over by Christianity. Say what one will, there is all too much in the gospels that can be used to justify the overthrow of the institutions of private property and even that of the family — both of which, were listed for destruction in the original Bolshevik program.

Nietzsche condemned Christianity because it diverted attention from, and poisoned belief in, a strong and beautiful life here and now on earth, but above all he condemned it as a gospel by which the weak shall inherit the earth — the weak, the sickly, the mediocre. I can certainly attest to his statement that the two greatest stupefiers of the Western World has been alcohol and Christianity. I feel if any people gives up the religion of its own creation (blood), to take up the religion of another alien people, it surrenders its independence and to a considerable extent its identity. In my eyes there is nothing more despicable and repugnant than a traitor to his or her own people.

I could go on endlessly, but I'm quite sure the bleeding hearts who might read this have pen in hand ready to destroy fact with fantasy.

I must say that the exceptional man can make his richest contributions to his race only by going as far as he has it in him to go, even though no one else goes with him; no one can struggle to be true until he is aware of something within himself that he must be true to.

What I can offer your endeavor is not the Fed's counterfeit money, since

On the Lighter Side

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success than severity. —HORACE

Heavenly Humor

Poem

King David and King Solomon
Led merry, merry lives,
With many, many lady friends
And many, many wives.
But when old age crept up on them
With many, many qualms,
King Solomon wrote the Proverbs
And King David wrote the Psalms.

(If you can believe the Jewish script writers. Old Sol, one of God's favorite Hebes, ran the world's biggest whorehouse and personally serviced all (count 'em, a thousand!) of his concubines. This Jew sex maniac would hardly have any time or energy left to write anything.

Racial Ribaldry

There is a romantic legend of how a small lake in Wisconsin received its Indian name. It seems that a young Indian brave was very much in love with an Indian maiden of another tribe and who lived on the other side of the lake. Each night they would call out to each other across the waters with ardent professions of their love.

One night when the moon was high, the young brave could stand it no longer. He decided to go to his love. He plunged into the cold waters, but since he couldn't swim a stroke, he drowned a few yards from the shore.

In honor of this tragic love story, the lake ever after has been named for the Indian brave who drowned in its chilly waters. It is called Lake Stupid.

Daffynition

Sickness: A National Holiday in honor of Martin Lucifer Koon. Sick! Sick! Sick!

I have none, but something of supreme value.

If Fate, or perhaps the Makakala (Eternal Destroyer) does not remove me from this world before I'm able to fulfill my Sadhana, I know myself and others who are willing to make Temujin's journey through life worth another attempt. In closing, remember, "For every revolution there's a vision."

A Nordic in Time,
Washington

Dear Pontifex:

No one has had the nerve to tell the Americans just why the business people are apparently leaving this country, so I will.

The business people have been harassed by the bureaucrats telling them what color they should hire. It didn't make any difference whether they were qualified for the position or not and what they were saying,

was, "You hire them, and if someone else has to do their work, O.K., you just pay them."

The business people saw their business being destroyed and moved to a country where they had all one color which didn't have a racial problem. If I were a business person, that is what I would do.

We should not blame the business people for making their exodus. If you had a Justice Department telling you that you had to hire so many of this and that wouldn't you leave? The business people do not want to make a fuss about this, which I understand, if they used just a little bit of free speech, they would be harassed as we have seen it happen to others.

When you have two or three different races, then you have a conflict of personality due to color and racial customs.

If there is a black and a White, then one will think they should be doing

(Continued on Page 9)

PHILOSOPHY AND ORGANIZATION

By Adolf Hitler

(This greatest of all White leaders wrote this chapter of Mein Kampf while in Landsberg prison in 1924. Although written nearly 60 years ago, the sage advice given is timeless, and is as applicable to the building of our CREATIVITY movement to-day as it was in the building of the National Socialist movement in the twenties. For our purposes, the word "folkish" can be read as meaning racial.

Editor.)

* * * * *

The folkish state, a general picture of which I have attempted to draw in broad outlines, will not be realized by the mere knowledge of what is necessary to this state. It is not enough to know how a folkish state should look. Far more important is the program for its creation. We may not expect the present parties, which after all are primarily beneficiaries of the present state, to arrive of their own accord at a change of orientation and of their own free will to modify their present attitude. What makes this all the more impossible is that their real leading elements are always Jews and only Jews. And the development we are going through today, if continued unobstructed, would fulfill the Jewish prophecy — the Jew would really devour the peoples of the earth, would become their master.

Thus, confronting the millions of German "bourgeois" and "proletarians," who for the most part, from cowardice coupled with stupidity, trot toward their ruin, he pursues his way inexorably, in the highest consciousness of his future goal. A party which is led by him can, therefore, stand for no other interests beside his interests; and with the concerns of Aryan nations, these have nothing in common.

And so, if we wish to transform the ideal image of a folkish state into practical reality, we must, independent of the powers that have thus far ruled public life, seek a new force that is willing and able to take up the struggle for such an idea. For it will take a struggle, in view of the fact that the first task is not creation of a folkish state conception, but above all elimination of the existing Jewish one.

As so frequently in history, the main difficulty lies, not in the form of the new state of things, but in making place for it. Prejudices and interests unite in a solid phalanx and attempt with all possible means to prevent the victory of an idea that is displeasing to them or that menaces them.

And so, unfortunately, the fighter for such a new idea, important as it

may be to put positive emphasis on it, is forced to carry through first of all the negative part of the fight, that part which should lead to the elimination of the present state of affairs.

A young doctrine of great and new fundamental significance will, displeasing as this may be to the individual, be forced to employ as its first weapon the probe of **criticism** in all its sharpness.

It indicates a lack of deep insight into historical developments when today people who call themselves folkish make a great point of assuring us over and over that they do not plan to engage in **negative criticism**, but only in **constructive work**; this absurd childish stammering is "folkish" in the worst sense and shows how little trace the history even of their own times has left in these minds. **Marxism** also had a goal, and it, too, has a **constructive activity** (even if it is only to erect a despotism of international world Jewish finance); but previously, nevertheless, it **practiced criticism for seventy years**, annihilating, disintegrating criticism and again criticism, which continued until the old state was undermined by this persistent corrosive acid and brought to collapse. Only then did its actual "construction" begin. And that was self-evident, correct and logical. An existing condition is not eliminated just by emphasizing and arguing for a future one. For it is not to be presumed that the adherents, let alone the beneficiaries of the condition now existing, could all be converted and won over to the new one merely by demonstrating its necessity. On the contrary, it is only too possible that in this case two conditions will remain in existence side by side, and that the so-called **philosophy** will become a **party**, unable to raise itself above its limitations. For the philosophy is intolerant; it cannot content itself with the role of one "party beside others," but imperiously demands, not only its own exclusive and unlimited recognition, but the complete transformation of all public life in accordance with its views. It can, therefore, not tolerate the simultaneous continuance of a body representing the former condition.

This is equally true of religions.

Christianity could not content itself with building up its own altar; it was absolutely forced to undertake the destruction of the heathen altars. Only from this fanatical intolerance could its apodictic faith take form; this intolerance is, in fact, its absolute presupposition.

The objection may very well be rais-

ed that such phenomena in world history arise for the most part from specifically Jewish modes of thought, in fact, that this type of intolerance and fanaticism positively embodies the Jewish nature. This may be a thousand times true; we may deeply regret this fact and establish with justifiable loathing that its appearance in the history of mankind is something that was previously alien to history — yet this does not alter the fact that this condition is with us today. The men who want to redeem our German people from its present condition have no need to worry their heads thinking how lovely it would be if this and that did not exist; they must try to ascertain how the given condition can be eliminated.

A philosophy filled with infernal intolerance will only be broken by a new idea, driven forward by the same spirit, championed by the same mighty will, and at the same time pure and absolutely genuine in itself.

The individual may establish with pain today that with the appearance of Christianity the first spiritual terror entered into the far freer ancient world, but he will not be able to contest the fact that since then the world has been afflicted and dominated by this coercion, and that coercion is broken only by coercion, and terror only by terror. Only then can a new state of affairs be constructively created.

Political parties are inclined to compromises; philosophies never. Political parties even reckon with opponents; philosophies proclaim their infallibility.

Political parties, too, almost always have the original purpose of attaining exclusive despotic domination; a slight impulse toward a philosophy is almost always inherent in them. Yet the very narrowness of their program robs them of the heroism which a philosophy demands. The conciliatory nature of their will attracts small and weakly spirits with which no crusades can be fought. And so, for the most part, they soon bog down in their own pitiful pettiness: They abandon the struggle for a philosophy and attempt instead, by so-called "**positive collaboration**," to conquer as quickly as possible a little place at the feeding trough of existing institutions and to keep it as long as possible. That is their entire endeavor. And if they should be pushed away from the general feeding crib by a somewhat brutal competing boarder, their thoughts and actions are directed solely, whether by force or trickery, toward pushing their way back to the front of the hungry herd and finally, even at the cost of their holy conviction, toward refreshing themselves at the beloved swill pail. Jackals of politics!

Since a philosophy of life is never willing to share with another, it cannot be willing either to collaborate in an existing regime which it condemns, but feels obligated to combat this regime and the whole hostile world of ideas with all possi-

ble means; that is, to prepare its downfall.

This purely destructive fight — the danger of which is at once recognized by all others and which consequently encounters general resistance — as well as the positive struggle, attacking to make way for its own world of ideas, requires determined fighters.

And so a philosophy will lead its idea to victory only if it unites the most courageous and energetic elements of its epoch and people in its ranks, and puts them into the solid forms of a fighting organization. For this, however, taking these elements into consideration, it must pick out certain ideas from its general world picture and clad them in a form which, in its precise, slogan-like brevity, seems suited to serve as a creed for a new community of men. While the program of a solely political **party** program of a **philosophy** is the formulation of a declaration of war against the existing order, against a definite state of affairs; in short, against an existing view of life in general.

It is not necessary that every individual fighting for this philosophy should obtain a full insight and precise knowledge of the ultimate ideas and thought processes of the leaders of the movement. What is necessary is that some few, really great ideas be made clear to him, and that the essential fundamental lines be burned indelibly into him, so that he is entirely permeated by the necessity of the victory of his movement and its doctrine. The individual soldier is not initiated into the thought processes of higher strategy either. He is, on the contrary, trained in rigid discipline and fanatical faith in the justice and power of his cause, and taught to stake his life for it without reservation; the same must occur with the individual adherent of a movement of great scope, great future, and the greatest will.

Useless as an army would be, whose individual soldiers were all generals, even if it were only by virtue of their education and their insight, equally useless is a political movement, fighting for a **philosophy**, if it is only a reservoir of "bright" people. No, it also needs the primitive soldier, since otherwise an inner discipline is unobtainable.

It lies in the nature of an **organization** that it can only exist if a broad mass, with a more emotional attitude, serves a high intellectual leadership. A company of two hundred men of equal intellectual ability would in the long run be harder to discipline than a company of a hundred and ninety intellectually less capable men and ten with higher education.

Social Democracy in its day drew the greatest profit from this fact. It took members of the broad masses, discharged from military service where they had been trained in discipline, and drew them into its equally rigid party discipline. And its organization represented an army of officers and soldiers. The German **manual worker** became the soldier, the **Jewish intellectual** the **officer**; and the German trade-union of-

ficials can be regarded as the corps of non-commissioned officers.

The thing which our bourgeoisie always viewed with head-shaking, the fact that only the so-called uneducated masses belonged to the Marxist movement, was in reality the basis for its success. For while the bourgeois parties with their one-sided intellectualism constituted a worthless undisciplined band, the Marxists with their unintellectual human material formed an army of party soldiers, who obeyed their Jewish leader as blindly as formerly their German officer. The German bourgeoisie, which as a matter of principle never concerned itself with psychological problems because it stood so high above them, found it, here too, unnecessary to reflect, and recognize the deeper meaning, as well as the secret danger, of this fact. They thought, on the contrary, that a political movement formed only from the circles of the "intelligensia," is for this very reason more valuable and possesses a greater claim, in fact a greater likelihood, of taking over the government than the uneducated masses. **They never understood that the strength of a political party lies by no means in the greatest possible independent intellect of the individual members, but rather in the disciplined obedience with which its members follow the intellectual leadership.** The decisive factor is the leadership itself. If two bodies of troops battle each other, the one to conquer will not be the one in which every individual has received the highest strategic training, but that one which has the most superior leadership and at the same time the most disciplined, blindly obedient, best-drilled troop.

This is the basic insight which we must constantly bear in mind in examining the possibility of transforming a philosophy into action.

And so, in order to carry a philosophy to victory, we must transform it into a fighting movement, logically the program of the movement must take into consideration the human material that stands at its disposal. As immutable as the ultimate aims and the leading ideas must be, with equal wisdom and psychological soundness the recruiting program must be adapted to the minds of those without whose aid the most beautiful idea would remain eternally an idea.

If the folkish idea wants to arrive at a clear success from the unclear will of today, it must pick out from the broad world of its ideas certain guiding principles, suited in their essence and content to binding a broad mass of men, that mass which alone guarantees the struggle for this idea as laid down in our philosophy.

Therefore, the program of the new movement was summed up in a few **guiding principles, twenty-five** in all. They were devised to give, primarily to the man of the people, a rough picture of the movement's

aims. They are in a sense a **political creed**, which on the one hand recruits for the movement and on the other is suited to unite and weld together by a commonly recognized obligation those who have been recruited.

Here the following insight must never leave us: Since the so-called **program of the movement** is absolutely correct in its ultimate aims, but in its formulation had to take psychological forces into account, in the course of time the conviction may well arise that in individual instances certain of the guiding principles ought perhaps to be framed differently, given a better formulation. Every attempt to do this, however, usually works out catastrophically. For in this way something which should be unshakable is submitted to discussion, which, as soon as a single point is deprived of its dogmatic, creedlike formulation, will not automatically yield a new, better, and above all unified, formulation, but will far sooner lead to endless debates and a general confusion. In such a case, it always remains to be considered which is better: a new, happier formulation which causes an argument within the movement, or a form which at the moment may not be the very best, but which represents a solid, unshakable, inwardly unified organism. And any examination will show that the latter is preferable. For, since in changes it is always merely the outward formulation that is involved, such corrections will again seem possible or desirable.

Finally, in view of the superficial character of men, there is the great danger that they will see the essential task of a movement in this purely outward formulation of a program. Then the will and the power to fight for an idea recede, and the activity which should turn outward will wear itself out in inner programmatic squabbles.

With a doctrine that is really sound in its broad outlines, it is less harmful to retain a formulation, even if it should not entirely correspond to reality, than by improving it to expose what hitherto seemed a granite principle of the movement to general discussion with all its evil consequences. Above all, it is impossible as long as a movement is still fighting for victory. For how shall we fill people with blind faith in the correctness of a doctrine, if we ourselves spread uncertainty and doubt by constant changes in its outward structure?

The truth is that the most essential substance must never be sought in the outward formulation, but only and always in the inner sense. This is immutable; and in the interest of this immutable inner sense, we can only wish that the movement preserve the necessary strength to fight for it by avoiding all actions that splinter and create uncertainty.

Here, too, we can learn by the example of the Catholic Church. Though its doctrinal edifice, and in part quite superfluously, comes in collision with exact science and research, it is none the less unwilling to sacrifice so much as one little syllable of its

dogmas. It has recognized quite correctly that its power of resistance does not lie in its lesser or greater adaptation to the scientific findings of the moment, which in reality are always fluctuating, but rather in rigidly holding to dogmas once established, for it is only such dogmas which lend to the whole body the character of a faith. And so today it stands more firmly than ever. It can be prophesied that in exactly the same measure in which appearances evade us, it will gain more and more blind support as a static pole amid the flight of appearances.

And so, anyone who really and seriously desires the victory of a folkish philosophy must not only recognize that, for the achievement of such a success in the first place, only a movement capable of struggle is suitable, but that, in the second place, such a movement itself will stand firm only if based on unshakable certainty and firmness in its program. It must

If you are under 65, you need The Church of the Creator more than I.

If you are over 65, you can help build a better future for your children and grandchildren by remembering The Church of the Creator in your Will!

Where There's a Will, There's No Argument!

not run the risk of making concessions in its formulation to the momentary spirit of the times, but must retain forever a form that has once been found favorable, in any case until crowned by victory. Before that, **any attempt** to bring about arguments as to the expediency of this or that point in the program splinters the solidity and the fighting force of the movement, proportionately as its adherents participate in such an inner discussion. This does not mean that an "improvement" carried out today might not tomorrow be subjected to renewed critical tests, only to find a better substitute the day after tomorrow. Once you tear down barriers in this connection, you open a road, the beginning of which is known, but whose end is lost in the infinite.

This important realization had to be applied in the young National Socialist movement. The **National Socialist German Workers' Party obtained with its program of twenty-five theses a foundation which must remain unshakable.** The task of the present and future members of our movement must not consist in a critical revision of these theses, but rather in being bound by them. For otherwise the next generation in turn could, with the same right,

squander its strength on such purely formal work within the party, instead of recruiting new adherents and thereby new forces for the movement.

For the great number of the adherents, the essence of our movement will consist less in the letter of our theses than in the meaning which we are able to give them.

It was to these realizations that the young movement owed its name; the program was later framed according to them and, furthermore, the manner of their dissemination is based on them.

In order to help the folkish ideas to victory, a party of the people had to be created, a party which consists not only of intellectual leaders, but also of manual workers!

Any attempt to realize folkish ideas without such a militant organization would today, just as in the past and in the eternal future, remain without success.

And so the movement has not only the **right**, but also the **duty**, of regarding itself as a pioneer and representative of these ideas. To the same degree as the basic ideas of the National Socialist movement are **folkish**, the **folkish ideas** are **National Socialist**. And if National Socialism wants to conquer, it must unconditionally and exclusively espouse this truth. Here, too, it has not only the **right**, but also the duty, of sharply emphasizing the fact that any attempt to put forward the folkish idea outside the framework of the National Socialist German Workers' Party is impossible, and in most cases based on a positive swindle.

If today anyone reproaches the movement for acting as if the folkish idea were their monopoly, there is but one answer:

Not only a monopoly, but a working monopoly.

For what previously existed under this concept was not suited to influence the destiny of our people even in the slightest, since all these ideas lacked a clear and coherent formulation. For the most part there were **single, disconnected** ideas of greater or lesser soundness, not seldom standing in mutual contradiction, in no case having any inner tie between them. And even had such a tie been present, in its weakness it would never have sufficed to orientate and build a movement on.

Only the National Socialist movement accomplished this.

If today all sorts of clubs and clublets, groups and grouplets, and, if you will, "big parties" lay claim to the word "folkish," this in itself is a consequence of the influence of the **National Socialist movement. Without its work, it would never have occurred to all these organizations even to pronounce the word "folkish."** This word would have meant nothing to them, and

(Continued on Page 8)

HITLER

(Continued from Page 7)

especially their leading minds would have stood in no relation of any sort to this concept. Only the work of the NSDAP for the first time made this concept a word full of content, which is now taken up by every conceivable kind of people; above all, in its own successful campaigning activity, it showed and demonstrated the force of these folkish ideas, so that mere desire to get ahead forces the others, ostensibly at least, to desire similar ends.

Just as hitherto they used everything for their petty election speculation, the folkish concept has today remained for them only an external empty slogan with which they attempt to counterbalance, among their own members, the attractive force of the National Socialist movement. For it is only concern for their own existence as well as fear of the rise of our new philosophy-borne movement, whose universal importance as well as its dangerous exclusiveness they sense, that puts into their mouth words which eight years ago they did not know, seven years ago ridiculed, six years ago branded as absurd, five years ago combated, four years ago hated, three years ago persecuted, only at length to annex them two years ago, and, combined with the rest of their vocabulary, to use them as a battle-cry in the fight.

And even today we must point out again and again that all these parties lack the slightest idea of **what the German people needs**. The most striking proof of this is the superficiality with which they mouth the word "folkish."

And no less dangerous are all those who horse around pretending to be folkish, forge fantastic plans, for the most part based on nothing but some **idée fixe**, which in itself might be sound, but in its isolation remains none the less without any importance for the formation of a great unified fighting community, and in no case is suited to building one. These people, who partly from their own thinking, partly from what they have read, brew up a program, are frequently more dangerous than the open enemies of the folkish idea. In the best case they are sterile theoreticians, but for the most part disastrous braggarts, and not seldom they believe that with flowing beards and primeval Teutonic gestures they can mask the intellectual and mental hollowness of their activities and abilities.

In contrast to all these useless attempts, it is therefore good if we recall to mind the time in which the young National Socialist movement began its struggle.



For an analysis as to how this pertains to our own movement, CREATIVITY, see page 12 of this issue.

ANALYSIS

(Continued from Page 12)

Kampf, Adolf Hitler says about the "intelligensia": "They never understood that the strength of a political party lies by no means in the greatest possible intellect of the individual member, but rather in the disciplined obedience with which its members follow the intellectual leadership."

What applies to a political movement also, of course, applies to our own religious movement, and in general, to any movement. The essence of it is this: (a) a powerful creed, (b) dedicated and disciplined followers, and (c) the quality of its leadership.

We, of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, are now at the founding stage of a great world movement, in fact, for the White Race the greatest, the most beneficent movement in its history. We have come a long way, but still have the most strenuous battles ahead of us. As I pointed out in "Our Greatest Need" (R. L., October 1983), we have a full blown creed and program that is comprehensive, meaningful and complete; we have our "Bibles", something Christianity took 300 years to achieve; we have a World Center, our geographic home; we have a periodical, "RACIAL LOYALTY". We have an auspicious beginning and we are off and running.

What we do not have yet, is the great leader — the "Great Promoter" — that I am searching for. I am looking for a leader and promoter of a caliber no less than Adolf Hitler himself. In fact, I am looking for some one that is even more qualified than Adolf Hitler himself. I am looking for a young man in his early thirties, blond and athletic, handsome and charismatic, and filled with zeal and energy, one who is dedicated to the cause and fears no obstacles. We want the impassioned orator and great leader, and we will find him.

Personally, at 65, I am not that man and probably never was. One of the strongest characteristics that I can claim is that calmly and in a detached manner, I can assess my own limitations as well as my abilities, and do so fairly accurately.

On the negative side, I am not, and never was, a showman, a "ham", an actor, or a crowd pleaser. Whereas I have engaged in politics, at one time was head of the Florida Independent Party and was even elected to the Florida State Legislature, I was never comfortable in the milieu. Although I have spoken at many political rallies, I was never the great orator, only fair. I have never enjoyed leading a crowd.

On the positive side, I am what I am, and that is a writer and a rationalist philosopher. I have an extremely fertile imagination that can creatively formulate those ideas that need impels to come forth. At the same time, I retain a firm grasp on reality and try to keep my feet on the

ground.

But probably my strongest asset is the somewhat unusual experiences Destiny has thrown in my life's pathway, starting with my birth in the middle of the Russian Revolution. Having lived in four countries and been a citizen of three, I have developed a broad sense of the continuity of history, of the plight of the White Race as a whole, without the narrow disadvantage of being tied to any one particular nationality. It is perhaps this broad experience cutting across "national" boundaries that has given me the "racial" feel and has impelled me to create a comprehensive racial religion for the White Race. Whatever it is, Destiny has seen fit to tap me on the shoulder to create, once and for all, a meaningful, comprehensive religion for the White Race and the White Race alone. We are now in possession of a racial religion whose ramifications can and will rebound to the tremendous benefit of the White Race for the next million years.

That part is done. The Creation of a racial religion for the salvation and redemption of the White Race is now an accomplished fact. CREATIVITY is the answer and it is here to stay.

It is now our beholden task to find the Great Promoter. I feel certain that there are at least ten thousand young White men in their early thirties, or younger, living right here in the United States that (at least potentially) have the stuff of which great leaders are made. It is our task to contact them, to find them, to search them out. This we will do with your help. By 1990 (should I live that long) I want to step down and have that fully qualified leader take over the reins in full. But we want to locate him, thoroughly train and orient him long before that.

Here is how we'll do it.

1. We must first of all realize that although badly debauched, the White Race still has a tremendous reservoir of intelligence, talent and creativity in its membership. I venture to say that there are at least ten thousand young men, at the age of 30 or thereabouts in America today that have the I.Q., the memory, the energy, the intelligence, the oratorical potential that Adolf Hitler possessed. They are there. It is up to us to find at least one in the next few years, and find him we will. The problem is making contacts.

They have not heard of us, and we have not heard of them. We must find them, and develop their slumbering potential.

2. In order to find each other we must expand our publicity and sphere of influence. There are several ways to do so and the most urgent at this time is to expand the circulation of our periodical, RACIAL LOYALTY. We must not only urge our members to recruit more subscribers, but each member must also make mass distribution of the paper. It is the most inexpensive way to contact new potential supporters and subscribers.

3. We will also use a number of other publicity and advertising promotions that are available to us. We have

a number of such promotions planned and will put them into operation as soon as time and money allow.

4. We must make the "Search for the Great Promoter", an ongoing program that is at the forefront of every member, subscriber and supporter, until it becomes a virtual reality.

5. The critical period is the next 3 or 4 years. After that our "School for Creative Boys" will supply us with an unlimited reservoir of leadership, not only for the top post, but also in depth and for back up. The 1990 to 2000 decade is the critical one for which we must now work and prepare. After that, we will have a super abundance of talent in all categories, and the White Race will be on its way to greatness, the era of the Superman.

So let us get busy. Let us dedicate ourselves to the task at hand and embark on the GREAT SEARCH. He is out there. We must find him!



**Our Genes are
our most precious
treasure —
Guardianship
of our White
Gene pool is
our highest responsibility!**

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

(Continued from Page 10)

the right information that will sustain them in the coming struggle.

Store up the necessary foods, supplies and tools of every nature, in order to live independently of the Jewish establishment. LIVE WHITE!

Be proud of your heritage. Start looking into your own geneological background. Learn your genetic background also. Be proud of yourself, your immediate family and your forefathers.

Choose entertainment that is uplifting and shareable.

Be the best you can possible be in your particular occupation. Take pride in your craft.

Reflect honesty in your dealings with other whites.

Stand your ground in arguments with your enemies.

In short, BE WHITE!

My White Brothers and Sisters, come out of the world of sickness!

Let us vow to start today, this very minute, not to be sick anymore. The only way to start, is not by trying to correct someone else's regimen, but to start and live your own.

Remember, you cannot be something which you are not! Believe me, there is nothing wrong with being healthy.



what the other one is doing and the other one should be doing what they are doing. Now we see why the business cannot operate effectively if they cannot hire the best qualified people to run the business.

I found this to be true when I was working, so this is from experience. If you correct one of them for a mistake they are making, then they accuse you of picking on them because of their color. No business needs that conflict between color.

Ruby Godfrey
Georgia

Dear Pontifex Maximus:

Thank you for responding to my previous letter. In your letter, you asked about conditions here at Georgia State Prison. As you may already know, Georgia State Prison is classified as No. 1 in the United States, concerning racially motivated violence.

A couple of years ago, a nigger, (with the assistance of a Jewish attorney), filed a lawsuit against Georgia, because niggers were not being treated equal to the whites. Since that time, the U. S. Government has given a "lifetime" appointment to a Federal judge, to monitor prison conditions. Evidently, this judge's mother was a Jew, because all decisions for improvement here have been in favor of the "mud races", (Jews, niggers, Cubans and Mexicans). In 1978, the prison population was 670/o White, and 330/o mud races. Now the population stands at 360/o White and 640/o mud races. It is understandable since the mud races are committing more crimes than the White Race, but the state of Georgia has 132 different installations for confining inmates. The state is flooding Reidsville's facility with the niggers, so they won't have anymore trouble from the existing lawsuit. The present administration here at Reidsville, is made up of brain-washed individuals who have fallen and weakened from the barrage of today's Jewish propaganda.

The present living condition here at Reidsville's Georgia State Prison, is a constant fight for survival. The niggers, and the other mud races want to run the Whites into a corner and destroy them. Lately, the true laws of Nature have been existing here, more than you may imagine.

Even though the niggers are trying to run us out, you can still see the fear in them, of the White Race. Many Whites have died, or been seriously injured in the last year, here at Reidsville, but there has been more "Unity" of the whites, than ever before.

Sir, I didn't write this letter just for you to publish. I wrote it to let you see that Jewish propaganda even exists in today's prisons. Luckily, I will be getting out in March of 1984 (5 months). I hope to have the opportunity to visit

you in Otto, North Carolina, and also to draw from your knowledge, in order to make myself more qualified comrade for our survival. Sir, today, is the time for a constructive effort to prolong and preserve the White Race. Anytime later than today, will be too late!

A Surviving White Comrade,
Georgia

Dear Pontifex:

First, I'd like to thank you for your books as I subscribe to them other materials which you print. I believe you, sir!

I'm sick to death of seeing my home state undermined, especially after viewing what has happened in Dade County, Miami, Florida which was once my hometown.

My grandfather made millions in the building construction field there during the 1930's through the 1960's, until his death; ironically in 1964, the year integration blew that city wide open for mud races. Today, as his grandson, I'm only worth a few thousand dollars and can't even find work because of some ban on me; (I'm certain perpetrated by somebody), as the niggers and spics seem to survive today pretty well and are catered to. A White man today is seemingly a minority to be made fun of and starved.

Since I discovered your materials, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, my eyes are open to this nation's travesty of racial suicide for the White man.

I'm concerned, Mr. Klassen. I have two little girls; ages 5 and 7 and I don't want them destroyed. They weren't bred for race-mixing, but the law says the nigger, gook and spics can undermine them for seduction. I can't handle it....my wife recently told me that her German heritage outweighs the Jews' scheme, but she is sobrain-washed by Christianity, she's letting the politicians of the day make her decisions for her. Such as school bussing, turn the other cheek, be walked all over and other attitudes, until she seemingly doesn't care what the world does to her and her children.

Currently, I'm a real estate salesman and I'm almost to be a graduated English teacher from the University of South Florida (which is also Jewish infested). These modern textbooks are trash inspired by everything you're against.

What can I do, sir, to represent you faithfully and loyally in this screwed up world and still get your words across.

yours truly,
Claude Jones III
Florida

Distribute 100 copies of Racial Loyalty each month and render a real service to the White Race.

Creativity School for Gifted Boys

An Historic Beginning

The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR is happy to announce that we have broken ground for our upcoming school for gifted boys. On October 14, the bulldozers started clearing and leveling the site, and on October 25, the foundations were poured for the building itself.

We believe this is a small, but historic beginning of planting the seed and creating the nucleus of what will be a tremendously far-ranging program of education, orientation and enlightenment for the White Race.

From this small beginning will, over the years, emerge a full-fledged program for the resurrection and redemption of not only our youth, but of the White Race as a whole. From this nucleus we hope will blossom forth a complete educational system, kindergarten, elementary and high schools; technical and trade schools; and also centers of higher education such as colleges, universities and centers of scientific research.

When we laid the foundation for our 2,460 square feet school in October, we also laid the foundation for a system that will bring forth the future leaders of the White Race. We are committed to bringing out the best that Nature has bestowed on her finest, and this school is only the beginning.

Help support this great enterprise. You can do two things: (a) send financial contributions to help build our first school and (b) start looking for prospects for two week sessions for next summer. We need both.

Spread the word. Do your part. Perhaps you could sponsor some bright deserving boy, even though not of your own family. Think of how much time, energy and money you have squandered over your lifetime helping the Jewish establishment destroy the White Race. Do you want this to continue?

If not, help build the Creativity School for Gifted Boys. Don't let our future generations become burned out zombies, or drug ravaged slaves of the Jews.

There is a 200 yard foot path between the school and the church. We intend to make this path a thing of beauty and pride. For every Creator that contributes 1,000 dollars or more, we will plant a tree along the path with a plaque in their honor. Will you be the first?

WHAT YOU ARE

(Continued from Page 4)

societies as proven by the USA, Great Britain, Germany, Australia, South Africa etc. So long as the RACE remains "pure" each person of the Race are Kin. They have common ancestors. But if the Races intermix/integrate then those Races integrating lose their Racial genetic heritages, heritages and cultures and they will become extinct. The only way a Race can survive is by its people breeding PURE. ANY INTEGRATION BETWEEN RACES DETERIORATES THE RACES AND THEIR SOCIETIES. FOR A RACE/SOCIETY/PERSON TO REACH ITS POTENTIAL DESTINY, IT MUST HAVE A RACIAL GENETIC HERITAGE, HERITAGE AND CULTURE.

To the question — what makes us what we are? We must accede to the

Natural Laws of genetic truth that we are what we are due to our parents. Think carefully about this! For this is the key for our Race/society/individual reaching their potential destiny. If we teach our children this all important genetic truth, and train them to obey Natural Laws, to conduct ones life in a manner that provides the best potential for ones children to be, to carefully select the best mate that enhances the genetic heritage of the progeny, to carefully construct/change the environment/society, mores, morality, etc., to enhance the raising of the next generation in the knowledge and use of Natural Laws, this care and discrimination will assure the fulfillment of NATURAL LAWS in the most astute and forthright manner which in turn leads to the fulfillment of the potential destiny — personal, societal and Racial.

(Continued on Page 11)

Salubrious Living Section

Spiritual, Mental and Physical Health are not to be found in Hospitals or in Temples of Superstition.

By Rev. Keith Williams

If and when, you or I, pass a hospital and we glance at this monolithic structure in awe, or we have the necessity to visit someone confined to one of these palaces of pain, do we not say to ourselves secretly, Gee, but I'm sure glad that I'm not sick! Or, maybe you had a perscription filled for a loved one and you feel compassion for the ones who are to take these nostrums. We mumble to ourselves or express to an acquaintance, "I'm so glad I'm not sick." Well, we all are guilty. Also, it seems that we all have, at one time or another, been on a sick bed.

What a relief it is though to feel that we are not in need of any of the medical field's practice, or that we are not in need of the doctor's advice. You know, I get that feeling not only when I think of a hospital or doctor, but I feel the same way whenever I see a church, or a clergy. I say, "Boy, am I glad I'm not like those people who call themselves Christians." Not only that, but I am also glad to be on the road to better physical as well as mental health, more and more each day.

I remember reading somewhere when I was a lot younger, that someday the insane asylums would be filled to capacity and overflowing. At the time it seemed to me to be an impossibility. I couldn't comprehend a nation of mentally sick flocking to the mental institutions let alone on a self-imposed basis.

Later, I began to contemplate the health of our nation, its people, and its leaders, especially the leaders I had revered in the nations capitol. Then I searched the local levels for some semblance of sanity, I questioned the schools, the business leaders, the attorneys' abilities, the medical profession, ad nauseum, and you know what? It is next to impossible to find an island of health and sanity anywhere.

Almost everyone seems completely oblivious to the real world. I can understand it, if I am talking to someone who is not capable of comprehending, or someone who has been institutionalized to the point that they have lost control of their reasoning power. I can sympathize with them, if I am talking to a very young child, or one of the scum who have burned their brains out with some drug or alcohol. I surely, also, can appreciate the fact, that a stupid savage,

or a creature of lesser stature than a White Man, wouldn't know anything of import. But it seems to me that there is an entire world out there that appears to be one big insane asylum with the inmates running the place.

Now I don't mean the obvious kind of idiot, I'm not trying to conjure up in your mind a cretin who can't tie the laces of a shoe. I'm pointing to the average, run-of-the-mill White man or woman, boy or girl, who has had every opportunity to become learned, every opportunity to grab the brass ring of knowledge; the ones even who have been in and through the hallowed halls of ivy that dot the landscape of the world; ones who have the blood of patriots, leaders and heroes running through their veins. And yet, invariably if you question these folks long enough, dig into their psyche far enough you will discover nothing but a mass of misinformation, of dependence, even interdependence, or a psychosis so bereft as to leave you wondering how such individuals even navigate. How do these derelicts operate in a complex world of computers and high technology, when they can't even come to grips with reality.

Now, dear reader, please do not think that I am classing myself as anyone of the makeup of a genius, nor even a student of higher learning, or in fact, and more to the point, I haven't approached the level of many average thinkers and doers. The dictum, "If you're so smart, why aren't you rich?" still dogs me every day. No, I am just making a comparison of what is happening today to the man on the street and what was the case during the Great Greek empire, the Classic Roman empire, the Mighty Egyptian empire, the Peruvian empire and the Romantic days of the Teutonic Knights, the blossoming of the European Reformation and the Early American Culture, as far as what is happening to the minds of individuals without their even being aware that it is being undermined.

If you should talk to a man (or a woman), concerning the television "soaps", they can and will respond. Ask them to expound on the sports page of the leading newspapers and periodicals and they can and will bewilder you with trivia. Question the average White man (or woman) as to who is having an abortion, who bought the last round of beer, what fish is biting, where? etc., etc. they will probably amaze you with their insight and storehouse of information. But, if you should then "get serious" enough to look into their eyes and raise the question of the Christian farce, or ask them what they really believe in, or stand for, explore their thinking concerning the Jewish conspiracy, or drop the bombshell, the subject of RACE, their mouth will either slacken or get grim and their

eyes will glaze. Moreover, if you couple these questions with eternal values they will either call you a favorite euphemism, stand mute, or walk away mumbling something about crack-pots, bigots, racists or extremists.

You don't have to give this condition another name, just call it "sick". Sick, when you don't care about your progeny, sick, when you only think of the next pay check, the next ballgame, the next McDonald's hamburger, the different versions of sex, the big, shiny car you covet, the promotion you are in line for, the trip which you are planning, to speculate on the reason Bert left Dinah or vice versa, or how many six packs you will consume tonight, etc., etc.

The mass of White people are sick and don't even realize it. They are being suckered into extinction by a mess of potage that our forefathers would have gladly put out of their misery. The White Race is losing the one big battle of the ages. The average White Man is fiddling his life away, getting sicker and sicker, while the future burns down around his mortgaged ears.

Where do we go when we realize that we are ill? Well, believe it or not, we seem to go to the very ones who made us sick in the first place. We go to the hospitals, which poison, cut and burn us until we are nothing more than human garbage. The bespectacled doctors who feel our pulse and look into our mouth are ignorant of natural health, of dietary needs, or even a correct diagnosis of the condition, let alone preventative measures and exercise. They couldn't care less about the cause, as long as the sick are willing not only to be slaughtered, but will even buy the scalpel with which to do the dirty work.

We begin to imagine that we are sick in the spirit. Who do we turn to? Naturally, just as sure as there are green apples, we consult the black robed seer, soothsayer and hob-goblin fancier, that has probably gotten his own life in such disarray that he can't tell Jesus from the tooth fairy and other myths from reality. The same one who doesn't perceive that there is a difference between black and white races as long as the collection plate is full each Saturday (or Sunday); who chants over the pages of a book his own enemies wrote as a blueprint for his and our own downfall; who probably hasn't been married himself and never has fathered any children (to speak of); who depends on the unreal dreams of scrambled minds for his daily bread.

Also, we, of a more sober bent, lean over and look into the economic and governmental picture and what do we discover? We see the so-called leaders of this and other mighty nations and local precincts doing anything but governing and doing the chores that these paid law-makers are supposed to. They are too busy hiring secretaries who can't even type, having affairs with their pages, doling out

the hard-earned sustenance of the nation to every despicable conglomeration of mongrels and misfits that ever stood in a welfare line. These same

The Essence of Life is Struggle. If you have nothing to struggle for, you have nothing to live for.

same politicians are trading your seed corn for just a chance to travel abroad, or your high technology, just to appear on, "Face the Nation". Yes, the one who's picture appears every time that we turn on the news, tells us how so-and-so hasn't paid his income taxes, while he himself dips into the public trough and votes himself a fat pension. The very one who never considers a laws merit on the basis of our race. This is a very sick man, serving a sick society and both getting sicker and sicker.

Please, dear White Racial Comrade, don't bear the brunt of any more insanity. Here are a few pointers in the direction of health for Creators:

Don't listen to another Jew tell another thing.

Don't sell your goods and services to another race traitor. Don't go to another doctor or unless you have first studied, tried and lived Salubrious Living. Or, unless you need a broken bone mended or a precious, White baby born.

Take no medicine, unneeded X-rays, vitamins or minerals in pill form. Take no shots for diseases.

Exercise rather than vegetate.

Do not depend upon psychiatric mumbo-jumbo.

Do not will any of your belongings to the enemy.

Avoid legal entanglements, so that the Jew lawyers, with their Jew judges, can not try you with a Jew-programmed jury and incarcerate you in a filthy Jew jail.

Don't vote in an election on any level, unless it concerns economics.

Resist paying taxes of any kind.

Read incessantly. Read the books of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR and follow the CREATIVE CREDO'S set therein. Seek out the best of the arts of our White culture. Read to your children so they will not be sickened by our mad rush to suicide. Read the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and be filled with righteous indignation as to what is happening to our people. Read heroic, honorable stories of valor and motherhood lived by our ancestors. Read of the grandiose civilizations that rose up, which still leaves the world spell-bound. Seek out the great White authors of epics, poems, stories and essays. Get your mind on the right track. THINK WHITE!

Ask others around you to join us, in praising our kith and kin.

Become informed as to what is being taught in the school systems and then, re-educate your children with

(Continued on Page 8)

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our cause. Whereas not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of Racial Loyalty. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this Novemb. issue, or any combination of our five previous issues. Distribute it to your friends, your relatives, even your enemies if they are inclined to be receptive. Distribute it at shopping centers, colleges, airports, laundromats, even Christian Churches (!) You'll be doing your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of their life. Do it now. Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 for \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you don't take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the hundreds of billions the Jews loot from us every year.

We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper you now hold in your hands is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it, and your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our White Man's Bible and for Racial Loyalty.**

WHAT YOU ARE

(Continued from Page 9)

To the question — Can we change what we are? NO! At the instant of conception our full total potential is formed and from that instant on, our future is in developing and using our parents and their society, and UP TO US — EACH INDIVIDUAL — to make the most of our own endowed potential. Here again, the education — which is experience and environment — of the individual is of prime importance. The right kind of education will "spark off" the individual and give him the incentive to make the most of his endowed potential and heritage — NO ONE CAN DO THIS FOR THE INDIVIDUAL. IT IS UP TO EACH INDIVIDUAL TO DEVELOP AND USE HIS OWN POTENTIAL.

To the question — What can we expect of ourself and can we improve our lot? First, we must accept the truth of genetic law that we have been endowed with a certain potential, that we cannot increase that potential, but we

can develop and fulfill it. It is rare individual that fulfills their potential and heritage, most people do NOT fulfill their potential. Happiness comes in the fulfillment of our potential. Unhappiness comes from trying to fulfill a potential that we want or think we have, but that we do not possess. If we learn as much about our potential as we can, and then strive to fulfill that potential, we will be happy and contented and be a viable part of our society because we most nearly fulfill our destiny. We will be good citizens of our society, we will do our duty to the next generation, we will help our Races genetic heritage, heritage and culture.

Why are you what you are? Because Nature's Laws make you what you are, because your parents more, or less, carried out their destiny, and because you did the best you could, or did not do your best, with your potential.

Accept what you are. Make the most of what you have been endowed with. Always strive to do you best in whatever environment you are in. Remember, you are responsible for the next generation of your society and Race. As you would have wanted your parents to be discriminating in their mating, so that you would have the best potential, so too should you be discriminating in your mating, so that your progeny will be endowed with the best potential.



CUPID'S CORNER

Alberta, Canada, farm family of German descent with four teenage daughters want friendship with farm or bee-keeper family with unmarried son in the twenties. Please write to: FRIENDSHIP 18, P. O. Box 400, Otto, North Carolina, 28763, U.S.A..

THE THREE BASIC BOOKS

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic, and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the Five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and the course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single Copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's point of view.

*Nine Chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super-health and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America, and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single Copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with Introduction and the last Chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment," that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single Copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. Combination Package of The White Man's Bible, Nature's Eternal Religion and Salubrious Living...\$13.
2. Creativity Buttons, 3 color, 2 1/2" dia., 4/\$1.00.
3. Copies of 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World: 1 copy 50 cents, 10 copies \$2.50, 25 copies \$5.00.
4. Survival of the White Racem 40 minute L.P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P.M., — 1 record \$5.00, 6 for \$15.00.
5. 50 copies of RACIAL LOYALTY \$8.50, 100 copies \$15.00. We can send whichever issue (June, July, August, or September) you desire. Please state which.
6. Our Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny, 8 1/2 x 11 on parchment-type paper, 10 copies \$2, 100 copies \$10.
7. The White Man's Bible, 1 copy \$8.00, 8 copies \$25.
8. Nature's Eternal Religion, 1 copy \$8.00, 8 copies \$25.
9. Salubrious Living, 1 copy \$5, 12 copies \$25.

Order all Materials from:

CHURCH OF THE CREATOR

P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of the Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, N. C. 28763

AN ANALYSIS OF HITLER'S ADVICE

HOW IT APPLIES TO THE CREATIVITY MOVEMENT.

In Adolf Hitler's brilliant dissertation on movements, leadership philosophy and religion there is so much valuable advice that applies to our own movement, CREATIVITY, that it almost seems he had us in mind when he wrote it.

It behooves us to analyze and to summarize those areas that apply to our movement and highlight them further. We want to take a realistic look at how we can best profit from good advice and reap the utmost benefits. This is very much in line with a motto that hangs in our library, "Will it help promote Creativity?" Properly utilized, I can assure you the great leaders' advice can and will be of tremendous value to us in practical application.

There are certain aspects that I want to highlight as to how they materially concern our own movement, CREATIVITY:

A. The need for Destructive Criticism in order to destroy the rotten Jewish social order that exists before a new and better order can be built.

In our own movement, CREATIVITY, most of our basic concepts are highly constructive, such as for example: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment; or, Salubrious Living; or Eugenics and safeguarding our Gene Pool; or Organic Gardening; or upgrading the level of our Art, Music and Literature; or giving special attention to the geniuses in our midst and giving them an opportunity to develop their full potential; and/or a dozen other constructive goals and programs, culminating finally into the overall objective of building a Whiter and Brighter World.

In this respect I want to re-emphasize that a better world can not be built by proliferating more misfits, morons, and freeloaders upon a shrinking segment of producers. On the contrary a better world can only be built by producing a better grade of people, more competent and intelligent, and only amongst our own White Racial Comrades can we find the seed bed for such a revolutionary, new and brighter world.

Be that as it may, nevertheless the real world as it now exists, is constituted of an increasing horde of mud races, breeding, feeding and expanding largely at the expense of the more competent White Race, toward whom this avaricious horde is extremely hostile. Not only is the quality of life for the White Race rapidly going down hill, but the quality of "humanity"

even more so, and even among it the White Race itself.

No matter what segment of our society we look into, it is rotten to the core. It is Jew infested and Jew controlled, and this miserable tribe of parasites is determined to utterly break down our society in every nook and cranny until it has destroyed the noble White Race itself.

Hitler points out that in order to build a new structure, or any new system, it is first of all necessary to clear the ground, to clear the debris and make room for the new structure.

This means the old order must first be destroyed and to do so you must attack! attack! attack! and totally demolish it. Christianity did so with a vengeance when it was trying to establish itself. So did Mohammedanism. So did the Communist movement, and so have the Jews against all other peoples since the beginning of history.

This is only natural and Nature herself condones this approach in the struggle between the species. Our early pioneering White forefathers did the same thing in building America from sea to shining sea. They either drove the Indians before them, or resettled them, or killed them off. Had they not done so the country would still be infested with depraved savages and the greatest country (past tense) in the world would never have been built.

We CREATORS point with pride that this is the **AMERICAN WAY** and we CREATORS mean to pursue it in repopulating the entire Planet Earth with Nature's Finest.

To recapitulate — in order to build a better world we have to demolish the present rotten (Jewish) order. To accomplish this, we must properly identify our enemies. These are in short and in their respective order of menace:

1. The Jewish establishment per se.
2. The mud races, of which the niggers and the Mexicans are the most threatening in America.
3. The Christian establishment as such, which has wreaked utter havoc in the minds of our race, and always sided with the Jews, the mud races and the scum of the world.

In clearing the debris from the scene lest the bleeding hearts start screaming again, let me repeat what we CREATORS have said over and over: We do not intend to kill anybody! It is our program to shrink the Jews and other mud races by ceasing to subsidize and feed them, and let them wither on the vine of their own incompetence.

With the Christians it is a different

matter. In the first place, most of our White Racial Comrades either are, or are loosely affiliated with the Christian religion. That this is so is one of the major tragedies in the history of the White Race, but nevertheless it is a fact of life with which we and the entire White Race is confronted with, and we have to deal with it. Furthermore to add to the disaster, some of our most stalwart citizens either are, or hypocritically profess to be Christians, because it is the excepted thing to do.

As I have pointed out on numerous occasions before, Christianity has been, and still is, the most effective brain scrambler the Jews have concocted in the art of mind manipulation over the last two thousand years. It is a weapon we must demolish and smash from out of their hands.

We must relentlessly expose this treacherous spookcraft and again straighten out the White Man's thinking. When we do, we will also get the Jew off our back. Until and unless we do so, the Jew will retain a direct pipeline to the White Man's soul, his thinking, and his direction, a sinister situation indeed.

One of the bright spots in this picture, however, is that Christianity is so utterly ridiculous when examined that it is easily exposed and demolished to any thinking person. All we need to do is expound and expand CREATIVITY and Christianity will fall of its own lies and rottenness.

So we must attack, attack and attack again, and our best weapons are ridicule and exposing its Jewish origins. We will have no peace until Christianity is exposed, the Jew is off our back, and the White Man wrests control of his own destiny back into his own capable direction.

In this respect, it is important to point out that gung-ho, born again Christians are not our primary recruiting target at this time. In fact, along with Jews and niggers, they are at the bottom of our list of prospects. And for good reasons. Such people have had their minds so warped as if a knife had cut through their brains, and logic and reason and common sense does not reach them at all. So let us leave them alone and let them learn the hard way. I repeat, they are the least likely prospects and let us not waste our energies on them at this time. We will get to them later.

Fortunately, among our White Racial Comrades there are many who have seen through the Jewish-Christianity hoax on their own and are looking for a more sane and realistic philosophy of life. Many others were never too interested or infected with Christianity in the first place and are also looking for a spiritual home that makes sense and they can believe in. These too are good prospects. Then there are millions of White Racial Comrades out there who instinctively have racial concerns, who are aware of the world disaster that is impending and are looking for a solution. They too are excellent prospects. It is these millions that are prospective members and it is our beholden duty

to find them and bring them into our organization.

B. No Compromise: The Inflexibility of Creed.

On this subject, Hitler says the following: "**Political parties are inclined to compromises; philosophies never. Political parties even reckon opponents; philosophers proclaim their infallibility.**"

In the twelve years since I first started expounding on a racial religion for the White Race and laid out the basis of such a religion in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, it has been my experience that most people would rather indulge in quibbling about some nit-picking triviality in the philosophy of Creativity than go out there and buck the wrath of the world in promoting it.

This is unfortunate and a situation that must be corrected. In Creative Credo No. 73, the last Chapter of the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, I set forth the numerous ways of "copping out," and this matter of arm-chair "discussion" about oft meaningless details of changing our creed, is one of the most frequent and useless.

So let me explain it again. We are in a position similar to say, a car manufacturer. Let us say Chevrolet has come out with its latest model and is now ready to market it. Before it could reach this stage it had to go through much time, labor and expense. First of all, it spent years in creating the design and drawing up blueprints of that design. There soon came a time when they had to say: "This is it. The time has come to now freeze the design and start cutting the dies for production."

Next, the dies are cut, at an expense of hundreds of millions of dollars. Production lines are set up, marketing schedules are prepared.

Finally, the car is in production and the sales program is launched. At this point, the head executives are no longer interested in bickering about nit-picking details about the curve of the fender or other minor details.

At this stage, the dies are cut, production is in full swing and the important thing is to merchandise the product or else the company will go broke.

We, of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, are in the same position. We are no longer in the design stage. The dies have been cut and the production lines are in full swing. **We are now in the promotion stage** and it now behooves us to promote the hell out of our movement and get it off the ground. There is nothing more pointless or useless at this stage than those who would philosophize, be cozy arm-chair generals and indulge in re-vamping the design. Let me repeat, we now need promoters, distributors, organizers and doers. (See our Greatest Need — October 1983 of R.L.).

C. The Search for the Great Promoter.

In Chapter 5, page 457, of Mein

(Continued on Page 8)

Racial



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*

Copyright 1983

Issue No. 7

Fictitious Concepts Issue

December 1983

The World is Run By Means of

FICTITIOUS CONCEPTS

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Most people have never heard of Fictitious Concepts, yet the power Establishment uses them so effectively and so insidiously that our everyday lives are run by them. Preachers use them. Con-artists use them. Politicians use them. The whole shabby structure of the fraudulent I. R. S. is based on Fictitious Concepts, with which to extract and extort the hard earned money of productive citizens into the coffers of the Jewish gangsters.

What is a Fictitious Concept? My basic definition of it is: a word, a phrase, or an idea that is not real, but so commonly used that it is accepted as being real. In short, a fictitious concept is a lie that has been repeated so often that it is commonly accepted by the masses as being a reality. The Jewish mind-scramblers are masters at this art and have been recognized as Masters of Deceit for centuries. Most (but not all) fictitious concepts are invented by Jews. All of them are masterfully exploited by them.

A fictitious concept, like most lies, generally is so vague, nebulous, confused and undefined that it is almost impossible to pin down, but because it has generally become accepted it can be, and is, a powerful weapon with which to exploit and manipulate the gullible and unthinking.

Let us start with the religious arena, which is so studded with fictitious concepts that it boggles the minds of the average yokel.

I claim that in the first sentence of the Jewish bible, which has eight words, that five of those eight are fictitious concepts. The first sentence reads: "In the beginning God created heaven and earth". I maintain that out side of in, the, and and, the other five words as used in that sentence are fictitious concepts.

Let's take it word by word.

"Beginning"---We have no evidence whatsoever that there

(Continued on Page 2)

Salubrious Living Section FOOD AND SOIL

Depleted Soil: A Cause of Plant and Animal Deterioration.

The problem of treating and using the soil has long been considered from the standpoint of agriculture. Farmers have long been taught to provide their land with special chemicals so as to produce good yields of their crops. The good yields were regarded as desirable solely in consideration of the farmer's pocketbook. No effort has been made on the part of the farmer to produce crops that supply foods which provide us with the chemicals we need for health. The motive has always been one of profit and the farmer's profit never has much to do with the vitamin and mineral content of the foods he grows.

We have seen that the foods of the primitives often contain over 10 times as many vitamins and minerals as do the foods of civilized man. The high vitamin and mineral content of the primitive's food is due largely to the fact that he eats it in an unrefined condition. But is also due to the fact that his foods usually are grown on good soil which is not in a depleted condition. Many of the foods of the primitive are grown on virgin soil. The natives of the South Seas use an abundance of wild fruits which grow in the fertile, virgin soil of the forest. The isolated Swiss of the Loetschental Valley use a method of agriculture which has preserved the fertility of the soil for centuries. Growing in these good soils, their plants are sure to be better nourished and richer in vitamins and minerals.

Civilized man can obviously produce only a very small percentage of his foods on undepleted soil. He must use the same land again and again. When he does this he removes much of the mineral content of the soil with each crop. He attempts to replace a few of the minerals but does not meet with much success. They can add only slightly to the nutritional qualities of the food. In spite of the years they have been employed our soils are continually becoming more and more depleted.

Civilized man also has to reckon with soil erosion. It is through erosion that the soil loses many of its minerals. The minerals are washed from the soil into the streams and rivers and often find their eventual home at the river bed or in the ocean. Using the conventional methods of agriculture, this erosion cannot be prevented. Rather, it is increased and becomes a greater problem with each new year.

Associated with the increasing depletion of the soil is the increasing necessity of using insecticides as a protection against insects. Various sprays are also used as a means of protecting the plant against certain diseases. The disease and insect menace is indeed a serious one. Again and again it has been shown that the materials used to poison the insect or ward off plant diseases are poisonous to man. There are many medical records of deaths which have resulted from the use of foods sprayed with arsenic, the chief form of insecticide used. Insects seem to prefer the sap of unhealthy plants

(Continued on Page 4)

FICTITIOUS CONCEPTS

(Continued from Page 1)

was a beginning. Certainly that “heaven and earth” began in 4,004 B.C. or thereabouts is an outrageous fiction. In fact, the whole idea that the universe “began” at any particular time whether a hundred billion or a hundred trillion years ago, out of nothing, is an idiotic idea. It still leaves the question: What was before that? To which there is no answer. So we have to invent another fictitious concept — “God”.

“God”. Although there is not the slightest shred of evidence that there are now, or ever have been, any spooks in the sky (or elsewhere), here we come to probably the most used and abused fictitious concept of all time that has generally been accepted by a confused and gullible mankind. It is a favorite concept that has been exploited to the hilt in manipulating, exploiting and controlling its victims. It has been the perfect fictitious concept to be used in the hands of charlatans, con-artists and power-mad swindlers. I could say much more about this subject, but I have covered it pretty well in *NATURE’S ETERNAL RELIGION* and *WHITE MAN’S BIBLE* in such chapters as, “The Spooks in the Sky Swindle”. Suffice it to say that based on this fictitious concept a whole massive nest of new fictitious concepts, (i.e. lies) have been spawned to support the first. Among these is the concept of “heaven”.

“Heaven”. A fuzzy and nebulous concept that pre-dates the Jewish bible, but brought into prominence and foisted on the White Race along with all the other spook paraphernalia. Where is heaven? Nobody knows. What do we do there? Well, presumably we spend eternity flapping our lips in synchronism “praising” an intolerably egotistical monster whose desire for adulation knows no bounds. Presumably also, we play harps for background music while flapping our lips. The whole idea is more far-fetched than Mother Goose, hi-diddle-diddle and the cow jumped over the moon, and has just as much (or little) basis in reality.

This leaves the words “earth” and “created” in that first portentous and ominous sentence. The earth without the sun and as described in Genesis is certainly fictitious, and since the existence of the spook that supposedly “created” all, is without meaningful evidence, we must conclude that such non-existent spook “created” nothing, and can relegate that word also into the category of fictitious.

From this shabby base, has been spawned a whole passel of other lies of fictitious concepts.

There are enough of them to write a whole book, and I have devoted considerable space to them in two of my books, *N E R* and *W M B*, although the term “fictitious concepts” was unknown to me at the time I wrote them. I will therefore not cover this same ground again but merely list the ensuing fictitious concepts that have been invented to explain and supposedly justify the original lies.

Some of these fictitious concepts besides God and heaven mentioned in that Jewish mind scrambler are “hell” — a real biggie and undoubtedly the most cruel, vicious and sinister concept conceived by a sick mind. Along with this comes the concepts of devil, lucifer, demons, etc., etc., and their counterparts on the other side of angels, cherubims,

heavenly hosts, etc. All those are lumped together with further fictitious concepts such as spirits, ghosts, holy and otherwise. Then, we have further meaningless extensions and elaborations such as, “the immaculate conception”, “born again”, etc.

So much for religious fictitious concepts, a subject that is endless.

I first heard the phrase used a few years ago when I was attending a Tax resister class in Florida. It was given by a Dr. George Arlen, who, although not an attorney, has a keen and incisive mind and has made a much deeper study of the income tax scam than most tax attorneys who think of themselves as specialists and experts.

Dr. Arlen revealed to us that the whole ponderous set of income tax laws, which are a hundred times more voluminous than the 1,400 page Jewish bible, were, in fact, based on a fictitious concept. That fictitious concept was the word “income”. It has never been defined by either the Constitution, the Congress, or the Supreme Court. Being therefore not only vague, loose, and undefined but commonly accepted by the gullible public the idea of “income” can be bandied about and used at will. This powerful gang of unscrupulous pirates have done extremely well to exploit and control an unorganized and hapless public. (This description and the ones following are mine, not Dr. Arlen’s.)

Upon this vague and undefined concept then (like the religious hoax) was built a whole lugubrious network of “laws” — a maze of laws that are punitive, contradictory and impossible of either being understood or obeyed. This whole system, built upon a fictitious concept, hangs like a millstone around the neck of every productive American taxpayer. Nor are those who refuse to pay blood money to the Jewish network home free. Those individuals are hounded, pursued and even shot as was the recent folk hero Gordon Kahl.

At this point it would be useful to distinguish between a fictitious concept and an abstract concept, and that difference is significant. An abstract concept such as truth, honor, character, mathematical concepts, etc., are honest and descriptive of certain realities. They are tremendously useful in the area of developing ideas and in human communication. Fictitious concepts on the other hand, are deliberate lies invented in order to mislead and manipulate people. They are the tools of charlatans, con-men and scoundrels.

Having made this distinction, let us list a few other areas than religion and income tax where fictitious concepts are used to confuse and manipulate the White Race in particular.

THE HOLOCAUST. This Jewish lie was spawned immediately after World War II. The Jews, having perpetrated the most horrible mass slaughter in history (an estimated 50 million people killed, with the principle victims being members of the White Race) instinctively knew that this heinous crime could rebound upon their bloody hands. What to do?

With their massive worldwide propaganda apparatus, they quickly turned the tables on a confused and gullible world. Not only were they not the culprits, but lo and behold, they

(Continued on Page 3)

were the poor, innocent victims. Six million of them had been run through the gas chambers, they claimed, by the wicked, wicked Germans.

The facts of history refute this Jewish lie in toto.

1. In the first place, there were only half a million Jews in Germany when Hitler came to power. When it became evident that their bloodsucking days in Germany were coming to an end, most of them migrated (unhindered) to Jew heaven, the good old U. S. A., there to continue their nefarious trade.
2. There were never more than 3 million Jews in all the territory Hitler's armies occupied even at their peak.
3. Whereas Germany had concentration camps (as did the United States and Canada) for its dangerous political enemies, most camps were utilized for labor and war production, and included all nationalities, of which the Jews were only a small minority.
4. There never was a Nazi program of exterminating Jews, but there was a program to re-settle them outside of Germany, such as Palestine and/or Madagascar. However, since most of the Jews were welcomed to the United States, and due to lack of time, these basic plans were only on paper.
5. The Jewish Almanac itself claimed (to its own crowd) that the Jewish population in 1938 on a worldwide basis was 16,588,259. In 1948, the Jew owned New York Times, stated the Jewish population as being between 15,600,000 and 18,700,000 averaging out at approximately 17,100,000.

Where are the supposedly six million missing? They weren't.

But, so effectively did the Jews promote this dastardly lie, and have continued to the present day, that the world weeps crocodile tears over 6 million that weren't, and the Germans to this very day are still condemned for a crime they did not commit, but were instead heroic leaders in a struggle to get the Jewish monster off their backs.

Since the United States and other White nations helped thwart the Germans in this heroic struggle, the Jewish parasites still remains the world's most pressing problem, and issue, we, the White Race will either have to resolve, or perish.

For further details read Creative Credo No 37., "THE SIX MILLION LIE", of the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE.

RACIAL EQUALITY. It does not exist and never has. In fact, equality of species or members of a given species exists nowhere in Nature. We Creators take the position that the White Race is Nature's Finest, and no other race is equal to it. (See Creative Credo No. 31, in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. "The Racial Spectrum — From Primates to the White Race.")

The Jews in the Protocols sneeringly point out that they have repeatedly used the concepts of "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity" as sucker's bait to start revolutions and to pull down the White Man's society. They point out further that despite the fact that these ideas are contradictory and impossible of fulfillment, the unheeding yokels fall for the bait again and again.

THE FEDERAL RESERVE SUPPOSEDLY A GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY. Most Americans are under the impression that the Federal Reserve System is part of, an arm of, and controlled by, the United States government. This is the biggest lie, the biggest swindle in American history. Since I have already treated this subject at length in Creative

Credo No. 40, in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, I will not recapitulate the story of that treachery here. Suffice it to say that **the Federal Reserve is a powerful, worldwide Jewish counterfeit ring** that enables the Jews to have the government print paper money **FOR THEM** (not the government). It has enabled the Jews to steal the world with worthless paper. It is the most vicious and most powerful force in the world, and because of its unlimited power to print money, it owns governments, banks, corporations, news media, and, in fact, owns and controls the goyim of the world more surely than any slave master of ancient times.

VALUE OF MONEY. A study of the preceding subject, namely the Federal Reserve will show that the worthless paper being printed (by the government) for the Jewish counterfeiters, is not backed by anything — not gold, not silver, nor any other security. **It is, in fact, only worthless paper with green ink on it.** Nevertheless, it is being accepted as a medium of exchange and the Jews are stealing all the REAL WEALTH of the world through this insidious swindle. The only reason they can do so is because, like the belief in the spooks in the skies, gullible people BELIEVE and ACCEPT it as being of value. This is a fictitious concept carried to its ultimate and most destructive conclusion.

There are any number of other fictitious concepts that the White Race is bombarded with by the Jewish propaganda networks. They are so numerous and so insidious that this article can only broach the subject and make our White Racial Comrades aware of their deception. A sampling of a few other (of many) fictitious concepts that we should consider as powerful and dangerous are the following:

The Jews are God's Chosen.

The White People are the Real Israelites.

The U. S. is fighting Communism. (See Creative Credo No. 38, in *The White Man's Bible*, "Russia, Israel and the United States", also exposed in Issue No. 1 of RACIAL LOYALTY).

The Germans are a War-Like Nation.

Democracy.

Israel is the true and only friend of the U. S. in the Middle East. (Again, see Creative Credo No. 38).

The Bible is the "word of God", despite the fact that approximately 100 changes per page, more than over 100,000 changes in its entire text, have been made during its Jew scripted history.

There are endless numbers of fictitious concepts being sloped on the mind of the White Race today, most of them, but not all, originating from the master con-artists of all time. The lesson I want to impart on our White Racial Comrades is clear and simple, and it is this:

GO BACK TO BASICS. Use your own good common sense, and the most BASIC TRUTHS you can rely on are **the Eternal Laws of Nature.** Remember, Nature tells each species to take care of their own and endows each with the adequate weapons and defenses to properly do so. Nature has endowed you, her finest, with an abundance of intelligence, greater than any other creature. It is your most powerful weapon and also your most powerful defense. Use it. Use your common sense and be extremely wary of all these Jewish swindles being foisted on us in order to destroy us. (W)

FOOD AND SOIL

(Continued from Page 1)

grown in demineralized soil. Diseases tend to develop in the same plants. The spraying problem is essentially a soil problem.

Human health deteriorates in direct proportion to the degree to which our soils are depleted. Dr. Weston Price has found that mortality rates for heart disease and pneumonia vary in accordance with the depletion of the soil. The areas which have been settled longest usually possess the poorest soils and the highest mortality rates. Good soil is generally followed by better human health and poor soil is followed by deteriorated human health. The history of races and the extent to which they have depleted their soil shows this conclusively. It has even been noted that the facial structure markedly changes, with beauty becoming more rare, as the soils become exhausted.

The difference in the mineral and vitamin content of foods grown in different soils is by no means slight. The calcium content of the pasturage grown in Pennsylvania and British Columbia is over ten times that of the pasturage of Arizona simply because of the differences in the soil. The phosphorus content of the pasture has been seen to vary depending upon the soil. In one series of tests the pasturage in one area was found to contain 60 times as much phosphorus as the pasturage of other areas.

Sea vegetation has been heralded as a superior source of vitamins and minerals. For this reason it is often sold in its dehydrated form in health food stores as a supplement to the diet. As a general rule, sea vegetation contains from 10 to 20 times as many minerals as do land-grown vegetables. The reason again goes back to the soil. The sea bed is undepleted. The vegetation which arises from it is consequently rich in minerals. It is quite possible that land vegetation could be made as valuable as sea vegetation if we could but restore the fertility to the soil. But can we do this? Many prominent scientists claim that they know of no method of doing so. Agricultural orthodoxy offers no hope of solution. The farmer and research worker can tell you nothing about restoring the original fertility to depleted soils.

However, the case is not so hopeless as it may first seem. In fact, it is everything but hopeless. It is only by closing our eyes to the evidence that we can insist that it is impossible to restore fertility to

the depleted soil. In the matter of from two to five years or slightly longer, any soil can be restored to the fertility it once possessed. This is not idle theory. It is a proven fact.

THE CURSE OF THE PLOW

It was left to Edward H. Faulkner to discover exactly why soil becomes depleted and exactly how its original fertility might be restored. Faulkner, a professor at the University of Oklahoma, went back to the land to do some independent research with soil. Instead of accepting the tradition of agricultural science he questioned everything and disregarded the very premises and basis of this science. After much study he suspected that the moldboard plow might be the agent which is destroying soil fertility. He noted that no one had ever advanced a scientific reason for plowing. Plowing just seems to be a custom with farmers.

The experiments of Faulkner on his own farm (followed by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture) have proven conclusively that the plow has done more than anything else to deplete the soil. Faulkner restored the fertility to his soil simply by disking green manure (the decaying vegetation and plant residue which covered most of the earth surface) into the surface of the ground, and by eliminating the use of the plow. Restoring fertility was hardly a problem at all. It was indeed very easy.

It did not involve all sorts of fertilizers or soil treatments. Rather it involved only that he stop interfering with nature. Provide the soil with plenty decaying vegetative matter, do not prevent it from making use of the same, and it is certain to remain fertile. It is as simple as that.

When land is plowed virtually all the green manure is sandwiched in the soil about six to eight inches below the surface. Here it forms a barrier to the water which should otherwise rise from the water table through the soil to the surface. Thus the upper six to eight inches of the soil become very dry. Most of the capillary action of water movement is broken. The plants suffer from lack of water; in times of drought they may die altogether.

There is no escaping this. It is not until the green manure has completely decayed that normal capillary action may be restored.

The decay of vegetation produces much carbon dioxide. When the vegetation decays well below the soil surface, this gas moves in between all of the particles of the soil

driving out the air to the surface. The nitrogen, which forms a part of the air, is thus lost. The plants are robbed of one of their most important sources of nutritive matter.

The combination of carbon dioxide and water forms carbonic acid, one of the most effective solvents of plant food minerals. In the presence of carbonic acid these minerals are reduced to forms which the plant may use. When land is plowed it becomes so dry that there is little or no water with which the carbon dioxide may combine. The result is a lack of carbonic acid in the soil and the consequent release of insufficient minerals for the plants.

Land is most often plowed in the early spring, after extensive thaws, when it is still relatively wet and plastic. The furrow slice is compressed when it is separated from its base. Later it is exposed to the wind and sunshine and turned into a large clod. Smoothing implements turn the clod into many small pieces but they do not correct the original damage. The small clods are just so much soil which is mustered out of use for the season.

The tiny particles of silt, clay and sand in plowed soil do not absorb water. A little of the water clings to their outer surface; the rest moves about between them. The movement of the water in and over the soil carries many of the tiny particles with it. This is known as erosion. In many cases the loss of all of the original rich topsoil occurs through the erosive process. The result is a thoroughly depleted soil bed which cannot supply the plants with enough of the vital elements they need.

The plowing of land makes the agriculturist almost totally dependent upon the weather. If there is an unusually large amount of rainfall, the immediate surface of the soil is entirely covered by water. On the other hand, if rainfall has been moderate or slight, the ground is usually too dry. The water which normally would have been preserved from the previous season has disappeared, the plowed land being incapable of absorbing and holding much water.

Plants grown on depleted, plowed soils are particularly susceptible to disease and insect pests. Plants are comparable to all forms of animal life in the sense that they suffer from disease when their supply of nutritive matter is defective. The plowed land, lacking as it does a good supply of available minerals, offers the perfect environment for plant disease. It likewise offers ideal environmental conditions to insect pests. No one knows

why insects prefer to eat unhealthy plants but it is an unquestioned fact that they do. Possibly the greater proportion of minerals and lesser amount of sugar in the sap of healthy plants is distasteful to the insects. If this theory is correct it means that the human race is indeed fortunate. For it would then be possible to starve the insects by improving the quality of human food.

In giving the plants an ideal environment, we would be giving the insects the poorest environment in which to live. The net result would be that insecticides would seldom or never have to be used. This would mean the elimination of another source of toxins for humans, inasmuch as we are slowly poisoned by arsenic and other sprays used to control plant diseases and insect pests.

The depletion of soil through plowing necessarily leads to decreased yields. With our new understanding of soil culture it does not surprise us to find that the Chinese, with virtually no agricultural machinery, and the Egyptian, who stirs his ground with the ancient crooked stick, are able to produce more food per acre than the American and Britisher with all of their heavy machinery. The American farmer only produces a fraction as much as he might, simply because he plows his land. In lowering the quality of his food he also lowers the quantity.

As might be expected, the vitamin and mineral content of foods grown in plowed soil is not as high as it should be. We cannot expect foods to be rich in these elements if the soil is defective. The soil cannot supply the plant with the minerals it does not contain itself. Nor can it provide the minerals if carbonic acid, which renders these available to plants, is lacking. The manufacture of vitamins in the plant must be retarded if the plant is unhealthy. In the final analysis we must go back to the soil to find the cause of many of our chemical deficiencies.

SCIENTIFIC SOIL CULTURE

Soil, as it exists in undisturbed nature in the presence of abundant growing vegetation, generally possesses the highest degree of fertility. It is continually covered with a thick layer of decaying vegetation. There is also a great deal of plant residue scattered throughout the upper layer of the soil. This green manure, both in the soil and on the surface, serves many purposes. It absorbs several times as much rainfall as the pure soil —

(Continued on Page 10)

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of Racial Loyalty. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this December issue, or any combination of our six previous issues. Distribute it to your friends, your relatives, even your enemies if they are inclined to be receptive. Distribute it at shopping centers, colleges, airports, laundromats, even Christian Churches (!) You'll be doing your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of their life. Do it now. Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 for \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you don't take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the hundreds of billions the Jews loot from us every year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper you now hold in your hands in the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it, and your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our White Man's Bible and for Racial Loyalty.**

RACIAL LOYALTY is the KEY to our Resurrection and Redemption. CREATIVITY is the MEANS. Propagandize! Proselytize! Organize!

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. Combination Package of The White Man's Bible, Nature's Eternal Religion and Salubrious Living.....\$13.00
2. Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 2 1/2" dia., 4/\$1.00.
3. Copies of 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World: 1 copy 50 cents, 10 copies, \$2.50, 25 copies \$5.00.
4. Survival of the White Race, 40

minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M. — 1 record \$5.00, 6 for \$15.00.
5. 50 copies of RACIAL LOYALTY \$8.50, 100 copies \$15.00. We can send whichever issue you desire. Please state which.
6. Our Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny, 8 1/2" x 11" on parchment-type paper, 10 copies \$2.00, 100 copies \$10.00.
7. The White Man's Bible, 1 copy \$8.00, 8 copies \$25.00.
8. Nature's Eternal Religion, 1 copy \$8.00, 8 copies \$25.00.
9. Salubrious Living, 1 copy \$5.00, 12 copies \$25.00.

THE THREE BASIC BOOKS

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the Five Jewish books that have had a devastating influence on the thinking and the course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single Copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's point of view.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*Nine Chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super health and keep it.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America, and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single Copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

Support the School for Gifted Boys.

We are proceeding with the plans for our school from which we feel sure will emerge the future leaders of the White Race.

We need your financial and moral support. If you don't who will?

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of the Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, N. C. 28763.

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with Introduction and the last Chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment," that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single Copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763

PROPAGANDA AND ORGANIZATION

By Adolf Hitler

(Last month we examined "Philosophy and Organization" (Chapter V) and how it related to the CREATIVITY movement. This month we want to examine Hitler's Chapter XI, "Propaganda and Organization", and how we can apply its timeless lessons to our own movement. I want to again remind our readers that the word "folkish" can be read as meaning "racial" for the purposes of our movement.)

(Editor)

In several respects the year 1921 had assumed a special significance for me and the movement.

After my entrance into the German Workers' Party, I at once took over the management of propaganda. I regarded this department as by far the most important. For the present, it was less important to rack one's brains over organizational questions than to transmit the idea itself to a larger number of people. Propaganda had to run far in advance of organization and provide it with the human material to be worked on. Moreover, I am an enemy of too rapid and too pedantic organizing. It usually produces nothing but a dead mechanism, seldom a living organization. For organization is a thing that owes its existence to organic life, organic development. Ideas which have gripped a certain number of people will always strive for a greater order, and a great value must be attributed to this inner molding. Here, too, we must reckon with the weakness of men, which leads the individual, at first at least, instinctively to resist a superior mind. If an organization is mechanically ordered from above, there exists a great danger that a once appointed leader, not yet accurately evaluated and perhaps none too capable, will from jealousy strive to prevent the rise of abler elements within the movement. The harm that arises in such a case can, especially in a young movement, be of catastrophic significance.

For this reason it is more expedient for a time to disseminate an idea by propaganda from a central point and then carefully to search and examine the gradually gathering human material for leading

minds. Sometimes it will turn out that men inconspicuous in themselves must nevertheless be regarded as born leaders.

But it would be absolutely mistaken to regard a wealth of theoretical knowledge as characteristic proof for the qualities and abilities of a leader.

The opposite is often the case.

The great **theoreticians** are only in the rarest cases great **organizers**, since the greatness of the **theoretician** and **program-maker** lies primarily in the **recognition and establishment of abstractly correct laws**, while the **organizer** must primarily be a **psychologist**. He must take people as they are and must therefore know them. He must not overestimate them, any more than he must underestimate them in the mass. On the contrary, he must endeavor to take weakness and bestiality equally into account, in order, considering all factors, to create a formation which will be a living organism, imbued with strong and stable power, and thus suited to upholding an idea and paving the way for its success.

Even more seldom, however, is a great theoretician a great leader.

Much more readily will an **agitator** be one, something which many who only work scientifically on the question do not want to hear. And yet that is understandable. An agitator who demonstrates the ability to transmit an idea to the broad masses must always be a psychologist, even if he were only a demagogue. Then he will still be more suited for leadership than the unworldly theoretician, who is ignorant of people. **For leading means: being able to move masses.** The gift of shaping ideas has nothing to do with ability as a leader. And it is quite useless to argue which is of greater importance, to set up ideals and aims for mankind, or to realize them. However, as so often in life: one would be utterly meaningless without the other. The finest theoretical insight remains without purpose and value if the leader does not set the masses in motion toward it. And conversely, of what avail would be all the genius and energy of a leader, if the brilliant

theoretician did not set up aims for the human struggle? However, the combination of theoretician, organizer, and leader in one person is the rarest thing that can be found on this earth; this combination makes the great man.

As I have already remarked, I devoted myself to propaganda in the first period of my activity in the movement. What it had to do was gradually to fill a small nucleus of men with the new doctrine, and so prepare the material which could later furnish the first elements of an organization.

When a movement harbors the purpose of tearing down a world and building another in its place, compete clarity must reign in the ranks of its own leadership with regard to the following principles:

Every movement will first have to sift the human material it wins into two large groups: supporters and members.

The function of propaganda is to attract supporters, the function of organization to win members.

A supporter of a movement is one who declares himself to be in agreement with its aims, a member is one who fights for them.

The supporter is made amenable to the movement by propaganda. The member is induced by the organization to participate personally in the recruiting of new supporters, from whom in turn members can be developed.

Since being a supporter requires only a passive recognition of an idea, while membership demands active advocacy and defense, to ten supporters there will at most be one or two members.

Understanding in its passive form corresponds to the majority of mankind which is lazy and cowardly. Membership requires an activist frame of mind and thus corresponds only to the minority of men.

Propaganda will consequently have to see that an idea wins supporters, while the organization must take the greatest care only to make the most valuable elements among the supporters into members. Propaganda does not, therefore, need to rack its brains with regard to the importance of every individual instructed by it, with regard to his ability, capacity, and understanding, or character, while the organization must carefully gather from the mass of these elements those which

really makes possible the victory of the movement.

Propaganda tries to force a doctrine on the whole people; the organization embraces within its scope only those who do not threaten on psychological grounds to become a brake on the further dissemination of the idea.

...

Propaganda works on the general public from the standpoint of an idea and makes them ripe for the victory of this idea, and militant union of those supporters who seem willing and able to carry on the fight for victory.

...

The victory of an idea will be possible the sooner, the more comprehensively propaganda has prepared people as a whole and the more exclusive, rigid, and firm the organization which carries out the fight in practice.

From this results that the number of supporters cannot be too large, but that the number of members can more readily be too large than too small.

...

If propaganda has imbued a whole people with an idea, the organization can draw the consequences with a handful of men. Propaganda and organization, in other words, supporters and members, thus stand in a certain mutual relation. The better the propaganda has worked, the smaller the organization can be; and the larger the number of supporters, the more modest the number of members can be; and vice versa: the poorer the propaganda is, the larger the organization must be, and the smaller the host of followers of a movement remains, the more extensive the number of its members must be, if it still hopes to count on any success at all.

...

The first task of propaganda is to win people for subsequent organization; the first task of organization is to win men for the continuation of propaganda. The second task of propaganda is the disruption of the existing state of affairs and the permeation of this state of affairs with the new doctrine, while the second task of organization must be the struggle for power, thus to achieve the final success of the doctrine.

...

The most striking success of a revolution based on a philosophy of life will always have been achieved when the new philosophy of life as far as possible has been taught to all men, and, if necessary later forced upon them, while the organization of the idea, in other words, the movement, should embrace only as many as are absolutely required for occupying the nerve centers of the state in question.

This, in other words, means the following:

In every really great world-shaking movement, propaganda will first have to spread the idea of this movement. Thus, it will indefatigably attempt to make the new thought processes clear to the others, and therefore to draw them over to their own ground, or to make them uncertain of their previous conviction. Now, since the dissemination of an idea, that is, propaganda, must have a firm backbone, the doctrine will have to give itself a solid organization. The organization obtains its members from the general body of supporters won by propaganda. The latter will grow the more rapidly, the more intensively the propaganda is carried on, and the latter in turn can work better, the stronger and more powerful the organization is that stands behind it.

Hence it is the highest task of the organization to make sure that no inner disunities within the membership of the movement lead to a split and hence a weakening of the movement's work; further, that the spirit of determined attack does not die out, but is continuously renewed and reinforced. The number of members need not grow infinitely on the contrary: since only a small fraction of mankind is by nature energetic and bold, a movement which endlessly enlarges its organization would inevitably be weakened some day as a result. **Organizations, in other words, membership figures, which grow beyond a certain level gradually lose their fighting power and are no longer capable of supporting or utilizing the propaganda of an idea resolutely and aggressively.**

The greater and more essentially revolutionary an idea is, the more activist its membership will become, since the revolutionary force of a doctrine involves a danger for its supporters, which seems calculated to keep cowardly little shopkeepers away from it. They will privately regard themselves as supporters, but decline to make a public avowal of

this by membership. **By virtue of this fact, the organization of a really revolutionary idea obtains as members only the most active among the supporters won over by propaganda.** And precisely in this activity of a movement's membership, guaranteed by natural selection, lies the premise for equally active future propaganda as well as a successful struggle for the realization of the idea.

The greatest danger that can threaten a movement is a membership which has grown abnormally as a result of too rapid successes. For, just as a movement is shunned by all cowardly and egotistic individuals, as long as it has to fight bitterly, the same people rush with equal alacrity to acquire membership when a success of the party has been made probable or already realized by developments.

To this it must be ascribed why many victorious movements, on the point of success, or, rather, the ultimate completion of their will, suddenly from inexplicable inner weakness, flag, stop fighting, and finally die out. In consequence of their first victory, so many inferior, unworthy, and worst of all cowardly, elements have entered their organization that these inferior people finally achieve predominance over the militants and then force the movement into the service of their own interests, lower it to the level of their own scanty heroism, and do nothing to complete the victory of the original idea. The fanatical zeal has been blurred, the fighting force paralyzed, or, as the bourgeois world correctly puts it in such cases: "Water has been mixed with the wine." And when that happens, the trees can no longer grow skyward.

It is, therefore, most necessary that a movement, for pure reasons of self-preservation, should, once it has begun to achieve success, immediately block enrolments and henceforth increase its organization only with extreme caution and after the most thorough scrutiny.

Only in this way will it be able to preserve the core of the movement in unvitiated freshness and health. **It must see to it that, from this point on, this core alone shall exclusively lead the movement, that is, determine the propaganda which should lead to its universal recognition, and, in full possession of the power, undertake the actions which are necessary for the practical realization of its ideas.**

It must not only occupy all the important positions of the conquered territory with the basic core of the old movement, but also constitute the entire leadership. And this until the principles and doctrines of the party have become the foundation and content of the new state. Only then can the reins gradually be handed over to the special government of this state, born of its spirit. This, however, in turn occurs for the most part only in mutual struggle, since it is less a question of human insight than of the play and workings of forces which can perhaps be recognized from the first, but cannot forever be guided.

All great movements, whether of a religious or a political nature, must attribute their mighty successes only to the recognition and application of these principles, and all lasting successes in particular are not even thinkable without consideration of these laws.

* * *

As director of the party's propaganda I took much pains, not only to prepare the soil for the future greatness of the movement, but by an extremely radical conception in this work I also strove to bring it about that the party should obtain only the best material. For the more radical and inflammatory my propaganda was, the more this frightened weaklings and hesitant characters, and prevented them from penetrating the primary core of our organization. They might continue as supporters, but certainly not with loud emphasis; they timidly concealed the fact. How many thousands assured me at that time that they were essentially in agreement with everything we said, but that under no circumstances could they become members. The movement, they said, was so radical that membership in it would expose the individual to the gravest difficulties, nay, dangers, and we shouldn't take it amiss if the honest, peaceable citizen should stand aside for the present at least, even if at heart he was entirely with the cause.

And this was good.

If these men, who at heart were not for the revolution, had all come into our party at that time, and as members, we could regard ourselves today as a pious fraternal organization, but no longer as a young militant movement.

The live and aggressive form that I then gave to our propaganda reinforced and guaranteed the radical tendency of our movement, since

now only radical people — with some exceptions — were ready for membership.

At the same time, this propaganda had the effect that after a short while hundreds of thousands not only believed us to be right but desired our victory even if personally they were too cowardly to make sacrifices for it, let alone fight for it.

Up to the middle of 1921 this purely propagandist activity could still suffice and benefit the movement. But special events in the mid-summer of this year made it seem indicated that now, after the slowly visible success of our propaganda, the organization would be adapted to it and put on a par with it.

The attempt of a group of folkish lunatics to obtain the leadership of the party, with the aid and support of the party chairman of the time, led to the collapse of this little intrigue and, at a general membership meeting, unanimously gave me the leadership over the whole movement. Immediately, a new by-law was passed, transferring full responsibility to the first chairman of the party, eliminating committee decisions as a matter of principle, and introducing instead a system of division of labor which has since proved its worth in the most beneficial way.

Beginning on August 1, 1921, I took over this inner reorganization of the movement and in so doing found the support of a number of excellent people whom I consider it necessary to mention in a special appendix.

In an attempt to organizationally exploit the results of propaganda and thereby establish them for all time, I had to do away with a number of previous habits and introduce principles which none of the existing parties possessed or would even have recognized.

In the years from 1919 to 1920 the movement had for leadership a committee which was chosen by membership meetings, which themselves in turn were prescribed by rule. The committee consisted of a first and second treasurer, a first and second secretary, and at the head, a first and second chairman. Added to these was a membership secretary, the propaganda chief, and various assisting committeemen.

Strange as it may seem, this committee actually embodied exactly what the party most wanted to combat, namely, **parliamentarianism**. For it was obvious that we were involved with a principle

(Continued on Page 8)

PROPAGANDA

(Continued from Page 7)

which from the smallest local group, through the later districts, counties, and provinces, up to the Reich leadership, embodied the very same system under which we all suffered and today still suffer.

It was urgently necessary to bring about a change in this some day, unless the movement, in consequence of the poor foundation of its inner organization, were to be forever ruined and hence incapable of ever fulfilling its high mission.

The committee sessions, of which minutes were kept, and in which votes were taken and decisions made by a majority, represented in reality a parliament on a small scale. Here, too, the same irrationality and the same unreasonableness reigned as in our great state representative bodies. For this committee, secretaries, treasurers, membership secretaries, propaganda chiefs, and God knows what else were appointed, and then all of them together were made to deliberate on every single question and decide by vote. And so the man who was there for propaganda voted on a matter that regarded the finance man, and he in turn voted on a matter regarding organization, and the latter in turn on a matter which should only have concerned the secretary, etc.

Why they bothered to appoint a special man for propaganda, when treasurers, secretaries, membership secretaries, etc., had to decide on questions regarding it, seems just as incomprehensible to a healthy mind as it would be incomprehensible if in a big industrial enterprise the directors or engineers of other departments and other branches had to decide on questions having nothing to do with their affairs.

I did not submit to this lunacy, but after a short time stayed away from the sessions. I did my propaganda work and let it go at that, and I did not stand for any incompetent trying to tell me what to do in this field. Just as, conversely, I did not interfere in the business of the others.

When the acceptance of the new statutes and my appointment to the position of first chairman had meanwhile given me the necessary authority and the rights that went with it, this nonsense immediately stopped. In the place of committee decisions, the principle of absolute responsibility was introduced.

The first chairman is responsible

for the total leadership of the movement. He apportions the work to be performed among the committeemen subordinated to him and among whatever other collaborators are needed. And each one of these gentlemen is absolutely responsible for the tasks transferred to him. He is subordinated only to the first chairman, who must procure the cooperation of all, or else must bring about this cooperation by the choice of persons and the issuance of general directives.

This law of fundamental responsibility was gradually taken for granted within the movement, at least in so far as the party leadership was concerned. In the little local groups and perhaps even in the counties and districts, it will take years before these principles will be forced through, since scarecats and incompetents will of course always fight against it; to them sole responsibility for an undertaking will always be unpleasant; they always felt freer and better when in every grave decision they were covered by the majority of a so-called committee. But to me it seems necessary to express myself with the greatest sharpness against such an attitude, to make no concession to cowardice in the face of responsibility, and thereby, even if it takes a long time, to achieve a conception of leader's duty and leader's ability, which will bring to leadership exclusively those who are really called and chosen for it.

In any case a movement that wants to combat the parliamentary madness must itself be free of it. Only on such a basis can it win the strength for its struggle.

A movement which in a time of majority rule orients itself in all things on the principle of the leader idea and the responsibility conditioned by it will some day with mathematical certainty overcome the existing state of affairs and emerge victorious.

This idea led to a complete reorganization within the movement. And in its logical effects also to an extremely sharp division between the business activities of the movement and the general political leadership. As a matter of principle, the idea of responsibility was extended to all the party activities and led inevitably to their recovery, in exact proportion as they were freed from political influences and adjusted to purely economic considerations.

When in the fall of 1919, I joined the handful of men who then

constituted the party, it had neither a business office nor a clerk, not even forms or rubber stamps; and no printed matter existed. The committee room was first a tavern in the Herrengasse, and later a cafe on the Gasteig. That was an impossible state of affairs. Soon afterward I started out and visited a number of Munich restaurants and taverns with the intention of renting a back room or some other space for the party. In the former Sterneckerbrau in the Tal, there was a small vault-like room which had once served the Imperial councilors of Bavaria as a sort of taproom. It was dark and gloomy and thus was just as well suited for its former purpose as it was ill-suited for its projected new use. The alley on which its single window opened was so narrow that even on the brightest summer day the room remained gloomy and dark. This became our first business office. But since the monthly rent was only

RACIAL LOYALTY is the Key to our Resurrection and Redemp- tion. CREATIVITY is the Means.

fifty marks (then an exorbitant sum for us!), we could make no greater demands and were not even in a position to complain when, before we moved in, the wall paneling, formerly intended for the Imperial councilors, was quickly torn out, so that now the room really gave more the impression of a funeral vault than of an office.

And yet this was an immense step forward. Slowly we obtained electric light, even more slowly a telephone; a table and a few borrowed chairs were brought in, finally an open book-stand, still somewhat later a cupboard; two sideboards belonging to the landlord served for keeping pamphlets, posters, etc.

The previous system — that is, having the movement run by a committee session taking place once a week — was impossible in the long run. Only an official paid by the movement could guarantee the day-to-day business organization.

At the time it was very difficult. The movement still had so few members that it took great skill to find among them a suitable man who, making the smallest demands for his own person, could satisfy the innumerable demands of the movement.

In the person of a soldier, named Schussler, one of my former comrades, the first business manager of the party was found. At first he came to our new office only daily from six to eight o'clock, later from five to eight, finally every afternoon, and shortly afterward he was taken on full time and served from morning until late into the night. He was a man as conscientious as he was upright and absolutely honest, who personally took the greatest pains and was devoted with especial loyalty to the movement itself. Schussler brought with him a small Adler typewriter that belonged to him. It was the first such instrument in the service of our movement. Later the party acquired it by installment payments. A small safe seemed necessary to safeguard the card index and the membership books from thieves. We did not acquire it in order to deposit any large sums of money we might have had at the time. On the contrary, everything was extremely threadbare, and often I contributed from my own small savings.

A year and a half later, the business office was too small, and we moved into a new place in the Corneliusstrasse. Again it was a tavern we moved to, but now we no longer possessed only a single room, but three rooms and one large additional room with a wicket-window. At the time that seemed to us like a good deal. Here we remained until November, 1923.

In December, 1920, we acquired the **Volksicher Beobachter**. This paper, which, as its name indicates, stood on the whole for folkish interests even then, was now to be transformed into the organ of the NSDAP. At first it appeared twice a week, at the beginning of 1923 became a daily, and at the end of August, 1923, it received its large format which later became well known.

As a total novice in the field of journalism, I sometimes had to pay dearly for my experience in those days.

The mere fact that in comparison with the enormous Jewish press there was hardly a single really significant folkish paper gave food

(Continued on Page 9)

for thought. This, as I later ascertained any number of times in practice, was in large part due to the unbusinesslike management of so-called folkish enterprises in general.

They were too much conducted from the angle that loyalty takes precedence over achievement. An absolutely false standpoint, in so far as loyalty must not be an outward thing, but find its most eminent expression in achievement. Anyone who creates something really valuable for his people thus gives evidence of an equally valuable loyalty, while another, who merely displays hypocritical loyalty, but in reality performs no useful services for his people, is an enemy to any true loyalty. And his loyalty is a burden to the community.

The **Völkischer Beobachter**, as its very name indicates, was also a folkish organ, with all the advantages, and even more faults and weaknesses, that were characteristic of folkish institutions.

Honest as its content was, the management of the enterprise was impossible from the commercial viewpoint. It, too, was run on the assumption that folkish newspapers must be supported by folkish contributions, instead of the principle that they must make their way in competition with other papers and that it is indecent to cover the negligence or mistakes of their business management by the donations of well-situated patriots.

In any case I attempted to eliminate this state of affairs, the objectionableness of which I had soon recognized, and luck favored me by making me acquainted with the man who since then, not only as business manager of the paper, but also of the party, has performed services of the greatest value for the movement. In 1914 — at the front, that is — I met **Max Amann**, the present general business manager of the party (then still my superior in rank). During the four years of the War, I had an almost continuous opportunity to observe the extraordinary ability, the industry and scrupulous conscientiousness of my future collaborator.

In the midsummer of 1921, when the movement was in a grave crisis and I could no longer be satisfied with a number of employees, and with one in fact had had the bitterest experience, I turned to my former regimental comrade, whom chance brought to me one day, with the request that he become business manager of the movement. After long hesitation — Amann was holding a position with good prospects — he finally con-

sented, though on condition that he would never serve as a stooge for any incompetent committees, but would exclusively recognize a single master.

It is the inextinguishable merit of this first business manager of the movement, a man of really comprehensive business training, to have brought order and neatness into the party's business affairs. Since that time they have remained exemplary and could be equalled, let alone surpassed, by none of the subdivisions of the movement, but, as always in life, outstanding ability is not seldom the cause of envy and disfavor. This, of course, had to be expected in this case and to be taken patiently into account.

By 1922 there existed, by and large, firm directives for the business as well as the purely organizational development of the movement. There was already a complete central card index which embraced all members belonging to the movement. Likewise the financing of the movement had been brought into healthy channels. Current expenses had to be covered by current receipts; extraordinary receipts were used only for extraordinary expenses. Despite the hard times, the movement thereby remained, apart from small running accounts, almost free of debt, and even succeeded in steadily increasing its resources. We worked as in a private business: the employed personnel had to distinguish itself by achievement, and could not get by on the strength of any of your famous "loyalty".

The loyalty of every National Socialist is demonstrated primarily by his readiness to work, his industry and ability in accomplishing the work entrusted to him by the community. Anyone who does not fulfill his duty in this should not boast of his loyalty, against which he is actually committing an offense. With the utmost energy the new business manager, in opposition to all possible influences, upheld the standpoint that party enterprises must not be a sinecure for supporters or members with no great enthusiasm for work. A movement which fights in so sharp a form against the party corruption of our present administrative apparatus must keep its own apparatus pure of such vices. There were cases where employees were taken into the administration of the newspaper, who in their previous allegiance belonged to the Bavarian People's Party, but, measured by their achievements, showed themselves excellently qualified. The result of this attempt was in general outstanding. By this

honest and frank recognition of the individual's real achievement, the movement more quickly and more thoroughly won the hearts of its employees than would otherwise have been the case. They later became good National Socialists and remained so, and not only in words; they also demonstrated it by the conscientious, regular, and honest work which they performed in the service of the new movement. It goes without saying that the well qualified party comrade was given preference over the equally qualified non-party member. But no one obtained a position on the basis of his party membership alone. The firmness with which the new business manager upheld these principles, and gradually enforced them despite all opposition, was later of the greatest benefit to the movement. Through this alone was it possible, in the difficult inflation period, when tens of thousands of businesses collapsed and thousands of newspapers had to close, for the business leadership of the movement, not only to remain above water and fulfill its tasks, but for the **Völkischer Beobachter** to be expanded more and more. It had entered the ranks of the great newspapers.

The year 1921 had, furthermore, the significance that I gradually succeeded, through my position as chairman of the party, in withdrawing the various party services from the criticism and interference of dozens of committee members. This was important, because it was impossible to obtain a really capable mind for a job if incompetents kept on babbling and interfering, knowing everything better than anyone else and actually creating a hopeless muddle. Whereupon, to be sure, these know-it-alls usually withdrew quite modestly, to seek a new field for their inspiring supervisory activity.

There were men who were possessed by a positive disease for finding something behind anything and everything, and who were in a kind of continuous pregnancy with excellent plans, ideas, projects, methods. Their highest and most ideal aim was usually the formation of a committee or controlling organ to put its expert nose into other people's serious work. It never dawned on many of these committee people how insulting and how un-National Socialist it is, when men who do not understand a thing keep interfering with real specialists. In any case, I regarded it as my duty in these years, to take all real workers, charged with responsibili-

ty in the movement, under my protection against such elements, to cover them in the rear, as it were, so as to leave them free to work forward.

The best means for making harmless such committees, who did nothing and only cooked up decisions that could not be practically carried out, was to assign them to some real work. It was laughable how silently one of these clubs would then disappear, and suddenly was impossible to locate.

It made me think of our greatest institution of the sort, the Reichstag. How all its members would suddenly evaporate if, instead of talk, some real work were assigned to them; and particularly a task which every single one of these braggarts would have to perform with personal responsibility.

Even then I always raised the demand that, in the movement as everywhere in private life, we keep looking until the obviously capable official, administrator, or director for the various business sections had been found. And this man was then to receive unconditional authority and freedom of action downward, but to be charged with unlimited responsibility upward, and no one obtains authority toward subordinates who does not know the work involved better than they. In the course of two years, I enforced my opinion more and more, and today it is taken for granted in the movement, at least in so far as the top leadership is concerned.

The visible success of this attitude was shown on November 9, 1923: when I came to the movement four years previous, not even a rubber stamp was available. On November 9, the party was dissolved, its property confiscated. This, including all properties and the newspaper, already amounted to over a hundred and seventy thousand gold marks. 

**A Political Party
is a sometime
thing. A Religion
demands total
allegiance, total
loyalty.**



FOOD AND SOIL

(Continued from Page 4)

silt, sand and clay — could normally hold. Erosion is thus reduced to a point almost beyond measurement. There is little or no run-off even in times of very heavy rainfall.

The soil (mixed with green manure) is so absorbent that much of the water is held over long periods of time, thus reducing to a minimum the danger from droughts. The mixture of carbon dioxide and water in the soil's surface forms much carbonic acid, in this way converting many minerals into usable forms for the plants. The saprophytic nitrogen-gathering bacteria are given an opportunity to get their nitrogen in the open as they work in the green manure, thus providing the living plants with their needed nutritive material. There is no difficulty with the normal capillary action in the soil. Hard dried-out clods are entirely absent. In every way the soil is enriched. The plants are given an ideal environment in which to grow — they are rich in vitamins and minerals and highly resistant to all plant diseases and insect pests.

The superiority of Nature's method of soil fertilization is evident from all of these facts. Simple common sense should direct us to cooperate rather than interfere with nature in caring for our soil. Scientific soil culture is not new. It had its origin more than a billion years ago when the first plant developed. We are merely discovering what we should have known all along.

Approximately 90 to 100 per cent of all soil is composed of finely powdered rock. The remainder is composed of decaying organic matter which is provided in the primary source of minerals for plants; the organic matter, upon being reduced by myriads of organisms in the soil to liquid decay products, is the secondary source. It is the decaying organic matter which gives fertile soil its black smudge. As the organic matter disappears from the soil the color becomes lighter, and agronomists commence dividing the soil into "types" in accordance with color, texture, etc. The rich, black topsoil of forest lands is from one to three feet deep, that of grasslands which have never been plowed is even deeper — often several times as deep. On the other hand, the plowed lands of American farms have lost much of their black smudge and contain only a very small amount of organic matter, with a corresponding drop in fertility.

Restoring fertility to depleted

soils occurs in exact ratio to the amount of organic matter which is re-introduced into the soils and the rate at which this is done. The texture and color of the soil changes entirely as the organic matter is added and soil types, as such, cease to exist, all types tending to merge into one with similar fertility, color and texture. There is no specific treatment of specific soils; the changes in treatment involve only quantity and rate; more organic matter being introduced more rapidly in some cases than in others.

In undisturbed nature it is the work of the earthworms, bugs and other tiny animals to mix the plant residue into the surface of the soil. These animals attack their food with great zeal — chewing upon the plant residue as they mix it in to the soil, digesting it into colloidal forms, which are only a step away from the liquid decay products which the plant can use, and then turning their own dead bodies back to the soil. In forest land as high as ten thousand organisms per square foot are engaged in the process — mixing the plant residue into the soil and converting it into liquid decay products. The work goes on at such speed that, by adding organic matter to depleted soils fertility is restored in but a few years. Plastic, yellowish clay has been transformed into friable, black soil within just a year by covering it with a heavy layer of mulch in the form of leaves. Naturally only the upper few inches of the soil were so converted in such a short space of time, but as the roots of most plants get their nourishment from the upper part of the soil, this change is sufficient to make great differences in the growing conditions of the plants. It may be mentioned in this connection that even trees obtain their chief nourishment from the surface soil — the deeper roots acting as a brace for the tree rather than important sources of nourishment.

Many a profitable business is now operating which sells to gardeners, earthworms, which can be added to the soil and thus increase its fertility. Such action, whereas it recognizes the important part earthworms play in creating fertile soil, is not based upon a true understanding of the biological activity in the soil. No number of earthworms will particularly aid soil which lacks organic matter. The earthworms of such soil are invariably palled and scrawny, not being able to secure their necessary nourishment. In soil containing liberal amounts of

organic matter the opposite is true.

In such soil fat and robust earthworms automatically develop in great numbers whether you want them or not. There is absolutely no need to "feed" earthworms to the soil. These great soil-aiders will always be on hand if a proper method of soil care is followed. They are quickly attracted to whatever soil that happens to include an abundance of organic matter in its surface.

Organic matter, in the form of green manure, can be added to the soil in various ways. It can be spread over the ground as a heavy layer of mulch. Special green manure crops may be grown, or the plant residue which remains after harvesting the previous crop may be left on the soil. The land may even be left completely idle, permitting the wild growth of weeds and grasses to take place, which is usually a slower method, as the growth is often not as rapid and complete as that of the green manure crops. The dead remains of any of these forms of plant life — whether they be green manure crops, the residues of harvested crops, or the wild weeds and grasses — are turned over to the soil at the end of each growing season and added to its supply of organic matter.

Any of the forms of green manure mentioned may be introduced into the surface of the soil with machinery if it is necessary to prepare a seed bed, as it is of particular importance in the growth of annual grain crops. In such cases it is important that the proper forms of agricultural machinery be employed. The implements to be used for such purposes must naturally vary to some extent, depending upon the soil being used, but in most cases the very heavy types of disk harrows are found most practical. In stoney soils and tough sods heavy cultivators, equipped with chisel-form teeth, are necessary to scarify the soils so that the disk harrow may take hold, and in rare instances initial plowing may be desirable, providing it is done shallow enough to permit the subsequent disking to cut through the entire plowed layer of ground.

Thus far, in the employment of plowless methods of agriculture, the growth of green manure crops, followed by their subsequent disking into the surface of the soil, has been followed most frequently in grain farming, and to a certain extent in vegetable farming. The care of orchard land covered with perennial trees, bushes and small plants need not follow the same pattern as the preparation of land for the

seeding of annual grain crops. Covering the ground with a heavy layer of mulch, at least a few inches thick, and maintaining this layer throughout the year, has been the most common method of restoring fertility to orchard land, and will perhaps also be followed in restoring fertility to land covered with nut trees. The layer of mulch creates new top-soil conditions in just a season or two. This method quickly removes many of the plant diseases and pests which have long plagued fruit growers. The fruits attain a new level of palatability, possessing rich flavors and being of the finest quality. Flat-tasting fruits, which are so common today, are absent when this form of soil culture is followed.

Whether one uses green manure crops or mulch to create fertile soil is also dependent upon the scale of farming being followed. When the fertility of very large areas of land is to be restored, it is generally most practical to grow green manure crops which provide the soil with plenty of plant residue within a short space of time. This is simpler and involves less work than obtaining the plant residue elsewhere and spreading it over the ground in the form of mulch. On the other hand, where small garden plots are developed, with the use of hand-tools rather than heavy machinery, it is generally most practical to spread mulch over the surface of the ground. Sufficient plant residue, in the form of straw, leaves, weeds, twigs, etc., is usually available in such cases to cover small areas with mulch and thus permit restoration of soil fertility.

Experiments have shown conclusively that no fertilizer other than green manure is necessary to restore the soil to a fertile condition.

Animal manure, colloidal minerals, lava, ashes, bone, lime, phosphoric acid and potash are all unnecessary if sufficient quantities of green manure are provided for the soil. In fact, certain chemical fertilizers are destructive to earthworms and thus interfere with the process of decay of organic matter in the soil. Such fertilizers are anything but beneficial and slow the rate at which fertility is restored. Decaying vegetation is rich in all of the minerals which farmers attempt to supply with artificial fertilizers. It is, in itself, a complete fertilizer.

Advocates of "organic gardening" with the use of compost question these facts, claiming as they do that animal manure or other animal material is necessary in the soil to permit the best results. They

(Continued on Page 11)

may also question whether or not either green manure or animal manure can successfully be used as a fertilizer unless it has first been decayed in compost heaps.

Actually, the results of composting are very much the same as those of the surface incorporation of green manure. In fact, there appear to be certain advantages of letting the plant residue decay in and on the soil rather than in compost heaps, or we would not find the addition of animal products to compost heaps necessary. It is quite possible that there are compensating factors in the soil which make decay of green manure on its surface more beneficial than would such decay be in compost heaps.

Those who advocate compost for restoring soil fertility may also be reminded that decay of animal products occurs in the soil whether these are added in the form of fertilizers or not. The great array of insect and worm life of the soil is itself continually dying and giving way to new life. The decay of these organisms occurs side by side with decay of plant residue and adds to the supply of the secondary sources of minerals for plant roots. By providing the soil with green manure we cannot avoid the consequent development of animal life, which in turn dies and adds to the supply of decaying organic matter in the soil.

It is apparent that man has created his own soil problems. A simple observation of the healthy, luxurious growth of the unplowed plains and forests shows that quite clearly. Man can speed Nature's method of soil culture, but he cannot improve it. The history of the science of agriculture is really the history of man's attempts to interfere with Nature's method of soil fertilization. The greater the interference, the more successful the agriculturist thought his methods were. When he finally arrived at the point where he found a way to plow the land deeper than ever, he acclaimed the new method as a great improvement in agricultural science. As his plants became more and more deficient in vitamins and minerals, he intensified his efforts to alter and interfere with Nature's plan of fertilization. Today, agriculture can hardly be considered a science at all. It is now speculating as to the practicability of breaking the land to depths of two or three feet with new equipment designed for that purpose. Its chief work consists of creating soil which provides us with foods which

contain only a fraction as many vitamins and minerals as they should. Indirectly, the modern science of agriculture, as it is taught in virtually all universities and practiced on the farms, does much to lower the standard of health of the entire nation.

OUTLOOK FOR THE FUTURE

What is needed is a science of agriculture which is concerned with the production of fruits, vegetables and other foods in terms of quality rather than anything else. The aim should be to create foods which do not have to be sprayed with poisonous arsenic and which are capable of meeting the vitamin and mineral needs of man. Soil culture is more closely related to hygiene than to anything else. It should be considered from the standpoint of its effect upon human health rather than its effect upon any special commercial enterprise. This does not mean that the farmer or anyone else need suffer under a rational system of agriculture. It simply means that the production of foodstuffs should be conducted in the interests of all those who use the food and that the financial welfare of no special agricultural group need be dependent upon any specific practices which happen to be used. Whether or not this calls for placing agriculture on a purely functional basis may be a matter of some debate. However, one thing is certain. There must be a radical revolution of all agricultural practice if foods are to be made available. Without this change there can be no such thing as optimum health for the nation as a whole.

Agricultural reform must be followed on a national scale if all are to profit therefrom. City-dwellers are dependent upon the farmer for the production of their foodstuffs. They cannot use the mineral-rich, spray-free plants of fertile soils if the farmers do not grow them. And the efforts of a few farmers are of little avail if the rest insist upon following agricultural orthodoxy. A planned program of agricultural reform throughout the nation is the only solution.

Until such reform takes place you will have to continue eating foods which have been grown on depleted soil — that is, unless you have a garden of your own. And this is all the more reason for using a natural diet. Even if the unrefined, uncooked foods you eat do not contain as many vitamins and minerals as they should, they are still your best sources of these elements and your best foods. The depletion of soil

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Pontifex:

Enclosed is \$40.00 for 8 copies of "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", 1 copy of "SALUBRIOUS LIVING", and if there is enough left over, as many copies of "RACIAL LOYALTY", issue No. 2, as possible.

It seems to me that the Jews are still practicing ritual murder, ie. the Beirut massacre, and now the U. S. Marine tragedy. Do you think there might be a modus operandi? When will the Whites wake up?

That info on Brigham Young declaring that, "If there ever be but one drop of Negro blood in the Priesthood, there goes the Priesthood on earth forever." He also made mention of other things about niggers that you might find interesting, but are no longer practiced by the Mormon church. I have enclosed a copy of my official resignation to the church. I think it should raise some eyebrows. It sure put me out as favored son status with my family!

For the Race,

Charles C. Messick III
Delaware

To say the success of the CREATIVITY movement will mean so much to so many is an understatement. Do your part. Help bring it about.

makes it doubly important that you use foods which have lost none of their vitamins and minerals through the process of cooking and refining. You can't afford to take the chance of depriving yourself of these elements in any more ways than you have to. Perhaps you can't get the best foods, but those you do obtain you can always eat in their finest condition so as to meet as closely as possible the nutritive needs of the body.



(The following is Mr. Messick's letter of request for withdrawal of his membership from the Mormon church. Printed with Mr. Messick's approval. Editor.)

Due to recent change of church policy and their constant lean to the left, I can't in good conscience be a part of the Mormon religion, or even for that matter, any Christian religion. Your flagrant disregard for the laws of Nature only show me that you have succumbed to the enticement of the White Race's age old natural enemies, the Jews, Niggers, and all other Mud Races.

I have in the past been a strong defender of Mormonism to the point of irrationality. I can no longer condone the fact that in the church you now sanction inter-racial couples and their muddy colored bastards, also your feeble explanations for all the other leftist changes that apologists try to explain away.

So, I now demand that my name be stricken from your membership role immediately, if not sooner.

You also have my solemn promise that I will do everything in my power to heap discredit and shame upon the Mormon church and Jewish Christianity.

For the Survival and Advancement of the White Race,

Charles Clay Messick III

WHAT WE CAN LEARN

(Continued from Page 12)

has built up an impressive and powerful system of Cable networks. Although he has not taken a stand for the White Race, he is at least not a subservient lackey of the Jews, either. If he can do it single handedly, think of how much better a powerful White movement like the Church Of The Creator could do it once it built up its membership and muscle. The Mormon Church has done it in their own way in Utah, but unfortunately, although it has ample financial facilities it has fallen to decay in its original stand for White hegemony. The reason it was vulnerable in this area is plain. If it had been based on a strong racial creed as is the Church Of The Creator it would have been invulnerable and by now would have had the world at its feet.

It can be done and we must do it.

7. Finally, we must pursue with the utmost vigor our ongoing search for the Great Promoter, as spelled out in our last month's issue No. 6



Applying Hitler's Advice

To Our Own Movement

What We Can Learn From The Master Organizer of All Time

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

We of the Church of the Creator consider Adolf Hitler the greatest White leader of all time. A great part of his success was due not only to his oratorical prowess, but also to his skill in formulating the correct propaganda approach and his ability to organize effectively. Since he was a master in all these fields it behooves us to listen, to analyze and to apply his sage advice to our own movement, CREATIVITY. It is not my purpose to recapitulate his thoughts here but to highlight a few major ideas, how we can learn from them, and mostly, to make our own observations.

1. Propaganda is a vital and powerful tool. Hitler has emphasized this throughout his book and has stated elsewhere that **propaganda can make heaven look like hell, and vice versa**. In short, propaganda makes the difference. It shapes people's ideas, attitudes, likes and dislikes, loyalties and hatred. It is the cement that builds organizations and movements. It comes first in shaping the future course of history or a people.

2. Whereas, the word propaganda has a somewhat odious connotation to it, it does not deserve it. Propaganda, as I have pointed out in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, is, like the weather, a neutral term, neither good nor bad in itself. Like the weather, it is good or bad depending on what kind of weather we have. The same qualifications apply to propaganda, and it, like fire, can be a useful servant, or a tyrannical master, depending on how it is used, by whom, and on whom.

Anyway you look at it, propaganda is a powerful tool, and it behooves us to not only realize this but master its intricacies and become skillful in its usage. The Jews realized its power early in their history and have exploited it to the hilt. They have become the

most expert mind-manipulators of all time.

3. One of the first recommendations I have in regards to propaganda is to dump the word altogether. Since it has a somewhat sinister and odious connotation to the general public (although undeserved) it is better to use a more subtle, more acceptable word in its place. My recommendation is the word **ENLIGHTENMENT**. Therefore, in our organization we will not have a Ministry of Propaganda, but rather a Department of Enlightenment. Although there is only a shade of difference in the meaning, there is this difference: Whereas propaganda can be, like weather or fire, either constructive or destructive, the word "enlighten", per se, is defined as: "1. to give the light of knowledge to; free from ignorance, prejudice or superstition. 2. to give clarification to (a person) as to meanings, intentions, etc.; inform." (Webster's New World Dictionary). I believe this more adequately describes what we, the Church Of The Creator, are trying to accomplish, since I have said time and time again — our main task is, and remains, the problem of straightening out the confused and scrambled thinking of our White Racial Comrades.

4. Not only must we use the correct approach in our enlightenment programs, but, above all, we must make sure that it is highly effective.

Our basic yardstick, the bottom line, therefore, of all our efforts must be this: **WILL IT HELP PROMOTE CREATIVITY?** Whereas our main and only objective is not really the advancement of any theory, or any philosophy as such, but the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, we are convinced of one basic conclusion: **only with the final and total triumph of the CREATIVITY movement will the White Race achieve its final and total resurrection**

and redemption. Conversely, if the CREATIVITY movement fails, the White Race will go down its present path to destruction and final oblivion.

5. In order to ensure the survival and tenacity of our movement in the face of a rapidly changing world in turmoil, of a violent and lawless society stampeding towards anarchy, and in the face of a well organized and powerful enemy, the Jewish network, it behooves us to not only be boldly aggressive in our campaign, but also avail us of all the defensive measures at our command for the survival of the movement. In this matter we can learn from Jewish history perhaps more so than any other, since the Jews have survived the convulsions and upheavals of history better and longer than any other entity.

(a) One thing we must provide for is dispersion. Our basic books, our printing facilities, subdivision headquarters must be dispersed in most of the key centers of the country. In this way, if one is wiped out, there

*To say the success
of the CREATIVITY
movement will mean
so much to so many
is an understatement.
Do your part. Help
bring it about.*

are several others that will have the facilities, books printing machinery, etc., ready and able to take over and carry on. We must especially have a large inventory of our basic Bibles in storage in warehouses at many scattered locations.

(b) We must establish an organized chain of command. The best way to do this is to have organized church centers all over the country, and even in other countries. Like the Jews in the Middle Ages, if they were wiped out in one area, they flourished in hundreds of others and were soon back to re-occupy lost territory.

(c) We must build an intelligence network. We must not only **know WHO our enemies are and WHERE they are, but we must be able to finger the traitors, government agents, Jewish chabez-goi and other renegades in our own ranks**.

(d) We must **harness the financial resources of our own White Racial Comrades**, which are considerable. We must seek

out, contact, persuade and implore those wealthy individuals who obviously sympathize with our ideals, but have not yet arrived at the conviction that in order to save themselves, their own best interests would be served by joining with us. We must convince them of the obvious — that, in fact, their very survival will depend upon joining and building the CREATIVITY movement. Imagine what a boost our movement would receive if we were to enlighten some of the wealthier members of the Hunt family, or say the du Ponts, or any of the many other affluent White families.

6. Utilize Computer Technology. In today's highly technical age of communications it is extremely important that we utilize all of the most modern technology we possibly can to aid and expand our movement. We must avail ourselves of modern office equipment, such as computers for filing, mailing lists, etc., audio tape recorders, video recorders, video tapes for training, automatic telephone dialing machines, and a variety of other sophisticated equipment. We already have some of this equipment now and the speed and efficiency with which these machines can perform in comparison to human hands is not only amazing, but from a financial point of view, pay for themselves in short order.

I don't want to give the impression that I believe machines should take the place of people. On the contrary, we want millions of capable people to join our ranks, and that is the whole idea. But capable people working more effectively with modern equipment at their command can work miracles and accomplish the job at hand better, much more effectively, and since time is of the essence, that much sooner.

7. We must build transmission belts and lines of communication of our own. This means newspapers, magazines, periodicals, radio stations and television networks. When we see what massive followings even con-artists and spook peddlers like Oral Roberts, Jerry Falwell and other Jew-lovers have built up through the use of television, we too, must utilize these modern technical facilities that the White Man has invented, and we must utilize these to the hilt. Since they are now almost totally in the hands of the Jews, this is one area we must aggressively battle to get into our own hands. That it can be done is demonstrated by a man such as Ted Turner in Atlanta, who

(Continued on Page 11)

Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1983

Issue No. 8

San Domingo Issue

January 1984

THE JEWISH CONNECTION

THE PHONY FIGHT RUSE

A Treacherous Strategem to Ensnare the Naive and the Gullible. The Master Sneaks of all time have developed it into a deadly game.

by Ben Klassen, P. M.

The idea of Good and Evil is as old as history, and so is the supposed unending warfare between these two forces. Sometimes these forces are very real, as is the struggle between them. Many times they are artificially contrived for evil purposes and the fight between them is stage managed by the evil force to achieve devious ends.

Undoubtedly, from the view of THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, the most evil force in the history of mankind is the Jewish network that has plagued all White civilizations since the dawn of history, and managed to destroy every one of them. Undoubtedly, there is no other conglomerate that has become more skillful in the art of staging a phony fight and pulling in its enemies than have the Jews over the millennia of civilization.

The Jews did not invent the idea of Good and Evil, nor did they invent the idea of God and the Devil. In fact, they hardly invented anything original. But what we do have to give them credit for is that after adopting these and other ideas from their host nations, (Egypt, Babylonia or wherever) they have, as always, capitalized on this idea to the hilt, for their own benefit, and for the destruction of their enemies.

It has been said that there is nothing more deadly than an enemy inside the gates who through deviousness and deception has gained the confidence of his enemies as being a friend and benefactor. One such traitor inside the gates is said to be worth ten thousand known enemies on the outside.

Nothing is more treacherous, or more deadly than a supposed "friend", who through deceit, has gained your

confidence, but secretly is bent on your destruction. The Jews have been keenly aware of this artifice for thousands of years and they have honed their technique of this art to a fine edge. In this discussion we want to examine the Jewish artifice of concocting a fictitious enemy, then volunteering to rally to his defense in desperately trying to save him from the phony enemy they themselves have concocted.

Perhaps the prototype for this clever dodge is inherent in Genesis of the Jewish Old Testament. There we find the story of God, representing Good — (virtue, justice, love and a host of other goodies) on the one hand, and the Devil, representing Evil — (treachery, cunning, deceit, debauchery and a list of other baddies as long as your arm) on the other hand. Supposedly, they are bitter

(Continued on Page 2)

NOT LIKELY A "WHO"

We are going to talk about one of the most pervasive arguments the Christians have been able to muster over the centuries. Although the "logic" of their argument is pure deception, it has been surprisingly effective in convincing the unsuspecting yokels that their imaginary spooks, their "heaven" and "hell" are for real, that they must be for real, or how else can you explain the presence of this universe, which undoubtedly is real.

Their argument goes something like this. "There must be a God. How do you explain the presence of this world? If God didn't make it, who did?" As simple as that. They leave the average yokel nonplussed and confused. He, too, hasn't the foggiest idea as to "how it all

started". Since he doesn't have an answer, unwittingly and by default, our nonplussed yokel yields to the (supposedly) superior logic of the (even more) confused Christian.

In this dissertation we want to examine this fallacious argument, take it apart, expose it, and blow it to smithereens. Why? Because it is phony, childish and without the faintest tinge of merit. It is based on no logic, nor does it have the slightest shred of evidence to back it up. It is another case of non-sequitur. It has no more logic to it than saying since you don't live in Timbuktu, therefore you must live in London.

Let us start by looking at our vast universe, about which we know a

(Continued on Page 8)

PHONY FIGHT

(Continued from Page 1)

enemies and engage in a desperate struggle, a war to the bitter finish. This basic presumption is the bedrock of the Jewish-Christian religion that the Jew has foisted on the White Race. Like a gullible yokel the White Race has swallowed the bait and over the last nineteen centuries has stupidly clasped it to its bosom as "its very own" religion.

Let us examine how this phony fight dodge works.

Well, according to this Jewish story in the Old Testament on the very first day that mankind was "created", our "original" ancestors, Adam and Eve, who had no axe to grind with anybody, and who were as innocent as a newborn babe, unwittingly became involved in the struggle between two powerful adversaries at war. Both were telling them they were friends, had their best interests at heart and both were giving them stupid and contradictory advice. This naive couple, although supposedly adult, but only a day old, didn't have a score card to tell who the players were, and in fact, didn't even know there was a (con) game going on. They listened to one, then the other. The end result was that they were kicked out of their beautiful paradise and condemned, as were their offspring, to "earn their bread by the sweat of their brow" on the outside. So fast and effective was this involvement in someone else's "war" that before they could get their wits assembled and say "Jack Robinson" they were already on the outside looking in.

Now let us ask a few questions. Who was the loser in this fight? Well, undoubtedly, the innocent third party, Adam and Eve. They lost their nice homestead the first day of tenancy. What about the two bitter enemies, God and the Devil?

They lost nothing, and are supposedly still carrying on their same feud with a Mexican stand-off after six thousand years. But are they really? If they were serious, surely there would ultimately be a conclusion, a victory or defeat. Why isn't there?

Let us probe further. Who is in charge of this show? Who staged it all? Well, since (according to the Jewish story) God is the Creator of all, since he is omnipotent, all powerful, fully in charge of heaven and earth, he must have also created Hell, the Devil and his minions and must undoubtedly be in

charge of the whole kit and kaboodle. If he didn't create it all, I ask you believing Christians, if he isn't in charge, who in the hell is? Did he or did he not create hell? Did he or did he not create the Devil? Since he knows everything forwards and backwards, didn't he know full well how it was all going to turn out? Therefore, didn't he deliberately create hell and the Devil? Didn't he deliberately con Adam and Eve to be the patsies, then blame the Devil, and worse still, blame Adam and Eve for being victims of a treacherous game of entrapment he himself had conjured up? Where in the hell was he while the Devil was conning them and when Adam and Eve needed him? Was he asleep at the switch? Would you knowingly leave your defenseless day old baby at the mercy of a fiendish molester and then blame it (the baby) for not being able to cope with the situation? Wasn't the Devil merely following the proscribed script? If God isn't in charge, who is?

Are God and the Devil really at war? Or, are they merely playing an entertaining (for them) scam on us poor mortals?

* * * * *

Let us now examine the more modern version of the same con game, a con game that affects us more directly and is written by the same script writers, the same behind the scenes manipulators.

Let us move forward to the 20th Century and examine the relationship between the United States (God) and Russia (The Devil), and Israel (Hell).

Although the script for this whole comedy, or tragedy of errors, was written long before the beginning of the 20th century, its culmination is coming to a head as this century nears completion, if not earlier.

In Creative Credo No. 38 entitled, "Russia, Israel and the United States", of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, I have already cited numerous historical events illustrating that the United States is not fighting Communism, that it is lying to the world and deceiving its own citizens in this gigantic ongoing fraud. Not only is it deceiving the White American taxpayers on this treacherous issue, but it is especially this group that is being robbed blind. It is particularly this group that is being inveigled, deceived, entrapped and marked for destruction. The Jews are utilizing the productivity and resources of the American worker to foot the bill for

this sinister sell out, and at the same time treacherously plotting his genocide.

Behind it all are the same Master Sneaks that wrote the Jewish-Christian bible. It is the same Jewish network that also wrote the script for Jewish Communism and are today pulling the strings in Russia, in Israel, in the United States and the rest of the world. But let us never forget that the main powerhouse of this foul conspiracy is neither in Russia, nor even in Israel. It has shifted geographically many times in the last 3,000 years, but it now sits mainly in the good old U. S. A., with New York and Washington D. C. being the prime centers of infestation and Jewish power.

Most Americans are snookered into believing that Russia is the central core of communism and its present seat of power. This is completely false, as is the fictitious concept that the Devil is the source of all evil and is trying to inveigle us all into hell.

Support the School for Gifted Boys.

We are proceeding with the plans for our school from which we feel sure will emerge the future leaders of the White Race.

We need your financial and moral support. If you don't who will?

I should know a little on this subject.

You see, I was born in Russia in 1918, at a time when the Bolshevik Reds were fighting the remnants of the dead Czar's followers, dubbed the White Army. Warfare, turmoil, anarchy and starvation swept through and over the peaceful Menonite village and settlement in which I was born. When we managed to get out of Russia in 1924 with our skins still intact, we were more fortunate than 100 relatives we left behind. Needless to say, I have not forgotten those events, nor have I neglected to study and do my homework on the growing monster as it succeeds in swallowing up country after country.

It is a long story, and I cannot recapitulate it here. Let me just briefly make a few points: (a) Communism is as Jewish as the Talmud and the Jewish-Christian bible. (b) The Russian people are not the culprits, but the victims, and they would like to get the Jewish-communist monkey off their backs

as much as anyone in the world. (c) The communist revolution in Russia was engineered by native Russian Jews in collaboration with the wealth, influence and power of the Jews in America. (d) Even after the communist take over, the communist regime in Russia would have collapsed in short order, and again several times in the course of its shabby 66 year tenure, if it had not been repeatedly supported financially, militarily and morally by the United States (God), who in turn is in the hands of the same scriptwriters that wrote the story of Job in the Old Testament.

In support of the United States-Russian (communist) collaboration charge, let me briefly list the following facts of history:

1. The basis of communism is Marxism, or Karl Marx's "Communist Manifesto" (1848) and "Das Kapital" (1867). Marx was a renegade Jew, the son of a Jewish Rabbi in Germany, but nevertheless, loyal to his race.

However, the seeds of Marxism did not begin with Karl Marx, but were already deeply imbedded in the Jewish Talmud, already 1,300 years old in Marx's day, and that creed, itself dates back in the "oral law" of the Synagogue, passed on orally by its Elders for another 1,500 years or more.

2. Russia at the time of the Czars had the largest Jewish population in the world. There were approximately six million of them, mostly of Khazar origin, and none of whose ancestors had ever set foot in Palestine. The vast majority of these swarthy Khazars hated the (Nordic) Romanov dynasty with a deadly passion, and plotted its overthrow and destruction. The Czar and the Russian government, in turn, did their best to stem this evil and alien pestilence in their midst by alternately trying appeasement and repression. In this they failed miserably and the 300 years old Romanov dynasty came to an end when a Jew shot the Czar in the back of the neck in 1917. The Czar's wife (Czarina) and their five children were also murdered at the same time.

3. Meanwhile, the Jews in the United States wholeheartedly supported the Russian revolution, morally and financially. Jacob Schiff, head of Kuhn, Loeb and Company, a powerful Jewish banking and brokerage house in New York, took the lead. Schiff himself contributed 20 million dollars in training 3,000 Jewish cutthroats (with Leon Trotsky in charge) in lower East side New York. At the

(Continued on Page 3)

propitious moment in the middle of World War I they were shipped to Moscow. Even the Germans (who also were under the heel of the Jews) collaborated and sent Lenin through their territory in a sealed train.

Once in Moscow this trained band of Jewish revolutionaries knew exactly what to do and soon took over control of Moscow, of the government, and all of Russia.

4. It is interesting to note that before Jewish communism took over, the policy of the United States government was hostile to Czarist Russia, and morally and financially supported Japan in the Russo-Japanese War of 1904-5, but as soon as the communist Jews were in charge, the United States government did a complete flip-flop and covertly supported, encouraged and bolstered everything Russian, as we shall further see.

5. When in the 1920's the communist regime was floundering economically and was about to totter, the United States sent food and machinery to bolster that cruel and shabby regime.

6. The United States sent in engineers and supplies to drill Russia's oil fields, build her dams, her electrical works and set up her factories.

7. When the Russian economy was still faltering and her people starving in the 1930's, President Roosevelt, as one of the first acts in his regime, extended official recognition to the Bolshevik government of Stalin, and with it extended further credits. (The previous non-recognition was really a scam, such as God not recognizing the Devil).

8. When the German people under the leadership of Hitler finally recognized the Jewish menace and managed to break free of the Jewish stranglehold, the Jewish news media went hog wild in denouncing Germany and their government and the Roosevelt government fell all over itself, along with the news media, in welcoming and fawning over Jews, communists and reds.

9. The Jewish network had decided to declare war against Hitler and the German people even before Hitler came to power. When they ruthlessly managed to maneuver Germany into a position where she either had to fight or face disgrace and encirclement, the United States government was then totally hostile to Germany. It was irrevocably committed to the Jewish cause, to communist Russia, to

crush Germany. As we shall see, this is exactly what it did.

10. World War II was really a war between the Jewish bankers, in fact, the Jewish network as a whole, against the world, and the White Race in particular. Hitler, after freeing Germany from the chains of the Jewish bankers and Jewish communism had in mind, not conquering the world, but going to the heart of the communist regime in Russia and destroying this pestilence. Now you would think that if the United States was concerned about communism and fighting it, that then the United States would welcome such a move and join in and support it.

Did it do so? Hell, no. On the contrary, it first of all launched the most vicious propaganda campaign of vilification and lies against Hitler and all things German, and then joined the Bolshevik regime of Stalin to defeat the Germans in the most bloody and cruel of all wars in history. Some way to fight communism.

* * * * *

We will now temporarily leave Russia, Germany and the United States and see how the several thousand year old battle between God and the Devil is progressing, if it is progressing at all.

Let us go back to the looney bin and read the 18th chapter of the Old Testament, and look into the curious relationship between God and the Devil, who are supposed to be bitter enemies.

At the time of Job (whenever that was) a few thousand years evidently had passed since the treacherous caper the all powerful spook had pulled on Adam and Eve. Their condemned progeny had multiplied profusely, but God didn't like the masses of people, (his children, his very own creation) that he had produced and by this time he had already pulled the plug on the Great Flood and arbitrarily drowned all his beloved children like a bunch of rats. Love, love, love. He was just full of it.

Anyway, at the time of Job the Great Flood is now behind us and the world is again full of a new breed of his beloved children who are just as rotten as the ones he drowned. However, he had a few exemplary exceptions, and one of them was a man by the name of Job.

Now this fellow Job was no poor, down-trodden, meek and poor in spirit. He was a somebody. In fact, he was one of "the greatest of all men in the east", wherever that

was. He had seven thousand sheep, three thousand camels, five hundred yoke of oxen, five hundred she-asses, much land and a great household. He also had a beautiful family of seven sons and three daughters. What more could any man ask for? But that was not all. He also loved the Lord, and vice versa.

Next, we have a scenario where God calls a sort of routine business meeting of all his sons. Now we have all been under the impression that God only had one son, namely Jesus Christ. But not so. At this stage of the Jewish Mother Goose story nobody had heard of Jesus Christ (I'm only following the text of the Holy Word. Don't ask me to explain.) It says that "the sons of God came to present themselves and Satan was also among them." Not only was he among the sons, he is the only one mentioned. In fact, he is the whole star of the show and he and God engage in a bit of friendly mischief, at the expense of some other poor, tortured victim.

The patsy they chose to torture and tear apart was our friend Job. You can read the whole story in the Old Testament, or you can read part of it on Page 323 of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. Anyway, in their sporting way they both treated

* * * * *

CREATIVITY

Award of Honor

has been given

GALE L. BAILEY Man of the Month

*for being the first \$1,000 —
donor towards the building
of the School for Gifted
Boys.*

* * * * *

him with the love and affection the owner of a rooster would on entering his prize bird in a cock fight, with Job taking all the cuts and doing all the bleeding.

The significance of this story is the cozy relationship that evidently God and the Devil have with each other. After reading the chapter, we would get the impression that not only were God and the Devil not enemies, but the Devil is God's favorite son, his fair-haired boy.

The enmity is about as serious (or phony) as that between the United States and Russia (the Devil).

Anyway, at that point in history after a thousand or more years of

alleged warfare, the fight between God and the Devil was still a Mexican stand-off, no hits, no runs, no errors. No wins, no defeats. Business as usual. Only the Devil was running up a much bigger score, and more people were going to hell every day.

The question screams to high heaven. With all these people going to hell every day, why doesn't God solve the problem once and for all? Why doesn't he win the battle? Instead of putting the monkey on our back and perpetually pestering the hell out of us, why doesn't he just simply kill the Devil? Why doesn't he vaporize him in hell, free all those poor suffering victims in there now and wipe it out also, forever and for good? He created the goddam thing — why can't he undo it? Why doesn't he do it?

Ask your preacher that question. Pursue him until he gives you an intelligent answer. Don't let him off the hook with the old phony-balance of "the ways of the Lord are higher than---etc., etc." Nor can we accept the stupid argument that he was just "testing". The question remains — if he isn't in cahoots with the Devil, why doesn't he destroy him once and for all?

We will now go back to the similar situation of the United States and communism and look at the period at the end of W W II and the period following.

* * * * *

We go back to 1945. Having, again saved communism (in Russia) at tremendous expense in money, material and manpower, at the expense of the American taxpayer, and having utterly crushed and destroyed the only serious enemy communism (and the Jews) have encountered in modern history, the United States at the end of WWII had everything going its way.

It had also destroyed the Japanese military establishment. It had by far the largest conglomerate of military forces in all history, far surpassing all the armed forces of the world combined, including Russia, China and whatever was left of the other combatants. It had the atomic bomb, exclusively and all to itself. It had all its cities intact, its factories were humming and geared to extremely high production. Financially it owned half the gold of the world, and practically all the rest of the world was up to their ears in debt to it. The United States had it all. It was God.

(Continued on Page 5)

THE THREE BASIC BOOKS OF CREATIVITY

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment." that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages. 73 Chapters

By Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super-health and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

Ask not what CREATIVITY can do for you, but ask what you can do for the WHITE RACE. Do Something Meaningful. Distribute 100 copies of RACIAL LOYALTY each month.



RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of the Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. Combination Package of:
The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE,
NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION
SALUBRIOUS LIVING...\$13.00

2. Creativity buttons, 3
colors 1½" dia...4 for \$1.00

3. Copies of 16 page booklet
The Federal Reserve—The Most
Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring
in the World:
1 copy..50 cents
10 copies..\$2.50
25 copies..\$5.00

4. Survival of the White Race, a 40
minute LP record, narrated by Ben
Klassen, P.M.
1 record....\$5.00
6 records..\$15.00
5. RACIAL LOYALTY
50 copies\$8.50
100 copies...\$15.00
We can send whichever
issue you so desire.

6. Our Declaration of In-
dependence from Jewish
Tyranny, 8½ x 11", on
parchment type paper.
10 copies....\$2.00
100 copies..\$10.00

Do You Have Any Rare, Old Books?

We have the start of a fairly good-sized library here at the Church Headquarters in North Carolina. We want to keep building it up with further select books that may come our way. Recently your editor picked up a large (832 pages) old book on the "History of Slavery" in excellent condition. It was published in 1857 and I bought it in a small Georgia antique shop for \$20.00. I understand it is worth at least \$200.00.

Anyway, with 1984 being here and the Jews trying to obliterate the White Man's rich heritage down the "memory hole", I believe it behooves us to collect as many of the old masterpieces as possible. So, if you have some good history books on Rome, Greece, Egypt, Early Western Americana, American history; old encyclopedias (complete set) especially an old Britannica circa 1911 (or any others); books on Nazi culture; or any of a variety of other subjects that you believe would be an asset to our library, and if you no longer need them, send them on to us. We will see to it that they will remain in the hands of the White Race and thereby help build a comprehensive library of the White Man's culture.

PHONY FIGHT

(Continued from Page 3)

If previously it had the excuse that Hitler's Nazi movement was a bigger threat than Russia's communist movement, it was now in a position to take care of the communist menace also and wipe it off the face of the earth once and for all. It would have had the wholehearted support of not only its newly defeated enemy, Germany, but most of Europe as well as — Rumania, Hungary, Poland Italy, etc. It also had the support of Americans at home, and the G. I.'s still in Europe.

Why didn't it do just that? For the same reason that God and the Devil after thousands of years of pretended enmity, never come to grips. The fight is a phony. Phony as hell. In fact, the same bunch of scriptwriters that wrote the fictitious "God and Devil" script also wrote the scenario for World War I, for World War II and for more than sixty some wars that have erupted since WWII, in most of which the United States has had a hand, or helped to engineer. Right now (1983) I understand there are 40 wars going on in the world and the United States is involved in 19 of them.

I repeat my question, if the United States really and seriously considers Russia and communism an enemy and a threat, why didn't it proceed to wipe out the communist enemy back in 1945 when General Patton and others, including the G. I.'s themselves were rearing to go?

Why didn't God wipe out the Devil in 1945? Why doesn't he do it today? Why doesn't the United States destroy communism today?

Well, for the same reason as God won't move on the Devil. But we are going around in circles.

* * * * *

There must be a reason God has his Devil and why the United States has its bug-a-boo, communism. Well, there IS A VERY GOOD REASON, although few Americans who foot the bill for hundreds of billions of dollars in defense appropriations understand it.

So let us explore this strange situation. Let's see what the United States did at the end of WWII and in the nearly four decades since then.

Did the United States really have any intention of destroying communism when it had a golden opportunity to do so in 1945? Hell, no. Even before the war was over, (Germany was obviously on the brink of

defeat) the United States was already propping up and fortifying Russia with domestic non-military goods — tractors, machinery, refrigerators and other goodies to the tune of 13 billion dollars on the first go around.

When Patton and other United States generals had an open run to take Berlin and all of Germany and the Russian armies in the east were still being stopped by the German armies, the word came down from on high — hold back, let the Russians have the honor of taking Berlin.

Why did the United States do such a stupid thing? Well, when we ask that question we must also remember to ask (a) who was in charge? and (b) stupid from whose point of view? The answer to both these questions is: the Jews were and are in charge, and from their point of view it made good sense: (a) It expanded the territory of communism and the peoples it could control; (b) It would allow the Russians, who are more barbaric, ruthless and brutal, to kill, rape and loot Prussia, and, in fact, all of eastern Germany to an extent that the American G. I.'s could never have been goaded to do in a hundred years. Not only were millions of Germans killed by the Russians, but their women were raped wholesale, their machinery and rolling stock, (what was left) shipped to Russia and its cities destroyed even after the end of the war. This terrorism goes on to this day and will continue indefinitely. This is completely in line with the Jews' program of kill the best (of the White Race) first. (c) Thirteen million Germans in eastern Germany were driven off their lands and driven westward, thereby drastically reducing the living space of the then remaining Germans and also crippling any future revival of the German people. This, too, is in conformity with the Jews' program of killing, shrinking and destroying the best (of the White Race). (d) It divided the Germans themselves into two hostile east and west camps, completely in line with the Jewish axiom of "divide and conquer".

No reason for the United States holding back and letting the Russians take Berlin? Plenty of reasons, if you look at it, not from the White American point of view, but from the Jewish angle. And after all who was in charge, and still is today?

* * * * *

But this still doesn't answer the main question: Why does the United States need communism as a phony enemy at all, so let me explain it once and for all.

The White people of America don't need communism any more than they need another hole in the head between the eyes. Neither do the White people of Britain, or France, or Germany, or Sweden, or any other White people in the world. But the White people don't run the world, nor are they in charge of, not only America, but also the rest of the world, including Russia. The only partial hiatus in that control was the brief 13 year span in Germany between 1933 and 1945.

Now let us analyze (a) why the Jews need a bogey-man, a Devil, communism in their demonic conspiracy, (b) how this phony fight ruse works, and (c) what it has accomplished for them over the last 100 years.

In so doing we must again remember that (a) the Jews are in charge of the world (b) they have an age old ongoing conspiracy to destroy the White Race, mongrelize them and then enslave the stupid, mud colored masses to do their bidding. Their ultimate goal is every Jew a king, every goyim a slave, with their jackboot resting on the back of the neck of their victims, pushing the goyim's face into the mud. (c) Along with an enslaved goyim, they picture themselves as owning all the gold, silver, real estate and wealth of the world. A fantastic picture? Perhaps, but don't laugh. They are almost there now.

In order to achieve the above, they have been for centuries and are today, using their most powerful weapons, which are manifold, but at the core of it all is their masterpiece — DECEIT. In order to DIVIDE AND CONQUER they have to deceive the goyim and set up a phony fight, keep the goyim in constant turmoil, confusion and warfare. In order to have warfare you must have two sides. If there is no real enemy, create a fictitious one. Set up your own dummy. That way you have a beautiful situation — an enemy who not only is predictable, but whose provocations and moves are perfectly under control and will always make the correct moves to further your interests.

Now that you have set up your own dummy enemy, you are in a beautiful position to start a phony fight, and it works wonders if skillfully handled.

A fight, any fight, attracts attention, whether it is a dog fight, a cock fight, or a couple of niggers brawling in a boxing ring. Not only does a fight attract attention, but if skillfully handled it also stirs up

emotions and inflames passions to a fever pitch as nothing else can. Going further, a small fight can rapidly escalate into a bigger fight, and into a major war. People get carried away and they choose sides. This is what the Jews need for leverage — two sides fighting each other. In such a situation the Jews soon contrive to get people (who are the real target) so emotionally embroiled they throw their brains out of the window and start killing each other.

By this time the process is for real, and such feuds that may have been artificially instigated at the beginning, are now steeped in blood. They further escalate and can go on for centuries, as witness the four hundred year old feud still going on in Ireland.

There you have it. This is the crux of the Jewish technique of "DIVIDE AND CONQUER." Start a phony fight, pull in the innocent bystander, aggravate two sides against each other, get some people killed, pour on the propaganda, then escalate it upward and onward to a full scale war.

At this stage the Jews have a perfect situation for themselves. They now have two sides (the Goyim) fighting, cutting each other to pieces. Like God and the Devil with Adam and Eve, or with Job, they have nothing to lose. It is the patsy that does all the bleeding — the third party — the formerly innocent bystander. The Jews are behind the scenes, invisible, presumably non-participants, or better still posing as poor victims (as witness the phony "Holocaust") But in reality, they are staging and managing the fight, inciting the stupid fighters, goading them on — and reaping tremendous dividends, as we shall see.

In short, the Phony Fight serves the Jews as a perfect ploy with which (a) to suck in the innocent bystander, who although he is unaware of it, is the real target for destruction, (b) to involve the third party in a fight in which they had no real interest, (c) to get them emotionally involved, to inflame them to the point where they abandon all good sense (d) to choose up sides (e) to fight their own kind (White Man against White Man, as witness the American Civil War, WWI, WWII, and on and on), (f) by clever propaganda, pose as peacemaker and negotiator for both sides, and then take control.

It has worked miracles for the Jews. The dividends it has paid

(Continued on Page 9)

THE FATE THAT AWAITS US

SAN DOMINGO

As America sinks deeper into the Mud and Mongrelization becomes the Religious Dogma of the Federal Government, here is a forerunner of America's Future before the end of this century.

* * * * *

I've been to a Negro sidewalk camp,
And listened to the darkies chant.
They roll their dice and drink their gin,
And even eat their next of kin.
Why do they rob and kill and maim?
Why do they act as if insane?
They cannot learn — just imitate,
Like their close ancestor — the ape.

By Clayton L. Roots

* * * * *

*(This Article is taken from
The White Man's Bible)*

Once the Crown Jewel of the Caribbean. The westerly third of the Caribbean island of Hispaniola in the West Indies is today called Haiti. It is the only completely nigger "republic" in the Western Hemisphere. It has had independence since 1804, only about 25 years less than the United States itself. Before 1789 this small piece of real estate, under the ownership of French and other European planters, was as rich, or richer, in productivity as all the thirteen American colonies combined.

Now a Pest Hole. By 1804, fifteen years later, San Domingo, as it had been called under French rule, lay in shambles. The White population had been brutally tortured, murdered and exterminated down to the last man, woman and child. Anarchy, misery, poverty, starvation and cannibalism has been rampant ever since. It is now, and has been for over a century and three-quarters the most backward, poverty ridden "republic" in the Western Hemisphere despite its bountiful climate and once productive soil.

* * * * *

Powerful Lesson for us. It behooves us to summarily study the turbulent history of Haiti, because I believe that there, in telescopic

version, we can view the possible future destruction of the White Race in America. The same forces are at work, the same issues are at stake, and the same methods are being employed — all concentrated on the focal point of Jewish goals — the destruction of the White Race. We should (and we must) learn a powerful lesson from its history.

Year of 1789. Let us use the year of 1789 as the point of departure in the history of San Domingo.

At the time, as we have indicated, San Domingo was a thriving prosperous French colony, considered as the "Crown Jewel" of the French colonial system. It was, in fact the richest colony anywhere in the world. The population had only forty thousand Whites, mostly French, with a smattering of adventurous and hardy Dutch, Germans and other nationalities. By this time there also existed approximately 27,000 mulattos, many of whom were freed men and property owners. Add to this racial melee approximately 450,000 black African niggers, most of which were African born, and as savage and docile as their cannibal kinsmen on the Dark Continent itself.

Most Prosperous. Under the genius and direction of the White plantation owners the colony enjoyed an outstanding prosperity. In fact, despite a large proportion of this small area being mountainous,

in 1789 it was considered as undoubtedly the most prosperous of all the European colonies. Furthermore, its prosperity was increasing by leaps and bounds, the planters having doubled their investments and productivity in the three previous years. It supplied not only France, but half of Europe with sugar, coffee and cotton.

Jewish Havoc in France. We will remember that it was about this time the Jews were fomenting the French Revolution back in France itself, with cries of "Liberty, Equality and Fraternity," — Jewish catchwords, as the "Protocols" point out, with which to disarm and destroy their enemies. These Jewish ideas were soon exported to San Domingo in order to wreak havoc and destruction on that thriving and prosperous colony. They were skillfully employed to massacre the White population and turn the remaining shambles over to the savage niggers.

The new revolutionary French government in Paris did more than just export their revolutionary ideas.

Hybrid Government and Polyracial Subjects. Whereas this crown jewel of the French colonial empire enjoyed vigorous growth and prosperity, the hybrid civil and military administration called a government was a frightful mixture of tyranny and anarchy. The colonists themselves were hot with discontent. Added to this ferment was the multi-racial admixture of the population. The scarcity of White women had made illicit relations between the White colonists and the female blacks inevitable from the first. The resultant caste midway between the Whites and the blacks and were known as the "free people of color." Numbering some twenty-seven thousand and possessing a considerable share of the island's wealth, they were a factor of strategic importance, although in 1789 they did not possess the right to vote.

Blacks Predominate. The most numerous by far however were the African slaves themselves, numbering, as we said, approximately 450,000. As has been stated by observers of the times, African slavery was the curse of San Domingo. They were described by a contemporary writer as "quarrelsome, boastful, given to thievery and lying." "The Africans,"

he says, "usually remained indolent and lazy" and addicted to many absurd superstitions. More than half the slave population was born in Africa, but there remained very little difference between these savages and the native born variety.

Racial Hot-bed. This was the racial hot-bed of 1789. The mulattos hated the Whites and were intensely jealous of their superiority. They also hated the niggers and looked upon them with scorn and disdain. The niggers harbored a pathological hatred for both the Whites and the mulattos. The Whites themselves (as usual) were badly divided into various factions, but were united in strictly drawing the color line. Sitting on this dangerous cauldron of rebellious savages and hostile mulattos, the Whites realized that any breach of the color line meant the destruction of themselves and their property and the White population lived in continuous fear of a black uprising.

Jewish Incendiaries. Into this prosperous but seething cauldron came the Jewish wreckers from Paris. Themselves never planters, but mostly slave traders and exploiters, they were ready to wreak havoc on this prosperous "Gem of the West Indies".

The way they did it should be a harsh but extremely valuable lesson to our White Racial Comrades of today. The policy for destruction of San Domingo was **MADE IN PARIS, STEP BY STEP.**

Revolution in France. When the news of the storming of the Bastille in Paris on July 14, 1789 reached San Domingo, it sent shock waves reverberating through the island. The government in the French homeland was highly precarious and the populace bent on revolution. The Jews had laid the groundwork with their various political organizations, one of which was the powerful Jacobin Club, a Jewish forerunner of today's Communist party. Another Paris organization that had an ominous bearing on the White colonists in San Domingo was an organization called "Amis des Noirs" — Friends of the Blacks.

The first move the new National Assembly in Paris made was a number of Decrees in March, 1790, which authorized each colony to formulate its future status and frame a constitution for its own government. Instead of stabilizing

the situation, it sharpened political division among Whites and plunged them into a state of rancor beyond all likelihood of reconciliation. The resultant charter satisfied no one, and back in France this colonial constitution was roundly condemned.

Vote to the Mulattos. This discord and dissension laid the groundwork for **the second step**. By the opening months of 1791 there came a turning of the tide, and the wave of revolution in Paris was rising fast. With the maneuvering and agitation of the "Amis des Noirs" and other Jewish factions, the National Assembly by the Decree of May 15, 1791, breached the color line in San Domingo and gave the vote and the right to office to mulattos. From here on out there was set in motion a series of events from which there was no turning back.

Forebodings. When the news reached the island the mulattos were ecstatic, while the Whites were steeped in forebodings of disaster. They knew this decree was only temporary and by its very language it condemned slavery and was foreshadowing its end.

Furious White Resistance. The White colonists were shocked into action and rose in a delirium of furious resistance. Governor Blanchelande was as shocked as the rest and sent word to Paris that "a frightful civil war and loss of the Colony to France may well result." "The decree is regarded as murderous to the colony" he wrote back to Paris on July 31, 1791.

Appeal for Help. On February 20, 1792 the Colonial Assembly on the island drew up an appeal for 20,000 troops from France. But the Jacobins and the "Amis des Noirs" set themselves solidly against it and prevented the dispatch of any real aid to San Domingo.

San Domingo was Doomed. A returned colonist from Bordeaux described the situation: "You may announce that it is all over with San Domingo. One of three things will follow: the Whites will exterminate the whole mulatto caste; the mulattos will destroy the Whites; or the negroes will profit by these dissensions to annihilate both the Whites and the mulattos. But in any case San Domingo should be erased from the maps of France."

Stab in the Back. The National Assembly in Paris threw further fuel on the fire. It rescinded the former decree and decreed that the colonists should decide their own requirements for franchise. This further infuriated the mulattos. Then in a sweeping Decree of April 4, 1792 it again gave the franchise to

all mulattos and free niggers as well. It went further: it sent three Civil Commissioners from Paris to enforce the decree.

When this news reached the island the White population was crushed in despair.

Niggers Revolt. It was the beginning of a long dark epoch of horror, murder and slaughter. Plantations were burned. The black niggers revolted, the mulattos took one side, then the other.

Civil War. Anarchy and destruction of a magnitude that we cannot describe followed this decree. This was soon followed by a further decree giving the franchise to all the savage African blacks, but this made little difference. Civil war, torture and extermination were unleashed and the Jewish Civil Commissioners not only did not abate the tide, but fomented the turn of the tide against the Whites for the next ten years.

Help from Napoleon. This death and destruction ensued until Napoleon Bonaparte firmly grasped the iron reins of power in France. Being resolute as well as a practical man, he determined to end this idiotic farce. He sent his brother-in-law, General Le Clerc, with two fleets and 20,000 French soldiers to restore order and save the colony. They set sail on December 14, 1801 and the first contingent arrived January 29, 1802.

The niggers by this time were running rampant over the island and had huge organized armies led by veteran leaders such as Generals Toussaint, Christophe, Dessalines and many other lesser sub-lieutenants, all dedicated to the massacre and extermination of the White Race.

Island Recaptured. When Gen. Le Clerc and his seasoned White troops arrived, they launched an aggressive and brilliant campaign to recapture the island, and restore White supremacy. In short order, they recaptured the cities, forts and strong points of the island.

Black insurgents were pursued into the woods and the mountains and hunted down. The black leaders soon surrendered and allied themselves to the new French authority in servile submission, and proclaimed undying loyalty.

Troops struck by Yellow Fever. Then came spring and summer of 1802 and with it the hot, malarial climate that was the bane of unacclimated Europeans. By mid-May yellow fever struck. The horror that smote the doomed army was unparalleled in the whole history of the West Indies. "The ravages of the disease are in-

describable," wrote Gen. Le Clerc to his brother-in-law Napoleon. "At present I am losing 160 men a day." Le Clerc himself was a sick man and most of his trusted aides were dead or dying.

Situation Desperate. The black leaders who had sworn undying loyalty to the French army were now beginning to defect and planning a massacre of the deteriorating and declining French forces. The situation of the French became desperate. Le Clerc was pleading for Napoleon to send reinforcements and a replacement for himself since he knew he was a dying man. Despite the desperate situation he did what he could to juggle what strength and resources he had left to keep the explosive black savages under control.

By August 6, Le Clerc reported that four fifths of his army was dead. The balance were weak and emaciated. He begged and implored Napoleon to send 12,000 fresh, acclimated troops immediately or all would be lost.

By November 2 of the same year he had arrived, Le Clerc himself was dead. Insurrection was again raging all over the island.

More Help. Napoleon had not abandoned the colony. He sent over a new Governor General named Rochambeau and 10,000 new troops which joined up with the remnants of Le Clerc's contingent. The French position was greatly improving. Most of the first arrivals that had survived were now acclimated against the dread disease.

In any case, it was the winter season again and the disease abated.

Rochambeau now determined to recover the lost ground. It was now a war of race, black against White, and the struggle assumed a most ferocious character.

Drastic Measures.

Rochambeau and the White Colonists decided that if they could ever hope to recover the island they must take drastic measures. It must be a war of extermination. They must exterminate all the black inhabitants over 12 years of age, since, they reasoned any adult black that for 12 years had been a soldier waging war against the Whites would never again go back to work in the fields and would to the end of his days be a potential insurgent and assassin. They must be replaced by fresh slaves from Africa. The same thing applied to the women, who were more cruel than the men.

With ruthless energy Rochambeau pursued his task. Through March and April of 1803, the rebels were steadily rooted out of the open country and pursued and hunted down even into the mountain hideouts.

Rochambeau's triumph grew clearer every day. Napoleon was recruiting 15,000 fresh troops to maintain the army during the coming summer.

English Intervene, Aid Blacks. But history intervened. By May 12, 1803 the uneasy Peace of Amiens gave way to a new war with the British. The English war sounded the death-knell of San Domingo.

The English fleet not only cut off further aid to the embattled French army, but the English at once aided the black rebels and the flame of insurrection burst forth with renewed fury. Scattered French garrisons of the coast towns were overwhelmed and slaughtered by the savage black troops under the leadership of Dessalines. By November 10, 1803 Governor General Rochambeau sailed out of the harbor of Le Cap and surrendered his sword to the waiting English Admiral.

French Finished. It was all over for the French. Of the 50,000 soldiers sent over in two short years to save the colony, only a few thousand ever saw France again, and these only after years in English captivity. The 10,000 sailors dead of yellow fever were sorely to be missed on the day of Trafalgar.

Whites Ruthlessly Exterminated. With the destruction of French authority, the extermination of the remnant Whites proceeded with cruel rapidity. Dessalines, the acknowledged black war chief, lost no time in declaring San Domingo an independent black republic. In December of 1803, he revived the Indian name, "Haiti", to mark the complete break with the colonial past.

Black and Mulatto Warfare. For the next year a fierce struggle ensued with the other black and mulatto chiefs, but in the end Dessalines triumphed over all his enemies and in October of 1804, he proclaimed his victory by crowning himself, "Emperor", in the style of European monarchs.

Whites Invited Back. The departure of the French army was not quite the end of the White presence in San Domingo, now call Haiti. When the French army left in November of 1803, Dessalines,

(Continued on Page 8)

SAN DOMINGO

(Continued from Page 7)

in order to keep the economy from total collapse, promised protection to all White civilians who chose to remain. This favorable treatment even induced a considerable number of colonial Whites to return to the island. No sooner had Dessalines firmly established himself on the throne as Emperor when these unfortunate victims discovered the mistake of their lifetime.

Massacre of the Whites. Scarcely had the New Year of 1805 begun when orders went forth to massacre the White population. The horror, and brutality of the ensuing butchery was indescribable. The murder of the Whites that began in the first days of January was finished en masse by March 18. All deaths were executed with extreme cruelty. Men and women were hewn down by sappers, who hacked off their arms and smashed in their chests. Some were poniarded, others mutilated, others disembowelled with knives, still others stuck like pigs. All were massacred down to the last woman and child.

Black Anarchy. The White race, with the help of the Jewish traitors out of Paris, had perished utterly from the land and the French "Jewel of the West Indies" had now become a rampant anarchy, the black "Republic of Haiti."

* * * * *

We will skip most of the history of this fetid black pest-hole for the next 175 years, except to fill in a few outlines, since it embodies nothing but anarchy, terror, filth and abject poverty.

Back to Slavery. After Dessalines crowned himself "Emperor Jacques I" in October 1804, and massacred all the Whites by March 1805, there was no one on the island to make the niggers work. Dessalines decreed forced labor (slavery), far more cruel than the blacks had ever suffered under the Whites. He was so hated by his own people he was assassinated in 1806, two years after he crowned himself.

Out of the resultant anarchy two nigger states emerged: the north ruled by Henri Christophe (as "Emperor" Henri I) and the south ruled by the cruel hand of Alexandre Petion as a president for life. There was continued rivalry and warfare between the two. In 1818 Petion died or was murdered and Christophe took over.

Christophe was an unusually

vigorous nigger, having some White blood in him. He became exceedingly vain, arrogant, pompous and cruel. Resentment and insurrection flared up against him. Realizing the hopelessness of his situation, he committed suicide in 1820.

The rest of the history of Haiti to the present day is a meaningless continuation of further **anarchy, cruelty and filthy poverty, an overpopulated island of stone age savages**, unable to maintain the White Man's civilization and unable to govern themselves, and worst of all, unable to feed themselves in a productive land.

* * * * *

Lessons We Must Learn. We, the White Race, must learn some harsh and inescapable lessons from the history of Haiti, if we are to survive. In the tragedy and extermination of the White Race in this most desirable piece of real estate set in the tropical breezes of the West Indies we can see the prelude to the fate of the White Race here in America and elsewhere in the world. These lessons are:

1. No multi-racial society can long survive as a civilization.

2. In any multi-racial society, the instinctive hatred between the races is **permanent and irreconcilable**. It is unbridgeable. It only needs the opportunity to flare up into open massacre.

3. As in Egypt, as in India, as in Haiti, there is always interbreeding between the races. The resulting mulattos are the driving wedge for equality with the superior Whites. Mulattos will join with niggers to destroy the Whites, then the niggers will turn on the mulattos and destroy their superiors, in the end reducing the population down to its lowest denominator.

4. Niggers given "independence" and left to their own devices are incapable of governing themselves (except on the level of a primitive tribe) or even of feeding themselves above a starvation level.

5. Mulattos out-breed the Whites, and niggers out-breed mulattos.

6. The triumph of niggers over Whites is always and only accomplished by the treacherous conniving of the Jewish race. It is they who exploit and aggravate White divisiveness and then plan and execute the destruction of the White Race. The niggers are their most effective ploy and tool with which to accomplish this goal.

7. Slavery has been a curse for the White Race.

NOT LIKELY A "WHO"

(Continued from Page 1)

great deal, but for better or for worse, a great many mysteries still remain, and always will remain, unsolved. In fact, the number of mysteries of this vast and unfathomable universe will always outnumber those solved by our limited human mind in a ratio of a thousand to one, a million to one, or a billion to one. Who knows?

Now, the fact that the vast majority of the mysteries of this fascinating universe will forever remain unsolved does not particularly dismay me. We CREATORS are not even slightly concerned about it. Why should we be? We don't need to solve all the "mysteries of the universe" in order to function properly, lead happy and productive lives and carry on the noble role that Nature has destined for us. So why worry about the vast unknown?

Looking at this vast and fascinating universe, science has discovered (and increasingly so in recent years) that the universe is so vast that whereas it staggers the imagination, yet we are incapable of really grasping the immensity of it all, the complexity of it all, nor its beginning, (if any) or its ending (if any) nor even its primary purpose.

So let us state a simple fact. Nobody knows how it all started, or if there ever was a start. Nobody knows its ending, or if there ever will be an ending. Nobody knows the purpose of all these billions of stars, billions of galaxies, and the tremendous quantities of energy radiating back and forth through

the vastness of unlimited space. I repeat: NOBODY KNOWS. I don't, you don't, the preachers don't, the scientists don't, and least of all, the ignorant Hebrew tribesmen of ancient Palestine who wrote the Jewish-Christian Bible. In fact, these superstitious mind-scramblers were so ignorant about the universe they didn't know the earth was round, nor did they know the earth revolved on its axis, nor did they know that it travels in a yearly orbit about the sun. Today every schoolboy is aware of these elementary facts.

Today science has amassed an astounding accumulation of facts about this complex universe. Amazingly, the acceleration of the speed at which science is discovering new facts about our fascinating universe boggles the mind. Ominously, this scientific knowledge is now so far outstripping our social structure to control this vast accumulation of knowledge that it very well may spell the destruction of mankind, and what is even of more concern to us CREATORS, the survival of the White Race.

Briefly, we do know this much about our world and our universe. The earth is round. It spins about its axis daily. It moves in a slightly elliptical orbit about the sun yearly. The sun has a mass approximately a million times that of our planet earth. The sun is only one star in our saucer shaped galaxy, which consists of approximately another 200 billion similar stars. Our galaxy, which is called "The Milky Way", is only one of billions

(Continued on Page 10)

Remember — in the ruthless struggle for survival, winner takes all. Nature does not even award a booby prize for second place.

8. We never needed the niggers at any time, as is proven by the building and **Winning of the West**. In today's highly developed technology the niggers are a most useless and dangerous parasite on the backs of the White Race.

9. We must rid ourselves of the niggers in our midst and ship them post haste back to Africa.

10. Niggers are absolutely poison in the midst of a White society.

11. In order for the White Race to survive, the White Man must have a strong sense of racial con-

sciousness and must close ranks against not only the niggers, mulattos and mud races, but above all against the Jews.

12. Basic to all this is the need for the White Race to have a **racial religion** around which to polarize his racial loyalty. This the **CHURCH OF THE CREATOR** is providing in **CREATIVITY**, our religious creed. In it the White Man has the **Total Program**, the **Final Solution**, and the **Ultimate Creed**.



PHONY FIGHT

(Continued from Page 5)

them are beyond the fondest imagination of the Jews themselves, and beyond the comprehension of the most astute goyim. It has been of immense benefit to the Jews in (a) implementing their strategy of "DIVIDE AND CONQUER" against the goyim. (b) It has been a tremendously effective device in helping them "kill the best" of the White Men as witness WWI, WWII, the Civil War, and every other war into which they have inveigled the White Race. (c) With the Jews always financing (with worthless paper money) both sides, it leaves the White nations broken, devastated and over their ears in debt to the Jewish bankers. (d) It leaves deep and lasting scars, unending feuds, and sows the seeds for unending future wars. (e) It does much, much more, but basically it all serves to increase the ever mounting financial, political and military stranglehold of the Jews in implementing their program for the destruction of the White Race.

* * * * *

We have already examined how the United States has consistently supported communist Russia up to, and during World War II. Let us now get back to the phony ruse of the United States "fighting communism" and briefly examine what raising this phony specter has accomplished for the Jews after World War II.

1. President Truman, after badly bungling American interests at Potsdam in 1945 and generously giving Stalin everything he wanted, then did a strange flip-flop in 1946 and instituted the Marshall Plan, a wild, give-away program, supposedly "to fight communist expansion". This is "strange" because up until now America had done everything possible to not only save communism, but help its expansion.

(An interesting side note on this is that when the newly installed President Truman met the well entrenched Marshall Stalin at Potsdam, Truman naively informed Stalin about the great American "secret", that "we" had the atomic bomb, and intended to use it on Japan. Truman couldn't understand Stalin's lack of surprise. The poor yokel didn't know that Stalin had shared that "secret" from the beginning, whereas Roosevelt had kept Truman, his own Vice President, completely in the dark, and Truman himself knew nothing about the atomic bomb until after Roosevelt was dead.)

The Marshall Plan was the opening gun and the breakthrough for

an unlimited and unending program of give-aways by America that continues to this day, almost 40 years later. Have American taxpayers ever been asked if they agree to carrying the rest of the world on their backs?

Who have been the benefactors of this idiotic program of playing Santa Claus to the world? Well, certainly not the White American taxpayer who has had to foot the bill, and that bill has been enormous and back breaking.

The benefactors, first of all, have been the Jewish bankers who control and own the Federal Reserve. As of now they have us enslaved and in debt to the tune of over one trillion, three hundred billion. This is not counting all the other debts outside of the Federal government which adds up to another 5 or 6 trillion.

The benefactors have been 126 nations of the world, who, like the parasitic Argulus, (Page 218, The White Man's Bible) now have a direct pipeline to the resources and productivity of the American taxpayer. Of these 126 countries, many of which, like Poland and Yugoslavia, are communist, there is not a single one that we can call a real friend. In fact, we are the most hated country in the world. All our billions have never bought us a single friend, but, very much like a blackmailer, the recipients keep demanding more, or else. The "or else" is they'll go communist, an idea our own government keeps promoting.

The benefactors have, by and large, been mud countries like India, Indonesia and every other type of black, brown or yellow parasite in the world. As a result their populations have been skyrocketing, while that of the working White Man is shrinking, not only in the United States, but throughout the world. This, too, is very much in line with Jewish goals, which foresee the complete extinction of the White Race.

Let me point out that without the Jews raising the phony specter of communism and how we must "contain it" (not destroy it) the United States government would be hard put in trying to explain as to why the American taxpayer must carry the rest of the world on his back, just as the preacher would have a hard time pulling victims into his church and convincing them they need "saving", if he didn't have a "devil" to conjure with. To pursue this parallel farther, the preacher, too, is only interested in "containing" the devil, and never mentions doing away with him, as this would undoubtedly ruin his racket. One

backwoods preacher put it succinctly: A religion without Hell ain't worth a damn.

2. The "threat" of communism and our urgency in fighting it has been a wonderfully persuasive excuse not only to raise the tax burden on the American working man to tyrannical levels, but it has done much more. With the heavy burden of taxation and its army of tax collectors it has been a perfect excuse to expand government controls in every direction and intrude and meddle in every phase of our every day life. What this really means is that the Jews now have the weapons not only to take our money and resources away from us, but what is even more ominous, to slowly expand their tyranny to control our every move and enslave us.

The main problem in straightening out the White Man's garbled thinking is not so much in getting him to believe that which is true, but in getting him to disbelieve that mess of garbage that isn't true.

3. Without the "threat" of communism the United States would not have a legitimate excuse for occupying Germany with a military force of 360,000 men, and teach the Germans "democracy" over the last 40 years. They are presumably there as "NATO" forces to protect Germany and Europe from being overrun by communist forces of the "Warsaw Pact" block. However, what the American forces are really there for is (a) to protect the Jews from the Germans (b) allow the Jews to again sink their tentacles deep into the German nation, (c) prevent the Germans from setting up a government of their own choice, and (d) allow the black American G. I.'s to rape the German women.

4. The "threat" of communism has enabled the United States to covertly expand its "intelligence" forces to a point where we now have a vast invisible army, the C. I. A., running rough shod all over the world, meddling in politics, governments, fomenting revolu-

tions and in general doing that very thing this discussion is all about: setting up two warring factions and instigating revolution and turmoil. What such operations generally end up with (and intentionally so) is another Cuba, North Korea, Vietnam and/or similar communist takeovers.

These operations have far-reaching ramifications: (a) They cost the taxpayer untold, uncounted and unaccounted for billions, since the budgets for "intelligence" are completely beyond the control of our visible government. Neither the president, nor Congress, is any longer in control of this rampaging band of independent gunslingers, who are a law unto themselves, beyond the pale of either accountability or restraint. (b) They are a major force in the politics, government, and economy of every country in the world, especially the so-called "emerging" countries. They create turmoil, revolution and uproar. They wreck and change governments at will. (c) They are also aggressively active within the borders of the United States itself (something they are supposedly prohibited from doing by law). They work hand and glove with the F.B.I. in suppressing any activity in the interest of the White Race. (d) They have a large number of Jews in their ranks and collaborate directly with Israel's Mossad, generously feeding them information and state "secrets" at will.

Thus the "threat" of communism has enabled the Jews to develop along with their own Mossad, a lawless, uncontrolled strong-arm brigade to roam the world at will, with little or no control by anybody except the Jews themselves, and again, totally financed and at the expense of the American taxpayer. 5. The "threat" of communism has enabled the United States "government" to set up a tremendously bloated "defense" industry. It is often referred to as the "military industrial complex" and often even attacked by segments of the Jewish press itself, mostly for the wrong reasons.

Some interesting questions arise when we peer into this vast and tremendously costly (again to the American taxpayer) wasteland. Some of these are: (a) Since "we" have been nurturing and propping up the Russian communist behemoth since its very inception, just whom are we supposed to be defending ourselves against? If it is Russia, why didn't we quash that tottering "threat" back in 1945 when all our

(Continued on Page 10)

PHONY FIGHT

(Continued from page 9)

troops were over there, all set and ready to go? Why do we keep sending millions of tons of grain to Russia now? Why do we supply her with sophisticated electronic equipment and other highly technical machinery that she is too backward to build herself? The answer, of course, is, our whole stance is a phony sham. (b) Why were we already sending high-grade refined uranium materials by air freight to Russia even before we ourselves had perfected the atomic bomb in 1943-44? (See "Major Racey Jordan's Diaries".) (c) Why does every country we go into to "save" (Vietnam, China, North Korea, etc.) end up in the communist camp? (d) Why have we, with all our overwhelming might, never really converted one single country back from "communism" to "democracy"?

There are many other questions, but there are also a few other aspects I want to touch on, and they are these: (a) Our defense budget is growing by leaps and bounds. Whereas in Lyndon Johnson's tenure I was alarmed by our TOTAL budget, including defense, when it reached a hundred billion dollars, now our defense budget alone is over two hundred and fifty billion dollars. (b) Arbitrarily taking such huge sums away from the working taxpayer and dispensing them to various "defense contractors" at the whim and caprice of government bureaucrats creates a tremendous opportunity for graft and bribery, channeling it from Jew in government to Jew in industry, making instant multi-millionaires. No wonder a piece of hardware that should cost about 65 cents often costs the government as much as \$194.50 when channelled through "defense". Why not? The Jews have a closed shop for looting the goyim, all in the name of "defense" against "communism".

6. It enables the government itself to engage in a highly dangerous and dead-end nuclear arms race. We have to "keep ahead of the Russians".

7. It enabled the government to engage in a highly wasteful and pointless "space program" in the '60's. After all, we had "to put a man on the moon before the Russians". (The Russians never did get their man on the moon.)

8. It helped get us emotionally charged to help establish the bandit state of Israel in 1948 and pour vast sums of military aid and direct subsidies to her ever since. The

argument is that after all, Israel is our only true friend in the Middle East, a true bulwark against the "communist" Arabs, and a passel of other silly lies. Actually, the Moslem Arabs were (and are) much more opposed to communism than the "democratic" United States ever was, or than Jewish Israel, the ideological fount of Jewish communism, ever will be.

This stupid blunder (Israel) has by now cost the American taxpayer more than 28 billion dollars in subsidies alone (by 1983) and there is no end in sight. This does not take into account the tremendous damage American support of Israel had done to our once friendly relationship with the Arabs, and the resulting damage of escalating oil prices received from the Middle East.

How much oil do we receive from Israel? None, of course. What benefits have we ever received from Israel? None, whatsoever. All we receive from Iseael is bad news, trouble, entanglements and demands for more aid. Over half of our foreign aid now goes to Israel and Egypt, with the bandit state receiving the biggest share of all. 9. "Fighting communism" enables us (or gives us the excuse) to invade Grenada, station our troops endlessly in Korea, in Germany, intrude in every country in Central America, have highly expensive air bases and other military installations all over the world. We have to save them from communist Russia, don't we? Or, so the story goes.

* * *

CONCLUSION. Just as God never seems to get around to ousting the Devil, so we never seem to chalk up a single victory against communism. If we are to believe the Jewish-Christian malarkey, there are now more people going to hell than there ever were before Christ was supposedly nailed to the cross to save us all from hell.

Someone will point out — aha, but we did have a small victory in Grenada recently, didn't we? I don't know that we did. Most of the Americans there were peacefully sunning themselves before 6,000 Marines burst ashore and "rescued" them. I suspect the whole caper was another piece of absolute nonsense, or else somebody in Grenada was about to set up an anti-communist regime friendly to America. I don't know and I don't care what the silly ploy was, but an anti-communist victory it was not.

If we were (and are) really serious about putting the skids to com-

NOT LIKELY A "WHO"

(Continued from Page 8)

of other such galaxies, the total number of which is completely unknown since even with our most powerful telescopes we can only (!) see a distance of approximately 10 billion light years. What is beyond that nobody knows. Whether there is a limit to "space" nobody knows, and frankly I am not going to lose any sleep over it.

We also know that our sun and its planetary system "evolved" about 5 billion years ago, and that we are now about half way through the life span of our "sun". In another 5 billion years or so the sun will be a cold cinder and all life on this earth will undoubtedly have vanished long before that time.

So how did it all start? The Christians ask. Who made it in the first place? I have already overwhelmingly answered these questions. In saying that the vastness and complexity of this universe is completely beyond the comprehension of the limited human mind says it all. That nobody knows the answer to these or billions of other mysteries of this universe, and probably never will, is also obvious. So let us accept that, because that's the way it is.

Now let us get back to the tricky question the dishonest and deceptive Christian network uses repeatedly to confuse, entrap and swindle its gullible victims. Implied in these questions (of how did it all start and who made it all in the first place) are several implied conclusions, none of which is justified by evidence. The question of how did it all start implies that there was a

start, a period in time when there was absolutely nothing, a complete void. According to the garbled Christian story as childishly told in Genesis, this changeover when all hell broke loose, happened very recently, in fact, a mere 6,000 years ago (4,004 B.C. to be exact). This, of course, is sheer nonsense as any schoolboy with even an elementary knowledge of geography, history, astronomy or geology can testify.

Let us look at reality, rather than unsubstantiated Mother Goose type of fairy tales invented by Jewish scribblers.

Let us, for instance, stand on the edge of the Grand Canyon in Arizona where it is ten miles wide and a mile deep. After we have overcome our awe of its sheer beauty as well as its immensity, our eyes and our common sense are bound to tell us that it took a long, long time to erode such a vast gorge. It certainly wasn't done in a week, or a year, or even 6,000 years. Scientists calculate that it took at least 60 million years.

Now there is a vast difference between 6 thousand and 60 million years. The difference is in a ratio of 10,000 to 1. So the ignorant Hebrew premise of a 6,000 year old earth is pretty stupid. Now of course, the earth did not start with the cutting of the Grand Canyon, by any means. The earth was there a long, long time before the Colorado River started eroding through the rock strata. Walking down the trail on the south side of the Canyon wall, as I have done, an observer can't help but be impressed with the thousands of individual

(Continued on Page 11)

Propagandize! Proselytize! Organize!

munism we have had a thousand opportunities to do so, but instead have consistently supported and bolstered a sorry tyrannical Jewish program for the take over and enslavement of the world, a program that is rooted in the Jewish Talmud itself. If the United States was serious about fighting communism, why doesn't it start by ousting Castro in Cuba? That would be a much more meaningful start than unleashing 6,000 Marines on little Grenada. Or, more significant is the question, why did we put the skids to Fulgencio Batista in Cuba in 1958, to Chiang Kai-shek in China in 1946, or betray Anastasia Somosa in Nicaragua, all of whom, while not saints, were at least pro-American? Why did we turn the tremendously strategic Panama Canal over to

a tin-horn communist dictator and even pay him to take it on a golden platter?

Good questions, and the answers are as obvious as why God never seems to be able to make any headway against the Devil, while we sinners are going to hell in a handbasket, in larger numbers every day. After all, the scenario for both was written by the same scriptwriters, straight out of the Talmud. Through it all there runs a common thread. It is THE JEWISH CONNECTION.

(For further expansion on this subject see Creative Credo No. 38, "Russia, Israel and the United States", and Creative Credo No. 50, "Observations about the Devil and Hell" in THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE).



strata of rock that lie one on top of the other. Each one was formed by an ocean or a body of water laying down its sediment and then receding. Most of these processes also took millions of years each. We are now looking at time spans which add up to not only millions but billions of years. All this makes the figure of 6,000 years by the Hebrews look pretty silly by now, don't you think?

Now let me ask you — if you were standing on the rim of the Grand Canyon at the place it was ten miles wide and a mile deep and you held a book in your hand which said, "The Grand Canyon at its widest is so narrow that you can step across it" — which would you believe, your eyes or the stupid book? Let me point out that the gap between 6,000 and 60,000,000 is just as wide as that between the length of one step and the reality of the 10 mile gorge across the Grand Canyon.

Now let us briefly turn to history for further exploration. The Jewish-Christian Bible says that there was a universal worldwide flood which according to Biblical scholars occurred in the year 2,348 B.C. (I have a big old Bible that actually has that date at the top of the page of the Flood story). Now any scholar of Ancient History is aware that the Egyptian civilization flourished nicely at this time, predated 2,348 B. C. many centuries, moved unnoticed through the supposed 2,348 B.C. flood and its desert sands were just as dry before, during and after this date. If anybody drowned at this time there strangely is no record of it in authentic history.

Now let us move on into the field of astronomy which had already been extensively explored by the ancient civilizations such as the Greeks and — Phoenicians. As we all know, it was vastly augmented by the invention of the telescope by Galileo in the 17th century and tremendously advanced by our more recent marvels of steel and glass. So powerful are these modern telescopes that we can now see into space and identify galaxies ten billion light years away. Imagine! These galaxies who themselves are moving away from us at half the speed of light are sending signals to us via light waves that left 10 billion years ago! When we consider the distance of the moon from the earth takes light only 1.5 seconds, to travel the distance spanned by light in 10 billion years is completely beyond our comprehension. Is 10 billion

light years the outer limits of our universe? Not likely, but we have no idea. Such is the immensity of the universe. Quite a different story from that envisioned by the ancient Hebrews to be a few twinkling lights to adorn the night for us earthlings.

Anyway, from the above, we have strong further evidence that the universe is older than a mere 6,000 years, and consists of more than a few twinkling lights adorning our nightly sky.

We can, of course, also delve into the study of paleontology, of the millions of species of life that have come and gone and left their fossil remains in the geological strata of rock. If so, volume after volume would tell us the same story — the 6,000 years beginning is a fraudulent lie.

When did it all begin? First of all, it has to be shown there was a beginning and for that neither the Christians nor anyone else has the slightest scintilla of evidence. If there was no beginning, isn't it kind of silly for somebody to ask you to explain "how it all began"?

I said earlier that in their tricky questions the Christians implied two conclusions, both of which were false. When they ask you "If God didn't make it all, who did?" there is a distinct conclusion that some "who" had to do it, as if we were pursuing some "who dunnit" in a detective story. A "who" implies a person, and they are telling you only a person with a mind like a human being could do such a complicated job. This mind, like that of a human, only much smarter, they have dubbed "God". This God, who, although not really human, supposedly is a spirit whose mind works like a human mind, only is much superior. This inverted child-like reasoning, too, has not the slightest foundation either in history, or reality, or logic.

In the first place, if, again, we look back on the geological development of the earth and the development of life on it we find roughly the following sequence. The sun started to coalesce into a fiery ball and spin off its various planets approximately five billion years ago. Life started forming about 2.7 billion years ago, beginning with the lowly one-celled amoeba. Fragments of the skeletal remains of man's primitive ancestors have been found dating back as far as 1 million to 3.5 million years, depending on what we accept as an ancestor. Man's civilization dates back no further than 10 thousand years. Now if we were to relate all this to a time scale of a 24 hour span on a clock, and we equated the existence of the earth to a 24 hour span, then man's

Cupid's Corner

There has been considerable interest among our members in taking advantage of our CUPID'S CORNER in finding an ideologically compatible life's partner for themselves, and we have received several inquiries regarding what ground rules should be followed.

In answer to these letters we offer the following brief guidelines:

1. Give most of the basic statistics — age, sex, weight, height, blonde, brunette, etc.

2. Brief details about job, hobbies, interests, talents, sports, education, etc.

3. Preferences about the partner with whom the writer would like to correspond.

These are some of the items you might wish to cover in the initial letter, but it is not necessary to go into too much detail. Keep the letter short. The objective of such an inquiry is, we hope, marriage and the founding of another White family. We are not interested in publishing merely the pen pal type of letter, nor those suggesting a live-in relationship. We are interested in aiding and abetting Commandment No. 2 of our Sixteen.

Send the letter, (preferably along with a picture of yourself) addressed to Cupid's Corner, c/o RACIAL LOYALTY, P.O. Box 400, Otto, North Carolina, 28763 and we will publish it. We will then forward all (proper) responses on to you, and from there on out you are on your own. Good luck!

P.S. I believe we already have the makings of a budding romance in the offing.

(I love playing Cupid! Ed.)

Don't let the Rascals Monkey with our Genes.

First \$1,000.00 Donor to the School for Gifted Boys

To Gale L. Bailey goes the honor of making the first \$1,000.00 donation towards the building of the School for Gifted Boys.

He is being awarded Creativity's AWARD of HONOR (See page 3).

existence would be equivalent only to the last 5 minutes of those 24 hours and man's civilization would occupy only the last one-tenth of a second.

So we see that thinking, civilized man as such, occupies only a fleeting instant of time in the geological time scale of the Planet Earth, and the earth itself is only a speck of dust in the vastness of our extremely complex universe. So how does this relate to a "who" similar to man that had to start it all and make it all? Well, it makes a "who" a pretty ridiculous and insignificant cog in the whole scheme of things. The very idea that an extremely smart "who" was incontrovertibly the founder, instigator and creator of this vast universe is completely unfounded and extremely ridiculous. We have it all backwards. We humans are a development and a passing phenomenon of Nature, a very small, fleeting and insignificant

Also, a tree will be planted along the Genius Trail between the church and the school. A plaque with his name will be placed next to the tree. Mr. Bailey chose to have an apricot tree planted.

We already have other members vying to be the second donor. We hope it will be you — obey Commandment No. 10 (of our 16) and make a lasting contribution to the benefit of the White Race.

phenomenon at that, when weighed against the vastness of the universe and the eternity of time.

But, say the Christians, God is not a human, he only has a human form. He is a spirit, a ghost and "with God all things are possible." A spirit? A ghost?

So let us examine further this idea of a spirit or a ghost. When you try to pin down such fictitious concepts, whether it be with a preacher or some other spook peddler, as to just what is a spirit or a ghost, the answers become strangely vague and extremely confusing. When I ask them such questions as: does a spirit have shape? their answer is, it has the shape of a human being. How do they know this? Well, they assume it. Have they ever seen one? No. Then I ask further: Does a spook have any weight? Does it have any brains?

(Continued on Page 12)

The Importance of Race

by John Westphal (age 20)

When we think of discussing the subject of Race, we should keep in mind that Superiority is not even an issue. The real issue is difference and this should be stressed again and again.

When we look to Nature, we do not see any one species superior to each other. We see a clever fox, or a majestic eagle soaring overhead.

We see a field mouse, a rabbit. Nature tells us we are all a part of this world. The stronger will survive, the weaker will perish. But this is not a physical strength that necessarily determines survival. It is the strength of WILL of the animal to survive. Nature has endowed every animal with certain capabilities with which to survive. If the animal uses these capabilities to the fullest, and they are strong enough to insure survival, this animal will not become extinct.

With Nature we also see that the animals will stake out their own territories. Clans of coyotes have their own hunting ground. Woe be it unto other coyotes to trespass. The eagles also. Even the small ants stake out territories.

So it should be with Man. The White Man should concern himself solely with the survival of his own species, just as Nature dictates. No animal in Nature concerns itself primarily with helping another species to survive. We of the White Race should start living by Nature's laws, and do the same.

The White Man should stake out his territory. Woe be it unto anyone to invade, be they Black or Jew. When the White Race needs to expand its territory, it does. We do not consider it a crime to expand our Race — we consider it as one of Nature's Laws. We do not commit a crime by pushing the blacks out of their territory to allow room for us Whites. We are stronger, physically and mentally, and survival and expansion as prescribed by Nature, is the rule here. When the White Race was conquering America, it was perfectly correct for us to push out the Indians, for our expansion was at stake.

Now we come to the subject of hatred between races. In a natural world, this hatred would not exist. It is a Jew instigated hatred, designed to destroy us. We should look upon the black as just that — he's

black, we're White. We are DIFFERENT, we do not INTERMIX!

But in our unnatural world, we are forced into this hatred. The Jew pushes the nigger on us constantly, letting him take our jobs, destroy our society, and worst of all, destroy our BLOOD! We naturally fight back, but we attack the wrong thing.

Imagine someone with spear in hand, constantly jabbing you with it, trying to kill you. Your first reaction is to fight the spear. Fight the MAN! Eliminate the Man and the spear cannot harm you (unless you are foolish enough to use it on yourself) Eliminate the Jew, and the black is harmless to us (unless we are foolish enough to allow our blood to be poisoned).

Only by breeding a better race of people can we build a better world, and only the White Race can do it.

Help build a Whiter and Brighter World.

With a sound religion (based on Nature) the White Race will then multiply and live fantastically well.

The black, in my opinion, is basically decent. They are not warring or hateful. The Jew makes them that way. Just as the Jew makes us that way.

Hence, it seems to me that if we eliminate the Jew, then Nature will be free to take its course. Like every little stream of water in the mountains will eventually work its way down to the ocean, so we will work with Nature towards a better life.

But eliminating the Jew is a problem. How could Nature give us one species that purposely sets out to destroy the others? It's a war between the Jews and the rest of the world. The Jews are winning. They are doing this by having us fight ourselves. Let us WAKE-UP, and realize what is going on. We MUST survive!

I understand that in Constantinople, after the fall of Western Rome, the problem was dealt with. The

NOT LIKELY A "WHO"

(Continued from Page 11)

Nerves? Muscles? Vocal chords? Eyes? A heart? Blood vessels? Bones? Where do they reside? What do they do throughout the centuries? Do they eat? Sleep? Fly through the air? Pass through walls? Are they composed of atoms? Molecules? What laws do they operate by? Do they live forever? Are they the same as souls? Just where is such a vast accumulation of souls stored?

If a spook-loving Christian thinks he has the answers to all or any of these questions, the next question is this: How does he know? How does he know anything about spooks? Has he ever seen, heard, felt or smelt any? What evidence does he have? And the obvious answer to all these questions is he has absolutely no evidence whatsoever. He "knows" absolutely nothing. It is all merely childish superstition, unsubstantiated hearsay, mixed in with a strong dose of gullibility and a wild imagination.

Since there is no evidence, anything goes.

I once had some fun with a spook-loving Zen. Although he was White, he had been to India and had his mind polluted with a lot of Oriental garbage. One of his "beliefs" was that not only do people have "souls" all animals do as well. So I started questioning him. Do dogs have souls? Yes. Horses? Rats? Yes. If all animals have souls, why not birds? They have "souls" too. What about snakes and reptiles? They, too. What about insects? They, too. Mosquitoes? Yes.

Then why not the trillions of germs, bacteria, viruses? By this time he was too confused and at the end of his rope. But he still clung to his "all creatures have souls" theory, not having the slightest

Jews were barred from teaching, government and money. Life was beautiful. But, after 1000 years they too were destroyed. The Jew still remains.

How can we best render the Jew harmless so that he will never again be able to threaten the survival of the White Race?

The first step is for the White Man to organize with a common philosophy. We MUST keep our BLOOD PURE. And with a strong and correct philosophy we will overcome the Jew and we WILL survive. Then we must organize, so we will have something tangible to fight our enemies with. Let us fight and let us win this war — it is a war of SURVIVAL! 

evidence for his claim, or the foggiest idea what a soul is, or what, in fact, he was talking about.

Which brings up the question — if you don't know what it is, isn't it silly to claim that it exists?

So what is a soul? A spirit? A ghost? A spook? Nobody has the foggiest idea, really, nor do they have the slightest shred of evidence that what they can't define exists. So, we might as well call it "Quantity X" instead of God. So why do we attribute such miraculous powers to "Quantity X" — super wisdom, the magical powers to just saying hocus-pocus fliederbush, and lo, there was light, lo, there was heaven and earth, etc. Isn't this rather silly? Yes it is. It is stupid as hell.

We CREATORS take the sane and sensible view that Nature (not a conglomerate of spooks) is real; that we ourselves are a creature of Nature, endowed with certain unique characteristics; that like all other creatures of Nature we live, reproduce and die; and in the long term, all life on earth will phase out even as our source of all life and energy, the sun, dies out and becomes a lifeless cold cinder.

Furthermore, we believe that it is a thousand times more constructive to face reality and live the natural life Nature has programmed for us than to fly in the face of Nature into an artificial and unreal dream world. It is far better to accept Nature's Laws, to observe them and understand them and utilize them for the benefit of ourselves, our families and our race. We CREATORS will have no truck with all this superstitious nonsense of spooks, souls, gods, demons and all the rest of that silly garbage that is a holdover from our primitive and ignorant ancestors. These silly aberrations of the mind have not helped solve our problems, but on the contrary, have aggravated and exacerbated them, until we find ourselves in the mess we are in today. And that mess is overwhelming, culminating in the dire and imminent extinction of the White Race itself.

We CREATORS make a clean sweep of all this spook garbage and throw it overboard. Instead we go back to sane, logical understanding of Nature itself. We let Nature be our teacher, and Nature tells us loud and clear that our first duty, our first concern is the survival, expansion and advancement of our own kind, our own precious White Race. We CREATORS make this the heart of our new religion, which is really as old as life itself. It is, in fact, Nature's Eternal Religion.



Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1984

ISSUE No. 9

White Potential

February 1984

Let us use our muscle

WE ARE NOT HELPLESS

The White Race is not using even 1 percent of its tremendous resources. Properly organized and harnessed, our potential is beyond comparison.

A tourist was travelling through the Ozarks. As he stopped in front of a ramshackle dwelling, he heard a hound dog howling banefully as if in considerable pain. Somewhat perplexed, he asked the nearby hillbilly the question:

"Why is that dog howling?"

"Because he is sitting on a burr", nonchalantly replied the hillbilly.

"Well then, why doesn't he get up and get off of it?"

"Because he's too lazy", drawled the native.

The moral, if any, of this story is that the hound dog could easily end his misery and stop howling if he would only make the effort to do the obvious.

The White Man today is in a similar position. Although the problem may be somewhat more complex, the solution is as obvious as that of the hound dog. He could easily get out of his misery and stop howling if he would only have the guts and the will power to make the total effort. He has the means. He has the power. He has the overwhelming resources with which to do so. He has the preponderance of numbers over that of his basic enemy, the Jews. Strangely, he is not using even 1 % of the resources available to him to do the obvious.

Let us examine this strange phenomenon and chart a course of action to solve the problem.

* * * * *

Let us summarize the miserable position the White Race unwittingly finds itself in today. When we take a cold, hard, realistic look at our overall situation we find that despite all the talents, energy, intelligence and other extraordinary gifts with which Nature has so lavishly endowed the White Race, it could hardly be in a worse position.

So let us take stock — let us sum up our assets and our liabilities. Let us do so honestly and fearlessly, though the truth may hurt.

* * * * *

Ask any White Man why he allows himself to be taxed to death; why he allows his children to be bussed around like so many cattle; why the niggers are taking over city after city; why we are subsidizing Israel and 126 other hostile foreign countries; why the Jews dominate our finances, news media, government and just about every other nerve center of power, his reply will be of a whining, helpless nature. He will howl like the hound dog sitting on a burr. It will go something like this:

"There is nothing we can do about it. The Jews have all the money. I have a family to feed. If I say anything I'll lose my job. You can't buck the establishment. You can't fight city hall. There is nothing we can do about it."

(Continued on Page 2)

WHAT IS CHRISTMAS ALL ABOUT?

THE DAY AFTER

*Twas the day after
Christmas, and throughout
every house, the creatures
were stirring, especially The
Louse.*

A few days after Christmas, a Protestant, a Catholic and a Jew were sitting at a bar, recalling how they each had spent Christmas day.

The Protestant said, "Well, we started celebrating on Christmas eve. We went to our local church and listened to a short sermon and sang some Christmas hymns. Then on Christmas morning we gathered around the tree and opened presents. Then later, we had a few highballs and about 4 o'clock in the

afternoon, we had our big Christmas dinner."

The Catholic said, "Well, by and large we did the same thing, except we didn't celebrate Christmas eve, but got up early the next morning and we went to Mass. Then, about 1 p.m. we had our big dinner, after which, we opened our presents."

The Jew said, "Well, we have a different approach altogether. On Christmas day we invited all of our relatives and co-religionists to come together at the Department Store. We opened a case of Slivovitz, then we rubbed our bellies and looked with glee at the empty shelves and full cash registers. The Jew knelt down and gave thanks to our own boy, Saul, who invented this clever gimmick and made it all possible in the first place."

I heard this story many years ago, and have forgotten who told it to me. However, the more I thought about it, the more I realized there was probably more truth than poetry in this story.

(Continued on Page 9)

NOT HELPLESS

(Continued from Page 1)

This is the standard reply. It is nothing more than a common, most shameful, cowardly cop-out. You hear it all the time. It is all wrong. It is, I repeat, a shameful, cowardly cop-out, an excuse to avoid coming to grips with reality. Like the hound dog sitting on the burr, the White Man is howling, but too stupid to get off the burr. He is either too stupid, or too lazy, or too cowardly. Take your choice. In any case, he continues to howl, but won't get off the burr when obviously he has the means to do so.

The question screams to high heaven: Like the hound dog sitting on the burr, why in hell doesn't he get off of it?

In order to resolve that question we will go down the line, A, B, C, D, and E until we have the answers.

Let us go back to what we said we were going to do — let us take stock. Let us first of all assess the situation we are in.

A. ASSESSMENT OF THE DILEMMA.

1. The first glaring fact to stare us in the face is that although the White Race genetically is still holding all the trump cards, it is a dying species. Not only endangered, but dying. Yet with all its intelligence, very few of its members are aware that our race is on the road to oblivion, and the overwhelming majority act like they couldn't care less.

2. The White Race, which at the beginning of the 20th century, was regarded as the undisputed lord of the universe, is now running from his inferiors. He is running before inferior scum, the mud races, despised, scorned and heaped with contempt. Joining in this attitude and fully collaborating with his inferiors, the mud races, is the White Man himself.

3. The White Man, who over the last several centuries, (in fact, going back to Ancient civilizations) harnessed the man power of his mud-colored slaves, now is himself the world's foremost slave, carrying all the parasites of the world on his back.

4. Not only is the White Race shrinking while the populations of the world's mud races are exploding at an unprecedented rate, but the White Race itself is being mongrelized and dragged down into a shameful, ignominious cesspool of miscegenation. What a disgraceful way to go! Not only is the White Man not going out in a blaze of glory, but he is shamefully ending his existence on this planet with an apologetic whimper.

5. The White Man is actually groveling before a treacherous but totally inferior enemy — the perfidious Jew. Not only is the Jew inferior in all major categories of productivity, creativity, art, science, intellect and other attributes of civilized man, but he is also vastly inferior in numbers. Yet the White Man not only tolerates the Jew, but through Christinanity, actually engages in Jew worship, fears the Jew, panders and toadies to him in a way to turn an honorable man's stomach. Similarly, he now will fawn over some stupid nigger, paying lip service to some crude ape as if the ape were now the master of the man.

6. The White Man no longer is conquering and occupying new territory on this planet. In a direct reversal to the 15th, 16th, 17th 18th and 19th centuries, the White Man is now retreating like a wimp and allowing the niggers and other mud races to invade and occupy his home territory. Like the hound dog sitting on the burr, he makes no effort to correct the situa-

tion, but merely whimpers.

7. The White Man is being robbed of his own inherent and greatly superior culture and is adopting the jungle-bunny "culture" of the African nigger, relentlessly being slopped on him by the aggressive Jew. Again, no resistance from the White Man.

8. The White Man is being financially robbed, looted and pirated on a scale never before observed in the history of civilization. Overwhelmingly, it is the working White American who produces for, and subsidizes the parasites of the world. He carries all the scum and freeloaders of the world on his back.

B. WHY DOES THE WHITE MAN TOLERATE SUCH AN OUTRAGE?

1. Basically, the reason is similar to that of the hound dog who is too lazy to get off the burr, but, of course, the White Man's situation is much more complex.

Inherently, the White Man is not lazy, but as he is being frustrated and stymied at every turn by "the system", he is becoming increasingly more so. When he sees the niggers, Mexicans and other parasites on welfare (for which the White Man's labor provides) he resigns himself to the attitude — why should I work? And throws in the towel.

2. Increasingly, as the White Man's position is relentlessly undermined, the average White Man has reached a state of hopelessness and despair. He is confused. He no longer sees a solution. He is to the point of desperation.

C. POSITIVE ASSESSMENT OF OUR RESOURCES.

It is the proud and glorious mission of The Church of the Creator to bring the White Man back to reality by (a) bringing home to him the gravity of the situation and (b) bring about a reversal in the attitude and thinking pattern of the White Race. **We must make the White Man realize that he is by no means helpless! That he has the power and the potential to shake off his parasitic enemies and again take charge of his own destiny.** In fact, the power and the potential of the White Race, once organized for its own benefit, is so awesome that it staggers the imagination. Consider the following facts.

1. The White Man outnumbers the Jews, his prime enemy, by a ratio of 30 to 1, fairly formidable odds, by any standard, I would say.

2. Although the White Race is rapidly shrinking and the mud races mushrooming, nevertheless, the White Race still has a membership of 500 million from which to draw its strength, organize its awesome potential, and begin upgrading its gene pool.

3. The major trump card the White Race has, however, is this: Without the White Race the parasitic Jew would be nothing. He would be helpless to even so much as to structure a viable society, or to feed himself. Without the White Race subsidizing the niggers and other mud races, they, too, would be nothing. Their numbers would rapidly shrink and stabilize where they have always been — on the dire edge of hunger and starvation. Without the food and other subsidization being unwittingly transferred from the White Race to the mud races (through Jewish manipulation and White stupidity) there would be no population explosion, no ominous threat from the mud races.

(Continued on Page 3)

NOT HELPLESS*(Continued from Page 2)*

On the other hand, the White Race does not need the Jews or the mud races. On the contrary, it will be a thousand times better off when it gets these parasites off its back, cleanses its own ranks of traitors and takes charge of its own affairs. As soon as the White Race takes hold of its own destiny it will blossom forth into new dimensions of grandeur such as the world has never seen before.

This is the glorious advantage the White Race holds, and no other race can ever take its place.

This is the bottom line and the sooner we realize it, the better.

In order that the White Race may realize its tremendous potential, it must change its course. It must straighten out its thinking. It must get back to reality, to the Laws of Nature, which are unbending and eternal.

It is the mission of The Church of the Creator to bring this about. In so doing, I want to bring home some basic attitudes, some fundamental realities.

D. FUNDAMENTAL ATTITUDE AND POSITION THE WHITE RACE MUST REALIZE AND ADOPT.

1. Power and survival go hand in hand. Nature does not favor the weak, the stupid, the poor in spirit, the meek and any other creatures with biblical weaknesses. Nature favors the strong, the swift, the keen, and relegates the misfits to the scrap heap of evolution.

2. Power is not something that is granted by a third party. It is an attribute that the movers and shakers of this world grasp into their own hands by sheer aggressiveness and will power. It is fought for and earned, and only held as long as the holder has the will and the energy to do so.

3. For centuries the "moral" White Man has been programmed (through Jewish Christianity) to shun and fear the obvious fact of Nature — that might is right — and that Nature has only one basic morality — SURVIVAL. Behind the traditional mind derailment of this important fact has been our archenemy — the Jew. He has been more clever at mind-manipulation than any other species that has ever lived.

4. Like the dog stupidly sitting on the burr and howling, why has the White Race tolerated all the atrocities, abuses and indignations heaped on him by the Jew? Is the White Race merely lazy, or stupid, or cowardly, or has its collective mind been hopelessly manipulated beyond possible recovery?

This is a long question, but I will try to briefly answer the imponderables as I see them.

Undoubtedly, that the White Race would tolerate such outrageous atrocities at the hands of a parasitic inferior is not only strange, but a shameful blemish on our racial character. It must be examined, exposed and exorcised like a cancer. The Church of the Creator will use every means at its disposal to do so. We cannot rest until the power of the Jews is broken, until we get this parasite off our backs and the White Race again takes charge of its own affairs.

5. In follow-up of the above, the White race, like an alcoholic or drug addict, must first of all frankly and openly acknowledge, then identify the disease. We must openly admit: our White society is sick — we are the victims of Jewitis.

6. Having recognized our malady, we must take a page from the Jew himself. We must learn to scream loud, long and

publicly. We must learn to scream like a banshee and kick like a country mule whenever we consider ourselves affronted by our enemies. Whenever we believe an indignity, and abuse, or an atrocity has been heaped upon us, we must never again ignore it, or suffer it in silence. We must let the world know! More to the point, we must arouse our White Racial Comrades and organize them into action. Never again will we suffer alone, or in silence. We will use our muscle, we will organize, utilize our resources and take the offensive. We have the power! We must use it to the hilt.

7. We must no longer be a "closet racist". We must come out loud and clear and aggressively claim our rightful heritage.

8. We must unstintingly take our predominant place in Nature's scheme of things, and that place is at the top. Nature has ordained it, we must claim it. We are entitled to it, and Nature has offered it to her elect. Nature does not ask: Were you fair? Were you charitable? Were you humble? Were you sweet about it? Nature has only one yardstick: Does your species have the will to survive and aggressively utilize its full potential to that end? If not, oblivion is the exacting penalty.

E. THE OBVIOUS SOLUTION.

The White Man is not utilizing even 1 percent of his available resources. Did I say 1 percent? That is way too high.

He is not even using 1/10 of 1 percent, not even 1/100 of 1 percent. In fact, he is utilizing a million times more of his resources to collaborate with the Jew in the destruction of the White Race than he is in helping to save the White Race. This must stop!

I look at the morning paper and read an item in a Denver, Colorado paper about ski resorts. It says on Page 78, that three ski resorts are planning to expand their facilities. CRESTED BUTTE is planning to spend more than 200 million dollars on a second ski mountain. PURGATORY is breaking ground for a 250 million dollar village at the foot of the mountain, and TELLURIDE is making way for a 30 million dollar village and ski gondola.

Now to me, this is a lot of money. But, let us get the picture into proper perspective. The article goes on to say that of the 13 major "destination" ski areas in the state of Colorado, the three mentioned above are the least known, and they want to change that situation. In other words, the three least known ski areas of 13 in the state of Colorado alone are going to spend an additional 480 million dollars to expand and become better known. But this is not all. Colorado boasts of a total of not less than 30 ski areas inside its borders.

To further get the picture into perspective we must realize that there are also all kinds of ski facilities in the states of Vermont, New York, California, Utah, Nevada, Maine, Pennsylvania and several other states. So 480 million dollars spent on expanding 3 minor facilities is only a drop in the bucket in the ski industry of Colorado, not to mention in the United States, not to mention Switzerland, Germany, France, Italy, Austria and many other White countries.

Let us focus the picture by stating that the ski industry is only one of several extravagant sports for the White Man, an indulgence, something he did little of 50 years ago, and would not suffer in the least if he had never discovered this healthy pastime in the first place. Now don't get me wrong. I have

(Continued on Page 5)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Pontifex:

Please send me 8 copies of your inspiring, powerful book, **THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE**. Check is enclosed.

What worries me, as one who lives in a mixed, quite Negroid, downtown neighborhood is, the **LACK of WILL POWER of WHITES**, even when they are informed of their dangerous plight.

What in hell, what on earth can save our people from themselves? Are they cowards or fools or both !!!

I firmly believe that your book and your movement can start to make a difference.

Best Wishes,

Charles G. Blackmer
Wisconsin

Dear Sirs,

I am just now reading a copy of your book "Nature's Eternal Religion", which has been lent to me by a friend.

I am very impressed, so much so, I would like to acquire a copy for my own collection.

If this is still obtainable will you please advise me as to cost and carriage and whether you can accept a National Giro cheque (British Post Office Bank), or would you prefer a British postal order.

We are refugees from a London immigrant area!

Yours sincerely,

F. L. Holman
England

Dear Reverend Williams,

Just a brief note to let you know I am still in the struggle. I have been talking with a few people about The Church of the Creator. I sincerely hope they become members.

By the way, I haven't received my January issue of **RACIAL LOYALTY** as of yet. Is there some kind of delay? Or, is it due to the Snail Department (Post Office)?

I always enjoy **RACIAL LOYALTY** and draw much inspiration from the newspaper. I have been re-reading **NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION** and **The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE** and **SALUBRIOUS LIVING**. I have it down to a fine art now. I try to read as much as I can. I try to stay on an intellectual level as much as I am active in Our White Racial-Religious Movement.

Give the Pontifex my best racial regards. Look forward to hearing

from you sometime soon.

Would you please send my issue of **RACIAL LOYALTY**, January issue, soon.

I remain,

Yours in the struggle,
Rev. Phil A. McDaniel
Ohio

Dear friends:

I am a handicapped citizen and I was almost killed 2 years ago by some illegal aliens that attacked me with a deadly weapon, namely a bumper-jack.

Ten days ago, I was on my way home when I was attacked on a side street by a black man. He attacked me from behind, we fought on the ground, he put a chokehold around my neck and he punched me all over my face. Finally, he was able to get my wallet. The noise, however, woke up some people who went after the nigger with a gun. A shot was fired in the air and the nigger gave up my wallet and ran away. I got my wallet back.

The nigger that attacked me was very tall and rather clean-cut. He was well dressed and well fed. Probably he was armed.

Unfortunately, too many niggers are coming into our area at night to attack White people. They come from other areas which are miles

There is a nigger president in your future. All you have to do is nothing.

away. Those blacks play a waiting game. They wait for a victim to walk or to park the car on a side street. Those animals do not like to work, they like to make money the easy way by robbing or killing White people. They are, moreover, miserable cowards. There can be no excuse for their criminal actions.

What do nigger lovers say about niggers usually attacking the handicapped, women or the elderly people?

Our area without blacks or other minorities, would be heaven and there would be no crime at all.

A few days after this unhappy experience, I worked part time during a National Convention sponsored by the U. S. Department of

(Continued on Page 11)

CUPID'S CORNER

Dear Pontifex,

It is very difficult to find a woman who hasn't had her mind and body destroyed by our present Jew-oriented culture. I would count myself blessed a thousand fold if ever I could find such a rare jewel as a woman who's interests are in raising superior White children and fighting for what's left of our culture, maybe through Cupid's Corner I'll get lucky. So here goes!

White, male, of German descent, age 32, receding light brown hair, blue eyes, weight 180 lbs., height 6' 1".

Interests: weight-lifting, running, distance swimming, hiking, Karate, politics, reading (especially stories of Ancient heroes and warriors of history fighting for chivalry and noble causes), studying Ancient

civilizations, scuba diving, camping and mountain climbing, although I haven't done much of it, (no mountains in Delaware), and (being that I have been a vegetarian-frutitarian for 7 years) organic farming is another extreme interest of mine.

I would like to meet a White female, of German or Anglo-Saxon descent, between the ages of 18 to 30, with similar interests, interested in a life-time partnership.

She should be a woman of strong character, who wants to inspire success in her man and who is dedicated to raising strong, healthy children for the future glory of the White Race.

Please address response to:
C. C. M., Cupid's Corner
P.O. Box 400
Otto, N. C. 28763



In the Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success than severity.

— HORACE

Racial Ribaldry

President Reagan, Jesse Jackson, a Catholic priest and a "hippie" were riding in an airplane when the motor caught on fire. There were only three parachutes on board.

Well, Reagan took the first parachute and said, "Since I am the President, I am indispensable". So out he jumped.

Jesse Jackson then took the second parachute and said, "Since I am the smartest nigger in the world, I am indispensable", and he jumped out.

The Catholic priest said to the "hippie", "Take my parachute and jump, because as a priest, it is my duty to go down with the plane."

The "hippie" answered, "That's cool man, but there are enough parachutes for the both of us. The "smartest nigger in the world" just jumped out wearing my back pack."

Heavenly Humor

Pat was confessing his sins to his priest.

"Father, I have sinned. I have been stealing hay."

"How much hay did you steal, Pat?"

Well, Father, I might as well confess for the whole stack, 'cause I'm going after the rest of it tonight."

Daffynition

LATEST VIETNAMESE COOKBOOK: "Twenty Ways to Wok Your Neighbor's Dog." 

We, of The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, have not the slightest interest in saving and uplifting "HUMANITY" with all its niggers, scum and parasites. Our entire goal is: the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, period.

(Continued from Page 3)

nothing against skiers or skiing. In fact, I did some of it myself when I was a kid in Canada, and I think it is great.

What I am trying to do is compare our resources, how we can throw millions and billions into non-essential channels, yet squeal like a stuck pig when asked to participate in such matters of life and death as the survival of the White Race. **Let us examine how much of an effort we are making in that direction.**

Alright, let me think of how many millions we are spending to assure the survival of the White Race, the survival of civilization and the future opportunity of our progeny living in a compatible world.

Did I say millions? Most of the contributions we get are in terms of \$5, \$10, \$25 or sometimes \$100 or \$200. When we get a \$1,000.00 contribution to help build the School for Gifted (White) Boys, that is a news item, an event to be highly commended.

Ask not what CREATIVITY can do for you, but ask what you can do for the WHITE RACE. Do Something Meaningful. Distribute 100 copies of RACIAL LOYALTY each month.

So there you have it. When it comes to the ultimate priority items such as saving the White Race from ignominious disaster, the White Man cries poverty, but nevertheless, when it comes to expanding ski facilities, night clubs, Disney Worlds, beach resorts and other indulgences of fun and games, why no problem, the sky is the limit.

But! Some cop-out artists will exclaim, the Jews have all the money. It is they who are spending these vast sums and it is they who are controlling these palaces of pleasure.

Not so, my friend. They may be controlling it, but it is really the White Man who is supplying all the resources. Without the White Man catering to the Jew's ski resorts, night clubs, watering holes and what have you, the Jew would not be in business. Not only does the White clientele supply most all the business, but it is also the White Man's labor that builds the Disney Worlds, the Vails, the Crested Buttes and every other constructive endeavor on the face of the earth.

It is we who have the brains, the manpower, the muscle, the resources to build and run the world. **It is time we realized this. It is time we smashed the controls out of the hands of the Jews.** It is time we utilized the tremendous resources in our hands and at our disposal and channeled them to our own benefit. It is long past time.

Every human achievement has some ideological spark plug behind it that acts as a dynamo, a driving force.

How did the Jews get their power? How did the Communist movement get the tremendous drive to engulf most of the modern world? How did the Catholic church do it? The Mormon church? The Mohammedans?

When we examine each of these we find that there was an ideology, a creed, a belief, that polarized and fueled each one of these (and numerous other) movements. In each there was a **creed** that a number of followers embraced, around which

they polarized, organized and generated the power to move the world. Whether such belief was based on reality, or on a lie, or a fictitious concept, hardly seemed to matter. They all had a core around which they polarized, organized and set things in motion.

The White Race in its 6,000 years of civilization, has never had such a core to polarize around that concerned the White Race as such. Never, that is, until a little over a decade ago, CREATIVITY appeared on the scene.

Remember, everything that is good and constructive on the face of this planet was done by the White Race. Remember that without the White Race the Jew would be nothing. Without subsidization by the White Race, the niggers and mud races would be nothing. We have it all. Now let us do the sensible thing and channel our resources to our own use, to our own benefit. **Let us first of all stop subsidizing our enemies. Let the Jews, niggers and mud races fend for themselves. They will soon wither on the vine and no longer pollute our world. To that, we of The Church of the Creator say: GOOD RIDDANCE!**

Now let us get down to business and get the job done. Tell yourself again: we have the brains, the muscle, the intelligence, the numbers and the resources to do the obvious: get the goddamned parasites off our back once and for all and take charge of our own affairs. We now also have the creed, the program and the racial religion to polarize around and move the world. We must utilize what we have and do the obvious: **TAKE CHARGE OF THE WORLD.**

The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR has provided the Bibles and the religion to change the course of history, and for once in the White Man's direction, for the White Man's benefit.

There is still much to be done, but with your dedicated help they will be done. The most important step, now that we have all the parts of the movement put together, is to promote the hell out of it. We now need the GREAT PROMOTER, a man like Hitler, to do the job. I have said it before and I will say it again: there are at least 10,000 young men in the United States that have the genius to do the job, young men that are less than half my age and are just reaching the prime of life.

It is our duty to find the GREAT PROMOTER. Help find him! We will find him.

In the meantime, distribute, promote, speak out and organize. Distribute our new flyer by the hundreds and by the thousands. Distribute this paper. You have the tools to do it with. Don't just sit on a burr and howl. We Creators have little use for the DEPLORE AND LAMENT crowd. Become an activist. Become a mover and a shaker.

It has been said that one machine can do the work of 50 ordinary men, but no machine can do what an extraordinary man can do.

Be an extraordinary man, and then let us harness all the White Man's resources, modern technology and machinery to amplify our extraordinary creativity. In that way, in no time at all we can and we will build a Whiter and Brighter world for ourselves.

So go to it! **Remember, there is No Substitute for Victory, and there is No Substitute for the White Race!**

There is No Substitute for Victory

LAW AND ORDER VS. VIOLENCE, TERRORISM AND SELF-PRESERVATION

Eternal Laws. Since the White Race is now under the heel of a tyrannical Jewish government whose relentless objective is to exterminate and totally destroy the White Race, it is of utmost importance that we be clearly aware of history's and Nature's, eternal laws of survival, hard though they may be.

To Be or Not To Be. Since the White Race has an almost fatal predilection for law and order, even when such law and order are in total control of his deadly enemies, there is no room for confusion on this most vital issue. And **the issue is survival or extinction**, nothing more or less. On this issue as on every other issue, we **CREATORS** go back to the fundamental Laws of Nature: and Nature speaks clearly on this issue: **survival at all costs!** The end justifies the means!

We Must Decide. The issue we must resolve is this: if our survival is at stake, is so-called "illegal" terrorism justified? And the answer overwhelmingly is — hell yes!

The most "civilized" way to resolve a difference is by arbitration and persuasion. But what happens when these "civilized" methods break down, or are completely ignored and rejected by a vicious enemy who is implacably bent on your destruction?

No Substitute for Victory. Throughout history governments have gone to war and then settled such differences by force. Armies marched, armies fought. One side won, the other lost. The victor dictated the terms.

This is the way Rome resolved its difference with Carthage — it utterly destroyed Carthage and wiped it from the face of the earth. This is the way the Normans conquered England in the Battle of Hasting in 1066. This is the way America won independence from Britain in 1776-81. This is the way the Civil War was resolved between the North and the South. This is the way the struggle between the White Man and the Indian was decided in America. This is the way World Wars 1 and 11 were decided.

Need we go on? Throughout history thousands of wars have been fought, and to the victor belonged the spoils. Not only the spoils but the power.

Treachery Within. So far, we have been talking basically about differences between countries — governments against governments where it is presumed that the "legal" government of one country engages its people in wars against the government and people of another country. But what happens when a treacherous government without an open declaration of war wages a sinister and surreptitious war of extermination against a major segment of the people of that same country? What is that people to do then, since any act in its own defense would be a "violation of the law" imposed upon it by its hostile government?

Criminals are the Government. This is not a theoretical question. It is as real today as life and death itself. In the United States the Jew-controlled government is waging a secret but sinister war of destruction against the noble White Race, the race that built this country in the first place. It is very real not only in America but throughout the world wherever the White Man resides. In America, as elsewhere an alien hostile race, the tribe of Judah, is in full control, making and breaking "the laws of the land" at its whim and caprice. It is a vicious criminal government that is obsessed with the destruction of the White Race at any cost and will stop at nothing to reach its goal.

White Man Seems Unaware. There is nothing new about this situation except for the strange phenomena that the White Man pretends not to be aware of the situation, doesn't dare discuss it, and acts as if he doesn't understand it.

The fact is the White Man doesn't understand it, and in most instances joins with his enemies to help them destroy him and his own people. The strongest ally the Jews have in their arsenal for the destruction of the White Man is the

confused and demented condition of the White Man's thinking. This they have brought about by a tremendous investment over the many centuries in plying the White Man with suicidal ideas and propaganda, of which Christianity undoubtedly has been the most effective.

The Ultimate Defense. There is an ultimate weapon that such a beleaguered people can resort to against its "own" government that has been utilized for thousands of years when the situation has become desperate and intolerable.

That weapon is terrorism and violence, taking the law into our own hands.

There are basically two ways to direct the behavior of other people, including tyrants who would destroy you. One is persuasion and reason, and the other is terrorism. When persuasion and reason fail, the only recourse is violence, and "legal" or "illegal" is only a matter of whose point of view — namely who is on top and who is at the bottom.

"Legal" and Christian violence. Violence and threats of violence are universal and timeless devices used to control the behavior of other people. They are as homespun as the father who takes the rod to his children for misbehavior. Governments use them to control their citizens under the code name of "maintaining law and order." Courts condemn criminals and have them hanged, shot or electrocuted. This, too, is violence, termed "legal" by those on top. Even hypocritical (and seemingly pious) Christianity used the horrible threat of hellfire to club its victims into line, and failing such, has used physical torture, burning at the stake and other brutal means of persuading those who would not otherwise comply. (We have described this in a previous chapter.) This is the terror imposed "from above."

Violence Effective Persuader. The thing about violence and terrorism as Christianity and others have realized through the ages is — it works!

Whereas the Christian-Jewish bible is replete with violence and terrorism throughout its pages, one of the earliest and most universal displays of terrorism was when the "Lord" drowned all those that displeased him en masse in the "Great Flood." He thereby solved

the problem of those people who displeased him.

Violence Growing in the 20th Century. But let us dispense with this nonsense and get back to the reality of, say, the twentieth century. We find that terrorism that upsets the established order in society comes from below — those that do not hold traditional or "legal" power. We find that terror and violence was used in the Russian revolution by such criminals as Lenin, Trotsky and Stalin and they ended up as the "legal" government of Russia. Their successors have held power ever since, a gang of Jewish criminals who are not only recognized by the U. S. government, but are being subsidized and toadied to by "our" Jew-controlled government as well.

Recent history. Similarly, by sheer terror, murder and violence Broz Tito became dictator of Yugoslavia, with similar benevolent blessings from "our" Jew-controlled government. Terrorist Menachim Begin helped usher in the bandit state of Israel by heading up the terrorist organizations of Irgun Tzevai.

His gang of criminals dynamited the King David Hotel in Jerusalem, killing 90 people, mostly British military personnel. They used murder, ambush, dynamiting and every other means of terror and violence. Their methods were highly successful and "created" the bandit state of Israel. By 1977 Begin himself was Prime Minister of that foul bandit state, making numerous cozy visits to the White House of the U. S., showered with approbation, as well as huge amounts of financial and military aid.

Criminal Rebels become Legal Rulers. Similarly, through sheer terror and violence the governments of Kenya, Algeria, Cyprus, China and dozens of other countries have established themselves as the "legal rulers." All this and more in the twentieth century. But the same process has worked for thousands of years previously in thousands of different circumstances. The obvious conclusion is: Terrorism and violence works and has been used repeatedly since the beginning of history.

From Above and From Below. Yes, terrorism is bloody, cruel and victimizes innocent people, but it is a traditional power device and has been used con-

and No Substitute For the White Race

sistently "from above" by politicians in power, and "from below" by those who would like to be in power. The latter have succeeded surprisingly often, and even the American Revolution itself was a power play of violence "from below" against the British who used terror "from above."

This brings us to the question of the position which the White Race finds itself in today. It is imperative that we CREATORS take a firm stand in this most crucial moral (and pragmatic) issue.

* * * * *

No Price Too High. The following is the position of The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. We CREATORS are not interested in Christian morals or any other theoretical shibboleths. We are realists and keep our eyes firmly fixed on the hard facts of reality. Our primary and uppermost aspiration is the **survival and advancement of the White Race**, no matter how hard the road, no matter what the cost. To us no cost is too high, no effort or risk too great, since we consider that the White Race itself is the ultimate and most precious value on the face of the Earth.

Survival First. In order to expand and advance, **we must first survive.** Today our very survival is in dire jeopardy, in grave danger. We are being assaulted from all sides by the hatred and vicious machinations of the Jewish network, who, through their diabolical conspiracy, have fomented and enlisted the hatred of all the mud races of the world against us. What is worse, they have also enlisted many traitorous and befuddled Whites against us. Therefore, like the Jews throughout the centuries, we will tolerate no laws, no customs, no tradition, no morals, no religion, or any other obstacle that will in any way, shape, or form hinder us in our struggle for survival. This is especially so since most of our present ideas, laws and religious creeds were foisted on us by our deadly enemies, the Jews, in the first place.

The Heart of Our Religion is the Survival of Our Own Kind, First and Foremost, then its expansion and advancement. Any laws or ideas to the contrary, we declare null and void. In this struggle

we are presently at a tremendous disadvantage, since the Jews now occupy all the nerve centers of power — the news media, financial power, government, law enforcement, education, religion and every other meaningful weapon for the physical, legal and psychological control of the White Race.

Listing Advantages the White Race has. However, this is only temporary. The White Race has certain massive natural advantages that the Jew can never attain unless and until the White Race is completely exterminated. These natural advantages are:

(a) **The Jew is a Parasite and Needs the White Race** to exploit and produce for him. He would die out without victims to exploit.

(b) **The White Race**, on the other hand, **does not need the Jew.** In fact, the White Race is wonderfully capable of organizing itself, feeding itself and building a beautiful civilization and society without help from any outsider. Furthermore, freed from the blood-sucking Jews, the White Race would even be tremendously more successful, productive and healthy in every way.

(c) The Jews have been successful **only through deceit, trickery and conspiracy.** They have been the most successful master-sneaks in all history. **The weakness of any conspiracy is that it is extremely precarious,** for if too many victims begin to realize and understand the conspiracy, it blows up in the conspirator's face. This is the greatest fear and nightmare of the Jews — that the White Race will wake up, organize and turn against them.

(d) **The further along the conspiracy is pushed, the more apparent it becomes to the victims,** and the more receptive they become to information and leadership in order to turn on their tormentors.

(e) **The Jews need deluded White traitors** (in government, propaganda, education, etc.) **to front for them.** The White Race on the other hand needs no such alien fronts, no trickery or deceit in order to wage its battle against the Jews.

(f) We have not only a **major advantage of numbers over the Jews**, but also intelligence and **fighting ability.** Aroused, united

and organized the White Race would be ten times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and mud races combined. It is the work and objective of The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR to accomplish just that — **Arouse, Unite and Organize the White Race** and wrench control of our own destiny back into our own hands.

Our Unswerving Program. Our program to overcome the tyranny and violence against us must proceed in the following order, from one emergency to the next:

1. It is not our objective to declare a war of violence against the Jews, niggers and other mud races. We will assert ourselves non-violently but **be adamant in our pursuit to freely practice our religion as guaranteed by the First Amendment to the Constitution.** We will demand, as everyone else, the right to peacefully assemble, as guaranteed by the Constitution, and the right to organize.

2. As we organize our churches, **we will distribute NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and this, our WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, until we have placed a copy in the hands of a majority of our White Racial Comrades.** We will make sure every White Man, woman and child understands the Jewish conspiracy that is now upon us.

3. As the White Race becomes **united, informed and aroused we will boycott every Jew and every aspect of Jewish influence** in our society. This includes boycotting the Jews in business, in their professions, in their political activities, in education, in religion, in the news media, theatre, etc. Not only will we boycott them, but **we will expose them, point them out** and wage propaganda warfare against them, just as they are presently doing against the White Race. This we can do legally and very effectively once we get our religious structure organized.

4. We thereby intend to **drive them from our society in all phases of influence and power**, just as Hitler did in Germany. We will **let them peacefully "wither on the vine"** or let them peacefully migrate to Israel where the Arabs can contend with them. In no case will we any longer subsidize them, do business with them, or allow our White Racial Comrades to be used as victims to

promote the welfare of these parasites on our backs.

5. Once we have driven them from political office, **we will follow this up with legal measures to forever exclude the Jews from positions of power or influence in government, education, propaganda, arts and theatre** or any other meaningful influence in our society, as did Hitler in Germany, and as did the Byzantine Empire over a thousand years earlier, and as the bandit state of Israel has done to all peoples who are not of Jewish birth.

6. In the meantime, while we are still in the process of regaining control of our own destiny, in no case will we ever surrender any of our guns or weapons, under any pretext, ruse or semblance of law whatsoever. Never, never, never, not even one gun. The Second Amendment gives us the constitutional right to keep our guns, and we damn well mean to exercise that right at all costs.

7. **So far everything is legal.** We have demanded nothing more than our Constitutional rights, the same as every other citizen. We hope we will need go no further.

Now we come to the crux of our position: **Should the Jewish government use force to violate our Constitutional rights** to freely practise our religion; to peacefully assemble; to peacefully organize; to distribute our White Man's Bible; to use the mails and any other prerogative in promoting and expanding our legal religious organization and the full practice of our religion, **then we have every right to declare them as open criminals violating the Constitution and the highest law of the land. They then obviously are the criminals, and we can then treat them like the criminal dogs they are and take the law into our own hands.** This is the obvious, logical thing to do. We must then meet force with force and open warfare exists. It will then be open season on all Jews.

8. Should the Jews use assassination against our members, or our leaders, then the White Race must meet fire with fire, and **retribution and vengeance will be our answer.**

For every one of ours they kill we will exact ten times their number, starting with the rabbis. When law

(Continued on Page 8)

THE ABOMINATION OF RACE-MIXING

by John Westphal

Race-mixing is a sin against Nature. It is an irreversible sin. It is the completely opposite path Nature intended. Instead of breeding within one's own species and improving one's race genetically by culling out the lesser and promoting the healthier and more intelligent, we see the growing and continued practice of race-mixing. This mongrelization favors the destruction of the members of all races involved, but what is of most concern to us, is the destruction of the White Race.

When a genetically superior White and a genetically inferior black breed, the offspring will be less inventive, creative, innovative and less hardworking than the superior White. However, he will be more creative and hardworking than the black. But this offspring — this mongrel — this result of a sin against Nature, does not have pure blood. For this reason alone he is inferior to the White or the black of pure blood. They lack identity. They have no common heritage or culture.

In a dog and horse breeding shows we see how they value purebreds. Purebreds are the most beautiful — the most prized. Pure blood has always been valued. We see special certificates to register newly born pure-bred puppies. And the mixed breeds are generally valueless.

All civilizations have come about due to one race — the White Race.

It is the White Race that built Greece and Rome, that went to the North and South Poles, that built submarines to travel beneath the seas. It is the White Race that built rockets and actually put a man on the moon. What a dynamic Race!

Comparatively, the black race has built no civilizations, invented nothing of significance. They barely survived above a hand-to-mouth existence.

When the White Race came to the black race, it set up civilizations. But, when the White Race left, these blacks were not even capable of maintaining it. They are genetically incapable.

The mongrelized offspring of these two races lacks the ability to

maintain this civilization also. Only a pure White Race can succeed. A typical example is Rome, or Greece, or Egypt.

These were fantastic civilizations, founded and built by the White Race. The White Race not only founded them, but maintained them and advanced them. The levels of Utopia they could have reached is only hindered by our imagination. But upon the introduction of different blood into their white bloodstream, these civilizations all perished. We now look at the remnants of Rome, Greece, or Egypt. We can see a mongrelized people. When the pure White blood of these people was destroyed, so were their civilizations. A society of mongrels cannot even maintain a White civilization.

Only a pure White Race can succeed in this world to form civilizations and advance. When all White blood is made impure — **ALL HOPE WILL BE LOST!**

America is a good example. Founded by White Men, America

Only by building a better race of people can we build a better world, and only the White Race can do it.

Help build a Whiter and Brighter World.

was strong. The Whites were hardworkers, intelligent, innovative. Even with the Jew parasite clinging to it, it was strong. But, with the injection of black and mud races into its White bloodstream, its downfall looks imminent. If race-mixing continues, one of the last great White societies will be destroyed FOREVER. A mongrelized society cannot stay a society very long. This is a fact that has been proved throughout history. Without a constant injection of money, goods, food, help and services from White societies, these colored (so called emerging) societies will all fail.

Something that seems very odd at first, is the fact that different races and even sub-races prefer to be separate. They prefer to be with their own kind, their own culture. They may like to experience other cultures and people, but they all generally prefer to get back to their own kind. Yet, they are always mixed with others. It seems odd that

The Sixteen Commandments of Creativity

1. It is the avowed duty and holy responsibility of each generation to assure and secure for all time the existence of the White Race upon the face of this planet.

2. Be fruitful and multiply. Do your part in helping to populate the world with your own kind. It is our sacred goal to populate the lands of this earth with White people exclusively.

3. Remember that the inferior colored races are our deadly enemies, and the most dangerous of all is the Jewish race. It is our immediate objective to relentlessly expand the White Race, and keep shrinking our enemies.

4. The guiding principle of all your actions shall be: What is best for the White Race?

5. You shall keep your race pure. Pollution of the White Race is a heinous crime against Nature and against your own race.

6. Your first loyalty belongs to the White Race.

7. Show preferential treatment in business dealings with members of your own race. Phase out all dealings with Jews as soon as possible. Do not employ niggers or other coloreds. Have social contacts only with members of your own racial family.

8. Destroy and banish all Jewish thought and influence from our society. Work hard to bring about a White world as soon as possible.

9. Work and creativity are our genius. We regard work as a noble pursuit and our willingness to work a blessing to our race.

10. Decide in early youth that during your lifetime you will make at least one major lasting contribution to the White Race.

11. Uphold the honor of your race at all times.

12. It is our duty and our privilege to further Nature's plan by striving towards the advancement and improvement of our future generations.

13. You shall honor, protect and venerate the sanctity of the family unit, and hold it sacred. It is the present link in the long golden chain of our White Race.

14. Throughout your life you shall faithfully uphold our pivotal creed of Blood, Soil and Honor. Practice it diligently, for it is the heart of our faith.

15. As a proud member of the White Race, think and act positively. Be courageous, confident and aggressive. Utilize constructively your creative ability.

16. We the Racial Comrades of the White Race, are determined to regain complete and unconditional control of our own destiny.



they should somehow always be socially mixed. But when we see that the Jew forces this integration, we understand how it happens.

After World War 1 the different peoples of Europe were all mixed-up. Cultures and sub-races were thrown together by the victors creating unsolvable problems, and insuring a future war. (From this example we can see how the Jewish "One World" idea cannot work with a free people, only under a Communist government where dissension is punishable by death.)

By separating the races, (something we ALL prefer) we guarantee ourselves against race-mixing and all social problems as well.

In conclusion, a separation of the races is a must. To continue race-mixing means to destroy all present civilizations and guarantee no

future civilizations as well. For once blood is destroyed, it cannot be repaired. It is an **IRREVERSIBLE SIN.**



NO SUBSTITUTE

(Continued from Page 7)

and persuasion no longer protect our rights to survival then we must — as all free, courageous, intelligent people have done through the ages — turn on our tormentors with a furious vengeance and destroy them down to the last man.

This is the thing the Jews fear above all — violence directly against their race, and rightfully so.

With our superior numbers and fighting qualities, the Jews would be wiped out mercilessly, should they violate our Constitutional rights and inflict violence against us.



Now that Christmas is over, it is time we again collect our senses and ask some serious questions. Why do we celebrate Christmas? What is it all about?

Well, supposedly we goyim are all overcome with deep religious awe and sentimental gush and are celebrating the birthday of Christ, our Saviour, who supposedly came down from heaven (via Mary's womb) to save all of us poor rotten sinners from a fate of fire and brimstone and we supposedly are all thankful as hell that he was so charitable.

Save us sinners from hell? Really?

There are so many flaws in this whole fictitious fairytale that it would make your head swim when we go beyond the first gushy, childish euphoria as to what Christmas is all about.

In the first place, there is no evidence, no claim even by the gullible Christians that they "know" what date Christ was born. It is only a date picked at random, since the adulators wanted to celebrate his "birth" and had to have some date, any date.

Why did they pick December 25?

Well, there was a good reason for that. Many pagan (White) peoples already had a long standing tradition of celebrating the Winter Solstice at about that time of year, and it was a well established traditional holiday.

The Romans, for example had had a long standing religious tradition of celebrating December 25 as the birth of the sun god.

The Catholic church wanted to do away with this "pagan" festival, but Emperor Constantine refused the church's request, claiming it was too popular. He finally did accede to the church's request for a law freeing all slaves who accepted Christianity, and renounced the sun fest. However, these converts continued to celebrate the sun festival and in 345 A.D., under Liberius, the bishop of Rome, the December 25 date was declared a Christian holiday honoring the birth of Christ. Previous to this the church had taken the stand that it was sinful to celebrate Christ's birthday, since the date was unknown.

The Christian oligarchy, being led by the Master Sneaks of all time, decided it was more expedient to turn an existing tradition to the glory of their movement, than to try to fight it and set up a completely new tradition. This they succeeded in doing with overwhelming success.

They did the same thing with Easter, which was already a well-established tradition. For years the White peoples had celebrated the Spring Equinox, the fertility of new crops and new growth, the Rites of Spring, and similar ideas.

So we, the White pagans, were hoaxed from a long standing custom of celebrating traditional White holidays, and converting them into (Jewish) Christian holidays, including honoring a Jew from the seed of David whose birthdate we do not know. But let us move on. There are many more deceptions in this picture.

Not only does nobody know what day of the year the Jewish Saviour was supposedly born, but nobody even knows what year, either. And that isn't all. The fact is, nobody "knows" whether he was born at all, or whether "he" is just another hocus-pocus myth, like Santa Claus, or Mother Goose and his diddle-diddle the cow jumped over the moon.

Now considering the tremendous impact Christianity has had on the fortunes (or rather misfortunes, to be more correct) of the White Race, you would think that some researchers and historians would go to some considerable trouble to track down this mighty historic event and resolve once and for all: did this Jewish teacher, preacher, "Son of God", "Saviour", (or whatever) actually live or didn't he.

**We CREATORS
think of the White
Race not in terms of
what they now are,
but the tremendous
potential they have
every right of
becoming.**

I would like to think this one point would be rather important — no Christ, then all is a hoax. It's similar to somebody giving you a million dollar check. I believe it would be damned important to determine if the check were for real, or if the check were a phony, without a cent in the bank to back it up. I would think any sensible person would want to determine this issue as quickly as possible.

Well, I for one have spent a lot of time and research to do just that. I have already written any number of chapters on the subject such as, "Christ's Existence not substantiated by Historical Evidence", and

"The Spooks in the Sky Swindle", and many others. Many other historians and researchers have done an even more thorough search into the genuine annals of history and they have come up with the same answer as have I: there is not a scintilla of evidence that such a figure as Christ ever existed; that the stories told by Mathew, Mark, Luke and John are phony as hell. Not only phony, but contradict each other on dozens of important points. Not only are their garbled stories as fictitious as Santa Claus, Mother Goose and the Tooth Fairy, but there is no historical evidence throwing any light on who Mathew, Mark, Luke and John were, where they lived, when they lived, or if, in fact, if they ever lived at all.

All we have are myths, stories, hearsay, much gullibility and deception. In fact, the oldest "documents" regarding the authenticity of their scripts date no further back than about 400 A.D.. Four hundred years between an event and a report is a pretty hefty gap.

Alright, no Christ, no Saviour, no Christmas. But nevertheless, we, through repeated mind-manipulation and programming are stuck with a traditional holiday that really moves billions of dollars worth of merchandise every year. It also has a multitude of other significant ramifications.

So let us probe further as to what kind of a traditional holiday we are stuck with, what are we really celebrating.

Well, for one thing we are celebrating a hoax, and a Jewish hoax at that. And the joke is on us.

The Jewish mind-manipulator, Saul of Tarsus, the Christian's St. Paul, did more than any other man in history to put this hoax across and sell it to the goyim. That is why the Jews are so grateful to him when they count their shekels the day after Christmas. And well they should be.

There is no other event (or non-event) in the business world (mostly monopolized by Jews) that generates as much force-fed business as does Christmas. It is the biggest shot in the arm any department store (or thousands of other stores) get to hype their business. To many stores it means the difference between making money and staying in business or going broke. Many stores do half their volume of business before the Christmas season and many make the total year's profit just from Christmas sales. So the gimmick the Jew boy, Saul, stirred up is not

to be sneezed at. No wonder his co-religionists are eternally grateful to him for this innovative gimmick.

Now let us look at it from the White Man's point of view, as we Creators are inclined to do on every issue, and ask a few questions.

1. Should an intelligent White Man join in promoting a Jewish hoax, any Jewish hoax, of which the White Race is the prime target?

2. Even though we realize that Christ per se is a myth, should a proud and race conscious White Man join in glorifying a mythical "hero" who is Jewish?

3. If you know the truth, do you think that under any circumstances it is morally justifiable to lie to yourself (and/or others) if you think that nurturing the deception will make you (and/or others) happier?

From The Church of the Creators point of view the answers to each of these questions is a resounding no!

Looking at it from the White Christian's point of view i.e., one that "believes" these Jewish stories, we would like to pose the following unanswered questions:

1. Did Christ's supposed dying and being nailed to the cross really "save" all the sinners?

2. If so, why are there thousands of varieties of confused preachers running around imploring you to come to their church and put money in their collection plate?

3. If Christ did the job 2,000 years ago, why do we need all these bumbling preachers today to do the job all over again?

4. According to the criteria of all these blubbing preachers, and according to the New Testament itself, just about everybody in the world today, 2,000 years later, is going to hell anyway. How do you explain that?

5. If Christ and/or his pappy are so anxious to "save" us all from hell, why did he/they construct the abominable monstrosity in the first place?

6. If the Devil is the root of all evil, why doesn't the all-powerful Lord wipe him out once and for all, instead of relentlessly and repeatedly putting the monkey on our back? (See "The Phony Fight Ruse" in January, 1984, issue of R.L.).

What sensible answers any intelligent Christian can come up with I haven't the slightest idea. I have never heard them do so, since all their premises at best are based on superstition and gullibility, on mawkish myth and hocus-pocus.

(Continued on Page 11)

THE THREE BASIC BOOKS OF CREATIVITY

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....	\$8.00
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 32.....	\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment." that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....	\$5.00
Carton of 12.....	\$25.00
Carton of 48.....	\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages. 73 Chapters

By Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters on Salubrious Living - how to regain super-health and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny - in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....	\$8.00
Carton of 8.....	\$25.00
Carton of 50.....	\$120.00

We now have a comprehensive White Racial Religion. Let us now join in the search for the Great Promoter.

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of The Church of the Creator.
EDITOR - Ben Klassen, P.M.
P.O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer - the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING.
.....\$13.00

2. Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 1 1/2" dia.....4 for \$1.00

3. Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve - The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World:

1 copy	50 cents
10 copies.....	\$2.50
25 copies.....	\$5.00

4. Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record.....	\$5.00
6 record.....	\$15.00

5. RACIAL LOYALTY -
50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies.....\$15.00

We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.

6. Our Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny, 8 1/2" x 11", on parchment-type paper.
10 copies.....\$2.00
100 copies.....\$10.00

7. THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, or NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

1 copy.....	\$8.00
8 copies.....	\$25.00

8. SALUBRIOUS LIVING
1 copy.....\$5.00
12 copies.....\$25.00

The School for Gifted Boys is proceeding, although slowly at this time, due to inclement weather. We need your continued financial support.



LETTERS

(Continued from Page 4)

Commerce.

Pres. Reagan who wants the votes of those people was the main force behind the Convention. This is what I learned after several of Reagan's messages were read. (Let me stress that my work had nothing to do with the goals of the Convention.) I was, however, present and I learned that Mr. Reagan is giving and promising to give huge amounts of financial help to minority businessmen. In other words, Pres. Reagan is giving our money to the so-called minorities in order to get their support. It is a disgrace!

The niggers that took part in that Convention were very abusive and extremely rude. They did not look as if they were businessmen; they looked and behaved like thugs.

The blacks and other minorities are moving ahead because they are armed and are willing to use force. The White Americans — especially the wealthy and the able bodied — must wake up and start fighting before it is too late.

Wealth is no protection and the minorities are going into wealthy areas to rob and kill. There are no more safe havens, not even for the rich.

Wherever a person moves today, they will be faced with the same problem; i. e. crime by blacks and minorities against White people.

Concerning the attack against my person, I must say, that the police came after a good hour and that the officer who wrote the crime report was a BLACK OFFICER.

Sincerely yours,

Giovani Chiarolanza
California

P.S. It is very easy to be killed, especially after dark. Many people are extremely afraid and rightfully so. The answer is: Let us unite and defend ourselves!

Dear Pontifex:

I have just read your most recent issue of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is very, very good. The excerpt taken from MEIN KAMPF on Philosophy and Organization is excellent. Also, the man in Canada who is searching out a young "Creative" Man — I think is fantastic. The man really has a strong character it seems. Most men wouldn't ever do anything about it.

And the biggest thing I have to mention is your School for Gifted Boys. I believe that to be a MAJOR step in our movement. I believe the

organizing you are doing for our race is invaluable, and you will ALWAYS be remembered. From your first book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, through THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, to SALUBRIOUS LIVING, and now with the community you are founding, how can we thank you? You have been the foundation of a beginning. The backbone has come from we members ourselves. Now we need the head — the leader. And with that school we may just find him.

I have been a firm believer in CREATIVITY for a few years now, thanks to my Fathers guidance. It took him a while before I accepted it to the point I am now.

I am 20 years old, presently working with my father as a carpenter and partner in his General Contracting business. In a couple of years I hope to attain an Electrical Contractors license, and then a General, but not without plenty of hard work and studying.

When I am with someone who isn't aware of CREATIVITY, I usually try to help them see the light. If I don't, its because its useless anyway. I find that with the FACTS there is no one who can argue back effectively. Most people that WILL think, can be turned around. They are usually the ones still searching. I sure wish I had Hitler's or even Rockwell's speaking abilities. Anyway, as you have said, "We must not waste our breath on people who cannot be saved." There are plenty of people who can be. The ones searching for something are our best targets.

I find that the only ones that think I'm an idiot are the idiots themselves. When most people disagree with me, they generally believe its because my facts are wrong. But, by constantly talking with them and showing them the right direction, they slowly will change.

I recently sat down and wrote a short paper on Race difference. It parallels your thinking pretty much, I believe. Please comment on it.

The copies of RACIAL LOYALTY I have been reading are my Fathers which I borrowed. I would like to get my own copies of such. Is it possible to include me in the mailing list?

Enclosed is a check for \$50.00. Use it to cover the paper and mailing — and apply the balance towards the school construction. It's not much, but I hope it helps.

Good luck with all your endeavors. Sincerely

John Westphal
California

Why the Need for A School for Gifted Boys is of Extreme Importance

Until the founding of The Church of the Creator, the White Race had done next to nothing in order to safeguard its survival, expansion and advancement. True, it had built illustrious empires, glittering cities, astounding cultures, huge war machines and accomplished a multitude of other astounding feats.

But it had never so much as taken Step One in the direction of pulling the White Race together, uniting it and putting up a united front against the world of parasites and mud races.

On the contrary, most of the

tremendous energies have been consumed in destroying its own racial brothers and nurturing and expanding the scum of the world.

Now, with CREATIVITY, we have the huge task of reversing this whole trend. The White Race as such is now practically starting from scratch. We now have to do the whole job from the bottom up, from its very foundation.

In order to do so we have to found a leadership cadre, to organize, to build, to educate and to lead. The very finest of our White Race will not only be needed to do this job, but they will also need to be oriented and to be trained.

THE DAY AFTER

(Continued from Page 9)

Nevertheless, I would be interested in hearing some, but will not hold my breath in the meantime.

But the key question I would like to ask these befuddled Christians is this:

7. If it came to a showdown of either defending the White Race, or the Jewish myth of Christianity, which side would you choose?

This may sound like a hypothetical question, but I want to assure you that most decidedly it is not. Before this century is over, in fact, even this decade, many a White Man is going to be pushed to the wall in the upheavals of our society and will have to come to grips with that question.

* * * * *

Just about now I can hear some bleeding heart slopped with mawkish sentimentality exclaim, "Aw! Aw, Gee! Aw! Aw! Do away with Christmas? Klassen wants to kill Santa Claus!"

Well, no. Relax. I'm a good sensible and sentimental fellow myself. I don't want to kill anybody, least of all Santa Claus, and for two good reasons.

1. You can't kill somebody that doesn't exist.

2. I don't even want to do away with the mythical Santa Claus either, since (a) at least he is not a Jewish character (b) his origins are a derivation from the German, Kris Kringle, as explained earlier, and therefore, White.

But, I do want to: abolish all this Jewish commercialism that sur-

rounds Christmas; to explode the Jewish hoax of celebrating the birthdate of a Jew, any Jew, for the same reason I will not celebrate the birthdate of Martin Lucifer Koon; to expose the outrageous nonsense about a non-event that never happened and try to get the White Race back to sense and reality, back to their own rich heritage and values.

In this context, I make the following suggestions in building up our own healthy White racial religion:

1. Let us keep the events of Christmas and Easter at the Winter Solstice and Spring Equinox respectively, but let us turn the tables on the Jewish hoaxsters: Let us turn them back into White holidays. Let us give them new names, names completely removed from any Jewish taint.

2. As far as Santa Claus is concerned, let future custom and preference decide, but let us separate this myth from all Jewish and Christian connotation.

3. Let us take the commercialism completely out of these and any other holiday, and emphasize instead the spiritual, traditional and genetical strength of our own White culture.

4. If we are going to celebrate and honor folk heroes, let us make certain they are White, of our own race and culture, whether such characters are mythical or historical.

5. Let us begin now in building traditional holidays for the advancement of the White Man's culture, and shun all others.

6. Boycott all Jewish businesses, whether they be stores, real estate agents, lawyers, doctors, politicians, writers or whatever.

Salubrious Living Section

The Suppresion of Fever

by Dr. Herbert M. Shelton

Dr. Herbert M. Shelton is undoubtedly the Dean of living practitioners in the field of Natural Hygiene. He has written more books and more articles on the subject than any other man in history. Now in his 90's, Dr. Shelton still continues to contribute to this important work.

Natural Hygiene is similar to our program of Salubrious Living, except that we include Racial health and Eugenics, whereas Natural Hygiene ignores the racial issue.

Fever is a remedial process, said the early Hygienists. This fact was being taught by Dr. Trall as early as 1851. It was not until after the ending of World War I, that the medical profession theoretically recognized the constructive character of fever. They have never made any practical application of the fact that the fever serves a definitely useful function in the processes of life, but are still repressing fever as they did a hundred years ago.

Before going on with this, however, it should be pointed out that when Dr. Trall contended that fever is a remedial process, he meant the entire symptom-complex that was labeled a fever, and not merely the increased temperature.

In those days, with classification in a hopeless muddle, there were such fevers as typhoid, typhus, lung, ship, remittent, continued, dengue, congestive, slow, scarlet, yellow, etc. These were names for different or thought to be different symptom-complexes, of which the increased temperature was a prominent symptom. When Dr. Trall declared that these "fevers" were remedial processes, he meant that the whole complex — the rise in temperature, the inflammation, the pain, the vomiting, the diarrhea, the prostration, the eruption, etc., etc., — constituted a remedial process. The need for the rise in temperature was recognized but it was never thought this alone constituted the remedial process.

When I was young, the most popular antipyretic (fever reducer) was quinine. Later this was forced to share honors with acetanilid and phenacetan. Fan baths, alcohol

rub, hot and cold baths and other means of reducing temperature were also in vogue. It hardly mattered how one reduced temperature so long as it was reduced. Most of the drugs occasioned a slowing down of heart action. Some of them occasioned a dilatation of the surface blood vessels thus re-establishing surface radiation. Hot baths occasioned the same dilatation of the surface vessels. Cold baths and fan baths extracted heat from the body.

Today aspirin is, perhaps, the most popular drug employed in reducing temperature. We are informed that prolonged fever dehydrates the body, especially if accompanied by vomiting or diarrhea. Of course, it is possible to drink water and replace the water that is lost but this is not enough. It is thought that the temperature must be reduced and kept down.

It should be understood that the increased temperature automatically occasions the operation of other processes that are essential to recovery and that when the temperature is reduced, these remedial processes are checked or suspended. The life of the patient is actually jeopardized by the reduction of the temperature. Aspirin is certainly a dangerous substance with which to reduce temperature, although, perhaps, not as dangerous as was quinine. At any rate, aspirin accounts for the death of many children each year because of its use in reducing temperature.

This is the result of what is called "therapeutic overdosage." What is overdosage? It is described as the "accidental giving of too much" of a drug, aspirin in this case, to a patient. But how much is too much? Certainly the dose has been standardized for the various ages, but as the patients have not been standardized, the standardized doses may be "too much" in many cases.

Let us glance at what a popular medical writer has to say about how a "therapeutic overdose" may be given.

He supposes a two-year-old child to have a "heavy virus infection" with a temperature of a hundred degrees, hardly enough to make the child realize he has a rise in temperature. The writer assumes

Jews on the Run

The Jews are beginning to become mighty nervous about their precarious position throughout the world. And well they might be. With or without the help of The Church of the Creator, the Gentile world is slowly beginning to wake up to the parasite they have in their midst. Here is an article that appeared in the Establishment press, THE ATLANTA CONSTITUTION on January 14, 1984.

"Guards posted to ward off attacks on Jews

"BUENOS AIRES, Argentina — The Argentine government Friday posted police guards at about 20 synagogues and Jewish schools to prevent anti-Semitic attacks. Luis Comisarenco, vice president of the Commission of Argentine Israelite Associations, said Interior Minister Antonio Troccoli ordered the special protection for synagogues and schools in Buenos Aires and the provincial city of Rosario. Comisarenco met with Troccoli earlier Friday to express concern about fire bombings at the main synagogues in Buenos Aires and Rosario, 250 miles to the northwest. No one was injured in the pre-dawn attacks, but temple doors were damaged."

Let us help speed the day when the White Race no longer "guard" these treacherous pirates and killers, and they will be left to the mercy of an outraged world.

Do your part to bring that day closer. Promote CREATIVITY.



that the mother administers aspirin in "correct dosage" as perscribed by her physician and as she had previously been instructed. The fever "responds" by dropping a degree or so. But as the infection becomes severe or complications "set in," the temperature begins to rise again. He says that "if the fever rises again in spite of adequate aspirin dosage, there is the mistaken idea that more and more aspirin should be given to control the fever." But he asks his readers to remember one fact: namely, "a very sick child cannot tolerate large amounts of aspirin nearly as well as a healthy one."

Now this is a confirmation of our oft-repeated contention that if a drug will make a well man sick, it will make a sick man sicker. The very fact that a healthy child can take aspirin with less danger than the same child when sick indicates that the sick organism has less power to protect itself. He further confirms this fact by adding: "A child who is not ill can chew up several aspirins with only a mild case of poisoning resulting, but the same number to a sick child might be fatal." I would suggest that if you must poison your sick child, you should give it less poison than you would give to your well child, lest you kill the sick one. Certainly "a mild case of poisoning" would not help the sick child, as it does not help the well child.

There is simply no safety in taking poisons of any kind at any age of life and for any purpose at all. Fever should not be suppressed. Nothing should be done to force temperature down. Let it alone and let it serve its purpose.

Why try to restore health with

agents that are well known to destroy health? Temperature rises when the sick child is fed, it does not rise so high when its distaste for or repugnance to food is respected and no food given. Let the child fast and give all the water demanded by thirst. This is the only sensible means of "controlling" temperature in acute disease. Keep the feet warm, have plenty of fresh air reach the patient, keep noise away and let him recover.

In discussing the alleged actions of drugs, which we deny that they have, I have repeatedly pointed out that the so-called action of a drug varies with the dose. This same medical authority says that: "Normally aspirin will lower a fever, but strange as it may seem, when large amounts are given, aspirin will make the temperature go up. This might also result in more aspirin being given to the child." Giving more aspirin to reduce the temperature occasioned by the prior dose of aspirin is an example of the practice of treating the effects of drugs with more drugs. It is like taking a cup of coffee to relieve the headache caused by the prior taking of coffee; it is like taking a shot of morphine to "relieve" the pains caused by the taking of morphine.

Aspirin is used in colds, not only to reduce the fever, but also to "relieve" the discomfort of the cold. The greatest evil of the "relief" as a substitute for the removal of cause is that we spend our time seeking "relief" and do not give any thought to cause.

It is "relief" that is sought when aspirin is administered to reduce temperature. It should be known that this "relief" is responsible for a large harvest of death each year.



Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1984

Issue No. 10

The Great Search Issue

March 1984

WE SHALL PREVAIL THE SEARCH FOR THE GREAT PROMOTER

He's out there. It is our task to find him.

In CREATIVITY there is inherent a delayed time-bomb. When it's time comes it will explode in the face of our enemies with all the fury of an atomic bomb. It is our beholden duty to bring that day to fruition as quickly as possible. The blueprint has now been drawn. The foundations have also been laid. We must now search out the Great White Promoter and reap the benefits of our dreams and labors. With your help we will find him. Time is of the essence. The time is now ripe.

There is nothing more powerful than an idea whose time has come and when it has come, there is nothing that can stop it, neither armies, nor terrorism, nor lies, nor propaganda. I am convinced that CREATIVITY'S time now has come and we must mount a full scale organizational cadre to promote it, to implement it, to organize it, to build its muscle and to facilitate the White Man in again taking full charge of his own destiny.

There are many examples in history where one book, or one idea has lain dormant for a time, then stirred, then suddenly blazed forth into widespread recognition in the eyes of the world.

A recent example of that you may have read about, is a little 88 year old lady named Helen Hoover Santmyer. For 50 years she labored on her one and only book called, "...And Ladies of the Club." It is about a small southwest town in Ohio, covering a period from 1868 to 1932. It is a rather massive work, the book weighing 6 pounds, and consisting of 1,344 pages.

The point about this episode is that for 88 years nobody particularly noticed that this lady had any talent as a writer, nor did anyone particularly care. In 1982 the Ohio State University Press published the book. It still attracted little attention and only a few hundred copies were sold. Then, in 1984 the book was taken over by Putnams and will be published in August as the Book of the Month Club's main selection for that month.

Suddenly after 88 years, Mrs. Santmyer is recognized and acclaimed as a great author. She is publicized in the national press, a fortune awaits her financially and she is in great de-

mand. Undoubtedly, the story will be commercialized, and it will be turned into a movie, appear on television and be published in paper back. At the age of 88, Mrs. Santmyer will finally and suddenly be rewarded with all the accolades and honors of a great author.

A different case history is that of a Prussian author named Carl von Clausewitz, who now, more than 150 years after his death, is widely recognized as having written the greatest classic on military strategy in all of history. His magnum opus, ON WAR, is still regarded as the classic textbook on military

(Continued on Page 2)

WHO NEEDS THEM?

A POLYGLOT MIND AND A POLYGLOT SOCIETY

One of the most persistent and perplexing aggravations that we CREATORS are burdened with is this basic question:

Since most members of the White Race are Christians (and/or loosely affiliated therewith) shouldn't we work with them instead of attacking them? After all, there are so many of them and we need them.

This is an important issue and one which we of The Church of the Creator resolved twelve years ago when we launched the CREATIVITY movement. Our real members are with us 100 percent in the resolve and decision made at the very founding of the movement. There are, nevertheless, a number of would-be members that like the junkie who can't make up his mind whether he should give up dope although he would again like to join the real world and become a respectable member of society.

In this article we want to bring up all the arguments the pro-Christian dissidents have brought up and answer them one by one, as far as possible. We want to answer once

and for all the question: **Can Christinsanity help us build a White racial movement (any White racial movement) or is it part of the problem?**

In answering this question I am reminded of a country preacher who flatly stated that, "A religion without a hell ain't worth a damn." We CREATORS do not make any pretense of being without bias, and do not particularly agree with that assessment. Instead, we flatly state that: **Any White racial movement that fails to confront and expose Judaic Christianity isn't worth a damn.**

We further state that taking unreconstructed, born-again Christians into our movement is not only counterproductive, but creates dissention and anarchy in our ranks; that Christianity is not just a problem among many, **but is basically THE PROBLEM** that has crippled the White Man's mind through the ages and prevented the White Race from ever developing a strong White racial religion of its

(Continued on Page 8)

THE SEARCH

(Continued from Page 1)

tactics and strategy despite the fact that military technology has changed dramatically in the last century and a half.

Carl von Clausewitz was born in 1780, the son of a retired Army lieutenant who held a minor civil service position with the then State of Prussia. When Carl died in 1831 at the early age of 51, his masterpiece, *ON WAR*, was still unfinished. It was published by his loving wife a year after his death. The first edition, which consisted of a mere 1,500 copies, was still not exhausted 20 years later when a second edition was published. No further editions then appeared until 1867, when finally his works began to receive the recognition they deserved.

This classic, although still not widely read, has had tremendous influence on military history and on the history of the world at large. It was the basic text that established and nurtured the German General Staff into becoming the most efficient military organization the world has ever known. It was instrumental in shaping the ideas of the Prussian General von Moltke, recognized as one of the great military generals of all time. It was he who led the Prussian armies to the brilliant victories that culminated in the unification of Germany in 1870. This book did much to shape the military strategy and thinking of World War I and World War II. It strongly influenced Adolf Hitler's ideas on Blitzkrieg tactics so successfully employed. Even today, it is still one of the basic, if not the foremost, textbooks in most of the military academies of the world.

Now the two books mentioned are widely apart in subject matter, but they do have a common denominator, and it is this: A book or an idea may lie dormant and be ignored for years, but if it has merit, it will sooner or later attract public attention, whether it be through sudden favorable publicity, or whether it be the hard way through the sheer genius and power of the ideas organized and presented in them. "...And Ladies of the Club", will not change the world much, if at all, but it evidently has much merit as a literary piece. Von Clausewitz, *ON WAR*, on the other hand, did not have a particular sponsor or promoter, but rightfully earned the prestigious recognition it deserved by the sheer force of its powerful content.

But the main point is this: intensive promotion can bring a great idea to the forefront and the attention of the world in short order. It is our intention that when we have all our parameters on CREATIVITY put together, to launch a promotional Blitzkrieg the likes of which the world has never seen.

Now we Creators do not particularly relish playing the role of a braggart, nor do we have any particular desire to over-indulge in playing the role of a Casper Milquetoast, nor the biblical deviate who is shy, meek and poor in spirit. In fact, the 15th Commandment of our Sixteen says, "As a proud member of the White Race, think and act positively. Be courageous, confident and aggressive. Utilize constructively your creative ability." In short, we are interested in neither being the braggadocio, nor the shy retiring violet. We are basically interested in being as accurate as possible in our judgment, using our good judgment to the best of our ability and getting the job done.

I will therefore state flatly that it is my judgment, that for

the White Race, CREATIVITY is the most constructive, dynamic and beneficial idea that has come along since the beginning of civilization some 10,000 years ago.

Now remember, I said FOR THE WHITE RACE. The Jews will not agree to that assessment and will fight it tooth and nail, and will miss no opportunity to denounce it. The niggers and the mud races do not like it either, and never will, because it will doom their future as parasites on the coattails of the White Race. The Christians will attack, denounce and roadblock it every step of the way, imploring the name of their Lord to heap damnation, fire and brimstone on the head of anyone who embraces CREATIVITY. But, the White Race itself will love it and embrace it, because its very survival, resurrection and redemption depends upon it.

I further predict that CREATIVITY will prevail and embrace all the White people of the world, and that as a result they will inherit the earth. Not the meek, not the poor in spirit, not the Jews, not the niggers, not the mud races, but the Great White Race will inherit the earth and no entity deserves it more richly. It will be the greatest blessing "humanity" could ever hope for.

*To say the success of the
CREATIVITY movement will
mean so much to so many is an
understatement. Do your part.
Help bring it about.*

I further make this far-reaching prediction: Come hell or high water, CREATIVITY will make the big breakthrough before the end of this century, most likely before the end of this decade. And I have three good reasons as to why I believe this:

1. CREATIVITY is highly controversial, and as such, it cannot be suppressed. It is highly volatile, and like a powerful explosive it needs only a spark to set it off to flare up in the face of the world.

2. It is correct and true. It cannot be successfully refuted in open debate because it is based on fact, and on the Eternal Laws of Nature. The more it is attacked, or discussed, or debated, the more adherents we will win for the White Race.

3. The Jew, through his treacherous machinations, has brought this world to a horrible crisis, which is rapidly racing towards a climax. It cannot go on much longer without a dramatic collapse or explosion. In this calamity the White Race is targeted as the main victim. The closer the White Race approaches to this impending horror, the more dramatically the obvious conclusion will be impressed upon the minds of each individual: CREATIVITY IS THE ANSWER! The only answer! Not Christianity, not Communism, not more welfare, not more liberalism, not more printed Federal Reserve Notes, but a whole new approach. It will be either CREATIVITY and survival of the White Race, or it will be oblivion.

Let us be clear on another point: If the White Race goes down the drain, the best and only worthwhile characteristic of "humanity" will have been irretrievably destroyed, never to be restored. "Humanity" (and I use the term loosely) will

(Continued on Page 3)

THE SEARCH

(Continued from Page 2)

revert back not only to the Dark Ages of a thousand years ago, but back to a period of half a million years ago, to the level of cannibalism and that of the lowliest nigger in Africa. The stakes are indeed high.

Alright, we have delineated the alternatives. Where is CREATIVITY today?

Well, we are about 95 percent complete. We have the creed, the program and the religious base pretty well completed. We have a monthly periodical and we have our basic bibles. We have only one more piece in the puzzle to complete the picture. We need the Great Promoter.

Now let me explain a vital point that most people are not aware of. There is a wide difference between an inventor and a promoter. Seldom are they incorporated in the same person. Why? For the same reason that you will seldom, if ever, find that the world's heavyweight boxing champion is also the world's greatest violin virtuoso, is also the world's finest artist, is also the world's greatest writer, is also the world's foremost poet, etc. Need I go on?

Hardly. Only very few ever enter the ranks of "the world's foremost" in any category and seldom, if ever, do two or more of these talents reside in the same person, no matter how high their intelligence. I found this out quite clearly about 30 years ago when I invented a push button electric can opener and obtained a number of patents on the device. I was told quite emphatically that an inventor and a business talent seldom go together and that usually inventors are the poorest of businessmen.

Whether this is true in all cases is not the issue, but in general the point is well taken.

Whereas I have considered myself a fairly good business man over my lifetime and have accumulated a fair amount of assets to back it up, and whereas I have during most of my business life promoted one project or another more or less successfully, still, I do not consider myself qualified to be the Great Promoter we are looking for, and shortly I will tell you why.

In the first place, I am basically a writer and a philosopher, and even at that I have arrived at a rather late stage in life. Would that I had known at the age of 20 what I know now! But the realities of life are that during the prime of my life I didn't know nor give it a second thought, and did not see the whole picture clearly until I was well past 50.

On February 20th I will be 66, twice as old as I would like to be in order to take on the arduous duties of leading and administering as huge an enterprise as leading the White Race back to sanity and order in a hostile world gone stark-raving mad. The fact is that at any age, I was never cut out to be such a leader, speaker, administrator and organizer as are necessary to take charge of such a portentous movement. As I said before, I am basically an inventor, a writer, a philosopher. The promotion of the movement will now have to come from some fireball, half my age, whose identity at this period of time is still unknown.

But he is out there. And we will find him. We are looking for some fireball similar to Adolf Hitler, only better. He is out there. In fact, there are at least 10,000 young men in America who could potentially do the job. They have not heard of us yet. But they will. It is our job to expand our movement to the point where there is hardly an intelligent White Man or woman in America who has not heard of us, and either re-

I am Honored (I think)

It seems I have the dubious honor of being listed in the A.D.L.'s Handbook of their most hated enemies. So I am flattered. A man is not only to be judged by his friends, but also by the enemies he keeps. Here is what they have to say about me in "A Handbook: Extremism on the Right":

Ben Klassen, 63, was born in the Ukraine and emigrated with his family to Mexico, to Canada, and eventually to the U.S. He is a semi-retired real estate salesman who

settled in Florida in 1958. Klassen initially came to media attention in 1966 when he was elected a member of the lower house of the Florida State Legislature. He campaigned against busing and the federal government. One month after his election, he was introduced at the John Birch Society's eighth annual birthday dinner in New York by the Society's founder and leader, Robert Welch.

In the late 1960's, Klassen was active in the John Birch Society. Indeed, he opened and ran an

(Continued on Page 10)

jected us or joined us. The more we expand the more we will attract some of those 10,000 we are talking about.

Unlike Adolf Hitler, the Great White Promoter we are seeking does not exactly have to start from scratch. He will not have to formulate a new philosophy, or creed, or program from scratch. He will have a going concern. The solution and the organization is already there and waiting for him to put into high gear. Like Lee Iococca, he will not have to invent the automobile from scratch, or even start the Chrysler Corporation from scratch. The Great White Promoter will literally fall into history's greatest opportunity, 95 percent complete, ready made to promote, and the sky is the limit. The whole framework is already there ready to run, only waiting for the right man to promote the hell out of it.

Was there ever in history such a golden opportunity offered to any young man on a silver platter? Hardly.

Now the Great Search is on. You who are reading this are an important part of that search. Perhaps you are a potential candidate, or if not, at the very least you are part of the organizational mosaic that is necessary to build up a multi-million member movement. The process is self fueling, the bigger the membership the more recruiters. The more recruiters, the bigger the membership.

So, we have our work cut out for us. Build, build, build! Recruit, recruit, recruit! Propagandize! Proselytize! Organize! Promote the hell out of the greatest idea for the White race since civilization began. Save the White Race from suicide and genocide! Promote! Search for the Great White Promoter!

So what kind of a man are we looking for? Well, undoubtedly, he will be an extraordinary man, as was Adolf Hitler. Undoubtedly, he will be a genius. He will be super intelligent, have a dynamic, winning personality, be an excellent and persuasive speaker, and at the same time be a man of tough decisions and sound judgment. He will be a great orator and a man of tremendous energy.

When we find him, I will consider my life's work as pretty well completed. I will then relax, take life easy, and enjoy some of the perquisites of life that I am entitled to at my age. I will do more traveling, catch up on my reading, make a few audio and video tapes for the church, do some amateurish oil paintings, publish a few more books, write an article now and then, and in general piddle along on my homestead in the Blue Ridge Mountains at my own particular speed.

But the movement must go on. It must accelerate at a tremendous velocity until it envelopes the world. It will be done by The Great Promoter, by the Pontifex Maximus No. 2. We will find him!

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Pontifex —

It's been a few short years since I was a regular member, active, and sat in the pew of one of the larger Baptist churches here in my home town. Though I tried to "give it my all", and commit myself totally to Christian teachings, something inside of me wouldn't accept total subservience. At that time, though, I "felt sorry" for my father, who wasn't a Christian and who really upset my mother when he once proclaimed, "I guess I'm an atheist." I know now what it was inside me that questioned the seemingly "foreign" ideas the church preached; it was INSTINCT. It now turns out that that INSTINCT saved me from a lifetime of slavery, existing as a programmed robot, giving a substantial portion of my income to my own slave-masters. When "our" Church readily accepted a family of niggers for membership; when I had to listen, in my own "Sunday School" class, to a Mexican stand up and defend the Hollywood Jewish smut-peddlers with "brotherly love", I had had enough. I knew something wasn't right, but up until that time I couldn't put my finger on it. Though my wife was devastated when I "quit the church", my RACIAL INSTINCTS dictated that I do it, for my own survival as a person.

Shortly thereafter, I was handed copies of your books, *The White Man's Bible* and *Nature's Eternal Religion*. As I read them, things began to fall into place and my understanding was most heightened. You put into words what I had been subconsciously THINKING for a long time. Your exposure of the anti-Nature doctrines of, "resist not evil", "turn the other cheek", "give what thou hast to the poor", etc., was music to my long deafened ears.

My father who died in March, 1981, was first and foremost, a racist. Fortunately, my "awakening" came before he died, and I realized how much I was indebted to him and my ancestors for transmitting to me the genetic quality of racial preservation. (Dad died of cancer — that man-caused illness of which you are so aware.)

Hand-in-hand with this break from Christianity's shackles came a renewed awareness of Nature's Eternal Enemy — the JEW. I was also much in the dark on this issue.

But years of research, which continues to this day, have prepared me for the BATTLE which I know

will have to be waged. An understanding of the TRUTH of the mission of Adolf Hitler opened my eyes even further. My pursuit of knowledge about the nefarious activities of the Jews has centered around that particular era, though not limited to it. A realization of how long we have been jousting with windmills fills me with much consternation. But what is of much more importance — is how long will we CONTINUE to do so?

This entire story was written to exemplify why I'm now writing this belated "thank you" to you, Mr. Klassen, for your part in helping me to rid myself of the mental shackles of Christianity and to help me learn to think for myself. I, as an individual, am much better off for it now (having left the "Church"), though the price was admittedly high and the cost of becoming an individual in the service of my RACE a great one. My wife, devout Christian that she is, has finally accepted my beliefs for ME — though not fully for her; the strain on our marriage was indeed heavy.

My three young children were the crux of the problem, as she wants to keep them in the Christian church and make them "firm believers in the salvation of Jesus Christ" and "going to heaven". I, at the same time, constantly keep in the forefront their racial inheritance and responsibilities. No doubt the two will come into such conflict someday soon and they will have to make their own decisions then. Also, many of my "friends" now feel sorry for "poor, lost soul", ME! I'm no longer at home in the crowd; I'm out of the mainstream of thought; I'm feared and avoided by many. But to me, these things are badges of honor rather than something to be sorry over. I, not they, understand the real meaning of FREEDOM.

You may use this story (all true) if you wish, Mr. Klassen.

I obtained from a friend, Issue Number 3, of your new publication, *RACIAL LOYALTY*. I was unaware of its existence. Its very well done. I would like to be included in your list of subscribers.

I've written many racist-oriented poems and essays, a few of which have appeared in Mr. Dietz's, "Liberty Bell". I realize that you are a busy man, but I may occasionally send one of my writings to you for your evaluation. (My audience around here is very limited.)

Again, thank you, for the services you've performed for our peo-

CUPID'S CORNER

Dear Cupid,

Since Nature continues to impress me with the need for a helpmate in all areas of life's venture, and since finding a suitable partner these days is next to impossible, your Corner is the logical medium through which to appeal.

I am a White, Male, of German descent; a youthful 41; blond, blue eyes; 6' tall; 150 lbs.; native of the rural Northwest; currently, but not permanently, residing in suburban Houston, Texas.

My interests are myriad and experiences are legion. I am always anxious to explore new avenues for potential benefits to future generations. I am actively involved (and for years) in wholistic health and the tax freedom movement. Also, reason finally returned to my mental faculties after a decade of intense brainwashing by various brands of Christianity. Most definitely, I desire a Nordic/Germanic, female, of childbearing age to join me in pursuing our roles as CREATORS.

G.B.
Texas

Dear Pontifex —

It is very difficult to find a woman who hasn't had her mind and body destroyed by our present Jew-oriented culture. I would count myself blessed a thousand fold if ever I could find such a rare jewel

Heavenly Humor

We goofed in last month's issue in telling the story of how the Protestant, Catholic and Jew each spent Christmas day. The typesetting department left out the punch line! (Sabatoge?) Here is the whole story:

A few days after Christmas, a Protestant, a Catholic and a Jew were sitting at a bar, recalling how they each had spent Christmas day.

The Protestant said, "Well, we started celebrating on Christmas eve. We went to our local church and listened to a short sermon and

ple; for assisting me, as an individual, out of the quagmire of inanity; may success continue to be yours.

There are probably more people out there who have shared my experiences almost exactly. Therefore, I hope my story will help them.

Sincerely,
Raymond Goodwin
Texas

as a woman who's interests are in raising superior White children and fighting for what's left of our culture, maybe through Cupid's Corner I'll get lucky. So here goes!

White, male, of German descent, age 32, receding light brown hair, blue eyes, weight 180 lbs., height 6' 1".

Interests: weight-lifting, running, distance swimming, hiking, Karate, politics, reading (especially stories of Ancient heroes and warriors of history fighting for chivalry and noble causes), studying Ancient civilizations, scuba diving, camping and mountain climbing, although I haven't done much of it, (no mountains in Delaware), and (being that I have been a vegetarian-frutitarian for 7 years) organic farming is another extreme interest of mine.

I would like to meet a White, female, of German or Anglo-Saxon descent, between the ages of 18 to 30, with similar interests, interested in a life-time partnership.

She should be a woman of strong character, who wants to inspire success in her man and who is dedicated to raising strong, healthy children for the future glory of the White Race.

C.C.M.
Delaware

Please address response to:
Cupid's Corner
P.O. Box 400
Otto, N. C. 28763

sang some Christmas hymns. Then on Christmas morning we gathered around the tree and opened presents. Then later, we had a few highballs and about 4 o'clock in the afternoon, we had our big Christmas dinner."

The Catholic said, "Well, by and large we did the same thing, except we didn't celebrate Christmas eve, but got up early the next morning and we went to Mass. Then, about 1 p.m. we had our big dinner, after which, we opened our presents."

The Jew said, "Well, we have a different approach altogether. On Christmas day we invited all of our relatives and co-religionist to come together at the Department Store. We opened a case of Slivovitz, then we rubbed our bellies and looked with glee at the empty shelves and full cash registers. Then, we knelt down and gave thanks to our own boy, Saul, who invented this clever gimmick and made it all possible in the first place, **and then we all joined hands and sang, "What a Friend We Have in Jesus."**



THE SCHOOL FOR GIFTED BOYS

Why the Need is Urgent

We all know that the worldwide Jewish network is hell-bent on mongrelizing, decimating and utterly exterminating the White Race as such. This we have shown time and again in the various chapters of our White Man's Bibles and in numerous articles written in this paper. The proof is so overwhelming that any White Man would have to be blind, deaf and dumb not to see it happening all around him.

To achieve this mass genocide, the Jew has for centuries used every treacherous technique and weapon available to him. Today he is stepping up that program into a shrieking crescendo. Besides the power of money, government, the propaganda networks, (and many other powerful weapons) the Jew has, with sinister cunning, enlisted the White Man's religious leaders themselves into the virulent campaign to destroy the White Race. **Besides the Jewish Theological Schools, in which they train their own Talmudic leaders, there are Presbyterian Theological Seminaries, Lutheran, Baptist, Catholic and every other stripe of theological seminaries in which the future religious leaders of the White Race are taught to hate their own race, to love the Jew, and promote race-mixing with a vengeance.**

Where in the whole wide world is there an organized counterpart for training our young people to become leaders in the defense of the White Race?

The brutal truth is that there is none, absolutely none.

The Church of the Creator seriously intends to do something about this. Since no one has done anything in the past, we are virtually starting from scratch. We have already started, albeit in a small way, **but we have started.** We have started building a School for Gifted Boys, where we hope to initially orient gifted young boys to at least start studying and thinking about the future of the White Race and their own future in this polyglot world.

Whereas the start may be small, we hope that it will be a burgeoning seed bed for the future leaders of our religious movement, CREATIVITY. We further hope that it will be the wellspring of our future leaders in the defense of our race, leaders in government, in industry, in the arts and in the White

Man's culture. **We want to teach them to think White, to look at the world through the White Man's eyes, from the White Man's point of view and enlist them in the exciting struggle of BUILDING A WHITER AND BRIGHTER WORLD.**

Our most precious asset is our own White racial genes and the cream of the crop is that 1 or 2 percent of the gifted, both boys and girls, at the top of the intelligence ladder. It is the geniuses at the top that hold our future in their hands

What have you done for the White Race today?

and we either build a framework within which these gifted can fully develop their latent genius or we will find ourselves rapidly going on a downhill toboggan slide to chaos, anarchy and oblivion. With the onslaught of our enemies now in high gear, that day will not be long in coming. **Only an aroused, united White Race fanatically polarized around a racial religion can stop it.** To build such a powerful organization, we need leaders, brilliant leaders and we need them by the thousands. We need to get started, now! The Church of the Creator has indeed started.

When I was in high school some 50 years ago, the "exceptional child" was the bright child, and although there was jealousy and prejudice against such a child even then, at least he or she was grudgingly recognized as gifted, as "bright", as exceptionally intelligent, and respected as such. Even then, however, little was done to help develop the latent gifts inherent in such a child.

Today, the term "exceptional child" has been completely reversed, and now it means the exceptionally dumb child. The retarded, the idiots and the morons today are fondly enrolled in schools for "exceptional" children, and money seems to be no object. The bitter fact is, the government, the churches and the welfare agencies lavish many times the funding (extracted from White taxpayers, of course) on the derelicts of society, the morons, and the retarded who have no future, than they do on the gifted. **In fact, no effort at all is**

made to develop the best, the finest, the gifted. It is the lower dregs who will be a problem and a burden on society to the end of their lives that our governmental and religious establishments love to lavish with attention and money.

What happens to our White gifted children today? Well, usually if they are "processed" in our public schools they will be placed in a class of mentally inferiors, with niggers, Mexicans and other mud races, and taught the joys of integration and race-mixing. Like a fast ship in a slow convoy they will be tied to the snail's pace of the slowest learner in the class. The few latent geniuses, not even realizing their own worth, will be bored, frustrated and for good reason become bitterly anti-social. They will become rebellious, belligerent and develop serious personality problems. Chances are extremely high that in today's drug infested environment they will turn to drugs as a cop-out. Senator Paula Hawkins of Florida has stated flatly that there is hardly a school in the United States above the fourth grade that is not already permeated with drugs.

Remember, these are every individual's most precious, most formative years, the years of their childhood and their youth.

In such a sick, torpid school environment the chances are high that instead of a brilliant future towards which such a bright child could contribute so much to our race, will instead turn to a wasted life of frustration. Most likely such individuals will end up in a life of crime, behind bars.

This is terrible. It is horrible how the Jew is forcibly (by force of law) taking our children away from us, funneling them into their meatgrinder and turning them into drug junkies, juvenile delinquents and finally, adult criminals.

What is the alternative? To ask the question is to already imply the answer. We must build our own institutional structure — schools for orienting and educating our children. The Church of the Creator has decided to start first with our gifted — the most precious — and finally all our children in our own White schools **where they will be oriented first and foremost to respect and cherish the value of their own race.**

This is the program The Church of the Creator has in mind and we are making a start — the most important step. Small as that start may be, it is a beginning — a

beginning whose potential knows no bounds.

We are building a school that we hope will accommodate 24 boys for 2 week sessions during the summer months. It will be designed to be a combination of a summer camp and an orientation center towards White Racial awareness. The boys will be housed in the school itself, in the style of a summer camp building. There will be six rooms accomodating four boys to a room with upper and lower bunk beds. There will be three sets of bathrooms. There will be a large dining room in the same building and a kitchen to service the hungry horde. The total area of the building will be a modest 2,500 square feet (slightly enlarged from our previous plans.)

It is our intention that each 2 week session be a pleasant summer outing and a memorable experience for each boy. Of even greater importance will be a program of orientation that we hope will leave a lasting impression. We therefore plan to have a mix of fun and games with study and orientation, giving about equal time to each side of the coin. We intend to run as many consecutive 2 week sessions as time allows and as we have candidates to fill the sessions.

Now we realize, that in two weeks the opportunity to orient and educate are strictly limited, but **WE CAN DO SOME VERY SIGNIFICANT THINGS**, even in two weeks.

What we want to accomplish is this: **we want to make these young impressionable minds aware of the value of their race, instill in them racial loyalty, and start them on the road to studying the basic Bibles of our religion. We want them furthermore, to become aware of the fact that their first duty lies with their race, to inculcate racial loyalty and a sense of responsibility. Before they leave we want them to start thinking about their own roles as future leaders in the racial struggle for survival and advancement. We want them to realize that their only future lies with the White Race and outside of the racial framework only a polyglot future of racial chaos awaits them.** This much we believe we can do in two weeks.

We want to START LAYING THE GROUNDWORK NOW for the future LEADERSHIP CADRE of the WHITE RACE.

(Continued on Page 12)

MANUAL FOR ORDAINED MINISTERS

HOW TO ORGANIZE A CHURCH GROUP OF YOUR OWN

When J. Pierpont Morgan was asked, How much does it cost to own a yacht? He replied, "If you must ask, you can't afford it."

Similarly, it has been stated that if you must ask how do you organize your own group, you probably aren't qualified for the job.

I do not take this position at all. Forming a Church of the Creator group of your own is not anywhere as expensive nor as difficult as owning a yacht. The fact of the matter is, any White Man or Woman can do it, and no special talents or resources are needed. **All you have to have is the 2 D FORMULA — Dedication and Determination.**

Let us state one obvious fact right at the beginning. Every White Man, Woman and Child has a tremendous stake in the success of the CREATIVITY movement, whether they now realize it or not. Never in history has the welfare of the WORLD'S FINEST depended so much on the success of a single movement. It therefore behooves every White Man, Woman and Child whose eyes have been opened to reality to get into the act, to become a promoter and to do something.

So let us set forth a few simple guidelines, step by step.

A. Initial Phase.

1. The first and most important step is to GET STARTED Now! Not tomorrow, next week or next year. Get started forming a Church group of your own, whether you have been ordained as a Minister by our Church or not.

2. Getting started is fairly simple. Read The White Man's Bibles, all three of them, become well versed in the creed and the program. I presume that you have already done this. So you are probably ready for the next basic step in becoming a leader, a promoter and an activist.

3. Draw up a list of your contacts — friends, relatives, acquaintances, or even people that are important (such as state legislators, city councilmen, etc.) that are not personal acquaintances, but should be contacted.

4. Send (or give) them a copy of

our basic flyer, such as we have recently printed and is enclosed with this issue. Or, send them a particular copy of RACIAL LOYALTY, or a copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, or The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, or SALUBRIOUS LIVING. Use your discretion as to which would be most effective as a lead-in.

5. Follow up later and find out whether (a) you have sparked interest, or (b) discovered a goldmine, or (c) contacted a "dud".

6. The real secret of success is the follow-up, and don't be discouraged.

Cultivate the partially interested (the (a) type), but feed the information to them in moderate amounts with timely spacing. Don't overwhelm them in the first rush and turn them off. Your pay-off might come in a week, a month or maybe years later. You never know what will develop. You have sown the seeds and the ramifications may exceed your fondest expectations.

The type (b), the go-getter, is of course our main objective. Help him obtain a Membership Certificate, subscribe to the RACIAL LOYALTY and have him become part of your Church group about which we will have more to say later.

Even the "dud" is not a total loss. If you have supplied him with one or more flyers, or other pieces of literature, or one of the Bibles, likely as not he will pass it on to a friend or an uncle, or someone in his circle of contacts that he believes will be interested.

So remember, any literature you put out is productive. It is like planting seeds. Some will take root and flourish, others may fall on barren ground. But the bottom line is this — the more seeds you plant, the bigger the harvest.

7. If you do not have a Ministerial Certificate from The Church of the Creator yet, write for an application, and we will have you ordained shortly. But, don't let this delay you in getting your group started. (See next page of this issue.)

CONCLUSION: Propagandize to the limit of your resources, whether you are a Minister or not. Become a Minister as soon as possible. It will give you additional prestige and authority.

B. The Mechanics of Setting Up an Organization.

One of the major misconceptions that many, or perhaps most would-be organizers harbor is that you must have an elaborate framework for forming your own group or organization. They ask — should we incorporate? Do we need a charter? Do I need to apply for a permit from the county, state, or I.R.S.?

1. The answer is, you need none of these. You are exercising your civil and religious rights under the guarantee of The FIRST AMENDMENT.

The most important move is step A 1. Get started! Enlist contacts. Get a group going even if it consists of only you and a second member.

2. When you get the operation moving, the next formal step would be to select a name for your group, such as, "Hooper Valley Church of the Creator", or "Church of the Creator No. 54", or "Jackson County Church of the Creator", or any name that strikes your fancy, but include Church of the Creator with it, so that you have a definite identity with our Church.

3. Next, **get a Post Office box** in that name, and probably **open up a bank account** in the name of your group also.

4. As you get more members and more muscle together you might want to get some stationery printed up with the name of your group prominently displayed on it. However, if you would rather utilize limited funds for the distribution of more literature instead, a rubber stamp on your envelopes will do just as well.

5. As your membership expands beyond 3, delegate specific duties to different members, such as secretarial work, mailing, fund raising, telephone calling, etc., and bestow titles on such people so that they get "the feel" of being a specific and important member in the organization. There is nothing more conducive to results than keeping each member busy doing something constructive, and making such members feel that they are accomplishing something positive.

6. Recognition of each member's work is extremely important. We all need to be encouraged, recognized, and rewarded for dedicated work, in one way or another. Having such recognition brought out at each meeting whenever possible is one of the most appreciated rewards in itself.

C. Regular Meetings.

It is important that each group establish a regular time and place for meetings.

To begin with, when the group is still small, this could be in the Minister's home, or if more convenient or suitable, in a member's home. An alternative might be to rotate to several member's homes, but not necessarily every member's, since some for family reasons might find this highly impractical.

As the group grows, it might decide to meet as a breakfast group in some restaurant. This could be done on Saturday mornings, or if they prepare for an early meeting, such as 7 a.m., this could also be arranged during week days. In fact, when I was in the Toastmaster's Club (some 20 years ago) we had such early Breakfast Meetings in one group and Dinner Meetings in another group.

As the group grows larger, a meeting hall can be rented at such places as Holiday Inns, or other hotels, or certain restaurants. Some can be had without meals, in other cases meals are mandatory.

It is preferable to have such meetings without meals, if possible, since these are becoming increasingly expensive and will exclude many prospective members. It is advisable to have light refreshments at the end of the meeting. This generally allows for more personal fellowship and acquaintanceship, and also a warmer feeling of kinship — the idea of "breaking bread together."

D. Suggested Procedure at Meetings.

It is preferable to have a set general agenda for all meetings and also a specific agenda for each particular meeting. Each group should have their own procedural rules and character.

1. One of the first standard procedures might be to re-iterate at the beginning of each meeting that the purpose of these religious meetings is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. That we must, as White Racial Comrades, get the Jewish parasites off our backs and regain unconditional control of our own destiny. Impress upon the membership at each meeting that this is serious business, that the future of our children, of their children, and the survival of civilization and the White Race itself is at stake; that the only way to regain control of our own destiny is to organize a

(Continued on Page 7)

EVERY CREATOR A REVEREND

The Advantages of Becoming an Ordained Minister of The Church of the Creator

Now that we have the blueprints drawn, the foundations laid and the framework for the White Racial Religion of the future under construction, it behooves us to put muscle on the bones as quickly as possible. This we are attempting to do and the means to do it with are people — more good, aggressive, White activist people. **We need to utilize our resources to the utmost and take advantage of every means at our disposal.**

As I have pointed out any number of times, religion is undoubtedly the most powerful motivator and energizer to ever influence the human elements throughout history. Combine this with a racial fervor as the Jews and Moslems have done and you have a combination that is intensely powerful. **IN CREATIVITY we finally have such a combination for the White Race.**

Religion, like fire, is a powerful force but like fire, it can be either constructive or destructive depending on how it is used, by whom, and on whom. As I have also pointed out innumerable times, the Jews concocted Christianity for us, slopped it on us, and used it as a powerful tool against us and for our own self-destruction. However, now that CREATIVITY has come along, we can take a long historical view of all this religious anarchy which the White Race has suffered and profit from the lessons it has taught us. We can and should learn from experience. We can and must especially learn from the disastrous experience such as the nightmare of mongrelization the White Race is being subjected to right now. We can learn the same methods,

techniques and procedures our enemies use and put them to work for our own best interests. Now that we CREATORS are no longer interested in saving (the scum of) humanity, but instead look at every issue from the basis of our own Golden Rule, "What is best for the White Race?" we too, can do many powerful things with religion, our own religion.

This short treatise is designed to emphasize only one limited phase of that all-encompassing program, and that is to fully utilize the extraordinary prestige and influence religious titles exercise in our culture and society. The Jews have bragged time and again that practically every new issue (such as integration and mongrelization) that they want to slop on the White Race they promote first through the ministers (the White Man's) and the churches as a moral issue. Why? Because there is an inherent "reverence" for "the Reverend." They not only use this ploy with the White "Reverends", but also and especially by means of the black "Reverends" who, though they are just recently emerged from the jungles, are now almost instantly converted into a near deity by turning their collar around and draping them with the religious mantle of "Reverend."

When they picked an alleged Communist, panderer and car thief by the name of, Martin Luther Koon, to head up the "civil rights" movement of the sixties, they first of all made sure that he had the handle of "Reverend." They did the same with his successor, the "Reverend" Abernathy, although anyone looking closely into that dark and sinister face can visibly see in it more malignant criminal hatred for the White Race than any so-called Christian love and charity. The same goes for the "Reverend" Jesse Jackson, and a host of other black "Reverends"

(Continued on Page 12)

The main idea is to get started. Remember, we have nothing to lose and the world to gain by taking meaningful, aggressive action. Every White Racial Comrade can be a promoter and recruiter whether they are ordained, or whether they have an organization or not. We need more dedicated activists!



massive organization to steamroller the enemy — Jews, niggers and mud races — out of our country, out of our lives and out of our cultures. We have everything to lose and nothing to gain if we don't take action; that we have nothing to lose and the world to gain if we embark on aggressive organized action; remind the group that this is what we are gathered here for, and that we shall procede.

2. The next procedure might be for the Minister to read a select text or perhaps even a major part of a Chapter from either NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION or The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and discuss the ramifications of said text and amplify upon it as to how it pertains to the situation they, the group, are now facing.

3. Proceed on to constructive suggestions as to what action to take, and how to effectively recruit, organize, propagandize and expand the size and effectiveness of the organization. **Keep stressing the importance of distributing Bibles and literature, proselytizing and recruiting.**

4. Review what work the members have done since the last meeting and praise and encourage each member whenever possible.

5. Discussion of current local and national events, and how the group can take advantage of any given situations to further promote our CAUSE.

6. **CAUTION: Do not fall into the favorite no-win clap trap of endlessly re-hashing the problem.** Instead, emphasize constructive and meaningful plans and action, with the positive conclusion that we are not helpless, we are not without resources, that we can and we will overcome all obstacles. **Talk and preach Success! There is no substitute for VICTORY, and no substitute for the White Race!**

E. Organizational Format.

1. We must always keep in mind that we are a religious organization, not a meek, pious group of spineless handwringers, but an aggressive fanatic group of Racial Comrades, the core of whose religion is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race; that our purpose is and always will be to build a Whiter and Brighter World for ourselves and our future progeny. But we must keep in mind that we are a religious organization.

2. It is our Format that each religious group be headed by an ordained Minister of our Church. We presume you already are an ordained Minister of our Church, but if

not, we suggest you apply to our World Center for ordination as a Minister. But don't let that delay you in starting your group. We have cited elsewhere in this issue the requirements and all of the advantages of becoming an ordained Minister of the Church.

3. Also remember, that all our organizational procedures are along the lines of the Leadership Principle, that as such, the minister is the Captain of his ship and of his organization. He can appoint and delegate duties to various members. He can also change these as he sees fit and even expel members if it is his mature judgment that they are an impediment to his organization.

4. In this latter respect it is important to investigate the background of each prospective new member as much as possible. We can take it for granted that the hostile establishment will try to infiltrate our membership with race traitors — C.I.A., F.B.I. and other undercover agents. This is a problem we face and will continue to face for some time, but we must not be intimidated, nor can we allow ourselves to be slowed down, in our aggressive campaign to expand the organization.

Please keep this manual on file for future reference or to give to a friend.

The best we can do therefore, is to know as much as possible about a prospective new member and use our good judgment. This is the Minister's responsibility. Should he find he made an error, that a member is either a threat to the organization, or just a plain troublemaker, or a detriment to the organization, or perhaps even a paid agent of the Jewish establishment, then such member must be expelled promptly and with dispatch.

5. Each group may have their own membership rules, fees and procedures as they deem is best in their judgment, or the judgment of the Minister. However, in order to qualify as a member of The Church of the Creator, each member must apply to the World Center and obtain from the Headquarters a Membership Certificate and Card in accordance with the requirements of the Church. This is necessary in order to provide for the funding of the central organization itself, and also give cohesiveness and unity to the movement. Only

by polarizing the creed, purpose and philosophy of the organization as a whole into a cohesive, powerful battering ram can we ever hope to overcome a powerful and entrenched enemy.

Please note: The above are INITIAL GUIDELINES to getting started. As the organization grows in numbers and in influence, they will be added to, revised and supplemented.

A POLYGLOT MIND

(Continued from Page 1)

own; that it is the most powerful weapon the Jew has forged throughout the ages in getting a grip on the White Man's mind and channelling it down the road to self-destruction and genocide.

We further state that **Christianity is the Jew's Maginot Line**; that it must be cracked before we can get to the enemy and destroy him. (The French Maginot Line was breached and outflanked.)

We further state that Christianity and the survival of the White Race are incompatible. **Either one or the other will survive, but not both.** It is the sacred goal of The Church of the Creator to see to it that the White Race survives, expands and advances ever upward.

As to why we take this position, we have already clearly defined in Issue No. 6, of RACIAL LOYALTY, entitled, "The Self-Imposed Handicap — The Idiotic Impossibility of being a Jew Fighter and a Christian at the Same Time." In that article I list five basic reasons why the two are incompatible as is the marriage of a nigger with a White, and that any attempt to compromise the two result in a mongrelized abomination that is bent on self-destruction.

Briefly recapitulated these 5 points are:

1. Christianity is a demeaning, self-destructive slave philosophy, designed to break the spirit of those who succumb to it.

2. In contrast, Christianity sells the idea to the Gentiles (mostly Whites) that the Jews are great, a special people, that they are God's Chosen.

3. Christianity teaches its followers to love their enemies, but hate their own kind, a most destructive no-win philosophy.

4. Christianity is highly divisive and contradictory, with verses in the text that will take both sides of every issue, leaving the "believer" in perpetual confusion, self-doubt and emotional conflict.

5. Christianity makes impossible demands and leads to frustration and mental breakdown.

(To review the details of these arguments read again Issue No. 6, of RACIAL LOYALTY.)

But there is much more to this issue and the fundamental question we raised at the beginning of this article is whether we should take lukewarm Christians, gung-ho Christians, born-again Christians or any other kind of Christians into our White racial movement and work with them. **Our answer is a loud emphatic, No!** We will

first of all give further reasons why this is impossible and then later answer the proponents arguments one by one.

REASON No. 1 — Probably the most overriding reason that we can list is that Christianity is and remains the most serious roadblock in the way of the White Race from ever building a White Racial religion of its own. As I have pointed out time and time again, **it is the Jew's racial religion that was at the core of a numerical and genetically inferior tribe gaining control of the world. Conversely, it was the lack of a racial religion that led to the downfall, disintegration and mongrelization of such superior great White civilizations as the Egyptians, the Greeks and the Romans.**

REASON No. 2 — You can't fight something that you are afraid to identify and attack. If we want to take into our movement even lukewarm Christians, then we must stop attacking Christianity in order "not to offend them." If we stop attacking Christianity, then we can not destroy it. Then the next conclusion is that the 2,000 year old problem remains with us, and **we are right back at Square One again.** A no-win Catch 22 proposition.

REASON No. 3 — If we followed the reasoning suggested by our enemies that we take in Christians because (a) they are White (b) there are so many, and (c) it would greatly broaden our base, then wouldn't it reasonably also follow that we broaden our base further, and take in "White" homosexuals, "White" liberals, "White" communists, "White" drug addicts? There are millions of them. That would certainly "broaden our base" and increase our numbers, now wouldn't it?

In fact, if we forget our basic principles and put on a Rock 'n Roll fest, combined with a drug orgy in the style of Woodstock, New York of a decade ago, why, we could attract hundreds of thousands to "Our Cause" in one meeting. Of course, we would have to be careful "not to offend" the homos, queers, liberals, commies, Jews and the drug pushers.

But would we still have a creed, a program, or a CAUSE? Hardly.

The same thing goes for Christians. They are inherently hostile to the racial integrity of the White Race and always will be. The only thing we can do with them is reconvert them and restructure their thinking. Since their minds are so warped by the Jewish mind-

scrambler, they are the least receptive of all possible prospects. So why waste our time with a most difficult subject when there are so many other White Racial Comrades who are both receptive and eager to find the answers to today's racial dilemma?

REASON No. 4 — The Jews have proven that **their racial religion is the center of gravity, the pivotal point, the "sun" around which all the other satellite organizations gravitate.** They not only have their A.D.L., the A.J.C., the J.D.L., but thousands of Jew-inspired organizations that help promote the Jewish conspiracy and keep the Jews in a controlling position. **But without the pivotal Judaic religion as its center of gravity, all these other organizations would be nothing, in fact, they wouldn't even exist. There would be no cause, no creed, no loyalty, no program to polarize around. The Jews would, as the late Golda Meir, when she was Prime Minister of Israel, stated, "Have briefly existed and disintegrated long ago."**

The reason the White Race has been such an easy prey, is that a major segment of the White Race is promoting its own self-destruction and the overwhelming moral force behind it has been none other than Christianity itself.

This RACIAL RELIGION is what the White Race has lacked throughout its history. It has been the downfall of all the White civilizations that have come and gone. Now, finally, with CREATIVITY we have such a racial religion, a religion that the White Race can gravitate around, rally around, and finally polarize its struggle for victory. Now that we have it, by Jupiter, we will be damned if we are going to let the Judaized Christians in to the act to confuse, disintegrate and destroy it. Not on your life! Which brings us to the next point, namely, the issue of A POLYGLOT MIND.

REASON No. 5 — In Creative Credo No. 17 of The White Man's Bible entitled, **"Only a Homogenous Society Can be governed and Can Endure,"** I have shown conclusively that a polyglot society is continuously at war within itself, breeding anarchy and always ending in self-destruction. **The same thing can be said about a polyglot mind, and also a polyglot movement or organization.**

Most people think that the more they read, the more they know, the more they will be capable of solving a problem or of accomplishing something worthwhile.

This is not necessarily so. In fact, history proves the opposite. If you read every book in the Library of Congress you would have so many diverse and conflicting opinions on every subject that you would not be able to make up your mind on anything. You would most likely be paralysed with confusion, finding a dozen arguments as to why you should not, in fact, can not, come to a definite conclusion, a specific decision or take any meaningful action. You would be saddled with a **polyglot mind**, the ultimate Jewish dream for every goyim. (This reminds me of an incident going back to my college days, when we used to joke about a professor who was so broad-minded his head sagged in the middle.)

It is the same with movements and organizations. Just like an individual who can not afford to disperse and dissipate his energies and efforts in a hundred different directions, so too, an organization cannot embrace a hodge-podge of causes and ideas and hope to be effective.

Rather than spraying a shotgun blast, an organization must concentrate on rifle fire, be specific in its goals and not allow itself to be mongrelized by a bastardly collection of loose and meaningless ideas.

You cannot hope to accomplish anything with a movement that is floundering and wallowing in a sea of empty platitudes. You must be specific. You must concentrate. You must polarize both your ideas and your goals.

A polyglot mind, or a polyglot movement is as hopeless and as confused as a polyglot society.

Having laid this foundation, let us now proceed to examine some of the arguments advanced by the confused but well meaning White racial Comrades who advocate that we join hands with the Christians in order to save the White Race. Here are some of their arguments:

(Continued on Page 9)

ARGUMENT No. 1 — One of the choicest arguments of the proponents is that "Religion is a private affair with each person, and that it has little to do with the racial movement, or any other movement."

I take strong issue on this point, and contend that there is no factor in life that has a stronger influence in shaping the ideas, motives and loyalties of a person's life than does religion, if he or she has one. A Christian has a religion alright, a perverted Jew-oriented religion at that, and his every idea, emotion, motivation and prejudice is strongly influenced by it. The tragic consequence of this is that in every one of these categories it is biased in the wrong direction, hostile to the White race, hostile to himself and hostile to a constructive society of any kind.

So it is not a matter of indifference to me whether a prospective member of our Church "happens" to be a Jew-Christian oriented White Man. Actions move events, and every person's action is primarily motivated by his attitude, how he or she thinks, or feels, where their innermost loyalty lies. In the final crunch when it comes to the question of where does such a (Christian) member's loyalty lie, with the White Race or with the Jew-spook, he or she will opt for the spooks-in-the-sky swindle.

ARGUMENT No. 2 — "There are any number of Christian organizations, such as the Identity movement, the British Israel movement, the Christian Vanguard, the National States Right Party, etc., who are Christian oriented and also fighting the Jews."

This may be true, or at least appear to be so. The question really is, have they actually helped the White racial cause, or have they confused it?

When the Thunderbolt or the Christian Vanguard use the phrase, "White Christian" in every other sentence as if White and Christian are synonyms, they are indulging in some pretty drastic and misleading hocus-pocus, and since they are doing so repeatedly, I presume they do so deliberately. They are thereby putting across a deliberate lie, namely, that to be White is to be Christian and vice versa. **Anyone with a modicum of common sense and a knowledge of history knows that the Egyptian, Grecian and Roman civilizations all of which at the height of their glory were White, were not Christian.** By the time they turned Christian they

were on a downhill slide into the Dark Ages.

Also, there are 50 million niggers who can loosely be classified as Christians, as well as hundreds of millions of Latin American mongrels. So, let's get off of it. "White" and "Christian" are not synonyms. They are antonyms. They are opposites, and entirely incompatible.

The other aspect of this argument is this question: Are these Christian "pro-White" organizations trying to convert Christians to become White racists, or are they trying to infiltrate the ranks of the White racists and convert them to Christianity? There is a big difference, and it is my judgement their main effort is promoting Christianity, not the survival of the White Race.

And the bottom line about these organizations is this: in a crunch, in a show-down, where does their basic loyalty lie, with the White Race, or with the spook-in-the-sky myth? Again, it is my judgement that in any conflict or a show-down most of these "White" Christians will opt for "THE RAPTURE" and hope to fly to their pie-in-the-sky. They will take the easy way out and to hell with the White Race.

Christianity is the Jew's massive Maginot Line. It must be cracked before we can annihilate the enemy.

ARGUMENT No. 3 — "Even Hitler knew better than to take on God."

This is a good point and I am glad the opposition has brought it up so we can deal with it once and for all.

In the first place, we are not taking on God either. **We are not fighting God, challenging God or declaring war on him, anymore than on Mother Goose. You can't take on or make war against something that doesn't exist,** unless you want to play childish games. This is not our purpose. Instead, **we want to bring those who do so back to reality, enlist them in the cause of the White Race and straighten out their Jew-scrambled thinking.**

Since there is not the slightest shred of evidence either in Nature or in history that there are any spooks in the sky to who we must

kow-tow, before whom we must cringe (fear God!) and pay lip service, **we come to the logical conclusion that this is a gigantic swindle.** Further investigation shows that it is a Jew-concocted swindle that is not only swindling the White Race out of 40 billion dollars a year, but is also poisoning and scrambling its collective mind and has been the most effective mind-manipulation tool the Jew has ever invented.

To let such a swindle go by unchallenged and unrecognized would be a cowardly deception and a serious dereliction on our part. It would further preclude the establishment of a sound White racial religion for as long as the swindle remained unexposed.

I could expound endlessly on this subject, but I believe it has been amply covered before. Therefore, I will at this time explain only how our position in this respect differs from that of Hitler. Even this I have done in depth in Issue No. 4 of RACIAL LOYALTY under the title of, "Fundamental Differences." Therefore, I will only add a few important points.

True, Hitler compromised with the churches because he had little choice. He was crowded for time, he was crowded for space, he was crowded for resources, he was crowded by the events of history in trying to save Germany from the Jewish-Communist onslaught. He had to deal with a Germany of the 1920's and 30's, a far different situation from the America of the 1980's. Neither the time nor the place were ripe to tackle the Jewish spook-in-the-sky swindle that had been slopped on the White Race for 1,800 years. He realized this and tried his best to ignore the issue, compromise with it, even pretend to be part of it, although he thought altogether differently. He couldn't possibly have done otherwise. He was only trying to save Germany and expand the German's base eastward.

Today, in the last quarter of the twentieth century, we have a completely different situation, especially in America. The world is rapidly being mongrelized, the mud races (subsidized by the White Race) are exploding at an astronomical rate. Not only is the White Man on the run, but even Christianity is rapidly shrinking and in bad disrepute throughout the world. Even in the United States, Whiteness is turning to stupid alien creeds such as Mooneyism, Hare Krishna, Zen, and hundreds of other far-out alien cults, all divisive and destructive of the White Race.

Hitler himself said time and time again, that National Socialism was a political movement, for the Germans only, and not for export. Had he won the war he would have destroyed the Jew and undoubtedly restructured the world under Germanic hegemony and leadership.

This is not exactly the kind of "Whiter and Brighter World" we CREATORS have in mind, although it would have been a thousand times better than the Jew and nigger infested world we are now getting. Be that as it may, the point is, Hitler lost the war, and the chances of a new and similar revival coming out of a shrinking Germany occupied by 360,000 American troops are less than that of a snowball in hell.

The result of these events is that Hitler left no viable blueprint, religious, political or otherwise that is applicable to America today, the only place in the world the White Race can now make a stand for its own resurrection and survival.

I repeat, the Nazi ideology will not do the job. It is as dead as a door nail on a worldwide basis. At best, it was incomplete. It did not create a creed or a movement or a religion that could be applied on a worldwide basis without a militarily triumphant Germany.

The only thing that will save us now is a dynamic, powerful racial religion for the White Race on a worldwide basis and it has to come out of America.

In CREATIVITY we have it. It is comprehensive, complete, consistent and universal for the White Race throughout the world. We must now rally around it, polarize around it and build, build, build!

ARGUMENT No. 4 — "The more pro-White organizations we have the better. As long as a man will serve his race and nation, I don't care if he prays to Odin or Howdy-Doody. Once the Jews are gone and the niggers are on a boat, we can then deal with the churches and Christianity."

There are a number of loose and polyglot ideas in this argument, and it is hard to sort them out.

In the first place, as I have pointed out it makes a great deal of difference as to whom a man prays, since his religion is also the most powerful motivator of his actions.

The Jews and the Christians have many things in common and one of them is DUAL LOYALTY. "The Spotlight" keeps pointing out

THE THREE BASIC BOOKS OF CREATIVITY

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the Five Jewish books that have had a devastating influence on the thinking and the course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single Copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with Introduction and the last Chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment," that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single Copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's point of view.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*Nine Chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super health and keep it.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America, and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single Copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

A.D.L. REPORT

(Continued from Page 3)

American Opinion bookstore to distribute Birch Society literature. However, he subsequently had a falling out with the Birchers over the purported controllers of the alleged international conspiracy to destroy the U.S. He has called the Birch Society "a smokescreen for the Jews." In 1967, Klassen ran unsuccessfully in the Republican primary for the Florida State Senate. In 1968, he was Florida chairman of Presidential candidate George Wallace's American Independent Party.

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of the Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,

2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

Klassen went on to found The Church of the Creator in 1973 and to publish a book entitled, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, a 511-page anti-Jewish and racist tome promoting White supremacy. In it he proclaimed: "We completely reject the Judeo-democratic-Marxist values of today, and supplant them with new and basic values, of which race is the foundation." In 1981, Klassen published a sequel to NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION called, THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. It proclaims, among other things, "To hell with the niggers, to hell with the Jews."

In addition to his books, Klassen has from time to time published other anti-Jewish and racist materials. Since mid-1979, he has mailed to individuals around the country, unsolicited, copies of an anti-Federal Reserve booklet entitled, "The Brutal Truth About Inflation and Financial Enslavement — The Federal Reserve Board — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World," which bears the name of The Church of the Creator, of Lighthouse Point, Florida. It charges that "the Federal Reserve Banks are owned, lock, stock and barrel, by a criminal gang of International Jewish Bankers" and adds: "The Federal Reserve owns the U.

S. Government and manipulates it like a puppet, solely for the interests of this avaricious international gang of Jewish jackals, who control the world, its money, and its economy."

Klassen concludes his anti-Semitic booklet by declaring: "Now that you understand the Jewish program of piracy, looting and enslavement by means of the Federal Reserve and money manipulations, now get the rest of the story and the program of The Church of the Creator by reading the White Man's Bible: NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION."

In May, 1982, the Associated Press reported that Klassen was supervising the construction of his church, The Church of the Creator, in the community of Mulberry in the mountain area of western North Carolina. Klassen said that Mulberry, located less than three miles from the Georgia-North Carolina line, was chosen for the church site because Florida had become too dangerous. He declared: "I think South Florida is due for a lot of turmoil when bloody fighting breaks out." Klassen added: "Actually, I expect the financial collapse of the entire country, and blood will be flowing in the streets."

In January, 1983, the Franklin

(Continued on Page 11)

the Dual Loyalty of the Jews, and correctly so, charging that the Jews' loyalty is split between their loyalty to the United States and their loyalty to Israel. This may be so, but it is not split on an even 50-50 basis. It is more like 95 percent for Israel and somewhere between 0 and 5 percent for the United States.

It is the same with the few Christians who even profess to be loyal to both Christianity and the White Race. Theirs, too, is a split Dual Loyalty, and like the Jews, it is unevenly divided. Like the Jews, it is more like 95 percent for the spook mythology and 5 percent for the White Race.

There is one other important point about Christians being with us in the racial cause. The overwhelming majority of professing Christians like Jerry Falwell and the rest of his ilk, the National Council of Churches and their cabal, profess no loyalty to the White race whatsoever by falling all over themselves in their admiration and love for Israel, for the Jews, for the "Holy Land" and the rest of that tripe.

Here are a few excerpts from the mouth of Jerry Falwell: "It is our duty as God's children to fight side by side with the Israelis against the nations who support anti-Israel forces like the P.L.O...." "...and as God promised, He will continue to bless our nation because God is on the side of the Jewish people and his Jewish nation, Israel."

Then he duns the White goyim to send funds for Israel:

"Please, don't delay in your reply. God's people need your help now more than ever and America needs to continue her support of Israel, if we are to remain a blessed nation. Please rush your gift of at least \$20.00 today."

So much for the Christians and their loyalty to the White Race.

All I can say for them is I hope they will fry in their own concocted hell, lousy traitors that they are!

Next, "Once the Jews and niggers are gone" — ah yes, happy day! But that day will never come unless and until we polarize and unite under one banner and forge a powerful battering ram to overwhelm the Jews and the racial mud tide. It will never happen under the dissention of ten thousand or twenty thousand splinter groups, all aimlessly meandering in different directions and as hostile to one another as they are to the "common enemy", whoever that is.

Germany did not get their act together until Hitler managed to unite the thousands of splinter groups into one big powerful steam roller. Then things began to move.

We, the White Race, will never get the Jews, niggers, and mud races off our backs until we unite and polarize under one mighty movement. This is a fact, and cannot be refuted. We do not need more splinter groups. Twenty thousand splinter groups in America alone have aimlessly come and gone since Germany was crushed and they have accomplished nothing.

So the question is: **under what aegis should the White Race unite?** A political party? An educational group like the Birch Society? A fraternal organization like the Klan? A quasi-religious revival of ancient Norse myths like the Odinists? **The White Race will soon have to make up its collective mind, and the sooner the better, since we are reaching the end of the line.**

Before completing this subject, which I will do in THE CONCLUSION, I want to air another subargument that keeps popping up, and it is this:

ARGUMENT No. 5 — "I have always been impressed with the Odinist creed, based on Nordic culture and expressing a reverence for our heritage."

There are several positive things that can be said for the Odinists. The first is that the modern people who have tried to revive this long defunct Norse religion are highly intelligent and some of the finest White people we have, but the same thing, of course, can also be said of millions of White Christians.

The second positive thing is, that undoubtedly the Vikings were great fighters and marauders, fine physical and genetic specimens of the White Race, a race of people we can be proud of.

From there on out the picture is not too bright. In the first place, the Vikings were, by and large, highly illiterate, and in comparison to the Greeks, Romans or Jews, left little of their religion, history or poetry in writing. Most of it comes to us second hand from other people's descriptions, most of whom were by then Christians. In short, culturally and religiously they were on a level with, "Hagar the Horrible", as portrayed in the Sunday comics. They did not leave any great literary, artistic, philosophical or religious heritage for us to either emulate or admire.

The second fault is that at that time (around the eighth to the tenth century) when they were at their

physical apex (in military might) they did not possess the psychological acumen of being able to stem the tide of Judaic-Christianity in their own ranks and as a result finally succumbed to it themselves. Today the Norse (Swedes, Norwegians and Danes) are as submissive, subdued and Jew-loving as any people on earth.

Now the question is this: if Odinism was no match for the treachery of Jewish Christianity a thousand years ago when the Vikings and Odinism were at their height, what would convince any White Man that a hodge-podge of Norse myths can today reverse the tide after a thousand years under much greater disadvantages?

The answer is, it can't and it won't. **The people that are embracing it are basically playing games** just like the Hollywood Nazis, trying to revive a past that is dead and gone. It is purely a vicarious ego trip in which they are trying to emulate and relive a mythical past much the same as Civil War buffs who get dressed up in the "Blue and Grey" and fire cannons and play war games.

Whereas Odinism has the advantage over Christianity in that at least it represents White myths and traditions, yet no intelligent adherent of it today really believes in the fairy tales of Thor, Odin, Wodin, etc., any more than they do in Mother Goose. In short, it is not any solution to any thing at all, but a naive exchange of one set of myths for another of the pie-in-the-sky type. It will not do the job. Whereas we do need a strong White Racial religion, Odinism is not it. It is about as naive and shallow as the story of Hansel and Gretel in taking on the wily conspiracy of the treacherous Jew.

There are any number of arguments presented by our detractors, but I believe I have covered the main points and I want to bring this analysis to a conclusion and move on to a positive and comprehensive answer to the problem of how can we best promote the

survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

CONCLUSION — The best way to find that answer is to look at the experience of history and see what worked and who was successful.

The answer fairly shouts from the pages. The tribe of Judah has been most successful in not only surviving over the longest period of time as a racial and cultural entity, but they have also been by far the most successful in gaining control of the world for themselves.

How did they do it?

That answer, too, is obvious: they did it by polarizing around a powerful and fanatic racial religion.

What is the answer for the White Race?

Here too, the answer shouts loud and clear and we can take it directly out of the pages of Jewish history. **We need a dynamic and powerful racial religion for ourselves. Once we have it, all other organizations can gravitate around it, feed into it, polarize around it and make it by far the most powerful and constructive instrument in the history of the White Man's civilization.**

My fellow White Racial Comrades, we now have such a White Racial religion in CREATIVITY. It is complete, comprehensive, and concentrated. If you know of a better one, tell me about it. We do not need more polyglot organizations or more polyglot minds. **We need to unite, polarize and build the massive structure on the foundation we now have in order to accomplish the job. The blueprints are there and are finished.**

Why not do something meaningful? Become a Minister of The Church of the Creator as recommended on Page 6 of this issue and form a powerful Church group in your area. Help the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race and build a Whiter and Brighter World. 

A.D.L. REPORT

(Continued from Page 10)

(N.C.) Press, the newspaper serving the Mulberry community, reported that construction of Klassen's church appeared to be completed. Beneath a photograph of the Church, the Press, in part, noted: "Klassen, an avowed White supremacist from Lighthouse Point, Florida, who owns land in Macon County, said he plans to use the Mulberry site as a center to

disseminate his pro-Hitler, anti-Jew, anti-Negro and anti-Christian literature."

The only thing that irks me is that they keep calling me a salesman. I haven't been salesman for anybody for 37 years, but have been in business for myself practically all my adult life. So, put that in your pipe and smoke it, A.D.L., and be sure you correct that little tid-bit in your computers in Tel Aviv also. 

EVERY CREATOR A REVEREND

(Continued from Page 7)

whose jungle English can hardly be comprehended.

Well, two can play that game. We now have a religion of our own, a White Man's religion, established for the survival of the White Race, for the White Man's benefit. It is called CREATIVITY. Since religion is like fire, let us make sure we utilize ours to burn down the treacherous facade that is being used against us, and to fuel our own engines to steamroller the Jews and other mud races out of our culture.

In CREATIVITY we have a legitimate, powerful religion that has every right, privilege and protection as spelled out under civil and religious guarantees of the First Amendment of the Constitution. We CREATORS DO NOT ASK the Jewish establishment whether we, too, can exercise those rights the same as any Jew or nigger. We do not stand there, hat in hand, begging. **WE DEMAND that we have those rights unquestionably, and woe betide any Jew, nigger or race traitor who would stand in our way and fain deny us our legal rights and equal protection under the law of the land.**

So let us proceed and exercise our muscle and our constitutionally guaranteed rights. Let us too have ordained Ministers and Reverends to spearhead our noble and sacred Cause.

This is nothing new in our movement. We have been ordaining Ministers of The Church of the Creator for over ten years, and presenting qualified members with Ministerial Certificates. The Mormons throughout their history have instituted the practice of obligating every member to become a lay missionary. What we now want to do is step up our campaign and have every valid member of The Church of the Creator apply for, and if qualified, receive, a Ministerial Certificate, and become an Ordained Minister.

What are the advantages of doing so? Well, there are many and I want to briefly recapitulate them here:

1. The prestige and recognition that automatically go with the title are a most valuable asset that has long been recognized by the Christians, Jews and niggers. We, too, can capitalize on it.

2. The legal protection under the First Amendment is much more pervasive for a religious group, front, organization, or whatever, than say a political group (like the Nazis) or a fraternal organization, a "charitable organization" (always suspect of fraud) or a civic organization, or any other. Whereas, the news media or any political hack will eagerly kick a Nazi around like some dog, they will differentially treat with kid gloves any "Reverend" who heads up a religious organization. Why? Because to attack him possibly opens up the same charges against all other "religious" organizations and could bring the wrath of the religious "establishment" down on their heads.

3. It lays the basis for the legitimate claim of exemption from the tyrannical and voracious Jewish tax collectors. It is no guarantee, but it is a strong claim that we can and must defend. If the Jewish synagogues get tax exemptions, why shouldn't we? If the nigger's "religious" establishments get tax exemptions, why shouldn't we? If the Catholic Church, which is headquartered in a foreign country, gets tax exemptions, why shouldn't we? The answer is: there is no reason in the world why we shouldn't and we must demand and defend our religious and civil rights guaranteed under the First Amendment (also, the Fourteenth — "Equal Protection under the Law" clause.)

4. Since most religious groups in this country (and around the world) are based on a most transparent hoax (the spooks-in-the-sky swindle), but nevertheless wield a lot of political and moral clout, the Jewish establishment (i.e., the government) is most skittish about arguing the issue in the courts, since it can and will bring out so many obvious flaws, swindles, hoaxes and contradictions that it might bring down the whole odious house of cards. We CREATORS must relize this, and that is our trump card — **we are probably the only legitimate religion on the world scene whose beliefs, creed and philosophy is based on truth and reality.** All others, be they Christianity, Judaic, Mormon or Moslem, are totally based on a collection of hocus-pocus. Their basis is built on the flotsam of far-out superstitions, on myths, heresay and lies that won't stand the light of day. They cannot either substantiate or justify their super-

natural claims and swindles. Ours is based on fact, on the Eternal Laws of Nature, ON REALITY, on the truth. You can't beat that — but nevertheless, we are forced to, and we must defend it at all costs.

All right, we now realize the advantages of a religious movement, especially ours. We realize the advantages of being an Ordained Minister of The Church and of having the title of Reverend. So, why not utilize this advantage for every good, upstanding member of The Church of the Creator?

Why not, indeed? Why don't you become an Ordained Minister of The Church of the Creator? Why not utilize your best talents for the promotion of our sacred goal — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race?

So how do you go about becoming an Ordained Minister of our Church? Here are the steps:

1. First, become a member of our Church. We sent out renewal and new membership forms last month and we are enclosing them again this month. However, to recapitulate: If you are not now a member, you can become one by applying by letter and donating \$25.00 to The Church. In return you will receive:

- (a) A Membership Certificate and a wallet-sized Membership Card.
- (b) A 12 month's subscription to

our periodical, RACIAL LOYALTY.

(c) Your choice of either a packet of: the 3 basic books of CREATIVITY: NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and SALUBRIOUS LIVING; or, 100 copies of this issue of RACIAL LOYALTY (or, any previous issue.)

2. Next, after having thoroughly studied our creed and program as set forth in our three sacred books, write us for an application form to become ordained.

3. Upon submission of your application along with a passport-sized photograph of yourself and a further donation of \$15.00 (for which, again, you will have a choice of literature and materials sent to you) your credentials will then be reviewed.

4. If you are deemed to be a legitimate White Man or Woman over the age of 16, and have convinced us that you are dedicated to the noble cause of the White Race, you will be awarded a Certificate of Minister, with all the ensuing credentials for becoming an inspirational leader in your area.

This will have the further advantage of giving you the prestige and credentials to form a Church group of your own as set forth on Pages 6 and 7 of this issue. Why not avail yourself of these advantages? Act Now!



SCHOOL FOR GIFTED

(Continued from Page 5)

On the recreational side we plan to have the boys enjoy the outdoors, the pleasures of hiking, organized games, practice sessions in archery, firearm safety and also how to use such, (if necessary, for defense) organized games such as baseball, tennis and other sports. Since we are in the close vicinity, here in the Blue Ridge Mountains, to streams that are ideal for white-water rafting, we will also try to work this in, depending on expense.

The Appalachian Trail is only 6 miles west of us, and will be a favorite hiking repast, you can be sure. There are many other activities that will be available to us, but the above is at least a partial curriculum.

As in everything else in our far-reaching programs, we can do very little without the unstinting support of people — thousands of good racially conscious White people. Without supporters like you, we can do nothing. Therefore, we ask that

you give us all the help you can. We need it.

What you can do at this time besides making financial contributions is to start looking for can-

We Want to Start Laying the Groundwork Now, for the Future Leadership Cadre of the White Race.

didates for our school this coming summer. (Yes, we hope to start this summer.) We don't have a fee schedule as yet, but I'm sure it will be in line with other summer camps. If you know of any young boys between the ages of 10 and 16 that could appreciate such a 2 week program, start talking to them. If you have a nephew, or a cousin, or a friend of a friend, tell them about it and let's get the ball rolling.

SO LET'S GET STARTED! The Sooner the Better!



What have you done for the White Race today?



Racial



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*

Copyright 1984

Issue No. 11

The Egyptian Issue

April 1984

Follow Your Dream

HOW TO UTILIZE YOUR WEALTH EFFECTIVELY

A friend of mine recently told me that his (Christian) minister had delivered a sermon on the subject, "How to Sin Effectively." I was rather intrigued by the title, and although I have no idea what the gist of his sermon was, I presume that he was suggesting that if you are going to "sin" at least get the most pleasure or benefit out of it. This would be sound advice, if that is what he advised.

In any case, we of The Church of the Creator suggest that course of action in most effectively utilizing your financial assets. Right at the outset many of our readers will undoubtedly interject with "Wealth? What wealth? I don't have any wealth."

Well, I am speaking of the collective wealth of the White Race, and although in financial assets it is exceeded by that of the parasitical Jew (only because we were dumb enough to allow them to rob us blind) **we are in many respects the most wealthy race on the face of the earth. Potentially we could own it all, and rightfully we should.** But even as it is, we do have a tremendous amount of physical and financial assets. There are among our race many financial giants. To name a few: The Hunts of Texas; the Fords of Detroit; the late Howard Hughes; the Coors of Colorado; the late J. Paul Getty; the DuPonts of Delaware; the Rockefellers of New York and elsewhere (no, they are not Jews, merely Jewish stooges); the Astors and the Vanderbuils, who after eight or nine generations of hedonist dissipation still own massive wealth; there are the MacArthurs, one of which owns MacArthurs Milk, and the other the late insurance tycoon, John MacArthur, whom I met personally and tried vainly to enlist in the White Man's cause before his recent demise at the age of 82. He left a fortune of over a billion. Then there is the billionaire shipping magnate, K. Ludwig, whose assets are reported to be in the billions.

These are just a few of the better known public figures who are White and whose fortunes range in the hundred million to a billion category. The good news is that **any one of them could easily bankroll the CREATIVITY movement over the top in a matter of a few years and forever break the Jewish death grip on the White Race.**

This is a most encouraging thought and just as we will find the Great White Promoter (see RACIAL LOYALTY Issue No. 10) so too, sooner or later, will we find the Great White "Angel".

Then there are countless other White millionaires in the 100 million category whom I have not listed, who are not so well known to the public, but they are there in the wings, nevertheless. I repeat, they are numerous. Added to the above there are a host of other White tycoons who have made multi-million dollar fortunes in electronics, in computers, in beer (August Busch), in construction (George Steinbrenner) in real estate (MacArthur), in insurance and in a host of other endeavors. As I have said in RACIAL LOYALTY No. 9, **we are not helpless. Wealth is power if used effectively.**

(Continued on Page 2)

If It Works, Go Do Thou Likewise

Last week we received a letter from a young man in South Florida who had written a letter to the editor of a paper in his area. His letter is published under BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS. On the same day as his letter arrived there were three different orders for NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, each order accompanied by a check. Each succeeding day we received one or more orders for a total of eleven at this writing. Here is the text of the letter he wrote to the editor:

EDITOR:

At one time I was very confused as to why Christianity was so divided against itself into so many factions (denominations).

I was also very confused by all the apparent contradictions between the various denominations.

I say was, because I found one book that exhibits the whole confusing situation better than a thousand Jerry Falwells could ever hope to.

The names of many church publications have appeared in your newspaper during the past year (I don't object to that) and so I am hoping you will find it in your heart to mention my favorite book.

The title of the book is "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION". It is based on the laws of Nature, fact not fiction, logic not fear. It is a thinking man's book not meant for people who are content with superstition, spooks and threats of hell-fire and damnation. It is for those who refuse to toe the line and buckle under.

The author of the book is Ben Klassen, the price is \$5.00 and it can be ordered from The Church of the Creator, P. O. Box 400, Otto, North Carolina 28763.

The Church of the Creator is not a cult. It is merely a vehicle for the promotion of factual information. The book is a real mind-blower, not for the squeamish.

ADRIAN ARCAND

(Continued on Page 12)

UTILIZING WEALTH

(Continued from Page 1)

The main point of this article is that we have not been using the tremendous wealth at our disposal effectively. On the contrary, we have been dissipating it stupidly, yes, wantonly, and not for the benefit of the White Race, but rather overwhelmingly to aid and abet our most treacherous enemies, enemies whose insane obsession is the destruction of us.

It is the object of this dissertation to thoroughly analyse this strange situation, to suggest a sane and constructive course of action and to so utilize and channel the tremendous wealth and power of the White Race that it will serve our own best interests. **We want to break the Jewish stranglehold on the White Race, no matter what the cost,** and again become masters of our own destinies.

The key to the solution is a matter of attitude. In this respect the White Race has been led around by the nose by its own most destructive enemy, the piratical Jew. To solve the problem we must first of all change the White Man's basic attitude towards money and wealth itself. We must explode the Jewish attitude that wealth is an end in itself, but rather that it is only a powerful means. It is the end towards which this means is channelled that we must clarify.

In this respect, I am reminded of a story that my daddy told me at least 50 years ago. It is so old that I have forgotten the details, but I have not forgotten the essence. If my memory serves me right it concerns a system the British in India utilized in catching wild monkeys, in which they placed visible chestnuts in a fixed trough. Over this trough they had a barrier with holes just barely large enough for the monkey to slip its hand through in order to grasp the nuts. However, once it had the nut in its hand and closed its fist, it could not retract it through that same hole and it was stuck. Of course, the monkey could open its hand and let go of the nut, and make its getaway. But somehow they were either too stupid or too greedy to do so, and remained trapped. In the end they lost not only their nut, but also their liberty.

Similarly, the White Man of today, by being either too stupid to utilize his wealth for his own best interests, or too crassly commercial to let go of it, is losing both his nut and his liberty. He is squandering and dissipating his wealth and power wantonly and foolishly. This is a major calamity and we will pay dearly for this insanity. Let me therefore suggest a few simple, basic guidelines as to what you as an individual can do, whether your fortune is modest or tremendous.

GUIDELINE No. 1. Realize that money is power. It is a means, not an end in itself. **DECIDE WHAT YOU WANT TO ACCOMPLISH WITH WHAT YOU HAVE.** This is the first and most important step.

GUIDELINE No. 2. Don't hoard your money to leave to heirs. **Spend it on your most cherished goal or goals (whatever they are) while you are still alive.** The most ideal (but probably unattainable) situation would be to have made millions, but die broke, having spent it all wisely, while still alive, on the goals that were most important to you. (This reminds me of a joke about the rich uncle's will, when opened, read: "I, John Smith, being of sound mind and body, spent every dime of it while I was still alive.")

These guidelines are simple as A B C, but they are tremendously important, and I am going to cite a few glaring examples of well-known people who were financial wizards, highly intelligent, but when it came to utilizing their tremendous wealth effectively, they were stupid as hell.

Case A. HENRY FORD. As we all know, old Henry was a mechanical and financial genius. He left a fortune of several billion, most of which went into the Ford Foundation. He intended it to be used for philanthropic causes of rather nebulous description. Little did he realize that after his death that his vast fortune would be utilized to destroy every principle he stood for. But history shows that is exactly what happened. In short order it fell into the hands of his enemies, the Jewish establishment, whom he bitterly opposed during most of his adult life. The Jews have ever since been shrewdly utilizing Henry's vast fortune to promote communism, the destruction of free enterprise, to promote race-mixing and the mongrelization of the White Race, to promote international wars and revolution, to promote the state of Israel, to increase the Jewish stranglehold, and in general, every cause that was abhorrent to Ford himself.

In the early 1920's he did start exposing the Jewish conspiracy, and not only was he well aware of it, but well informed, having spent (a mere) five million dollars researching it. Had he followed through and used the bulk of his vast fortune while he was still alive and in control, he could have built a White racial movement fifty years ago. Instead, he backed off, concentrated on building up a bigger and bigger fortune, only to have the fortune fall into the hands of his enemies to be utilized to destroy everything he stood for.

Case B. HOWARD HUGHES. He was undoubtedly a technical and financial genius of the first calibre. He left a vast fortune. To whom did he leave it? Apparently he left no will, because he didn't care about anybody or any cause enough to designate an heir. His near billion dollar fortune was dissipated in legal fees (the lawyers were his biggest beneficiary) and finally distributed to some distant relatives none of whom cared for him, or he for them during his lifetime.

Did he enjoy his fortune during his own lifetime? I doubt it. He said he didn't and I believe him. He was forced into becoming a recluse and an eccentric, shuttling from hotel to hotel, country to country. He did not have a normal family life, nor did he leave any known offspring. What a waste! What the man lacked was what I point out in Guideline No. 1. He had no meaningful purpose in life.

Case C. A young man in Fort Lauderdale was left a fortune by his grandfather who had made it in the insurance business (not MacArthur). This young fellow, spoiled, brash and hedonistic, took to fast cars, fast women, alcohol and drugs. He smashed up in an accident or two and had his driver's license lifted. After that he was involved in another accident in which he killed three teenagers, including the 16 year old daughter of a doctor I knew. After many legal battles and altercations with the law the young man died of an overdose of self-administered drugs at the age of 23.

Did his grandfather do him a favor by willing him a fortune? Not really. More to the point, it contributed to wrecking his life.

Case D. Again, in Fort Lauderdale, we have another case similar to the above. It concerns the son of a furniture magnate worth tens of millions. The son's life ended at an

(Continued on Page 3)

age similar to the previous case, and just as tragically. Being brought up in the lap of luxury, he was spoiled, arrogant and insufferably obnoxious. He married a beautiful girl and they had two children, but they were not happy. In fact, they were quarreling incessantly, and one night when he threatened to kill her, she pulled out her gun and shot him dead. He was only 25. The court absolved her as having done so in self-defense.

Did his father's money make him happy? Obviously not. It was, in fact, the cause of his early destruction.

Case E. TOMMY MANVILLE. Except perhaps for the younger generation, most of us have heard of Tommy Manville, who was heir to the Johns-Manville asbestos fortune. The most notable thing about Tommy is that he had twelve wives. He led a meaningless, insecure and dissipated life. Was he happy? I don't know, but I doubt it, and suspect that he had a low opinion of himself. Did his inherited fortune do him good or did it undermine his ability to become a man of purpose or ability? I would say that it contributed in making a derelict of him and utterly destroyed his self-respect.

Alright, we have had sufficient case histories for the time being to draw some significant conclusions.

1. Money does not make people happy.

2. Subsidizing young people and bringing them up in the lap of luxury is counter-productive and usually interferes in the natural development of building character and self-confidence. Let me add here that self-respect and self-confidence are extremely important.

3. Individuals who inherit rather than make it on their own are usually incapable of handling money, managing their affairs and building a meaningful life.

4. As in Nature, **eternal struggle is the essence of life**, and to deprive one's children of that struggle is to seriously undermine their future ability to cope with building a worthwhile life of their own.

We can sum up these four points into:

GUIDELINE No. 3. Leaving your life's earnings to your children is not necessarily a constructive choice, from either their point of view, or yours.

Let me move on from the negative to the positive. It is my conclusion that giving your children every luxury and putting a silver spoon in their mouth does not necessarily make them happy, but can easily be their undoing. By so doing, you are robbing them of the most important lesson in life: that **struggle and hardship make the man, or the woman.**

If I have learned any one thing in life it is this: I would much rather be poor when young and wealthy in later life, than the other way around. In fact, I thank my lucky stars that for the first thirty years of my life, my family, and I personally, were as poor as a church mouse. However, at no time did I feel deprived or destitute. I have been on my own since I was 19, and when my dad died, I inherited nothing. Nevertheless, I managed to put myself through college and make my own way. By the time I was 30 I managed to go into business for myself, and although the road was rough, it was a continual (although erratic) upward climb from thereon out. Never again was I to be on the edge of poverty. I will make another observation. I would sooner be rich than poor, not so much because I want to live in the lap of luxury, but it enables me to do what I want to do. And at this stage, what I want to do more than anything ever in all my life is to work for the

survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. Therein now lies my whole satisfaction, my whole purpose in life.

I repeat — **money is power.** A vast fortune is a lot of power. It is a criminal act to dissipate it pointlessly, as most of our White Racial Comrades are doing. The next question we want to consider is what is the right move financially to make regarding your children. If leaving them your life's savings might do more harm than help, should you invest it in giving them a super education? This is an important question, and not easy to answer. Let me cite another case history.

Case F. I have a good friend who is now 70 years old. He apparently has leukemia and does not expect to live too much longer. He worked hard all of his life trying to do the right thing by his family, by his country, and account to his own conscience and self-respect. He is a model citizen and served his country proudly in WW II. He reared three fine intelligent sons and gave them the best educations. All have university degrees (one has a Bachelors, one a Masters, and one a Ph. D.). As the years went on and he became more and more aware of the Jewish conspiracy, he finally realized (too late) that he had fought on the wrong side, that he had fought for the benefit of the Jews and to the detriment of the White Race.

He now feels he has been betrayed by the very country for which he "proudly fought." His sons are now all professional men with families of their own, but having been processed and programmed by a Jew-oriented university (Berkeley in the 60's), they now totally disagree with him philosophically and with his understanding of what is going on in the world today. Politically and racially they are totally alienated from their father, who scraped and sacrificed to send them through all those expensive years of "education". In desperation he asked me, "What is there for me to fight for if even my own children are alienated and on the side of the enemy?" It is a tough question, but there is an answer to it for other parents.

My answer is this: rather than sending our children to Jew-oriented universities and to become enemies of the White Race **that same money might well be spent far better in investing it in the future of the White Race.** After all, what future do our children have in iron-clad Jew-communist countries like Russia, Poland, Cuba etc. even if you left them millions. The answer is none. In fact, when Castro took over in Cuba, those with wealth ended up as dishwashers in Jewish hotels in Miami Beach. Those were the luckier ones. The others were stood up against the wall. So, my next guideline is this:

GUIDELINE NO. 4. The most effective use you can make of your wealth is to invest it in the future of your own race.

How can you do this? Well, in just the same way as the Jews do it. True, they get the goyim to carry most of the freight if they can, but nevertheless **they shell out, and shell out heavily of their own money as well in every Jewish cause** they believe will help promote the survival, expansion and advancement of their own race. The Rothschilds spent hundreds of millions of their own money setting up the state of Israel. Jacob Schiff of Kuhn, Loeb and Company spent 20 million dollars of his own money training Trotsky and his 3,000 Jewish cutthroats and then sending them over to Russia in 1917 to topple the Czar and set up Jewish communism. The Rosenwalds (of Sears, Roebuck) have been, and still are, spending tens of millions promoting

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Mr. Klassen:

I just finished looking through your February issue of RACIAL LOYALTY, and my conclusion is that you are a sick man and consequently to be pitied. Not only are you sick, but you're also woefully uninformed in regard to the Person Jesus of Nazareth. May God have mercy on your eternal soul!

In his love,

Pastor Donald R. Whiteman
2401 Belmont Road
Parkersburg, West Virginia
26101

(Editor's Note: I realize that you Christians are all just exuding with so much concern and Christian love that you would like to see all of us unbelievers sizzling in your fictitious Jew-concocted hell, just for our own good, of course. Now fortunately for us, we don't believe in that garbage either, and one of the unbounded FREEDOMS we CREATORS enjoy is FREEDOM FROM FEAR OF HELL.

Now Reverend, the recognized yardstick as to who is sane and whose mind is sick has generally been judged as to who has a firm grip on reality in contrast to those who can no longer distinguish between reality and fantasy. By this well accepted measure, Reverend, you are very sick indeed. Your fictitious stories about spooks, ghosts, spirits and your favorite circumcised Jew working his far-fetched hocus-pocus are in the same category as the story of Santa Claus, or the story of Mother Goose and hi-diddle-diddle, the cow jumped over the moon. There is not a shred of evidence to support any of it. Like a drug junkie, you are playing games on Cloud Nine and want to drag others into the same sorry mess. It is your treacherous type of spook peddler that would gladly sell the White Race into mongrelization in order that you can pursue your sick obsession of playing silly games with non-existent spooks. Furthermore, anyone who peddles this kind of spookcraft for a living is either a first rate con-artist, or has completely lost his marbles. But don't feel too badly about it, Reverend. After all, you didn't invent that. The Egyptians were already deep into this spookie racket thousands of years before you ever rolled out your first "Amen". Read all about it in this issue.)

Dear Pontifex —

I feel compelled to write to you to express my unbounded admiration for your magnificently written book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION".

I am a White, English, male, 57 years of age. I was born into a "working class Christian educated" family, in East London. Though my parents were never "church goers" as such, they passed on to me in the natural order of things, Sunday School, the Lord's prayer, and bedtime prayers as a child. Even as a child I found myself unable to accept the teachings of the Bible, and when I reached my teens, I rejected it completely, even to refusing to swear on it in a court of law. In my three and a half years of military service in the R.A.F. refusing to attend church parades, on the grounds that I was an atheist. To my eternal regret your book, of what is to me the true book of Revelations (literally) only came into my hands last week at a political meeting. Reading it I realized page by page why the Bible which I have always described as a book of "Yiddish fiction" had no meaning for me. I do not have your incisive and dissective mind. I could never unravel that tome of "Jewish gobbledy-gook", that is until I read your comprehensive work.

I am a member of the British "National Front". I realize only all too dearly the concentrated effort to smash the White Race that is taking place in my once proud little island. An island whose people have been duped by "Solly" into fighting two devastatingly disastrous world wars against our European brothers and which at the present moment seems to be inhabited by an indigenous population struck by some kind of madness, with eyes which can see, but cannot see, and ears which can hear, but cannot hear.

I do not know if this letter will reach you because people of my political persuasion seem to have mysterious problems with air mail from time to time.

I cannot personally come out and see you for I have been unemployed for seventeen months, and do not have the necessary finance. I do have however, many "Nationalist" contacts who will help to spread "the word".

Once again, my sincere thanks for your marvelous work. I shall

CUPID'S CORNER

Dear Pontifex —

I want to let you know I thoroughly enjoy being a CREATOR and consider myself fortunate to be member of The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. The next logical step for me is to find a mate who is racially, physically, intellectually and emotionally compatible. **Cupid's Corner** should provide the perfect vehicle in which to find this mate.

I am a White male, of Norwegian — English — Scottish descent, 25 years of age, golden blonde hair, blue eyes, weight 190 lbs., height 6'4".

I am interested in history, religion, health, Nature, business, positive thinking, and someday raising a family. I have a Bachelor's degree and have traveled extensively throughout Europe and the United States. Presently, most of

study it as the true White Man's Bible.

Yours faithfully,

S. W. Pulfer
England

Dear Pontifex —

Please send me: 1 copy of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, \$8.00; 1 copy of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, \$8.00; 1 copy of SALUBRIOUS LIVING, \$5.00, for a total of \$21.00. I am including a donation of \$4.00 also.

I am a Scientologist (Church of Scientology) and your book had quite an impact on my thinking and helped me to deal with a bunch of Christian Bible study men who were pestering the daylights out of me. Thank you very much for the ammunition in your book: NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION!

Gerda Koch is a Christian who lives in Eureka Springs, Arkansas and I got your book from one of her friends. But, she thinks you are probably Jewish, which would seem surprising since your stand is so strong against Jews, communists and Zionist.

My prayer is:

"A world without war, crime and insanity. Where honest men can have rights and able men can prosper." (Ron Hubbard)

I find your RACIAL LOYALTY very interesting.

Auf Wiedersehen,

Bruce Garlock
Minnesota

Dear Pontifex —

I thank you for sending me "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION", SALUBRIOUS LIV-

my time is spent developing my career, which I'm doing quite successfully. I also enjoy finding new followers and members for the Church of the Creator.

The woman of my dreams will be between 18 and 24 years old, blonde hair, blue eyes, 5'6" to 6'2" in height, slender body, intelligent, wholesome, emotionally strong and a firm believer in the survival, expansion and advancement of the great White Race.

Sincerely,

S.R.Y.

Texas

(Editor's Note: Girls, don't crowd, but wait 'til you see this fellow's picture!)

Please direct all responses to CUPID'S CORNER, P. O. Box 400, Otto, North Carolina, 28763. Also, indicate initials of letter addressed to, and we will forward the response on to its proper designation.

ING and The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, received this week.

Fifteen dollars plus one dollar fifty postage equals sixteen dollars fifty, and at today's rate of exchange this equals eleven pounds and forty-five pence which I enclose herewith, my cheque for that amount, made payable to Ben Klassen, as requested.

Incidentally, I am now reading a book about Oliver Cromwell, "London Goes to Heaven", the author is Jane Lane and she is well known in this country for books of that period, and is, in fact, a direct descendant of the original Jane Lane who helped Prince Charles escape after Worcester.

I thought Mr. Klassen would be interested in the following excerpt from pages 180/181, and the words that Miss Lane puts into the mouth of Mr. Guffin, a London innkeeper:

"And now they tell me the Jews are to be let in, which will altogether ruin our trade."

"My friends among the merchants tell me," said he, "that for some years past, in truth ever since the execution of the King, divers Spanish and Portuguese Jews have been creeping privily into the city, not admitting to their religion, nay, some of them attending Popish services at the Embassy, and living very retired. But now, I'm told, one of their number hath most boldly petitioned Cromwell to have his Leave to worship openly, and to come hither without let or hindrance, nay, even that they have sundry of our churches given them

(Continued on Page 5)

(Continued from Page 4)

to be their synagogues, that all laws against 'em be repealed, that they have free trade, a separate body of laws for their protection, and I know not what besides. Passion o' me!" cried Mr. Guffin, his face crimsoning with his indignation, "here is a fine thing, that those who are the chief enemies of our religion and our trade, who live by the beastly practice of usury, and who have even been wont to intrigue against whatsoever nation would give them shelter, should be let in by the Protector because he is straitened for money and hoped to get it from them in return for his favours. For near upon five hundred years have we been free of this plague in England; the great Plantegent, the First Edward. He it was that rid us of these lice, holding the honour of Christ and the weal of his own subjects to be at stake, and now —"

He broke off abruptly, partly from lack of breath, partly because he saw one of the redcoats looking in his direction. End of excerpt.

Many thanks for sending me the books.

Yours sincerely,
F. L. Holman
England

Dear Pontifex —

Your article in the No. 10 issue describing the School for Gifted White Boys fascinated me.

It is of course, a marvelous idea. What a wonderful way in which to inculcate our positive values in some young minds.

It, very probably is not all that original an idea. As you pointed out in the article, the Jews have been doing this thing for centuries. And our "own" Christian leaders (race traitors) have been doing the very opposite, that of teaching our young people to hate their race.

It is commendable that The Church of the Creator should take the lead in establishing a school such as you describe.

It is my desire to make a \$50.00 donation at this time and to continue to do so as my own personal economic conditions permit.

For a Whiter and Brighter World,
Henry Goldman
Texas

Dear Pontifex —

Greetings and White Power! Enclosed is a copy of the editorial page of our local paper. In it you will see a letter to the editor recommending your book, "NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION".

Since I do not have the money to donate or subscribe at this time because I just quit my job. I got fed up with waiting on Jew customers and I told my boss that's why I quit.

Anyway, I felt that the least I could do was get your book plugged in the local paper. I hope it brings in a few orders for the book.

The letter was written using a pen name. Perhaps you recognize the name? It should give the A.D.L. jerks a few fits trying to find the author. Naturally, a fake address was used too.

Tell all of your members and readers to write similar letters to the editors across the country. This is an inexpensive way to advertise.

The circulation of the News Tribune is estimated at 20,000 average daily readers.

Well, that's all my news for now.

Good luck! Glad to be of help!

Give the Jews hell!

Your friend for a free White America!

John D.
Florida

P.S. I have just learned from a friend that the book sells for \$8.00.

I am sorry for the error. When I bought the books I got them two for 8 or 10 dollars, I'm sure. Now that accounts for my error.

Anyway, I believe my idea is good and it should be used nationwide. (Editors' Note: Thanks a million, John. I assure you, it will.)

Plough money back into your own race. It's the best investment you can make for your own future and that of your children.

UTILIZING WEALTH

(Continued from Page 3)

race-mixing. All this, and much, much more, is done for the cause of the Jewish race, by millions of Jews.

Why can't the White Race do the same? After all, some White Racial Comrade who is worth say, 5, 10, or 50 million dollars can't possibly spend anywhere near that amount sensibly on himself or his family. He or they can only eat so much food, wear so many clothes and utilize so many rooms of any house. Any man that is worth 100 million dollars could comfortably give away 95 or 98 million dollars to the cause of the White Race and still not suffer in the slightest in living a full and affluent life. The surplus represents only so many useless digits on a balance sheet that do nothing for him personally except probably beef up his ego. But ego or no, if the White Race goes down the drain (as it is now headed) the wealthiest will be the first to go down with it. Strangely, it is the very wealthy who have the most to lose if the White Race is destroyed and would suffer the least if they threw the bulk of their wealth into the cause of the White Race. Strangely, it is they who are the deafest in listening to reality. But sooner or later we will get through to some who are willing to see the light. We must make sure we do.

In the meantime, there are millions of White Racial Comrades in the middle class, and even in the lower financial brackets who are our staunchest supporters, some of them giving until it hurts. We say more power to them!

If all this sounds like a call for support of the CREATIVITY movement, well, my friend, you are so right. We solicit your support and we need all the help we can get. But let me quickly add that all the above advice is completely valid no matter what White Racial movement you prefer to support. It is valid

even if you want to support none, but if your cherished goal is to blow it on wine, women and song, the key idea is spend it wisely while you're alive. Don't hoard it for your heirs or for the hereafter. In the first place, the heirs will probably neither appreciate it, nor deserve it, and in the second case, **you can't take it with you.** In fact, it probably won't be any good to you, or your children, or anybody else in a few years. Remember, Cuba, etc. **So use it now and use it effectively.**

In summation let me briefly recapitulate:

1. Make a cold and sober decision as to **what goals are most important to you** in your life.

2. Don't hoard your money to leave to some heirs. Spend it on your own cherished goals while you are alive, and in control.

3. Leaving your assets to your children is not necessarily in the best interests of either your children or yourself.

4. **The best and most enduring investment is in your race.**

Remember: Not only can you not take it with you, but if you don't act now **it may soon be too late to spend it at all.**

Remember — money is power. Your money is your power to follow your own dream. **Don't let some scurvy bandit talk you out of your dream or take it away from you.** You earned it, you deserve to spend it as you see fit.

Exercise your options to do what you want to do while you still have control of your own assets. You can't take it with you, but even while alive the Jewish IRS or other thieves can take it away from you. Therefore, I say: **take action now and utilize your wealth effectively while you still can.**

FOLLOW YOUR DREAM NOW. No one knows what tomorrow brings, but by investing in the White Race you will be investing in the best future possible. W

Lessons We Can Learn From Egypt As They

The history of Egypt is extremely rich and covers a time span longer than that of any other major White civilization. There is much, much we can learn from it if we will keep our eyes and ears open and somewhat sharpen our perceptivity. I have been a long-time student of the history of White civilizations and have set down some of my observations and conclusions about them in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION twelve years ago.

Whereas in my travels I had previously visited most of the locales of the other White civilizations such as Rome, Greece and Constantinople, I had never been to Egypt. Understandably, because of its rich and extensive history, because of its wealth of archaeological monuments and artifacts still well preserved, I have always been fascinated with Egypt, and some day wanted to see it for myself.

Last fall my wife and I decided come February we were going to see Egypt. Since no one knows what the future holds and what with the world being blown to bits by the Jews, esp. in the Middle East, we thought that such an opportunity might never come again, and the sooner the better.

Well, on February 11, we finally did it. We got packed and left for a relatively short but exciting 10 day tour of Egypt. I have related in more detail the itinerary and sites seen on the Egyptian tour in a continuing article to be published next month. In this dissertation I want to re-analyze the story that is Egypt and derive what lessons we can learn from that first great White civilization and its demise.

When you take a guided tour these days you not only have your regular tour guide, but in order to create extra business most countries force the agency to have a second, a local guide, as well. Egypt is one of those who require a second guide, since they, too, are anxious to extract the last tourist dollar possible from its visitors. But before I describe the local guide, let me say a word about the regular guide

His name was Tom. He was a handsome, well-built man, of Swiss nationality, and of German descent.

As usual, he spoke a number of languages. He listed his home address as California, but actually domiciled in Spain. He was 51,

single and as apolitical as you can get. He represented the perfect cosmopolitan, or should I say polyglot?

Our local guide was an Egyptian girl of 25, named Shareen. She was tall, had a good figure and a dark muddy complexion. She pointed out that she was half Italian and had studied the guide business at the University of Cairo, that Italian was her first foreign language and English her second. I don't know how good her Italian was, but her English left much to be desired.

One of the first things she told us about Egypt that impressed me was the **whereas the Egyptians spoke Arabic and it was their national language, there was a vast gulf of long standing between the Egyptians and the Arabs.** She drew a sharp line of demarcation between themselves and the Arabs, pointing out that **whereas the Egyptians had a long history of civilization and culture, the Arabs were nothing more than uncouth, uncivilized Bedouins off the desert, whom Mohammed had mobilized and polarized to become ruthless conquerors.** She then lapsed into an interesting dissertation about Egypt's 4,000 year history of civilization before the Arabs came, about the multifaceted gods of Ancient Egypt, about the conquest of Alexander the Great, and then by the Romans; how Egypt was prosylitized by the new Christian faith and by the fourth century A. D. Alexandria was the world's foremost center of not only Christianity, but also of culture and learning; how the Arabs came along in the 8th century, overran Egypt and converted it to the Moslem faith by force of the sword.

There was one sinister and insidious change in the Egyptian evolvment that Shareen seemed to ignore, and that was the racial disintegration of the once proud, intelligent White Egyptians.

As any student of Egyptian history knows, **when the Egyptians first built their mighty empire and illustrious civilization beginning some 6,300 years ago, they were a unique species, a most outstanding race of gifted White people.** Further up the Nile and to the south of them were the Nubians, black as the ace of spades.

As the Egyptians expanded their empire, it was inevitable that they would come into confrontation with the Nubians. This, of course, they did, and stupidly, like all other White civilizations since, looked upon these inferior black creatures as excellent material for slave labor. They not only enlisted them as workers, but also took them into the army. **The result was predictable** and as I have pointed out in both NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, **when there is a geographic mixing of the races there is inevitably a mixing and contamination of the gene pool, and as time goes on, again inevitably, the bad genes outbreed and pull down the good genes.** As a result, the average Egyptian today is a conglomerate mongrel, and a bad mongrel at that, on a level with that of the average run of Mestizo Mexican. But I will have more to say about that later.

The ultimate horror is the mongrelization of the White Race.

As the bus rolled on and Shareen proceeded in telling her story of Egypt, my mind wandered off and I speculated about her own ancestry. I wondered **what IDENTITY, if any, she herself could cling to,** being a conglomerate composite of Ancient White Egyptian, black Nubian, Bedouin Arab, Early Roman and a proliferation of the slaves the Romans dragged into their Empire and through which they miserably dissipated their genes. On the cultural and the religious side she was an heir and a composite hodge-podge of Ancient Egyptian culture and religion (of which they are so proud, but of which no vestige remains in the present day Egyptians); of the Coptics (Christian) Egyptians who held sway for five hundred years, and whose churches, temples and monasteries still remain in isolated pockets; and lastly, the Moslem creed to which she now professes adherence. But what is she really? **She shares the same sad dilemma as do all mongrels, a botched-up, hodge-podge of race-**

mixing derelicts, whose ancestors wantonly and criminally flouted the laws of Nature. She is neither White, nor Nubian, nor Arab, nor Roman. Culturally and religiously too, her loyalties would be torn between the Ancient Egyptian gods, Coptic Christianity, Roman Catholicism and the Moslem creed. What a shameful hodge-podge of a heritage has been slopped upon her by criminally irresponsible ancestors! How much Whiter and Brighter Egypt could have been today had the original creators of its civilization practiced the basic precepts of CREATIVITY! If only they had had a racial religion!

The next statement made by Shareen that deeply impressed me was a political one. Whereas our German guide was completely apolitical, Shareen was not. She ventured the following opinion: "We have all been told that King Farouk was a wastrel and a scoundrel, and that Colonel Nasser was a hero who came to our rescue and gave us democracy and independence. Now, I may be thrown in jail for what I am about to say, but a lot of Egyptians think differently. The fact is that under Farouk Egypt had a population of 17 million people and most of them worked on the land in their primitive way as they had for generations. But Nasser changed all that by pursuing modernization and industrialization, by giving the people the vote, something they did not know what to do with. Egypt now has 47 million people. A large portion of these are crowded in Cairo and Alexandria. **They are not better off, but are worse off, and with the subsidies of foreign aid we are receiving we have a runaway population explosion and the situation is rapidly getting worse.**"

Indeed it is. Cairo, which now has an explosive population of 12 million people, has facilities for a city of no more than 3 million. The streets are clogged with cars and people, the telephone system is a shambles, everything is patched together with chewing gum and haywire. One of the main reasons for the population explosion is U.S. foreign aid. Egypt, next to Israel, gets the largest chunk of foreign aid from the U.S. of any country in the world.

Apply To The Present

Why is the U. S. so generous to Egypt? Well, mainly it is bribe money, to keep Egypt at peace with the miserable bandit state of Israel, all again at the expense of the American taxpayer. But it cannot go on. As Shareen pointed out — it is a one-way street to disaster. Egypt is increasing more than a million a year, and most of them are flocking into Cairo. Like Mexico City, it is a time bomb.

When we landed in Cairo I took a good look at the people. They were darker than I had expected, being more or less the color of a mulatto in America. They are decrepit looking physical specimens, having all the worst characteristics of the mongrel. Yet, their Arab and some White characteristics are still discernable.

Then we flew south to Aswan and to Abu Simbel and finally embarked on a delightful and relaxing 4 day cruise down the Nile, from Aswan to Luxor. The big surprise to me was that whereas the natives at Cairo were a mud color, those at Aswan and north, and all along the banks north to Luxor, were out and out kinky-haired niggers, black as the ace of spades!

Watching the banks of the Nile, I had an opportunity to observe the natives, the native housing, and their primitive means of tilling the soil. Much of the housing out in the country (and even the environs of Cairo) is extremely crude, being built of primitive mud bricks and often nothing more than just plain reeds patched with mud. They tilled the soil much the same way as they did 2,000 years ago, after their civilization collapsed. Time and again I would see a team of water buffalo hitched to a primitive plough, with a fellahin in a dirty white robe following behind. When I compared their primitive housing to the magnificent and grandiose temples and palaces built by their Ancient predecessors, I could only be astounded and ask — how could a people sink so low from such an auspicious heritage?

This brings me to the subject I want to discuss next — **the Ancient Egyptian religion.**

The history of Egypt is a prime example of what I am talking about in Creative Credo No 45 of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE when I say that Superstition and Gullibility are

the Achilles Heel of the White Race. There is hardly a civilization in history that was more overwhelmed with gods and spooks than were the Ancient Egyptians. They feared their gods, they idolized them, they supplicated to them.

In general, they were the most powerful force that controlled the life of the individual and set the course of the nation. This brings me to several other observations.

1. Because of their obsession with spookcraft and their neglect of nurturing their gene pool, they became mongrelized.

2. The trip to Egypt convinced me that the **mongrelization of the White Race (whether local or global) is the ULTIMATE HORROR.**

3. **It also firmly polarized a basic conviction I have had for a long while. That conviction is this: The White Race has been in dire need of a Racial Religion from the beginning of its civilization, and needs it more than ever today.** Had the Egyptians had it, we would have a more beautiful, a Whiter and Brighter World today.

4. That all the fictitious concepts promoted by both Judaism and Christianity were already invented by the Ancient Egyptians. These fictitious concepts were first copied by the Jews and then transplanted into the Christian creed, which the Jews originated and promoted. Some of these basic concepts were:

(a) The idea of a "soul" (b) the idea of "eternal life" (c) the idea of "gods", both evil and good (d) the idea of "one god" (Ikhnaton) (e) the idea of "offerings" to appease the gods or god (f) the idea of "baptism" (purification by ablution) (g) the idea of **building magnificent and grandiose temples** to honor and supplicate their gods. In fact, the whole program of controlling the masses by awing them with belief in hocus-pocus and the supernatural was already well advanced in the Egyptian religious system.

5. That the Egyptian obsession with preparing for death and immortality thereafter is, and was, one of the most destructive and wasteful ideas that helped to bring to an end not only a most illustrious and glorious civilization, but also a most unique and exemplary race.

If those gifted (and at the same time demented) idiots had only had

a racial religion such as CREATIVITY!

Instead, all the efforts of the Pharaohs were directed towards providing for the comfort and well-being of the immortality of their fictitious "souls". Each Pharaoh wanted to outdo his predecessor in leaving a monument and a tomb in which his remains resided, ensconced in a grandiose physical enclosure that they hoped would last into all eternity.

That their bodies were embalmed by a process still not understood by modern science, that we all know. That their mummies were then entombed in an elaborate set of sarcophagi which were then sealed in secret chambers in a huge pyramid or other structure, that too, is well known. What surprised

whose tombs have been found, the grave robbers of ancient times got to them first, with the lone exception of that of the boy king, Tutankhamen, which was discovered by British archeologist, Howard Carter, in 1922. It is suspected that the architects who designed these hideaways and who generally outlived the Pharaoh, were the key villains in either aiding the robbers, or doing the job themselves.

It is the tomb of King Tut that gives us some idea of the size of the national treasury that was poured into one of these tombs and then buried, supposedly for all time. I had the pleasure of going down into the tomb of King Tut where his mummy still lies, and also of viewing the treasures that had been

The bottom line of all this intensive Egyptian religiosity is this: it was entirely based on self-deception, hocus-pocus and deliberate lies.

me however is the extent to which they exerted themselves to "provide the soul" with all the thousands of goodies on its journey to eternity. They practically poured the wealth of the kingdom into this last rites project as if life here and now was inconsequential, but in contrast, the nurturing of the soul in the eternal hereafter was overwhelmingly the obsession of their living days. **Does this have a familiar ring with the Christians who profess "seek not treasures on earth, but store up treasures in heaven"?**

Such an astounding collection of wealth went with the sarcophagus and the tomb of a dead Pharaoh that they became the prime target of grave robbers in ancient times. It was almost like robbing Fort Knox, provided you could find it. No wonder the Pharaohs went to extreme lengths to make their inner tomb either physically inaccessible by sheer massiveness of sealed stone structures, such as the pyramids, or resorted to subterfuge, such as burying their tombs, goodies and all, far underground in a remote ravine such as the Valley of the Kings at Luxor. (Sixty-four Pharaohs' tombs have been found in the Valley of the Kings, and fifty-seven tombs in the Valley of the Queens, opposite Luxor.)

In either case, they succeeded badly. Of all the Pharaohs buried

found in the tomb, and now reside in the Cairo Museum.

Let me first try to describe the treasures, which are displayed in the Egyptian Museum, also called the Cairo Museum.

Whereas the exhibit that was brought to the U.S. in 1976 displaying the treasures of King Tut drew huge crowds in every city where it was held, it only included 55 pieces. On display at the Cairo Museum are 3,500 pieces, all brought out of the tomb of King Tut. It includes chariots, benches, bowls, chests, chairs, a gold face mask, gold sleeves for each of King Tut's fingers, 180 stone statuettes of his favorite servants, and such a list of varied knick-knacks that it is impossible to catalogue here. Suffice it to say that so much gold was encrusted on so many of these items and so many jewels were studded into them that it was like an open invitation to Fort Knox, provided you could find it.

Making it extremely hard to find or to get to is what the kings and their architects expended considerable labor and ingenuity in doing. I had always imagined the Valley of the Kings, and the Valley of the Queens, where a number of these underground tombs are located, as a beautiful valley with well marked ruins of the different

(Continued on Page 9)

Part 1. RACIAL SURVIVAL IN AMERICA

The U.S.A. Is Unique and Must Stay That Way

By Gen. R. Never

The destiny of man is to survive, select the best mate of his Race he can, procreate children of his Race and raise them to maturity to be the next generation of his society and Race. That is the Natural destiny of every "normal" person born. This destiny should show every man that his life is all important if he is to survive to fulfill his destiny.

As the Race's genetic heritage improves -- meaning -- the Races "average" persons' intelligence, abilities, capabilities and character improves, so too his societal heritage and culture improves. The two are interdependent and concomitant. The "society" is the people and the "people" are the Race. Thence, the "society" is the measure of the advancement of the Race.

Advanced Racial genetic heritages produce advanced societies. Highly advanced Racial genetic heritages produce "civilizations."

A Race's societies are a direct measurement of the Race's genetic advancement. Primitive Racial genetic heritage must and will produce primitive societies while advanced Racial genetic heritage must and will produce advanced societies and civilizations.

Remember, it is the "average" of the Race's people's genetic heritage that determines whether they will have primitive or advanced societies.

Therefore, the "integration" of primitive people into any advanced society will lower that "average" genetic heritage of the advanced society thus, this "integrated" advanced society must and will decline and fall. This is a Natural Law and is irrefutable and immutable. **INTEGRATION IS GENOCIDE!**

When an advanced civilization permits "integration genocide", it does so for one of two reasons -- ignorance or treason. If a society is "ignorant" of the Natural Law of Genetics, and thence, is ignorant of the consequences of "integration genocide" that integration must and does produce, then that society pays "the price of genocide"-- which is death and extinction. In

fact, any integrated society will die and the founding Races genetic heritage will be destroyed -- which is extinction.

This destruction of a Race's heritage and culture by "integration genocide" is not a "gradual" happening. Every integrated mating is an act of genocide that destroys an irreplaceable part of the Race's priceless genetic heritage "instantly" at conception. This is due to the fact that integrated children do not have a Racial genetic heritage and thence are not the next generation of the Race or its societies. And thence, with each integrated mating, the society and Race loses a part of their genetic pool that it took thousands of generations of "breeding pure" to create. Every integration mating is an act of genocide against the society and Race and thence those who integrate and those who support and promote this "integration genocide" are "enemies" and traitors to their societies and Race **AND THEY MUST BE TREATED AS SUCH.**

It is a Natural Law that every society is created by a people of one Race. These people live that Race's heritage and culture. Therefore, it is simple common sense to understand that, if a society and its founding race are destroyed by acts of "integration genocide" then the survival and progress of that society and Race depends upon its stopping this heinous crime of "integration genocide" before it takes place.

There is only one sure way to assure the prevention of this deadly crime and that is -- the total absolute separation of the Races.

For "integration genocide" to take place there must be at least two Races present/involved. If a society is "restricted" to its founding race then this "integration genocide" crime against humanity cannot take place. Total separation of the Races is **MANDATORY** if the society and its founding Race are to survive.

It was noted above that an advanced civilization, like the U.S.A., permits integration for one of two reasons -- ignorance or treason. Because the U.S.A. is, or was, an advanced White Racist civilization whose scientists have the "proven knowledge" that integration of the Races IS genocide. Then the integration -- **THAT IS NOW BEING FORCED UPON THE WHITE**

PEOPLE AND THEIR WHITE RACIST SOCIETY, IS A DELIBERATE ACT OF TREASON TO DESTROY IT AS IT WAS AND IS MEANT TO BE.

The irrefutable truth that the U.S.A. was created to be a White society, of White people only, is history. The U.S.A. whether we like it or not, was created in accord with Natural Law by being created a White Racist society to live their White Race's heritage and culture and it can only survive and exist as it was created and meant to be -- a White Racist society living White Racism.

Every State had "Constitutional Laws" supporting this American White Racist philosophy and lifestyle. Yet today, the alien internationalist Federal government has deliberately passed "alleged" laws (?) whose purpose is, to "force" the U.S.A. to integrate alien (colored people/Races) into its White society thereby destroying the White society, and the White people therein, by this deadly treasonous crime. These deliberate "acts" of "integration genocide" were made with the knowledge that this "integration genocide" will destroy the U.S.A. in the sense, meaning and intent that the U.S.A. was created and ratified by its White Racist founders. Therefore, the perpetrators of these laws, and of this ignorance of "integration genocide," are traitors.

***There is no group
in the world that is
more productive than
the White American
Taxpayer, nor is
there any other group
that is more flagrant-
ly looted and pirated.***

When the leaders of the U.S.A. deliberately pass laws (?) that are created to destroy the U.S.A. as it was created, those leaders are not only "enemies" of the U.S.A., they dishonorably break their sacred oath of office, wherein they swear to faithfully support and defend the U.S.A. without any reservations, and they commit treason against their country by adhering to and aiding the enemies of its people who are constantly doing everything they can to destroy the nation as it was created, using the

deadly crime of "integration genocide."

It is simple common sense to understand that if White Racism is destroyed in the U.S.A., then the U.S.A. as it was created and became great will be simultaneously destroyed.

Those citizens who pass these alien enemy's laws (?); those who enforce them; **AND THOSE WHO PERMIT THEM, ARE TRAITORS.**

THEY ARE TRAITORS TO THEIR SOCIETY/COUNTRY, THEY ARE TRAITORS TO THEIR FAMILIES, AND THEY ARE TRAITORS TO THEIR RACE. THEY ARE TRAITORS, THUS, THEY MUST BE TREATED AS TRAITORS, IF THE U.S.A. IS TO BE RESURRECTED FROM THEIR TREASON.

Every White American who considers himself a patriot, who pledges his allegiance to the U.S.A., must do whatever is necessary to do, whatever the cost, in order to resurrect our beloved U.S.A. in the sense, meaning and intent for which it was created, namely, a White Racist society living White Racism. The way to do this, is to (1) **UNITE** with our White kinsmen citizens. (2) Exert our Rights and do our duty, as stated in our White peoples, Declaration of Independence. (3) Throw out these White Traitorous leaders. (4) Redecare **OUR DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE IN THE SENSE, MEANING AND INTENT THAT IT WAS CREATED.** (5) **RETURN OUR WHITE PEOPLES OF THE U.S.A. TO THE WHITE RACIST SOCIETY FOR WHICH IT WAS CREATED AND IS OUR WHITE PEOPLES TRUE HERITAGE AND CULTURE.**

ARE YOU A PATRIOTIC WHITE AMERICAN? PROVE IT -- BY DOING THE ABOVE!

* * * * *

Part 2

Priorities for the Survival of the U. S. A.

Let us set up a list of priorities that we White Americans must recognize and follow if "we" are to survive. "We", meaning the White Race and the U.S.A. in the sense meaning and intent that it was created and ratified. (1) The number one priority on the list of survival is the White Race. Let us cut out all the extraneous things that we give our faith, loyalty, support, love, etc., to and face the facts

(Continued on Page 11)

tombs. Not so. To my surprise it was one of the most desolate, god-forsaken, desert ravines anyone could imagine. Despite all the elaborate and highly decorated tunnels; stairways, ante-chambers, storage rooms and the burial chambers themselves, there was not a vestige of a green blade of grass, or even the slightest indication above ground of anything of the grandeur lying beneath the ground. Until the modern diggers got to these tombs there was nothing but desolation, the most beautiful of purple skies above and sand, sand, sand.

But once underground the amount of tunneling, carving, chiselling and wealth of decorations on the walls of the passages and chambers is truly astounding. Besides visiting King Tut's and a few other underground tombs, we had the pleasure of visiting the King Ramses VI tomb and exploring it to the very end. Just the physical aspects of it are overwhelming. It consisted of a series of sloping stairways, straightaways, more stairways and more chambers. Just to climb in and out would tax all but a seasoned mountain climber. I asked the guide what the total vertical drop of these stairways amounted to, and she replied that it was a total of 40 meters. This is an equivalent of 125 feet, or a twelve story building, a good morning's climb, down and up.

The conclusion of all this obsession with providing for the hereafter is, of course, that it is extremely wasteful and patently stupid, but, of course, no more so than the Christians' cry of "store up treasures in heaven", or the U.S. program of subsidizing all the mud races of the world. Since King Tut was a boy king who only reigned 9 years and died at the age of 18, and virtually left a national treasure in his tomb, we can only speculate how much more abundant were the treasures buried by such kings as Ramses II who was tremendously more powerful, much more egotistical, and reigned for a total of 67 years.

When we speak of Ramses II we come to another strange characteristic of the Egyptian Pharaohs that probably was highlighted by the king with the huge ego, but was shared by most of them. This was the obsession of not only being in "right" with the gods and the immortal life of the hereafter, but they each wanted their name and their statues and

their monuments to overshadow all others and to prevail for all time.

The Egyptian kings' (Pharaohs') **obsession with immortality** evidently knew no bounds. **They wanted immortality in the hereafter.** To aid and abet that ego trip they built themselves grandiose tombs and stocked them with so many expensive goodies as to practically wreck the national economy as I have already stated before. But **they also wanted earthly immortality**, combined with earthly fame and acclaim as well. In order to do this they built monuments, statues, pyramids and temples in their own honor. The surface of practically every wall, facade, column, and what have you, was covered with hieroglyphics telling about themselves, about their heroic deeds, consorting with the gods, pointing to themselves in one way or another. All this was interlarded with their own "**cartouche**" which was their brand, or trademark, or signature. It consisted of a parallelogram with rounded ends, inside of which was the particular ruler's individual name in hieroglyphics.

So popular are these cartouches that they constitute a major souvenir business in Egypt today. You can get your own cartouche made up in gold or silver by a local jeweler, with your name spelled out in raised hieroglyphics. It can be worn as a charm and is one of the few worthwhile purchases you can find in Egypt today.

To get back to the ancient pursuers of the big ego, a powerful king like Ramses II had a marvelous temple built in his own honor at Abu Simbel. It was cut into the face of a solid rock cliff on the banks of the Nile in a godforsaken place 168 miles south of Aswan and 768 miles south of Cairo. On the outside are four colossal statues of Ramses II in a seated position. Each is over 65 feet high. Inside, in the first room, the Great Hypostyle Hall has a ceiling supported by eight columns faced with huge statues of our hero, Ramses II, in the pose of the god Osiris. The second hall is supported by four pillars, with reliefs on the walls of Ramses, his wife Nefertari, his horse and chariot. A similar glorification is again repeated in the third chamber. In fact, Ramses II is all over the place, always with his cartouche, saying: This is Ramses.

But he wasn't the only one. Most of the kings followed the same course, only were not quite as successful because they did not reign for 67 years, and the times were not as propitious.

Now there were two ways to outshine and overshadow their predecessors. One was to outdo the others, and the second was to destroy and obliterate the previous rulers name and/or works. Whereas the history of Egypt has many pieces missing, we nevertheless can find much evidence of both tactics — to outbuild the rival and to obliterate their predecessors' name and fame. Sometimes this was simply achieved by cutting out the previous rulers cartouche (on the monument, in a temple) and replacing it with his own. Ramses II is known to have done this in several cases.

There are two particular cases that I believe are especially interesting examples.

*Only a better people
can build a better world.*

*Without an uncon-
taminated White Race
this is unthinkable.*

One was the case of **Queen Hatshepsut**, one of the most remarkable women in history. Hatshepsut was married to Thutmose II, her half brother — not an unusual practice in Ancient Egypt. When Thutmose II died after a short rule, she took over the government as temporary regent for Thutmose III, the legal heir to the throne, who was still a child. I might explain that whereas Thutmose III was the son of Thutmose II, he was not the son of Hatshepsut. Anyway, so enamoured did Queen Hatshepsut become of the power she now wielded that she stayed on and on and kept a very impatient Thutmose III under wraps in the background, even after he had reached manhood (not unlike today's British monarchy). Hatshepsut proved to be a capable and powerful ruler. She wore a false beard like a man, which is reflected in her many graven images. Like her predecessors she also assumed godhood. She built the famous Queen's temple at Deir al-Bahri and also the great temple of Amen at Karnak, as well as several other monuments to her future immortality. Replete on the walls of these temples were engravings of the queen in her manifold heroic scenes, usually consorting with the

gods.

Well, eventually the queen died, as all good queens finally do, and Thutmose III came to power. So angry was Thutmose III of having been treacherously suppressed all these years that he disfigured the image of Queen Hatshepsut's face on every monument, wall, and column, he could find. Tut, tut, Thut. What a wanton despoilment of precious art for those of us who came along a few thousand years later. We wish you wouldn't have done that, Thut.

A second interesting case is that of **Amenhotep IV** during the XVIIIth Dynasty, circa 1,350 B.C. He was an ascetic, a religious reformer, a philosopher and a theologian. He changed his own name to Ikhnaton, meaning, "Aton (the sun god) is satisfied." He abolished all other gods and proclaimed the "One God" idea — his god, Aton. So obsessed was this first fanatic monotheist that he indulged in an orgy of iconoclasm. He had the plural word "gods" deleted from all monuments, destroyed images of rival gods and relentlessly persecuted the priests of Amen.

Ikhnaton's monotheistic sun god religion finally failed and he was deposed. Although it exerted a great influence on the art and thinking of his time, Egypt soon returned to its ancient, well-entrenched, labyrinthine religion of polytheism and the old priests were again back in power. As a side comment, it should be noted that it was from Ikhnaton that the Jews copied their idea of Jahweh and monotheism. When the Jews now proclaim with great fanfare that they gave the world the first monotheist religion, they are lying, as usual. Remember, the Egyptians had it first.

In any case, after Ikhnaton was deposed, the priesthood returned to their ancient system with a vengeance. They in turn smashed all statues of Ikhnaton, chiseled out his image wherever it appeared and tried to stamp out every vestige of his idea.

While we are on the subject of icon smashing, it might be well to point out that this was a subject also vigorously pursued by the Egyptian Christians (known as Coptics) during their 500 year sway in Egypt. As in Greece, as in Rome, the Coptics in Egypt were hell-bent on smashing "pagan" images, and concentrated on destructively smashing off the noses of more

(Continued on Page 11)

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. The Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING... \$13.00.

2. Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 1 1/2" dia....4 for \$1.00.

3. Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World:

1 copy...50 cents
10 copies...\$2.50
25 copies...\$5.00.

4. Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record.....\$5.00
6 records...\$15.00.

5. RACIAL LOYALTY,
50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies...\$15.00

We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.

* * * * *

Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE

CREATOR

P. O. Box 400

Otto, North Carolina, 28763

Remember the Alternative — It is the fiendish obsession of the Jewish Establishment than no more White babies be born. Remember — that is the alternative to CREATIVITY.



The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super-health and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

The School for Gifted Boys

A short note to let you know that we are pushing as fast as we can after a winter of inclement weather.

We haven't forgotten — and hope you haven't either. This is a most important project. We need your continued support!

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of The Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, N. C. 28763

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment." that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

(Continued from Page 9)

statues than any other group in history.

Despite their obsession with religion and despite the thousands of years they labored at it and under it, the Egyptians never really put together an organized, well-structured religion, as did the Roman Catholic church under Christianity. Instead, theirs was a confused, shifting and polyglot plethora of gods, gods, gods, varying both in time, in name and in geographic location. Besides some of the principal gods, there were in addition also the minor local gods that the natives of certain cities or areas held in high esteem.

One of the dominant gods was Amen-Re, also known as Amon-Ra, also known as Ra, also known as Horus, in which guise he appeared with the face of a hawk on a human torso. Ikhnaton changed this multi-faceted sun god, Amen to Aton and made him the one and only. Today, when you hear the "Amens" resounding down the corridors of Christian churches, remember, the Egyptians had it first.

Other major and universal gods beside Amen-Ra were: **Anubis** who had the head of a jackal and presided over the dead and guarded the tombs; **Hathor**, who had the head of a cow with long horns cradling the sun. She was the goddess of love and childbirth; **Thot**, the god of wisdom and truth, had the head of an ibis; also **Ptah**, **Hapi**, **Isis**, **Maat**, **Imhotep**, **Min**, and others. What a stupid, silly, hodge-podge!

The subject of Egyptian religion is, of course, endless, and I do not wish to pursue it any further. I believe I have given enough background of my observations so that we can come to some meaningful conclusions and derive some lessons from the 6,300 year old Egyptian experience.

1. Because the White Egyptian race was geographically sheltered by vast stretches of desert to the east and to the west, by the sea to the north, and by the cataracts on the Nile to the south, it had an opportunity to nurture and evolve an ever-advancing species of a fine race without the intrusion of foreign pollution for thousands of years.

2. Religion can, and did, play an enormously decisive part in the life of the individual, of the nation, and of the race, and the Egyptians pushed it to a veritable mania. Religion is still a tremendously important factor in their lives today.

3. Religion, as I have stated many times before, is like fire. It can be extremely constructive or destructive, depending on the nature of the religion, by whom it is used, and, on whom.

4. The Egyptians did not have a good religion but a rather stupid religion based on purely fictitious concepts and outlandish hocus-pocus. The thrust of their religion was the preparation for a non-existent life in the hereafter, a pointless obsession that uselessly dissipated their resources and labor, and poured it down a hidden rathole, to be buried forever.

5. The White Race six thousand years later is still without a meaningful, constructive religion, and probably will be until such time as CREATIVITY becomes universally accepted.

6. The White Race of Egypt was able to stay on a steady course for about 3,000 years (a long time) for two reasons:

(a) It was geographically protected from racial contamination as mentioned earlier.

(b) Its religion, economy, and government stayed out of the hands of the Jews until probably about 1,300 B.C.

From that time on, race-mixing, racial, cultural and economic disintegration set in and completely destroyed all — race, nation, culture and economy until we now have the dismal polyglot mess of mongrels visible today.

7. Had they had a racial religion, such as CREATIVITY, instead of the hocus-pocus plethora of fictitious spooks, the history of not only Egypt, but the world, would read differently today. Undoubtedly, they would within a period of a few centuries have conquered all the viable lands of the earth and settled it with an ever increasingly superior breed of men. We can only vaguely speculate what the magnificence of such supermen might be. In any case, it would be so far above the decrepit mongrels of today that there would be no recognizable kinship.

8. If there is one thing that the trip to Egypt has done for me, it is to overwhelmingly reinforce a basic conviction. **That conviction is that the White Race direly needed a good racial religion in Ancient times, has needed it throughout history, and needs it more than ever today.**

In fact, we are reaching the End of the Line. It is now or never.

The ULTIMATE of all horrors is the mongrelization of the great White Race. Mongrelized Egypt stands today as a living

SURVIVAL PRIORITIES

(Continued on Page 8)

of reality. OUR WHITE RACE IS ALL IMPORTANT! IF WE LOSE OUR WHITE RACE'S GENETIC HERITAGE, WE LOSE EVERYTHING! If our White leaders cannot think clearly enough to recognize and accept this all important fact of life, then there is no hope for the survival of the White Race. We can prate all we want about our many religions -- Protestant, Catholic, Mormon, diest, atheist or whatever, or our many philosophies of life -- Constitutional Republic, National Socialism, International Socialism, limited monarchy or whatever, our demand for our personal Rights, our love of our family, lifestyle, society, nation, et al, but if we do not recognize that all these things are absolutely dependent upon our priceless White Racial genetic heritage then there is no hope for our survival. If our leaders refuse to accept the fact and truth that -- "all that we are and all that we can be is absolutely dependent upon our heritage of our White Race's genetic pool" — THEN THERE IS NO HOPE FOR OUR WHITE PEOPLE.

If there is no White Race -- meaning no White Racial genetic pool -- then there is no White people and no White societies and none of the things -- religions, governments, Rights, etc., etc., that are dependent upon the White Racial heritage. Either our White people accepts this truth or they are "unfit to survive and they will not survive." Hence, our first priority must be the survival of the White Race. This being a common necessity for all of our various White societies, governments, religions, political parties, philosophies and lifestyles, whatever -- all White people can and must UNITE for this one all important purpose -- putting all else secondary. First things first!

(2) Recognizing that our White Race is fighting for its survival. It thence is mandatory that its

reminder of the ultimate horror. Let us dedicate ourselves anew to the fight to reverse this process and cleanse the world of the scourge now engulfing it.

This article on Egypt will be continued and concluded next month with more emphasis on the actual sights seen and the situation in Egypt today.



peoples "unity" is necessary and all important if the goal of the survival of our White Race is to be realized. This means "Traitors" to our Race cannot be tolerated. The present danger of our White Race's extinction is due to Racial Traitors within our Race. It is a fact we must understand, accept and fight with everything at our command. Our White Race's present decline and fall is due to White Traitors. Unless we recognize this truth, and do everything necessary to eliminate these White Traitors, our Race will continue being betrayed until its extinction. Our White Race cannot survive if these White Traitors are permitted to continue their Treason of "integration genocide." Integration IS genocide! To assure no misconception, or misinterpretation, or misconstruing, or misrepresentations, as to who is a White Race Traitor, the definition of a White Race Traitor is presented here as a doctrine of the White Race. "A White Race Traitor is anyone or group who supports, and/or promotes, integration genocide, or who integrates with colored people, AND anyone or any group that is against the total separation of the Races." THERE IS AND CAN BE NO COMPROMISE AND NO NEUTRALITY! The issue of our survival is clear. NO integration genocide can be or will be tolerated. All Racial Traitors must be and will be, eliminated from the White societies by ANY means necessary. To assure that this White Race survival doctrine is understood let it be noted that any White person that will not support and carry out this White Race survival doctrine is thereby supporting the Traitors and is, by that support, knowingly or unknowingly, a Traitor and will be so treated.

* * * * *

Our White Race has a great and glorious future and destiny if -- I say, IF -- our White leaders/people recognize that our White Race, our White societies and our White people are in a total war of survival and will UNITE to do whatever is necessary to survive. We need to: (1) eliminate all White Racial Treason and Traitors and (2) eliminate all integration by repatriating all Races not White to nations of their own Racial heritage and culture. It is up to our White leaders to lead us in this holy war for our White Race's survival. To White People there is nothing more important.



Salubrious Living Section

The Need for Simple Meals

by Dr. Herbert M. Shelton

The eating of complex mixtures of foods is not seen in nature. Animals not only stay strictly with the foods to which they are constitutionally adapted (those to which their digestive secretions and processes are specially adapted), but they refrain from mixing these indiscriminately. The carnivore confines his meal to flesh; he never mixes his flesh with bread or potatoes or fruit. The opossum, which eats flesh foods, but is very fond of persimmons, does not mix these foods. If he eats a meal of flesh, he makes his meal of this food; if he eats persimmons, he makes his meal of this fruit.

Man mixes foods from all sources. He will combine in one meal the diet of the tiger (carnivore), that of the pig (omnivore), that of the sheep (herbivore), that of the bird (graminivore) and that of the primate (frugivore), and expect such a combination of foods to be as speedily and as efficiently digested in his stomach as the tiger's diet is digested in the tiger's stomach and the sheep's diet is digested in the stomach of the sheep. On the face of it, it would seem that however great is the adaptive capacity of the human digestive tube, it would not be capable of adjusting its digestive secretions to so many different types of diet at one and the same time.

Why should we expect the human digestive tract to be able to efficiently digest such meals? It is often asserted that "normal (human) digestive tracts have been coping with such combinations for centuries without a whimper" but such a statement is based, not on fact, but on ignorance of the facts of contemporary human suffering. Present-day eating practices are not centuries old. The meals of man, until very recent times, have been very simple and have consisted of but two or three articles of food. With several notable exceptions, even the meals of the wealthy classes have been very simple when compared to the eating practices of today.

That the human digestive tract copes with such combinations today without a whimper is simply not true. Indeed, the whimpering assumes the proportion of a loud national groan. Baking soda or some equivalent is our favorite dessert. We spent millions of dollars a year for drugs with which to palliate our after-meal discomforts and pains.

Every student of the eating practices of humankind knows that the eating practices of present-day Americans are very modern and that the indiscriminate jumbling together of all kinds of foods in the stomach seen today has not been practiced by humans in the past. The further back we can push our studies of the eating practices of people, the simpler we find them to have been. We also know, as a matter of everyday current experience, that simple meals provide for better digestion.

Viewing the eating practices of the lower animals, we observe the utmost simplicity. "Every animal keeps to one dish — herbs are the food of this species — fish of that — and flesh of the third," wrote an early Hygienist, who advised: "Be content with one dish at a meal, in the choice of that, consult your palate." In general, as I pointed out at the beginning of this article, animals tend to eat but one food at a meal, even those animals that eat a variety of foodstuffs make each meal of but one item of diet. It would probably be impossible to induce an ape to eat a seven-course meal, much less to induce him to eat a twenty-one course dinner.

Our predecessors in Hygiene, as indicated by the foregoing quotation, often avoided incompatibilities of foods by eating one food at a meal, but they also tried to discover and use compatible food combinations. They were feeling their way and they made mistakes and fed combinations that were not compatible, but their experiences and their studies led to better understanding of food combining. Truth is always in the process of being born; it is never matured. It would not be correct to say that we know, today, all that there is to be known about the subject of food combining. We are still learning. The important thing is that we are learning and have refused to settle for conventional practices, which

IF IT WORKS

(Continued from Page 1)

I believe that is a good model letter, and what's more important, it evidently is effective in contacting and bringing in new people into our movement. So we say — if it works for somebody else, why not utilize the same formula in you area?

Actually, this is an excellent time to put forward this particular issue what with "Prayers in Schools" being hotly debated up and down the land (really an idiotic issue, when the White Race is slowly being murdered) what better time to let the world know that all this contradictory confusion and nonsense

has finally been cleared up in your own mind? True, there will be some editors that won't print the price, name and address, but apparently since it's a religious issue some will.

So we work on percentages. And remember, you are not limited to writing to the editor of your one and only local paper. You can send the same letter to 5, to 10, to 50 differently papers throughout the country, and many people do.

So why not get busy, get yourself a list of newspaper names and addresses and write a similar, or even the same letter. (the \$5.00 price is acceptable to us). But hurry, before the Jews get into the suppression gear and pass the word to their lackeys not to print your letters.

We, of The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, have not the slightest interest in saving and uplifting "HUMANITY" with all its niggers, scum and parasites. Our entire goal is: the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, period.

are the obvious causes of so much discomfort and distress.

Just after the turn of the century Thomas J. Allen, M. D. of Battle Creek, Michigan, gained a wide reputation as an advocate of the one-food-at-a-time diet, the so-called mono diet. He based his practice upon the discovery of Pavlov that each particular food requires for its digestion the secretion of a particular digestive fluid, and attempted to establish a new school of healing which he called natriopathy. This school laid great stress upon the evils of indiscriminate and excessive food mixing. When this was coupled with worry and "undue mental strain," he found or thought he had, the cause of most of man's ills.

He asserted that he had "demonstrated absolutely" that "cancer is due to a multiplex diet" and that the mono diet is the "physical factor in the cure."

Allen insisted that mixing foods differing in character disorganizes digestion and nutrition. He was not, however, as fanatical as some of his professed followers. He permitted a "rational combination" of "harmonious foods" instead of a mono diet. By actual test he found that certain foods, when combined with each other at the same meal, do not digest well. Unfortunately, he did not carry his work to the completion of a system of food combining that was all-inclusive, but emphasized most the mono diet.

He advised his critics to do a little experimenting for themselves; saying, let them eat beans only six times in succession, then eat rice for ten meals, noting the gradual adaption to the rice. Then he advised, eat half rice and half beans a few times. He told his readers that if they would make a few such simple experiments, they would know more about diet and have more authority for writing than certain of his critics. Perhaps this is an oversimplification of the case, but the principle he here stated is valid.

Pavlov showed unmistakably that when a food is taken to which the body has not been accustomed, the digestive system has to "learn" to secrete the proper juice for its digestion. The adaptation of the juice to the new type of food requires time.

Those who insist on eating but one food at a meal (what they incorrectly call a mono diet) have much in their favor. Certainly the human digestive tract, like that of the lower animals, can make a far more complete and efficient adjustment of its secretions to the character of the food eaten if but one food is eaten at a time than it can if two or more foods are eaten at the meal. It may turn out in the long run that all of our efforts to work out compatible food mixtures is an effort to stray away from the simple path of nature without suffering.

Racial



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.

Copyright 1984

Issue No. 12

Decisions Issue

May 1984

THE FINE ART OF DECISION MAKING

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

When I was 20 years old (way, way back in 1938) I was first exposed to Hitler's MEIN KAMPF. I was fortunate enough to be able to read that great book in the original German, and reading it had a strong impact on me that has lasted throughout the rest of my life. In fact, it did much to change and crystallize my then naive and unsettled view of the world and from it I learned much to help develop and strengthen my character.

One of the things that Hitler strongly impressed upon me was the importance of making decisions. As we go through life, one of its basic realities is that we are continually faced with making decisions, decisions, decisions. Hitler points out in his book that the ability to make decisions and take the responsibility therefore is the mark of a great general, a great leader, or in general, a man of outstanding calibre. So impressed was I at that age that I started making snap decisions on many things. Whereas I also made a number of wrong decisions, to my surprise my batting average was about as good as when I had procrastinated. There was this difference, however: **I got a lot more things decided, and I got a lot more accomplished.** It has been my habit ever since to make decisions as quickly as possible, though with less deliberate speed.

Of course, speed is not the only criteria. **The important thing is to make good, sound decisions.** Anyone who can consistently make good, sound decisions and make them quickly is not only a genius, but also a leader of men. Hitler was one who qualified on both counts.

In analyzing the breakdown of the German Reich during and after WW I, Hitler points out the inherent weakness of the whole "Parliamentarian" system, which he rightly points out is really Jewish democracy, a swindle designed by the Jew to divide, conquer and rule their goyim victims. He vigorously denounces democracy as a rule by committee where **everybody and nobody really is responsible for anything.** Where a committee supposedly makes a decision by counting votes, **usually the most cowardly and atrocious decisions are made.** Furthermore, in such cases, no one personally takes the blame or the responsibility.

It is synthetically shunted off to a passive non-entity — a committee that is here today and gone tomorrow.

Carl von Clausewitz, probably the greatest military writer and strategist over the last several centuries, also has much to say about facing realities and making decisions. In his famous classic ON WAR he says, in effect, that there are certain battles that have to be fought (he is referring to nations), and there are certain times when it is most propitious to do so (the golden opportunity.) When such battles are avoided or procrastinated due to lack of decisiveness, lack of preparation or lack of courage, such default usually exacts a heavy price from the cowardly defaulter. That price is often complete annihilation at the hands of the enemy at a later date. Whereas von Clausewitz was referring to the struggles between nations and governments, the lesson applies just as succinctly to individuals in their battles, or decisions, or their neglect to face them. **Even more important it also applies to the predicament of the White Race in extricating itself from the dilemma in which it is now embroiled.**

(Continued on Page 2)

RAISING A VOICE

by Rex Tiro

I do not refrain from using my voice against this government, our corrupt court systems and politicians when they are guilty of selling out the White Race. Here are the power elite that are responsible for all of our problems, especially race-mixing: 100 senators, 435 congressmen, one president (recently he sided with a White woman in Texas who divorced her White husband to marry a black man) and 9 Supreme Court justices. Together, they amount to 535 cowards and hypocrites out of some 200 million Whites. Mr. Tom Metzger, regional director for W. A. R. once stated at a meeting: "It's the White middle-class and upper-ruling class who are selling us down the drain."

These leaders permit illegals to swarm into this country from Mexico and other countries by the millions while at the same time are

keeping the hard-working, independent-minded, useful, White citizens from entering the country, while some are even threatened from within with deportation. Even the Supreme Court (for which I have nothing but the lowest of contempt for having declared "that all children of all races must be accepted in their neighborhood schools") has proved itself to be the enemy "within". For years it sought (and still does) to reduce the White productive and self-reliant Whites to a state of subjection under the damnable "quota system", "equal rights", "affirmative action" and "social equality" laws for all minorities.

As for the minorities, they cannot think for themselves. For this reason and others, they remain pawns in the hands of detestable politicians. They are backed by a criminal government, and it is this same government that forces integration against the collective will

(Continued on Page 3)

DECISION MAKING

(Continued from Page 1)

The White Race is far past its "golden opportunity", but believe me, the time will never be better than it is now.

Shakespeare points out a similar conclusion. In his great play, JULIUS CAESAR, he quotes Brutus as philosophizing to Cassius the following lines of wisdom: "There is a tide in the affairs of men / Which taken at the flood, leads on to fortune; / Omitted all the voyage of their life / Is bound in shallows and miseries."

On the humorous side, of course, there are those who would rather flip a coin and trust to blind luck rather than use their mental faculties. In fact, the Romans had their "auguries" where they poked around in the entrails of slain animals and birds to give them a clue as to which way to go on important decisions, and the Greeks had their oracles at Delphi to help them make up their minds. In the latter case they had virgin maidens sniffing toxic gases coming out of a crack in the ground until they were thoroughly intoxicated. The priesthood would then listen to their incoherent mumblings and interpret these as oracles of wisdom from the gods. **Such procedures in different ways are still in practice to this day.** In astrology the infallible stars are supposedly helping the believers to direct their affairs as they have from time immemorial. Today, Christians by the millions still look for signs from heaven to help them make up their minds, and have repeated one-way conversations with the Super Spook imploring him to give them proper directions.

Recently, in the same vein, on the counter of a Dentist's Clinic, I saw a sign displayed saying "No amount of planning can replace Dumb Luck". And there is some truth to it, too. I can relate an important experience I had.

A few years ago I had a mortgage due me that ran into six figures, which was to be paid off over a period of several years. One day the president of the corporation that was paying on the mortgage called and offered to pay up in full now if I would take a 10 per cent discount. I said I would think about a 5 per cent discount. (No snap judgement). I did think about it and reasoned that maybe he would pay up if I counter offered only a 3 per cent discount, but, in any case, I just let it ride. Two months later he called me again and I said I was still

thinking about it. A month after that he called me again, saying they had negotiated a government loan, were going to build on the property, were paying up in full, no discount.

Dumb luck and procrastination paid off in this case. But I wouldn't bet on it. **Nine times out of ten procrastination and lack of decision will cost dearly.**

Like it or not, we are continuously faced with minor decisions, important decisions, and in any number of occasions, some of such major import that they shape the rest of our lives. Like it or not, we are pressed into decisions, and **if we don't quickly come to grips with making those decisions when the time to do so is most propitious, those decisions will be made for us either by other people or by the rush of events.**

An evaded decision is usually an act of cowardice and is really a decision by default in itself. In short, not being able to reach a decision when events call for such, is a decision in itself, and it will be made elsewhere, usually to the detriment of those who cannot make up their mind.

Since I have been keenly aware of the importance of making decisions since early adulthood, I have also become an observer of how other people make decisions. I have especially become aware of how many people there are that either can't make decisions, or won't make decisions when they should, of how some people avoid making decisions as they would the plague. It is amazing how many other people some individuals can find to blame for their own mistakes and inadequacies. They will blame their wife (or wives) their mother, their father, their boss, or just bad luck, they "never got a break", or if they only had the money what they couldn't have done, much better than the fellow who does have it.

In this respect a number of trite sayings are appropriate.

One that comes to mind is "He took his failures like a man, and blamed it on his wife."

Another one I saw on the wall of a friend's office was "If your boss was any smarter, you would probably be out looking for a job." And the clincher that stumps the "If only I had the money" alibi is, "If you're so smart why aren't you rich?" NO ANSWER. For this, too, however, Shakespeare has an answer. Again (from Julius Caesar) Cassius says, "The fault, dear Brutus, is not in our

stars, but in ourselves that we are underlings."

I find these kind of people hardest of all to deal with, even more so than those who are dishonest and/or cunning. The latter, although you cannot trust them, you can at least divine their intentions, what it is they want, what their price is. You can then bargain on that basis, meet their price and they yours, or you can break off all negotiations and not deal with them at all.

Anyone who picks up a Jewish newspaper in the morning and does not see himself slandered in it has not made profitable use of the previous day; for if he had, he would be persecuted, reviled, slandered, abused, befouled.

— Adolf Hitler

Not so with the many unfortunate individuals who can't make up their minds. It is extremely hard to bargain with someone who doesn't know what they want, who can't make up their fractured mind.

They will stall you, they will procrastinate, they will leave you hanging in animated suspension, even feeling a certain childish importance that they have managed to keep someone waiting on their no-decision. Such people, I have found, prefer not to ever make up their minds, but would rather have someone push them into "their" decision, which is not theirs at all. Why do they adopt such a circuitous and disastrous course? Mainly, because making a decision carries with it RESPONSIBILITY and consciously or subconsciously they want to avoid responsibility. Let the other person take the responsibility for the decision, and should things turn out badly, let the other person take the blame.

Everybody has to make decisions. Some make them poorly, some are fairly good at it, some can make good sound decisions most of the time and make them rapidly. It is somewhat like the act of spelling.

Some people are poor at it, some are mediocre, some are good and some are excellent. Nobody is perfect, and nobody expects to be. It is rather how you rate on a scale of 1 to 10 that counts. For believe me, **success in life is largely dependent upon how quickly you can make decisions, how sound those decisions are and taking the responsibility to back up the decisions you have made.**

Decision making, like the thinking process, is a complex and little understood process. Nevertheless, everyone can do it and everyone has to do it. Like breathing, you cannot go through life without it. (This reminds me of a sign I once saw in a locksmith shop that made a claim to the contrary. It said "People can live without air for two minutes, without water for a week, without food for a month, and without brains all their life.") Be that as it may, I repeat, everyone has to make decisions and everyone can, much as some work hard at avoiding it.

Even birds and animals are constantly faced with making decisions. They, too, have a constant and wide variety of decisions to make and they make them. One basic decision many animals have to make is the one of **fight or flight**. Another is the mating decision and whom to choose as their partner. Another decision birds have to make is where to build their nest, when to start, how to build it, where to gather twigs, how to arrange them and a variety of other major and minor decisions. They have to make them, and they do make them. Usually it is timely and their judgment is excellent.

Getting back to people, whose decisions may or may not be more complex than those of the birds, the bees, and the animals, they supposedly have an advantage in having a better thinking apparatus to help them make decisions and solve their problems. Although it may be complex and not thoroughly understood, there are a number of guidelines I would like to offer that can be of tremendous help in the complex process of making decisions.

1. The first thing you have to decide **is that you are faced with a decision, that you have to decide one way or another, and that the sooner you do so the better off you are.** It is amazing how many people cop out on this first important step and will not admit even to themselves that

(Continued on Page 3)

they are faced with a decision even when they should know better.

2. In making a decision, **gather all the information you can** that pertains to the problem. In so doing it is not necessary to exhaust the relevant information, but merely **AN ADEQUATE AMOUNT** to make that particular decision. Too often some people will keep procrastinating in coming to a conclusion, and waste so much time waiting for more information that by the time they have "enough information", the boat has long sailed and they were left standing at the dock. If there seems to be a contradiction here, the key word is "ADEQUATE" and the trick is to have the good judgment to know when enough is enough.

3. The next step is a matter of **weighing and evaluating the information** you have. Again, this is where good judgment and common sense come into play, and "common sense", I have found, is not common at all, but a rare and precious commodity. Questions arise: How reliable is the information? When contradictory reports come in as they always do, the questions that must be answered are: Whom can you believe? What, in the light of your previous experiences, is reasonable, and what is unreal? These, too, are subsidiary decisions that have to be made and dovetailed in the major decision that you are trying to resolve.

4. Having gathered your information, having weighed and evaluated it, next **consider your options**. Perhaps the options are a simple yes or no, or there may be half a dozen options as to what you can do about a particular problem.

Consider all the options and list them in writing.

5. Having done this, next **consider the consequences** of each, both short term and long term.

6. Next comes the hard and important step: **make your choice**. Here is where most people flounder.

7. Having made your choice, then **stick with it and back it up** with vigorous and aggressive action to make that choice a success. It does no good for a young man to say, "I have made my choice. I am going to be an engineer", and then do nothing about fulfilling the long and arduous efforts necessary to carry out that decision.

In short — choose your dream — then pursue it to its logical conclusion.

Here are some further observations about decision making.

1. Making decisions **requires courage**. Avoiding such is a cop out, an act of cowardice. The key word is **RESPONSIBILITY**. A person must have the courage to take responsibility for his/her decisions.

2. Decision making also requires **a sorting out of priorities**. No one has time to make decisions about everything. Some decisions are important, some are trivial. Some are urgent and must be made in the next week, some in the next day, some in the next hour, some in a split second. Again it is **a matter of selection, a matter of propitious timing, a matter of good judgment**.

3. There are some matters that may be tremendously important, but we can do nothing about anyway. For instance, it may be terribly important that the sun rise tomorrow morning, but since I have absolutely no say in the matter, there is nothing for me to concern myself about. A good philosophy in this respect is one that is spelled out in the prayer of the Alcoholics Anonymous people. It goes like this: **"God grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change; the courage to change those things I can and the wisdom to know the difference."** An excellent philosophy. I subscribe to that.

The man the Jews have most reviled stands closest to us and the man they hate worst is our best friend. — Adolf Hitler

Now we come to the crux of this article as to how all the foregoing relates to **CREATIVITY**, the survival of the White Race, and the building of our racial movement.

Having stressed the importance of (a) Decision making (b) Sorting out what is important and what is trivial, let us now come to some major conclusions about some things that are of utmost importance to your own life, to your race, to your children and to future generations yet unborn.

1. The most important issue facing you today as a member of the White Race is survival of your own kind. This is a fact and no decision needs to be made about an established fact. The decision

RAISING A VOICE

(Continued from Page 1)

of the Whites in this country.

The question I want to ask is: Why is the government so determined to create a society of mixed minorities? I am referring to Whites being reduced to a polkadot society now developing by race-mixing.

The only answer I can come up with is very scary, indeed. It looks as though the power elite has already begun the process of creating a society in which the majority will not only be reduced to a certain level, but where few will do any thinking for themselves. What we are beginning to see emerging everywhere is a special blueprint for a completely authoritarian state in which the Whites will not only be **NOTHING**, but will be reduced to half-white and half-black mongrel caste.

No one in his or her right mind wants to see the White Race disappear from the planet!

Now these are but a few reasons why I am raising my voice against the selling out of the Whites at the point of a political shotgun. There are many others. For instance, among the millions of illegals, many are criminals, homosexuals, diseased, have no skills (thus are a financial burden to us) snatch our jobs, etc., etc.

The GAO (Government Accounting Office) reported that in one location alone, 250 refugees were examined in 90 minutes — about 20 seconds per patient. Do you still want to eat in a restaurant that hires illegals? It is estimated that there are 15 million illegal aliens in this country. Besides usurping your job, they require financial aid which means money from your tax dollars.

you do have to make is whether you will face this fact and do something about it. Make up your mind, yes or no.

2. If no, join the nigger "community" and crawl into a knot hole and die. I never want to hear from you again.

3. If yes, **make up your mind as to what organization** has the best creed, program and solution for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. I am fully convinced that the Church of the Creator has not only the best creed, program and solution for the problem, but the only solution. However, you have to decide that for yourself. **Decide what program you want to pursue, then**

Texas has the largest immigration group in the nation. Mayor Cisneros, of San Antonio, Texas, and his crony, a Catholic Archbishop, have declared "citizenship" for immigrants to be "an open door beyond voting." He also proclaimed March 19 - 25 as "Citizenship Week." If you think that Medicare is having a hard time now, just look down the road a bit.

I remind you that these illegal aliens (black, brown or yellow) flock to our shores and endanger all of us with their leprosy, bubonic plague, typhoid and other foreign diseases. Just think of your children mixed with them in schools, and think of the uncontrolled immigration laws allowing our own destruction.

In a final moment of anger against all traitors in power — all of them are unfit for office — I say, seal the borders airtight. Let us put an end to this mass movement of political stupidity. Let us stop the flow of mud races that come here only to put the bite on the White Race for free Medicare, food stamps, education and all types of public assistance.

Forced busing was the worst thing that could have happened to our White children. For this criminal act of mixing our youth, our own government stands indicted along with exploiters (capitalists) and bankers.

Even if we give amnesty to all illegal aliens and close the border, we are still stuck with millions of rainbow trash already residing here. And with these millions in mind, just look ahead, say, to the end of the century or the year 2,000.

I am a White Man — I am angry and I'm doing something about it! How about you? (W)

do something meaningful about it.

4. If you decide The Church of the Creator is it, then drop all the other polyglot causes, and devote your full time and energy supporting our cause with donations, with distributing our literature, with soliciting new subscribers for **RACIAL LOYALTY** and many other activities. In fact, why not become an ordained Minister of the Church and form your own activist Church group. (See **RACIAL LOYALTY** No. 10 for guidelines.)

These are tremendously important issues. **Again I ask you, make your decision.** There is a tide in the affairs of men and races. Time is of the essence. (W)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Pontifex —

I am writing to you to inquire about two books I would like to have: *THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE* and *NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION*.

A friend lent me a copy of *THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE*, which I enjoyed reading and agreed with everything in it. Unfortunately, the distributor no longer exists, probably due to arrest or imprisonment by the Jew establishment.

I would therefore like to buy directly from you: 8 copies of *THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE* and 8 copies of *NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION*, 16 copies in all.

I would also like you to write back and tell me what the price will be, including postage, for the 16 copies I want.

Hope to hear from you soon.

M. Crisp
England

Dear Pontifex —

Your article in the January 1984 issue of *RACIAL LOYALTY*, "The Phony Fight Ruse" was a masterly elucidation of the treacherous way in which the White Man has been deluded by his deadly enemy in the recent past and current history.

In the same issue John Westphal asserts in his article "The Importance of Race" that the black is basically decent, with which statement I beg to differ seriously.

Forty years in Africa have made me come to exactly the opposite conclusion, namely that the black is basically indecent, that he has no inherent moral values and is totally incapable of civilized conduct.

Tragically, the White Man in Africa, after a presence of 300 and more years is still totally incapable of recognizing the black for what he is, namely, one of Nature's futile dead-end variations of homo erectus that unfortunately survived into the present age. The black is nothing but a dead relic of one of Nature's failures, and in my opinion, deserves nothing less than merciful (merciless) termination of existence on this planet.

The way in which the wonderful continent of Africa is desecrated by this black plague is horrifying to observe. Wherever the White Man has left, the resulting destruction and ravaging defies the imagination.

For about two hundred years the black in Africa was called, "kaffirs"

(kaffens in Afrikaans) by the Whites. This developed rightfully into a derogatory term. A very lazy, shiftless and generally useless White was described as "worse than a kaffir" (slegter as a kaffei.)

The egalitarian, Christian, communist, democratic dogma has produced such an apologetic-guilt complex amongst the Whites in South Africa that the word kaffir (kaffei) was declared illegal and severe legal action is taken against anybody calling a Congoid a kaffir.

The White (Jew controlled) government decreed that blacks should be called, "natives" ("Naturel" in Afrikaans). The Afrikaans quickly changed the "naturel" into natuur-hel (nature's hell) which was also declared undesirable by the authorities.

Once again the setup was changed and blacks were to be called "Bantu" (Bantoe in Afrikaans). Now in Afrikaans a very dull stupid and retarded person is commonly referred to as being "toe" (closed), and if one is exceedingly stupid he is "bot-toe". This naturally led to the degrees of comparison of the word "toe" (closed) developing into toe, bot-toe, and Bantoe, the last being the ultimate in stupidity.

This became an embarrassment for the loving Christian-democratic authorities and once again the word Bantu was scrapped, and eventually blacks were called "Blacks" officially. In Afrikaans they are called "swart persoon" (Black person), the "persoon" being nothing but an apologetic appendix. The word "swart" (black) used as an adjective in Afrikaans (as in English) is associated with something real bad as in "swart toedoms" (dark feature) so that "swart persoon" actually means "bad person".

So far, the blacks are tolerantly happy with their new designation, but heaven knows what they are going to be called once "black person" falls into disrepute.

The rabbit-like breeding of blacks and mulattoes (collectively muds) in South Africa, which is the highest in the world at present recently produced cautious concern amongst the authorities. The Whites in South Africa have already reached the zero growth rate figure, resulting in no natural increase in White numbers.

This unchecked multiplication of muds had become a serious embarrassment for the authorities as any

suggestion of restraint in reproduction can be regarded as an "insult".

The worst thing you can do in South Africa is to "insult" a black by suggesting he should start limiting the exponential increase in his numbers.

The egalitarian dogma occupying the minds of the egalitarian solution, namely, the development of all races must be increased in order to narrow the gap between the superior White and the inferior muds. This of course is self-contradictory, for if all races are developed equally including the Whites the gap between White and mud will remain static or possibly increase. (ten to one)

The lunacy the egalitarian dogma accepts a priori that everybody with a plus-minus sapient appearance has exactly the same susceptibility for training, contradictory to the fact that members of the same family do not conform with this doctrine.

The situation for the White Man in South Africa has become desperate. The Christian churches have launched a massive campaign to remove all barriers preventing race-mixing. With most Whites still hooked on the spook-swindle, the natural resistance against race-mixing is eroding fast. "Racism" has now been declared a "sin" by virtually all churches. The most respectable thing a gullible spook worshipper can do these days is to attend an inter-racial prayer meeting.

Already mulattoes and Asians (slops) have been admitted to parliament and moves are on the way for admitting the black savages, which will seal the end of the Whites as happened in the rest of Africa.

The only hope we've got is that CREATIVITY will sweep through America and bring the Whites there to their senses pronto, say within 10 to 15 years. If not, five million Whites will be miserably and irretrievably submerged into the odious mudpool of Africa.

Creative regards,

J. S. Smith
Africa

P.S. The only decent Black is six foot under.

Dear Pontifex —

I recently had the pleasure of reading the article, "The War With Mexico, 1846-48, an Unfinished War", in *WHITE AMERICAN RESISTANCE*, published by the White American Political Association. As a Texan who grew up with the stories of the Texas revolution, I found your White racist ap-

proach to the history of those events to be both informative and thought-provoking. It happens that shortly before reading your article, I read "THE ALAMO" by John Myers, written in 1948, before Minority fawning was the primary requirement for books of history. I imagine that you are familiar with that book; if not, I recommend it highly. It is published in paperback by the University of Nebraska Press at Lincoln. I'm afraid that I must point out one small but — to a Texan — irritating error in your text. The correct date of the fall of the Alamo is March 6, not March 13, 1836. (Ed. Note — In fairness to us we state "the Alamo fell on the 13th day after the arrival of Santa Ana", not on March 13.)

I found your comments contrasting the "Western" style to that of the Nazis quite interesting. I was once a member of a White racist organization which I much admired (and still do) yet, I found it necessary to drop my membership for the primary reason, I believe, that the overall "spirit" of the group tended to be a little "Nazi", while mine was definitely "Western". Like you, I admire some of the qualities of our Teutonic cousins, yet my way is definitely different. I can't help but think that White racist groups that pattern themselves after the Nazis will find the going tough with Americans.

I would like to receive any information about your organization that you would care to send me.

White Power!

Sincerely,

Gary Davis
New Jersey

The BABs * are at it Again.

Dear "Rev. Williams":

I am sorry I cannot join your church because the P. M. has excluded me. (Ed.'s Note: Really? You never applied.) Yes, I must confess being a B. A. (born again) Christian and place my racial loyalty second to my faith in Jesus Christ.

Ben (not so gentle) Klassen has accomplished what most persons would not dare think of, and what Satan has failed to do in all these centuries. He has dethroned God (Ed.'s Note: You have to admit, B. A., that's not all bad. CREATIVITY has also demolished Ole Satan, and thereby ended the eternal stupid dogfight out there in the murky never-never land. Now the White Man can wipe these cobwebs from his brain and get back to such serious business as saving his race.) and placed himself in His place. He

(Continued on Page 5)

THE SIXTEEN COMMANDMENTS OF CREATIVITY

would make the greatest evangelist since the Apostle Paul, but why be a mere messenger when you can be the top banana? (Ed.'s Note: *Who me? Shucks, you got the wrong man, fellah. Why, I'm just a poor immigrant boy, raised on a farm in Saskatchewan. Why, I don't even like spooks, much less want to be one, and besides, I don't know any magic tricks like your favorite circumcised Jew-boy claims he does. I just want to do my bit for the White Race.*)

I really wish I could go into all Klassen's divine attributes but I am afraid neither you nor he would bother to read it. Having assured us that there is no God other than himself, I cannot understand why he bothers with problems on this planet when he could create another one so easily and populate it with Whites only. This has been my prayer, but you see, I never knew to whom I should pray before.

One thing that bothers me is the need for a sacrificial lamb. (Ed.'s Note: *Why the urgent need? I thought this type of savagery went out with the Stone Age.*) Will honest Ben volunteer himself to hang for six hours mortally wounded on a cross while the earth becomes dark at midday, or will he send his own son for that task so that he can bear the pangs of parental grief along with keeping the universe moving at the same time? (Ed.'s Note: *Fortunately, I don't have a son who would be so stupid as to have himself voluntarily hanged, especially since it did absolutely no good. According to the silly "guidelines" laid down in the hokey (Jewish) book, after 2,000 years of "salvation", more people today are going to "hell" than ever.*

Besides, the Old Man didn't volunteer himself either, but sent his circumcised Jewish "son" to do the bleeding, if you want to believe such malarkey.)

I feel disadvantaged at being unable to participate in this most holy enterprise since it is so well designed for this time and place. No need to struggle for centuries with hardships, poverty and ignorance. We have everything we could hope for and just to think we created it all ourselves! We could even quote the Bible where it says, "The fool has said in his heart there is no God". Didn't the fool know that Ben Klassen was coming some day? (Ed.'s Note: *It takes a fool to know one.*)

Just to show how naive I am you will find enclosed a specimen of the sort of thing you were willing to save me from. How could I imagine that something like this once took

the fear of death from me and gave me a hope for time and eternity? Oh, no, I almost forgot that we White folk cannot walk and chew gum at the same time. If we believe in Christianity, we must accept mongrelization also. If we wish to preserve our race, we must deny all the lessons of history and divine revelation. If we hate the Jews, we must abolish God and establish ourselves as the Creators. Isn't it ironic that we are vaunting ourselves against the true creator as revealed in John's gospel chapter one? Verse 3 says, "All things were made by him and without him was not anything made that was made". Verse 10 says, "He was in the world and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not." The Christian church was born out of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. What equivalent suffering has Klassen gone through to make himself the founder of a church?

I admire the straightforward way in which your P. M. dismisses other racist organizations. I mistook these groups for real White patriots. Now I find that only "The Church of the Creator" is worthy to defend me against the insurgent blacks, just like Hitler defended me against the Jews. As David found Saul's armor too heavy for him, I find this whole idea too heavy (the modern slang is "gross"). I tremble for your sake.

Carl Gordon
Florida

F. (Ed.'s Note: *There you have it, folks. I've said it time and time again, when it comes to a showdown, these born again Christians will opt for their imaginary spookies and fly off into orbit on their imaginary "rapture" and to hell with the White Race.*

By the way, speaking of "born again", I've always been somewhat confused as to how they did it, and no preacher has ever explained to me through what portals they entered the world on the second go around. Could it be they used the back door?

Now let me make a suggestion to these "born again" Christians, if I may. If you want to opt out of and escape from the real world, why play games with imaginary spooks?

Why not do a good, first class job instead? Get yourself a den, a pot of opium and a water pipe, and smoke, smoke, smoke. You'll be able to fantasize, play imaginary games and be up on cloud nine a lot faster than playing with spooks.

You can embellish it a bit by also getting some tin soldiers to play

1. It is the avowed duty and holy responsibility of each generation to assure and secure for all time the existence of the White Race upon the face of this planet.

2. Be fruitful and multiply. Do your part in helping to populate the world with your own kind. It is our sacred goal to populate the lands of this earth with White people exclusively.

3. Remember that the inferior colored races are our deadly enemies, and the most dangerous of all is the Jewish race. It is our immediate objective to relentlessly expand the White Race, and keep shrinking our enemies.

4. The guiding principle of all your actions shall be: What is best for the White Race?

5. You shall keep your race pure. Pollution of the White Race is a heinous crime against Nature and against your own race.

6. Your first loyalty belongs to the White Race.

7. Show preferential treatment in business dealings with members of your own race. Phase out all dealings with Jews as soon as possible. Do not employ niggers or other coloreds. Have social contacts only with members of your own racial family.

8. Destroy and banish all Jewish thought and influence from society. Work hard to bring about a White world as soon as possible.

9. Work and creativity are our genius. We regard work as a noble pursuit and our willingness to work a blessing to our race.

10. Decide in early youth that during your lifetime you will make at least one major lasting contribution to the White Race.

11. Uphold the honor of your race at all times.

12. It is our duty and our privilege to further Nature's plan by striving towards the advancement and improvement of our future generations.

13. You shall honor, protect and venerate the sanctity of the family unit, and hold it sacred. It is the present link in the long, golden chain of our White Race.

14. Throughout your life you shall faithfully uphold our pivotal creed of Blood, Soil and Honor. Practice it diligently, for it is the heart of our faith.

15. As a proud member of the White Race, think and act positively. Be courageous, confident and aggressive. Utilize constructively your creative ability.

16. We, the Racial Comrades of the White Race, are determined to regain complete and unconditional control of our own destiny.

with, or kewpie dolls, or even a Cabbage Patch doll. They say they're much more fun than spooks to play with. The disadvantage with spooks is you can't see 'em, you can't hear 'em, you can't smell 'em, and worst of all, you can't get your hands on them. I've never tried it, but they say the opium den route is more fun and works much better.

Seriously, we have just heard from a typical "born again" Christian, and let me tell you, they are vicious. In trying to save the White Race we get a hundred times more

flak from them than we do from all the Jews and niggers put together. They say "Hell hath no fury like a woman scorned", but wait 'til you run into one of these "born again" boobies and expose their spookie nonsense to the light of day. However, there is hope. Reconstructed and brought back to reality, underneath that temporarily spook disoriented brain there might be a real good White Creator. It has happened many a time before.)

*born again boobies.

A Report From Today's Egypt

Ben Klassen, P. M.

It all started to gel when my wife and I attended a **Symposium for Unconventional Power** in Atlanta, Georgia, last September. A professor from the University of Florida who specialized in agricultural sciences announced he was organizing a tour group to Egypt next January. Since we had been talking about "someday" we would visit that ancient wonderland, we decided — why not this winter? We told the professor we were interested in joining his group and would he please send us his literature.

By the time we received his literature six weeks later, we had already decided (a) we would go anyway, (b) his trip was too agriculturally oriented and (c) we would do better with a professional travel company. We got new passports, visas to Egypt and signed up on a 11 day tour with the Hemphill-Harris travel agency. The starting date was February 11.

We flew out of Atlanta at 5:20 P.M. on K L M Airlines to Amsterdam. After a short layover at **Amsterdam** and a 30 minute stop at **Athens** we arrived at the **Cairo airport** at 7:30 P.M. the next day.

Arrangements had been made that our tour guide whose name was Tom, was to meet us at the airport, but when we arrived that night at a very foreign airport, no Hemphill-Harris tour guide was to be seen anywhere, and we soon learned some of the down-to-earth realities of the Egyptian existence.

The airport was shabby, dirty and overcrowded with people. It was pandemonium on the loose. By the time we got through immigration and customs and started looking for the guide that wasn't there it was getting on into the night, and here we were stranded in a foreign airport where only the most basic of English was spoken by anybody.

I tried to phone the **Ramses Hilton hotel**, but no public booths were available. A crowd of helpers were on hand at every turn, looking for a tip (called baksheesh) for anything. A pleasant young fellow finally found a telephone at some

business window that we could call from for a little **baksheesh**. After a dozen attempts and half an hour later, we got through to the receptionist at the hotel desk, who informed us, yes, we had a reservation, and where were we? I tried to get in contact with the Hemphill-Harris tour guide, Tom, but to no avail. Communications were so bad I decided we would do better to just take a taxi on our own and get to the hotel.

After several more helpers and more baksheesh we got loaded into a taxi and were off. Now that we understood how the telephone system worked (?) we were in for another experience. When I say we were off, I mean we were off like a bat out of hell trying to race against the international date line. Leaning heavily on the horn, as did everyone else, this fellow simply defied all the laws of probability and wove in and out of traffic like a professional hockey player. Somehow we got to the hotel unscathed. How, I'll never know.

After settling in our room I accosted the tour guide at the hotel, who by now was in his P.J.'s and ready to retire for the night. When I asked Tom why he had left us stranded at the airport, he innocently replied that he had no information about our time of arrival and that he understood we were arriving on our own. When I showed him the printed slip with his name on it saying that he would meet us upon arrival, he further feigned surprise. Whether it was real or a cop-out I have never found out. Anyway, we were there, we had a plush room at one of Cairo's finest, the Ramses Hilton, and were ready to retire, not argue.

Whereas in the article "Lessons from Egypt" I have set down many observations and conclusions from a religious and historical point of view, in this "travelogue" I want to describe more of the modern Egypt and what we actually saw of the ancient ruins, a most impressive experience.

Despite the grueling start at the airport, the rest of the trip was a most delightful and exciting adventure. Next morning, after having a sumptuous breakfast served in our room, we were off and running with the rest of the tour group. The group proved to be relatively small (about 18) as tour groups go, all seasoned travellers, and one of the most cordial and congenial groups we had ever had the pleasure of travelling with. We were on our way to **Sakkara** to see Egypt's oldest pyramid, **the Step Pyramid of King Zoser**. This trip, about 20 miles out of Cairo, took us out past the colossal statue of Ramses II, where I learned about "cartouches" and also about Ramses II's colossal ego, as described in the article last month. It was also my first impression of the countryside and the primitive existence of the native Egyptians.

Cairo is one of the world's largest cities, having a burgeoning **population of twelve million, crowded into facilities that were meant to accommodate no more than three million**. Everything is cramped, crowded, ramshackle and inadequate. The traffic is disorganized and jammed, the horn being the principal guiding light, if any. The streets are narrow and jammed with people. The water system is not potable, and you are cautioned to drink only bottled drinks. The electricity goes off often. The telephone system is

The Ultimate Horror is the Mongrelization of the White Race. Let Egypt be an Ex- ample to Us.

barely hanging together, as we found out when we arrived at the airport.

However, the people are congenial and easy going, never in a hurry. They are not hostile to Americans, although they may have more cause to be so than many others that are. Whereas the Mexicans, a similar drowsy race, have their "mañana", the Egyptians top that with their own word, "**maleesh**", which roughly means — "it's alright, don't worry about it." In fact, the only two Egyptian words I learned were "**baksheesh**" — everybody had their hand out —

and "**maleesh**", already described.

Nevertheless, Cairo is an extremely interesting city, having a wide mixture of several cultures of which three predominate, **the Ancient Egyptian** with their pyramids and all, **the thousand year Moslem culture** with their beautiful mosques and minarets, and **the modern "Western"** influence of skyscraper hotels, built of course by the White Man, mostly with American money.

But to get back to the countryside, on our way to Sakkara. Once out of the city itself, a traveller is impressed with the profuse green fields, irrigated by the waters of the Nile. It can truly be said that **the Nile is Egypt and without the Nile Egypt would be nothing**. The Nile has also been called the longest oasis in the world, and an oasis it is. This oasis, varying in width from approximately a mile to ten miles, has very clear lines of demarcation. Once outside of the irrigated waters of the Nile, the land is as bleak and barren as any desert in the world — nothing but miles of sand and rocks without a blade of grass in sight.

As we rolled along in the bus on a narrow two lane road to Sakkara, we could see the native houses of the **fellaheen**, visible on both sides of the road. They are built of mud bricks, palm fronds and other crude materials. They are extremely primitive and must be hotter than an oven in the summertime when temperatures run at 110° and more.

Also visible along the road were many goats, donkeys, camels and water buffalo. It was the water buffalo which were the main beasts of burden often pulling a primitive plow.

Once we got to Sakkara, I viewed the landscape. It was located outside of the green oasis and was as bleak and desert-strewn as any barren landscape on earth. But the Step Pyramid was huge, and it was impressive, being the oldest large pyramid ever built. Also, extremely impressive were the ruins of the walls of a huge temple that had existed there in ancient times. It is hard to conceive the millions of hours of hand labor that must have gone into the building of such a huge enclosure that took in several acres, and which temple now is merely a dim outline of its former glory.

Sakkara, the city of the dead, was supposed to be the home of the god Sakr (hawk). He was the god of the necropolis in the nether-

(Continued on Page 7)

world. This necropolis contains more than 14 pyramids of which the Step Pyramid is by far the largest, and was thought by some to represent a staircase to heaven. **This is probably where the Jews got their idea of a Jacob's ladder. Remember the Egyptians had it first!**

It was here at the Step Pyramid which dates back 5,000 years that we went down into our first underground tomb. The tomb, believed to be that of **Sekhemkhet**, is not in the pyramid itself, but entered through funeral chambers from the ruins of the nearby temple. It is here that we climbed down slanting board walks, stooped down through long, low passageways and were introduced to the multifarious and colorful hieroglyphics that decorated every square foot of the chamber walls. It does give one an eerie feeling to stand in a funeral chamber of a pharaoh who died 5,000 years ago.

Getting back into the sunlight again onto the huge grounds of the now ruined temple, we saw two cute native children riding up from the desert. Each on a donkey, the boy and the girl wore bright red, white and blue robes. Their timing was such as to have their picture taken by the tour group, and for baksheesh, of course. We were happy to oblige them.

Looking around, there were archaeological diggings going on everywhere. Further out, the landscape looked more like a moonscape, dry, barren and endless sand. Every so often, the ruins of another, but much smaller pyramid would poke its head above the barren sand. Using my imagination I could only speculate as to the life and activity that ensued here so many thousands of years ago.

Having viewed the oldest phase of Egyptian Memphis history first, we drove back to Gizeh, about 15 miles distance, to now view the largest and most famous of all the pyramids. On our way we stopped at **The Carvery Restaurant**, just off Pyramids Road. Here we had our first sampling of Egyptian cuisine, European style. It was a sumptuous buffet lunch, with a wide variety of meats, fruits, salads, cheeses and desserts to choose from. Not recommended for anyone on a diet.

Then on to **Cheops and the Great Pyramids**, one of the most famous places in the world. (At the Sound and Light show that even-

ing they claimed it was THE most famous.) The impression the pyramids made on me was not disappointing. It lived up to my every expectation. Cheops, the largest of the three, is indeed massive. Its original height was 481 feet and the base covers 13 acres. There are several long empty corridors inside the pyramid. Going down these corridors to the tomb chamber was one of the options of the tour. After talking to someone who had done so, and said he would not do it again for a million dollars, and after climbing up and down the low corridors on board walks at the Step Pyramid, I declined. Instead, I decided to walk around the perimeter of the pyramid by myself, a venture that took longer than expected, and kept an impatient tour group and bus driver waiting for my return.

The bus next took us to the world famous **Sphinx** only a few minutes away. Here, too, were not only crowds of people but again donkeys and camels. The owners of the camels were extremely persuasive hucksters, fervently imploring the naive and astonished tourists to take a camel ride, or at least have your picture taken astride the back of a camel. I was persuaded. After all, what is a trip to Egypt without having a picture of yourself sitting on the back of a camel? I gave the driver an Egyptian pound and he helped me climb on the back of a reclining camel. With a little prodding from the owner, the beast snorted and bellowed loudly and rose to its full height. My wife then took a picture as the beast and I posed, with the pyramids as a backdrop.

On our way to the hotel, we stopped at a **papyrus shop and gallery** and were instructed in the ancient and fascinating art of making papyrus from the Egyptian reed, an art as old as the pyramids themselves. On display was a large selection of colorful paintings of the Egyptian mystics on papyrus.

Our guide, Tom, explained that there were only very few things in Egypt that were worth purchasing, and he could recommend only three. **They were papyrus paintings, Egyptian hand woven wool rugs with intricate native designs, and gold or silver carouches.** We had already bought a wool rug on our way back from Sakkara in the forenoon, so we now added three colorful papyrus paintings, with hieroglyphics and all, to our collection. Then off through the crowded streets of Cairo to dinner at the Ramses Hilton after a very busy day.

But the day wasn't over yet. Tom, our guide, asked the group how many of us wanted to attend **the Sound and Light program at the Pyramids** that evening, since this, too, was part of our paid tour. Out of our group of 18 only my wife and I volunteered. Six of the group had arrived here in Egypt the day before from a Safari Tour in Nairobi, which Tom had also headed. The other ten were too tired. We were tired also, but we decided we wouldn't miss this show for the world. We skipped dinner and only had half an hour to change into warmer clothes.

The Ancient Egyptians, too once possessed the Divine Seed in their Race, but they allowed it to be bastardized into Mud. Let this be a stern warning and a hard object lesson to what is still left of the White Race on this Planet Earth.

Since we were the only two of our group to go, we had a private limousine provided, with not only a chauffeur, but also a ticket agent that went along, bought our tickets, showed us where to go and waited outside until the show was over to guide us back to the limousine.

We were extremely glad we made the effort. We had seen the Sound and Light show eleven years earlier at the Acropolis in Athens, and we had seen the Sound and Light show floating down a cruise boat on the Colorado River at Moab, Utah, illuminating the cliffs. but this show at the Pyramids was by far the most awe-inspiring.

Through the Sound system the narrator started the show with a solemn and majestic "You have come tonight to the most fabulous and celebrated place in the world. Here on the plateau of Gizeh, stands forever the mightiest of human achievements." Impressive? We were impressed.

The lights then flashed on each of the three pyramids in turn, then on all of them. Then different voices, — the Sphinx, priests, pharaohs, etc. — spoke up from different locations in sonorous,

cultivated voices as if speaking from their tombs. The whole show was well scripted and well orchestrated, narrated by well known actors.

A booklet describing the production claimed that the study in putting this program together lasted six months, and carrying out the project took a year. It took more than 18 miles of wiring and cables to connect all the sound systems and lighting arrangements scattered over a considerable area. We took with us a set of LP recordings of the whole program so we could again listen to it back home.

The program is in English 5 nights, and in French two nights a week.

Tuesday, February 14. Next morning we were out of the hotel by 7:00 A.M. and off to the airport to fly **south to Aswan**, 534 miles upstream from Cairo. It was to be a long hectic morning, that lasted through most of the day, in fact.

This same airport which we had left late at night only 36 hours earlier in a cloud of dust and henfeathers, was still the same mass of confusion as upon our arrival. Whereas we had arrived on (the Dutch) K L M before, we were now taking an Egyptian airline to Aswan, and one peculiarity about Egyptian airlines is that you don't get seating assignments. It's every man for himself and the competition is fierce. Not only are you not sure of your seat, but you can't even depend on getting on a given plane.

It is something like standby, in competition with a herd of buffalo.

The procedure was something like this: There was a plane leaving for Aswan about every 20 minutes. Our group, with our fearless leader Tom in charge, was squeezed into a large waiting room into the midst of a large crowd that was funnelling its way into the next waiting room with a guard allowing a certain number of people through the portals to another waiting room. After much push and shove our group finally arrived at the door of the next waiting room where we were fortunate enough to see the planes from Aswan coming and going through a door that we would eventually pass through. After about an hour of push and shove in the second waiting room we all finally made it through the last bottle neck and dashed across the field to our plane. Off to Aswan.

We arrived a little over an hour later.

(Continued on Page 8)

REPORT FROM EGYPT

(Continued from Page 7)

Aswan, as you know, is famous for the mighty High Dam which the Russians built and completed in 1965. The town of Aswan itself sits 7 miles downstream from the High Dam. Before the building of the High Dam, Aswan had a population of 50,000. Today its population has swollen to 500,000 and by the looks of the average fellaheen, the 500,000 individually are as poor and destitute as were the 50,000 twenty years ago. There is no accommodating a geometric population growth. The more the resources that are poured into the mud races, the faster the population explosion, but economically they always sink down to their original subsistence level.

It was here at Aswan that I first noticed that whereas the native population of Cairo was a dark mud color, here in southern Egypt they were black as the ace of spades. They are identified as Nubians, having the kinky hair of a genuine nigger.

Be that as it may, as we drove from the airport to our hotel, we crossed over the Nile on the Lower Dam, a dam the British had built back in 1910 or thereabouts, an item that was news to me. This lower dam sits about four miles downstream from the High Dam and about 3 miles upstream from the town of Aswan itself.

When our bus arrived at Aswan we disembarked on the east shore of the Nile and immediately transferred ourselves and our belongings onto a motor ferry. This took us to Elephantine Island which sits in the Middle of the Nile and on the tip of which our hotel, **the Aswan Oberoi**, is located.

Here we encountered a bizzare situation. This lovely old hotel, the finest in Aswan, did not have our rooms ready. With all the baggage of our party of 18 stacked in the bar we explored the lovely grounds of the hotel for about an hour and a half, then leaving our baggage behind, we again embarked on a tender, back to shore, back on the bus and back to the Aswan airport to fly to Abu Simbel 168 miles to the south.

I said earlier that it was a hectic morning, what with the embarkation at the Cairo airport. Well, things got rougher and more drastic at our next embarkation into the air. Whereas the airport at Aswan was much smaller, of

course, it made no concessions to Cairo whatsoever when it came to crowding, waiting and confusion. Our fearless leader advised us that this might be as good a place as any to eat our box lunches which we had brought with us from the hotel. This was no easy accomplishment, what with the smell, the crowding and the pandemonium. Some of us ate most of our lunch, and some of us did not. Some of us gave most of it to the native fellaheen who were scrounging for leftovers in an over-filled garbage can in the waiting room.

Remember, there is no substitute for victory and there is no substitute for the White Race!

Anyway, after much of the same push and shove procedure we had encountered in Cairo, only more of it, after about 2 hours (at least) we were finally up in the air and off to Abu Simbel where sits one of the wonders of the world, **THE TEMPLE OF ABU SIMBEL**.

There is a slogan in travelling that says something to the effect that getting there is half the fun. Well, this was hardly the case this Tuesday of February 14th. But when we got to Abu Simbel it was well worth it. This Temple, which was built by that powerful ego Ramses II for the glorification of Ramses II, was something to behold. Carved into solid sandstone on the west bank of the Nile some 3,300 years ago, it was and still is, a marvel to behold. I have more fully described its face and interior in last month's essay and will therefore not repeat it.

What I did not mention is that nearby the Great Temple stands **the TEMPLE OF HATHOR**, also carved out of solid rock. This temple was also built by Ramses II for his wife Nefertari and dedicated to the goddess Hathor. Outside the temple on the face of the cliff are six large statues, four of the omniscient Ramses II and two of his wife, as well as smaller ones of their children. Inside, the Hypostyle Hall has a roof supported by six pillars topped with the head and face of the goddess Hathor.

Egypt can lay claim to roughly three major architectural and

engineering marvels in three different eras of history. The first broad grouping is that of Ancient Egypt and the building of the pyramids, temples and other architectural wonders. This spans a period of several thousand years. The second marvel was the building of the Suez Canal by deLesseps in the 1880's. The third, though of lesser accomplishment, was the High Dam at Aswan built by the Russians in the 1960's, and has been highly trumpeted throughout the world.

However, I would like to add a fourth marvel that we witnessed at Abu Simbel that was a direct consequence of building the High Dam. That engineering marvel is the slicing of the Abu Simbel Temples, both the Ramses and the Hathor Temple, piece by piece and moving it to the top of the cliff, and re-assembling it in a condition that would almost defy detection from its original condition. We also got a good look at how this was done by American engineers and to the tune of American (taxpayer) money, 75 million dollars worth.

A huge concrete half dome was built at the top of the cliff into which the two temples were then moved, piece by numbered piece. The face of the dome was then reconstructed to resemble the natural face of the cliff, except where the faces of the two temples were exposed. The roof of the dome was then also covered with desert rocks and sand, blending it in perfectly with the rest of the rocky cliffs. Unless you walked into the dome through an obscure door to view the interior's full size, its scaffolding and its machinery, you would never suspect that both temples had not stood on that same ground for the last 3,300 years.

We had ideal weather to view the temple and also the landscape as we flew back to Aswan, 168 miles to the north. We got a fine view of Lake Nasser, (backed up by the High Dam) and the bleak barren desert that surrounded it on all sides. Nothing but rocks and sand with ridges of low mountains interlacing the landscape.

Back at Aswan into the bus, across the Low Dam, into the tender, back to the Aswan Oberoi Hotel on Elephantine Island. Our rooms were now ready. After a sumptuous dinner we were now also ready for our rooms after a long, hectic, interesting and tiring day.

Wednesday, February 15th. Our stay at the Oberoi was short — only one night. First thing Wednesday morning we transferred ourselves and our gear to one of the

Sheraton cruise boats, which was to be our hotel for the next five days. Sheraton had several such specially designed behemoths to cruise the Nile, and ours was called **the ATON**, named after the monotheistic Pharaoh Ikhnaton's one and only sun god. Having settled in, we were on the go again right after lunch. Our guide had chartered a felucca for the afternoon, navigated by a native fellaheen. A felucca is an ancient Egyptian sailboat with a gaff-headed sail, and they have been sailing the Nile without a change in design for thousands of years.

After a hectic trip to Abu Simbel the day before, this proved to be a most enjoyable and relaxing afternoon. We went to **Kitchener's Island** and saw the beautiful gardens there that were a legacy of the British stamp on Egypt, which by the way, is considerable. We then embarked the felucca again and sailed to the opposite shore of the Nile to visit **the Mausoleum of the Agha Khan**. It is a beautiful Mausoleum, built by his wife and his son, sitting on a high hill overlooking the Nile. The dozens and dozens of feluccas looked like lovely white seagulls on the deep blue water below. In order to help make the climb up the hill to the Mausoleum there were a number of those persuasive camel drivers again to meet us and greet us. My wife and I rented a camel and climbed aboard. Away we went up the steep hill with the driver leading the snorting and bellowing beast, with us hanging on to a precarious saddle that threatened to slip forward had we not been going up hill.

After seeing the mausoleum we opted to walk back down the hill.

Back into the felucca, and with lovely calm weather we drifted easily to the dock of **the Old Cataract Hotel** (circa 1880's). We had tea and crumpets on the large veranda of this stately old hotel, which sits on a high hill overlooking the Nile. We had a commanding view of the cataracts, which are studded with tremendous smooth black boulders. After another delightful ride on the felucca we were back on the ATON.

We had dinner with a cocktail party that night. For entertainment we were favored with a program that featured an Egyptian belly dancer and four piece band that had its electric amplifier turned up very, very loud.

Thursday, February 16th. Still at Aswan in the morning, we took a

(Continued on Page 9)

tour to the **Aswan High Dam** about 7 miles upstream. After seeing Hoover Dam, and some of the other gigantic concrete dams in the United States, the Russian built dam was a huge disappointment. It was a broad, long, ragged earth fill, 364 feet high and two miles long at the top. It created 300 mile long Lake Nasser, backing up to where it expands past the Egyptian border into the Sudan. Its waters have expanded Egypt's cultivation by a third — an additional two million acres.

More impressive than the dam itself was the huge modernistic concrete monument the Russians built to commemorate the completion of the dam.

On the way back we stopped at a riverside dock and took a tender to an island located between the old and the new dam, on which stands the magnificent **Temple of Philae**. The oldest part dates back only to the 4th century B. C. and the remainder was built during the Ptolemaic and Roman periods. It was magnificent and it was huge, and strangely enough, it too had been dismantled piece by piece from below the present water line and re-assembled to its present site on the small rocky island of Philae. This was done through the efforts and generosity of the Germans.

Before getting back to our cruise ship for lunch, we stopped at the **granite quarries** where we viewed (and walked on) a huge obelisk still in situ. It was 125 feet long and estimated to weigh 1,170 tons. It had been cut and shaped lying on its side with the bottom side still firmly anchored in its granite bed.

After lunch we set sail in the ATON to cruise down the Nile to **Kom Ombo**, where we stopped to view the temple of the same name. This temple, situated on a hill overlooking the Nile at a point where the river makes a bend is dedicated to the gods Harwar, a hawk-headed god, and Sobek, represented with the head of a crocodile. It seems that any idiotic caricature would serve as a god as well as any other in the minds of the gullible and superstitious ancients.

The fine reliefs throughout the temple were most impressive.

We were there only 30 minutes, then back to the ATON, and continued cruising on down the Nile. This cruising down the Nile was a relaxing and most welcome relief from the hectic pace we had been

through. Not only relaxing, but most enjoyable. We sailed on well into the night and tied up at EDFU.

Friday, February 17th. In the morning we went ashore and boarded fancy horse drawn carriages, four people to a buggy. We drove a mile or so through the relatively large town of **Edfu** to the **Temple of Horus**.

As we drove through the streets, there were donkeys, dogs, water buffalos, camels, children and grownups in large numbers. Small stores, or more like bazaar type booths, lined the streets. Vendors were all over the place. Children ran alongside our carriages, but they were well behaved. Whereas in Haiti or Mexico in a similar situation a tourist is usually besieged with beggars, especially little children, this was not the case here. In fact, the few that did ask for a handout were quickly admonished by either their mothers or other children not to do so.

Arriving at the Temple of Horus we were presented with another huge and impressive temple begun 237 B.C. by Ptolomaeus III. The front facade is massive and stands 117 feet high. At the entrance stands a sacred falcon colossus, carved out of granite.

Back to the ATON and on to Esna which is located only 30 miles south of Luxor. Here we disembarked again and went ashore.

It is fitting here to note how our cruise ship was specially designed for these Nile cruises. Some of these landing places have only the faintest semblance of a dock, others have none. So how does a large 4 deck cruiser accommodate 84 passengers manage to dock at such places as Esna where there is nothing but a sloping, rock studded embankment to dock at? Well, they thought of that item, too. The ship can push itself sideways by having water jets emitted below the water line, fore and aft. It also has large wooden booms, like a telephone pole, it can push out sideways, also fore and aft. As it sidles up alongside the bank, these booms are protruding on its side, sticking into the embankment and protecting the ship itself. The lines are then tied to convenient cleats on shore and there she sits. A wide gangplank is then lowered connecting the ship to the shore and the passengers are all set to disembark or board.

Another neat little feature about these ships is that the sides are flat and parallel and the ship is just the right width to fit through the several locks that impede its

passage between Aswan and Cairo.

We disembarked at **Esna** and walked to the **Temple of Khnum (the ram god)**. As I said before, any caricature will do for a god. Anyway, the temple was lovely and massive. It represented the Ptolemaic period of Egyptian history, although part of it was constructed much earlier by Thutmose III (1,500 B.C.).

The interesting feature about this temple is that it lies about 28 feet below the present level of the town.

It sits in an excavated bowl and its foundation represents the level of the land at the time it was built. Archaeologists say there is much more to this complex, but since it is covered by 28 feet of top soil, and the town is built on it, no more excavations are contemplated.

We sailed on and arrived at the great city of **Luxor** that night. This city, which contains the most magnificent and greatest collection of all ancient Egyptian ruins, was the site of the ancient city of Thebes, the capital of Egypt at the height of its glory during the Middle and New Kingdoms.

Since we arrived at Luxor in the early evening, my wife and I took a walk down the street along the river bank to see a certain hotel. We had read much about a grand hotel built in Luxor during the 1880's that had been the haunt of royalty and the elite, namely the **Winter Palace Hotel**. Seeing it now, a hundred years after its founding, it was still charming and stately, but definitely did not live up to its billings.

Saturday, February 18th. The weather was clear and beautiful. We got an early start and crossed the Nile in a crude motor launch to the west bank. A bus then took us to the **Valley of the Kings**, where we saw the **tomb of Ramses VI, to the tomb of Tutankhamun and the tomb of Haremheb** (19th Dynasty, 14th century B.C.).

Since I have already described these tombs and all the loot once buried there, in last month's article about "Lessons from Egypt", I will not repeat it here. All I can reiterate is — what a shameful waste!

That same morning we also visited the beautiful **Temple of Queen Hatshepsut**, which I have also described in last month's essay. On our way back we stopped to take pictures of the two **Colossi of Memnon**, huge statues of solid stone.

By the time we arrived back for lunch at the ATON, it was the middle of the afternoon, during which we were able to take a well deserved rest.

That night we were to enjoy another **Sound and Light program, this time at Karnak**. It was considerably different from the one Monday night at the pyramids. Whereas at the pyramids we sat in our chairs and stayed put during the whole program, at Karnak we assembled as a huge standing mob at the entrance in front of the **Avenue of the Ram-headed Sphinx** (they are reclining and lined up on each side, a total of 40. Originally when this avenue extended all the way to Luxor Temple there were a total of 124 of these magnificent statues.) The sound system then begins the show by giving us a dramatic script of the sacred solemnity of the place and occasion, then tells us to move on to the next area in this huge temple complex.

As we moved in the darkness from one area to another to the accompaniment of dialogue and music, after about half an hour we reached an elevated grandstand. This was temporarily semi-lighted until the people were seated, then the show went on. The grandstand provided an overall view of the layout of the whole complex, including the Sacred Lake, which reflected the huge monuments as the lights played on one, then another.

It, too, was impressive, but the Sound and Light program at the Pyramids was still the finest.

Sunday, February 19th. Another clear beautiful day. In the morning we visited the **Temple of Karnak** by horse carriage to see the great Temple of Amon-Ra at Karnak, where we had viewed the program of Sound and Light the evening before. Then on to the **Temple of Luxor** in the heart of the city. These two great temples, the Luxor Temple and the Temple of Karnak, are about three miles apart. In ancient times when Thebes was at its height these two were one continuous complex connected by the impressive Avenue of 124 Sphinxes. Less than a century ago the Temple of Luxor was covered under a hill of rubble and hovels.

That afternoon we flew back to **Cairo** and the Ramesses Hilton hotel.

(Continued on Page 11)

THE THREE BASIC
BOOKS OF CREATIVITY

NATURE'S ETERNAL
RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense. It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had a devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history. Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

- Single copy.....\$8.00
- Carton of 8.....\$25.00
- Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS
LIVING
244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race, " by Ben Klassen, P. M. Published in 1982 The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment." that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

- Single copy.....\$5.00
- Carton of 12.....\$25.00
- Carton of 48.....\$90.00

THE WHITE
MAN'S BIBLE
451 Pages. 73 Chapters

By Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following: *Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view. *Nine chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super-health and keep it. *Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture. *How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process. *This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. *It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM. *It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

- Single copy.....\$8.00
- Carton of 8.....\$25.00
- Carton of 50.....\$120.00

The main problem in straightening out the White Man's garbled thinking is not so much in getting him to believe that which is true, but in getting him to disbelieve that mess of garbage that isn't true. RACIAL LOYALTY Published by the World Center of The Church of the Creator. EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P. M. P. O. Box 400 Otto, North Carolina,28763

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate: 1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and, 2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before. Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take. Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime. Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50. Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.

Do Something Meaningful for the White Race. Become an Ordained Minister of the Church of the Creator and start a C.O.T.C. group in your area. See Page 12 of this issue.

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER 1. The Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING... \$13.00. 2.Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 1½" dia....4 for \$1.00. 3.Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World: 1 copy...50 cents 10 copies...\$2.50 25 copies...\$5.00. 4.Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by

Ben Klassen, P. M. 1 record.....\$5.00 6 records...\$15.00. 5.RACIAL LOYALTY, 50 copies.....\$8.50 100 copies...\$15.00 We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference. 6.Our Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny, 8½" x 11", on parchment-type paper. 10 copies..... \$2.00 100 copies.....\$10.00. Order all Materials from: THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR P. O. Box 400 Otto, North Carolina, 28763

REPORT FROM EGYPT

(Continued from Page 9)

Monday, February 20th. There are over 500 mosques in Cairo. In the morning we visited three of the most famous Mohammedan mosques. The first one was the **Mosque of Ahmed Ibn Tulun** where King Fauouk and some of his forebearers are buried. The whole complex was beautiful indeed, displaying the best in ancient Moslem architecture. Everywhere you looked it was very ornate. Lacy grillwork, Islamic inscriptions, gold plating, jewel encrusted decorations everywhere.

The second mosque was in The Citadel, a large military enclosure erected by Saladin during the Third Crusade. Soldiers and guards were everywhere, as they were at all government buildings in Cairo since the 1973 war. Located in the Citadel also is the **Muhammad Ali Mosque**, which we visited. Buried here is the Shah of Iran whose tomb we also viewed although the Shah's family has discouraged public viewing of his grave.

We then visited the **Khan el Khalili Bazaar**, an interesting experience. Although not as large as the one we had visited at Istanbul eleven years ago, it is of considerable higher quality.

In the afternoon we visited the **Cairo Museum**, and viewed with special interest the 3,500 pieces of rich artifacts from the tomb of Tutankhamen. Since I have already covered these in last month's article, I will not repeat the description of this most amazing collection.

Except for formalities, goodbyes, airports and travel back home, that completes this exotic journey into the Land of the Ancient Pharaohs.

* * * * *

Conclusion:

In last month's observations I summed up the impact of the astounding Egyptian culture and civilization on its own people and the world at large. Because Egypt's achievements in the cultural, religious and architectural areas were so unique and spectacular, I chose to describe those architectural and archeological wonders in this, the second installment, because to have done so in reverse order would have been anti-climactical.

There are a few other observations about modern Egypt that I need to add, however.

One is about their money.

The Egyptian unit of money is the Egyptian pound, (designated as L. E.) divided into 100 piasters. An official travel book put out by FODOR'S in 1984 stated that anyone staying over 48 hours must exchange at least \$150 U.S. at the airport. This, I found to be incorrect. However, since we were stranded and on our own at the airport, I figured that we would have to have taxis, baksheesh and various other sundries to contend with. So I immediately exchanged \$100 U.S. at one of the many official exchange windows, for which I received L. E. 81. Whereas the official rate of exchange is somewhere around 1 L.E. to \$1.22 U.S., actually the Egyptians themselves have little or no faith in their own money, and most of the shops, vendors, etc., would gladly take American dollars on a one for one basis for their merchandise. Furthermore, if you have any Egyptian money left over when ready to leave the country, you might as well spend it on anything, or give it away, because you cannot reconvert it back to U. S. dollars. Nobody wants it. The Egyptians have absolutely no faith in their own money, and for good reason.

The fact is the Egyptian economy is rotten, weak and tottering, without any solid economic base. It will collapse as soon as American subsidies (carried on the shoulders of American taxpayers) is withdrawn.

The second observation is about the Nile and present day Egyptian agriculture.

The Aswan High Dam has been highly touted as a modern engineering wonder, and the benefits Egypt will derive therefrom are presumably manifold, such as 2 million more acres under cultivation, billions of kilowatts of electric power, etc.. Yet, **it is my conclusion that the dam will prove to be a disaster**, in several ways.

For thousands of years the Nile flooded its banks and deposited its rich mineral-laden silt on the farm lands. This kept the land watered and fertile forever, its fertility being renewed each year. Now, with 300 mile long Lake Nasser and structural and controlled irrigation, **the following disastrous consequences are developing:**

1. Much of the water evaporates in the formerly dry desert climate of Upper Egypt. The water coming down the Nile now has a higher saline content (as does our own Colorado River by the time it reaches the Imperial Valley of California).

2. Through controlled irrigation, rather than the former flooding the salt content builds up in the soil over a period of years and will poison the formerly eternally fertile oasis.

3. The mineral-rich silt will no longer be deposited on the soil, but will eventually fill Lake Nasser with mud.

4. The climate has been changed into one much more humid, which will hasten the destruction of her many marvelous historical monuments, as too of course, will the acrid fumes of modern industry.

5. The farmers there too, have been snookered into using large quantities of chemical fertilizers, pesticides and herbicides, as have American farmers.

6. Between the controlled irrigation and the wide use of chemical fertilizers the eternally fertile Valley of the Nile is being poisoned into extinction.

Briefly, I will recapitulate.

A. The great Egyptian race of Ancient Egypt was a unique breed of men and produced the first great White civilization (emphasis on the great). **It died because they had a bad religion**, one that was obsessed with life in a non-existent hereafter, obsessed with a world of non-existent spooks.

B. Long before Christianity raised its destructive Jewish head, **the Egyptians had already invented every fictitious concept later used and copied by Judaism and Christianity**. Some of these fictitious concepts were: the existence of a "soul" that supposedly lived forever; gods and spooks, both "good" and "evil"; polytheism, and also montheism; a murky netherworld and a "hereafter"; rewards and punishments to be meted out in the hereafter; vast material sacrifices and monuments to their fictitious gods; baptism (ablution) and cleansing by water; and a host of other spurious ideas that derailed the mind into an insane spookie world of make-believe.

C. Had they paid more attention to preserving their wonderful genetic qualities, their gene pool, instead of fiddling around with spooks that weren't there, the history of not only Egypt, but of the world, would be a marvel to behold.

D. Had they had a racial religion such as CREATIVITY, that wonder would today be a reality.

E. Since they did not, they became mongrelized and degenerate. Their present popula-

The School for Gifted Boys is on the move again

Finally, after a very rainy winter, the weather is beginning to co-operate and the contractors are back on the job.

The septic tanks (2 sets) and extensive (1350 feet) of drain lines are in. The outside CBS walls are up and the rough plumbing is in. If the weather holds we should be able to accomplish a lot in the next few weeks, and once the roof is on, we will be independent of the weather.

We are pushing as hard as we can, but remember we are doing it for you and yours and we need your continued contributions and support. Give and give big! What is more important than the success of this project?

Next month we hope to publish some pictures of the progress of the school and also some pictures of the Church Center itself.

In the meantime, why not start a church group in your own area?

Every Jewish slander and every Jewish lie is a scar of honor on the body of our warriors.

—Adolf Hitler

tion is one of the most pathetic on the face of the earth, embarked on a runaway population explosion to disaster, with the help of U.S. subsidization.

F. Let the history of Egypt be a serious object lesson not only to our own CREATIVITY movement, but to the White Race as a whole. Let us remember once and for all, the **ULTIMATE HORROR** is the **MONGRELIZATION** of the **WHITE RACE**, and that without a racial religion, the **Ultimate Horror** is now rapidly engulfing the world.

Do Something Meaningful for the White Race

Become an Ordained Minister of The Church of the Creator

Organize Your Own Church Group

In Issue No. 10 of RACIAL LOYALTY, we suggested that every CREATOR become a Reverend, that is, an ordained Minister of our Church. We listed a number of advantages in doing so, both from the individual's point of view in being effective, and also from the Church's point of view.

Briefly recapitulated these advantages are:

1. It bestows a prestigious title on the individual that has been respected by the government, by the courts, and the world at large for many centuries.

2. It carries with it certain legal and moral advantages, which our enemies have been quick to take advantage of for years in legal, moral, and fund raising issues.

3. It is definitely a tool and a weapon that we, too, can and should utilize.

4. It provides the mantle with which you can establish your own church group and be much more effective in building a permanent and growing base in your area.

So why not do it?

On this page is shown a sample application form that is simple and easily filled out. Enclosed with this month's mailing is the real application that you can fill out and mail in.

For further information see Issue No. 10 of RACIAL LOYALTY.

If you have already donated as much as \$40.00 in the past, you are already qualified to apply without any further donation. (However, we can always use all the help we can get).

But anyway, do something meaningful and do it now. Apply today!

APPLICATION ORDINATION OF MINISTRY CHURCH OF THE CREATOR

P. O. BOX 400, OTTO, N.C. 28763

2 1/2 x 2 1/2

passport photo

Name: _____ Telephone Number: _____

Address: _____ Zip: _____

Date of Birth: _____ Place of Birth: _____

Married or Single: _____ Name of Spouse: _____

Previous Religious Affiliation: (if any) _____

Education: H.S. (yrs.) _____ College (yrs.) _____

Present Occupation: _____ Years: _____

Resume of Previous Occupations: _____

Father's Full Name: _____

National Origin: _____ Religious Affiliation: (if any) _____

Mother's Maiden Name: _____

National Origin: _____ Religious Affiliation: (if any) _____

SAMPLE COPY

OATH OF LOYALTY:

I hereby swear my undying LOYALTY to the WHITE RACE and to The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR: that I am a true member of the WHITE RACE and will faithfully practice RACIAL LOYALTY: that at all times I will practice the GOLDEN RULE: namely, to promote the best interests of the WHITE RACE; that I have read the books, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and SALUBRIOUS LIVING, which I consider the Bibles of the WHITE RACE; that I support wholeheartedly the religious creed contained therein; that I make this creed my own, will support it, defend it and disseminate it fervently as long as I live. This I swear by the sacred blood of my great and distinguished WHITE RACE.

Guided by the above considerations and stipulations, I hereby apply for the calling of the Ministry of The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, as Pastor, in order that I may spread the word more effectively and make my utmost contribution to my race. This I pledge to do without reservation.

If I should have the privilege and honor of being ordained Pastor of The CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, but should later be deemed to fall short of the high standards expected, I realize that I may be removed from this position at any time, without stated cause, at the discretion of my superiors in the CHURCH.

Sworn and attested

Date: _____

Signature: _____

Racial Loyalty

IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*

Copyright 1984

Issue No. 13

Anniversary Issue

June 1984

Let Us Learn Our Lesson

LET US MAKE HAY WHILE THE SUN SHINES

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

There will never be a better time than now for us to get our act together.

In the last chapter (C.C. No.73) of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE I list a number of alibis our White Racial Comrades repeatedly put forth in order to avoid, evade, or procrastinate coming to grips with the dire dilemma in which the White Race is now unwittingly embroiled. That the White Race is in a horrible mess and will soon be liquidated as a biological species, of that there is hardly any doubt by any thinking White Man who has studied the situation. That the Jewish establishment is now in a powerful position to destroy the White Race, is fanatically bent on doing so, and is escalating its fury into an ever increasing crescendo, that, too, can hardly be argued.

That in Creativity we already have the vehicle, the creed and the program with which to solve the problem conclusively and with crashing finality, that, too is accepted by most of our supporters. Then what is the problem?

The biggest problem we have encountered is the apathy and the alibis people will come up with in lieu of taking militant, meaningful action. In C.C. No. 73 I have listed a number of them and also drawn a picture of the consequences if we don't soon get our act together. Since I wrote that chapter there is one additional alibi of considerable consequence that I did not list, and I have been hearing with considerable frequency.

That specific argument is this: The



The Front Face of our World Center, Showing the Early Western style of architecture. The bells on

each side are real and functioning. For more pictures and a better close-up of the Logo and the three-tiered sign see Page 6.

American people need a dire disaster to strike them before they will wake up. They still have it too good. Everybody is eating well, nobody is starving, and if they can't or won't work, they can always go on welfare and the government will feed them. As long as they have their beer and their T.V. they are beyond reach and won't listen to any warnings of the impending collapse and disaster. It is after the system has collapsed, when there is hunger and famine, when there is a major race war sweeping the country and blood flowing in the streets, then, yes then, and only then, will the American people wake up, see the light and take drastic action to purge the enemy. So the argument goes.

There is a part of this argument with which I wholly agree, and that is that there will be blood flowing in the streets of

America, and in large quantities. There will be a racial war, and the prime target will be the White Race. I believe this because every evidence indicates that the Jews have planned such a bloodbath for America, as they have ruthlessly unleashed in many countries over the many centuries. I am convinced that it will happen before 1990 and I say so in the first chapter of the White Man's Bible. I am convinced they will unleash it as soon as they have flooded this country with enough hostile mud races, a process that is accelerating with all the deliberate speed the Jews can muster. When the White Race is weak, confused and vulnerable enough, the Jews will unleash their fury and attempt to wipe out Nature's finest — the White Race.

(Continued on Page 2)

WHILE THE SUN SHINES

(Continued from Page 1)

However, the rest of the argument is totally false. By the time the scenario of blood flowing in the streets comes to pass it will be much too late. In fact, it recalls to me a vivid picture of the sad fate of the roosters when I was still a kid on the farm in Saskatchewan.

Often on Sundays we would enjoy a chicken dinner. Since we raised our own chickens, all we had to do was catch one of them, usually a rooster, lay its head on a chopping block, take an axe and chop its head off. That was when the action started. Whoever did the chopping would quickly toss the bird to the ground and quickly get away from it, since blood would spurt out of its neck profusely and the bird would flap into a violent convulsive reaction, aimlessly flopping and floundering about, flailing its wings until in a minute or two it had bled to death, and it was all over.

Now this is not a pretty picture, but I warn you, it represents fairly accurately a picture of the kind of fate the White Race can expect if it is passively going to sit on its big fat apathy and wait "until there is blood flowing in the streets", before the American people will wake up and take action. When I say this, I am not just postulating a theory. I am speaking from the experience of history, from my own personal experience in Russia, and from that of my family.

My father was born into a peaceful, thriving Mennonite colony, as was his father and as were his grandparents. It was located in a fertile area on the Molotschna River in the southern Ukraine. It was pioneered by my Mennonite ancestors starting at about 1804. Since the Mennonites were industrious, hard working and frugal, the colony prospered beautifully and by the beginning of World War I it consisted of about 30,000 happy and prosperous members sequestered in approximately 50 towns and villages.

There were at the beginning of the 20th Century approximately **six million Jews in Russia, seething with hate, rebellion and conspiracy** to overthrow the Russian government and the Romanov dynasty. For centuries they had been plotting, organizing and conspiring to bring down the whole social structure, institute a massive blood bath, kill off the best, especially the White Russians,

and enslave the entire population. Vengeance! They wanted to wreak vengeance on their enemies! **And who were their enemies? Why, the whole world that stood in their path of world conquest.**

Let the Russian blood-letting experience be a lesson to us that chaos, anarchy and turmoil are not the best of times to rally the forces of the White Race. Ditto for the Jewish take-over in Poland, Rumania, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, East Germany, Yugoslavia, Rhodesia, Angola and dozens of other iron-clad Communist countries held in the throes of Jewish tyranny. How many times do we have to be hit over the head with a telephone pole before we learn our lesson?

When the Russian armies collapsed in 1917 while W.W.I was still in progress, the Jews in Russia were ready. With the help of their racial kinsmen in the United States and throughout the world, they unleashed revolution, anarchy, famine and the greatest blood bath (up to that time) in history. Thirty million White Russians, all of Russia's finest, the aristocracy, the intellectuals, the pillars of society, they all fell in a hail of Jewish bullets, in one massive blood-letting operation. Did this violent convulsion "wake up the people"? Well, **it did not wake up the Mennonites in the Molotschna colony, nor did it wake up the White people of Russia, as to who their real enemy was.** Whereas it alarmed them into frightening despair, it did not alarm them to any constructive action. They did not organize an effective

defense, nor did they find a meaningful solution.

When the vicious holocaust was over (if it ever is over) the net result was 30 million White Russians dead, and the Jews with their Communist apparatus were firmly in power. Today, 67 years later, the Jews are still firmly in power and have spread their deadly tentacles to every country in the world, in some, openly communist, in others, like the United States, deceitfully covert, but nevertheless fully and ruthlessly in power.

So let us analyse this business of stupidly waiting "until there is blood flowing in the streets" before we wake up and organize the White people of America, and of the world.

Did the White people of Russia understand the holocaust that had painstakingly been planned and unleashed upon them? Did my ancestors, the Mennonites understand it? No, they did not. Neither the Russians, nor the Mennonites, nor my living relatives understand it to this day.

Instead, the "White" Russians fought the "Red" Russians. (Does this remind you of the "North" and the "South" in America during the Civil War? Well, it should.) The Jews were in control of both factions while both sides slaughtered each other mercilessly. **The Jews were masterfully manipulating their age old strategy of DIVIDE AND CONQUER.** And conquer they did. The Russian people and my Mennonite ancestors reacted just like the rooster with its head cut off. They flopped and flailed in all directions — **pointlessly, aimlessly and ineffectively,** until they bled to death.

The beautiful, prosperous Mennonite colonies were totally wiped out and their formerly thriving and happy inhabitants were either killed, shipped off to Siberia or scattered all over the face of the earth. **I am one of the "scattered" who survived.**

When I was born in the small Mennonite village of Rudnerweide in February of 1918, things looked extremely dismal, not only for Russia, but also for my immediate family. And they were. The "Red" Army and the "White" Army were engaged in fighting a bitter civil war, and part of it was being fought right in the back yard of our little settlement in the southern Ukraine. Part of it was also fought right in the backyard of our home and several shells rocked our house. When I was nine months old, my mother said I came down with diphtheria or scarlet fever (I've forgotten which) and I nearly died.

At this time the warring factions were still shelling our area and wreaking havoc, anarchy and destruction.

The military actions were followed by looting, chaos and famine. During the two year famine of 1921 and 1922 five million people in the Ukraine alone died of starvation, among them many Mennonites. Today, 67 years later, Russia is still under the vicious heel of the Jewish tyrant. I ask you a serious question — **how would you go about starting a Freedom from Jewish Tyranny Movement under conditions such as exist in Russia today?**

We are not quite that far along in the United States — yet, and where there is life there is hope. We (our family) did extricate ourselves from that horrible dilemma, and emigrated to Mexico in 1924, then to Canada in 1926. Nineteen years later I myself emigrated to the United States and prospered. I repeat, where there is life there is hope, provided you take due advantage of "the tide in the affairs of men", to quote Shakespeare, and take direct, meaningful action.

There is a powerful (if highly painful) lesson to be learned from the experience of history in even as short a period as my own lifetime. I have learned that lesson well and I have learned it the hard way.

That lesson is damn simple, and it is this:

Prepare to demolish your implacable enemy, the Jewish conspiracy, BEFORE your head is on the chopping block.

By the time the axe comes down it is too late. Like the rooster with its head cut off, once blood is flowing in the streets the White Race will be aimlessly flailing, flopping and floundering, killing each other as they painfully bleed to death. That is not the best time to wake up and start organizing for the survival of the White Race. The best time to do so is NOW. We should of course, have done it a long time ago. In recapitulating our sins of omission of what the White Race should, should, should have done, the list is endless. We could go back as far as 6000 years and say the Egyptians should have had a racial religion, which I have already said repeatedly. But all that is now water over the dam and past history, and we cannot change it. What we can and must change is the present in order to mold the future. And there is plenty we can do and must do, **and there will**

(Continued on Page 3)

never be a better time to do it than now.

The idea that anarchy is the ideal time to wake up, organize and rally the White Race, is not borne out by history. I have already cited Russia. I can also cite Hungary, Rumania, Czechoslovakia. I can cite Angola, the Congo, Rhodesia. I can cite Lebanon. Terror, anarchy, blood-letting. Each time the Jew picked up the chips.

History's most illustrious example of a vigorous people organizing and beating the Jewish terror is Hitler's Germany during the 1920's and 30's. It was not accomplished with a bloody revolution as happened in Russia in 1917. It was done by deliberate planning, by building, and by intensive organization, mostly by peaceful means. True, Germany in the 1920's was desperate; true, conditions were somewhat chaotic; but the powerhouse Hitler built was done under conditions that were still civilized and organized. The mails were still functioning. The railroads were still running. Coal was still being systematically mined and factories were still producing goods, although lethargically, and under Jewish tutelage. But still, there was not blood flowing in the streets and there was not total anarchy. It was under at least civilized conditions that Hitler was able to build a power structure. When the Russians were sacking Berlin and the Allies were firebombing Dresden, it was no longer possible to do so.

That lesson must become painfully clear to us here in America, and to the White Race all over the world. **Despite all our neglect and all our stupidities of the past, there will never be a better time to get organized — to get our act together than now.** Read again C.C. No. 73 in The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE.

Let me reiterate — there is no magic pill, no magic formula to pull us out of our dilemma. **The answer is building a powerful racial movement that will be determined to, and can smash the Jewish power.** We have the means. We have the resources and we have the power. We overwhelmingly have the power to do so.

We have to make up our cotton-picking minds that we are going to do so, come hell or high water. **We also have to make up our minds and decide on one exclusive vehicle that we are going to polarize around.** We

can no longer flop and flounder around in a hundred different directions like a chicken with its head cut off. (Read again "Polyglot Mind", RACIAL LOYALTY No. 10). We have to act. We have to polarize around a racial religion and whip our own people into action — to not only avenge history's most abominable outrage, but to organize our race into a beautiful, prosperous and healthy social structure that can thrive and prosper for the next million years.

CREATIVITY is the answer. We have the creed, the program and the base. But without your help and determined, militant support it means nothing. We must have the activist support for our World Headquarters and we must have activist church groups springing up in your area. **We must have both — dispersion and polarization.**

This is not a contradiction. This is survival strategy at its best, and the Jews have successfully practiced it for thousands of years. One of these days I am going to write a full-fledged article on this very subject.

It means this: We (you) must build local church groups in your area (See RACIAL LOYALTY No. 10) and grow and expand. The more such groups all over the United States, all over the world, the better. We must also polarize around one creed, one program, one loyalty, just as the Jews have done. **We must polarize** around our own White Racial Loyalty.

In CREATIVITY we have it all — the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED. We have the whole ball of wax.

Let us now dedicate ourselves to the task and get our act together. There will never, never be a better time than now. Eternal struggle is the price of survival and we had better get with it. When the axe is coming down on our necks it will be rather late.

Do Something Meaningful for the White Race. Become an Ordained Minister of the Church of the Creator and start a C.O.T.C. group in your area.

Our Roman Heritage

by Rev. Richard F. Becker

The Roman civilization was a very superior White civilization from which we can learn valuable lessons which apply to contemporary White civilization. The founders and builders of the Roman civilization were all White, and their gene pool had not been polluted by inferior Jewish or nigger blood. These White people built the greatest civilization in history.

The great leader in those early times was the Pontifex Maximus. The title of Pontifex Maximus means "the great Bridge Builder" when it is literally translated from Latin. The root word, PONT means bridge. We of the Church of the Creator believe that Latin is an important part of our White heritage, and should be restored to its original role of being a universal language for the White Race.

Today, as the leader and chief officer of the Church of the Creator, the Pontifex Maximus is indeed a great bridge builder. Our Pontifex has built a great bridge of ideas which will change the course of history of the White Race for the better. This great bridge can be found within the pages of three great books, The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, and SALUBRIOUS LIVING. Not only that, but the Pontifex has built a bridge of understanding and knowledge between the classical White civilizations of the past and our generation living today. This great bridge extended from the Egyptian, Greek, and Roman civilizations of ancient times to the American pioneers imbued with the belief in the Manifest Destiny of our great Nation, to those of us living today and beyond the present into the future. In these most perilous times in history it is our duty, yes, our Manifest Destiny, to see that this bridge remains unbroken because the survival of the White Race depends on it. As members of the White Race we must use this bridge to save the White Race from destruction.

Our enemies, the Jewish scum element and their puppets, are working hard to destroy the bridge. Before the Jews infiltrated the Roman Empire like swarms of hungry termites and rats, Rome kept peace in the world and developed the most advanced civilization known to man. The

Caesars were not infected with the poison of Jewish Christianity or any other form of Jewish control. They were free to build and to govern the empire without outside or domestic interference from the scum elements and mud races.

However, by the end of the first century A.D. the seeds of destruction were being planted by the proliferation of Jews and Jewish mind poisoning. The Jews, as the master culture destroyers, were working frantically to destroy our racial and cultural bridge through the **GREATEST HOAX IN HISTORY — Jewish Christianity!**

Domitian, the Roman Emperor from 81 to 96 A.D. was the first to recognize the problem created by Jewish Christianity. Domitian had the relatives of "Christ" brought before him. These uncles, cousins, nephews and others were a rag-tag bunch of Jews, dirty, scraggly, poor and illiterate.

Domitian sentenced his own cousin, Flavius Clemens, to death for spreading Jewish Christianity. He himself was stabbed to death by the Jewish conspiracy and their stooges on Sept. 18, 96 A.D. The Jews have never shown mercy to their racial enemies, but the White Race has been made into puppets or "Shabbez Goy" by the Kike manipulators. We are all made to feel guilty, as if we "owe them something" because our ancestors tried to protect themselves from their schemes.

From 98 to 117 A.D., the Roman Emperor was Trajan. He was one of the most able rulers of Rome. His administration was efficient, he ruled with firmness and humanity, and he outlawed Christianity, an act of great wisdom. Next, he supervised the first pogrom in history to expel the Jewish menace, whose power and influence had grown out of all proportion to their numbers. First he drove them out of Judea and tried to resettle them outside the Empire. He was in the process of conquering Parthia when the Jews rebelled and he died mysteriously, probably of poisoning by the Jews, and his conquests were abandoned.

From this point onward, we can witness a dramatic increase in

(Continued on Page 9)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Mr. Klassen:

Your letter of the twenty-ninth ULTIMO came with your "Egyptian Issue." In the sequel to the latter I hope you will call attention to a neat illustration of racial stupidity Sesostri III Khakaure (1878-1843 B.C., according to the chronology now generally accepted) of the Twelfth Dynasty (1991-1786 B.C.) checked the Nubian infiltration of Egypt by a series of punitive raids that would have been conquest, had he chosen to incorporate Nubia in his kingdom. He forbade Blacks and the Black-Semitic mongrels of Nubia to enter Egyptian territory, and established border patrols to prevent any clandestine immigration. He set up steles on which he proclaimed the racial inferiority of the Blacks, and reiterated his command that no Black should venture north of the control posts he established, three fortresses that effectively policed travel both on the Nile and overland. On the steles that have survived (at least two), he mentioned the severity of his reprisals on the Nubians, including the statement "I took captive their women." He evidently brought the Black females back as slaves, fecklessly disregarding the inevitability of miscegenation with further pollution of the Egyptian population.

By the Aryan tradition, a man is the priest of his own family (including married sons still under his jurisdiction) and performs the family's SACRA, so the ruler of a state is naturally the priest of the state's religion. During the monarchy, the Roman REX was, of course, the priest of the Roman people as a whole, and was assisted by a number of PONTIFICES, who appear to have been his advisers and assistants. (The word "Pontifex" should mean "bridge-builder," and there have been numerous conjectures about how it could have acquired the religious meaning in which it is always used.) There were originally three PONTIFICES, but the number was quickly increased to six and gradually thereafter until the maximum of sixteen was reached under Julius Caesar. It is probable, but not quite certain, that the PONTIFEX MAXIMUS was simply the eldest member of the COLLEGIUM PONTIFICUM; it is possible that he was made MAXIMUS by the king or the other members of the college without necessary regard to his age.

When the Republic was established, the king's function as priest was continued by the REX SACRORUM, who was often simply called REX when there was no historical context that might have made the term ambiguous, except that certain religious functions that were strictly political were delegated to the magistrates, praetors or consuls (e.g., presiding over the annual ceremony that solemnized the union of the Latin peoples under Rome). Now what is obscure is how the Rex Sacrorum became subordinate to the Pontifex Maximus, but again it would be useless to enumerate conjectures. The REX did, however, and thereafter all of the state religion of Rome was subject to the supervision of the Pontifex Maximus.

Not long before 212 B.C., there was an odd change in the manner of filling the office of Pontifex Maximus when the holder of the office, which was held for life, died. The other PONTIFICES, instead of simply electing his successor from their own ranks, prepared a short list of those who were deemed worthy of the position and would accept it, and from these the Pontifex was elected by a vote of seventeen TRIBUS, chosen by lot, because it was for some reason believed that he must never be elected by a majority of the whole nation.

The office of Pontifex Maximus carries with it a considerable amount of political power, and consequently, when M. Aemilius Lepidus (the Triumvir) died, Augustus annexed the office, which thereafter was always held by his successors. Needless to say, Constantine, although he made deals with the Christians, never became a Christian himself and retained the office of Pontifex Maximus, which he interpreted as giving himself authority over the Christians as well as the other cults. The first Roman Emperor who refused the "pagan" office was Flavius Gratianus, son and successor of Valentinian I; the young man's brains had been addled by a cunning scoundrel commonly called St. Ambrose.

Sincerely,

Revilo P. Oliver
Illinois

Gentlemen:

For the Life of me, I can't see why American Marines were sent to the

Middle East. If the Moslems were to put together an army of fifteen or twenty million soldiers, equip them with all the modern instruments of war, and then attack Mount Zion, the Israelis would be in no danger.

God would protect them just as he has been doing for the last forty centuries. The rivers would turn red, sticks would become snakes, the first born son of every Moslem would die and every Arab would be afflicted with the seven year itch. Those devil Moslems would learn what happens when they step out of line. It is God's job to protect His Chosen People. Is President Reagan trying to assume his divinity?

Yours truly,

O. L. Brannaman
California

P.S. Probably in 1986, Democratic Candidates will come out with programs called The New Disasters. Every new slogan they have used in the past fifty years, has only described plans already tried many times before in history.

Dear Pontifex,

I would like to thank you most sincerely for your three books, copies of RACIAL LOYALTY and the "flyers" received here on Thursday 26th of April. Everything that you have ever written in your "common sense" works is the absolute truth. I do not, of course, know the current attitude of White people in the U.S.A., but here in this little island, they are apathetic beyond credulity. In the course of "conversing", I recently had one person tell me, "I don't want to know anything about anything." Unfortunately, this type of re-action, far from being rare, is almost typical. I know that one should never say "die", but after ten years of suffering violence of all descriptions, I am beginning to wonder if the "death wish" that my so called countrymen seem to have is "irreversible".

I understand that this little island is about to undergo another influx of "boat people", and the indigenous population seem to be totally resigned to the inevitable consequence of this continuing racial nightmare. Though I agree with virtually everything that you have written, I must confess that I am beginning to wonder if they are worth being bothered with, or if they should just be left to their fate of mongrelization and of total Zionist domination. (Ed. Note: Unfortunately, despair is a luxury the White Race can ill afford, and our own fate is tied in with "their" fate.)

It would appear that the indigenous people of this island, who in the course of history brought law and order to four fifths of our globe, are now on a par with "lemmings".

I am pleased to tell you that I am now in touch with your Reverend E. W. Carr. I am sorry if this letter has pessimistic overtones, but it is a bold statement of fact of the fluoridated brain polluted White idiots who live here.

Once again my sincere thanks for the literature. I know how busy you must be and I do not expect a reply to this missive.

Yours Faithfully and Gratefully,
S. W. Pulfer
England

Dear Pontifex,

Please send me another batch of 100 RACIAL LOYALTY. This is my third batch, each one is very important to the White Race.

I am distributing them in this area in the suburbs of Philadelphia, Valley Forge, Norristown, Conshohocken, Lansdale, etc.

Enclosed is 15 dollars. Keep up your great work.

Yours truly,
Watson Koldys
Pennsylvania

Dear Pontifex:

I know this letter might be a repeat of one I sent you last week, but I always double back, because I never know what the Admin. is going to let go out.

Your group sure is refreshing. I enjoyed the material you sent me very much. In fact I just today reviewed it again. I like the way you step by step compared it to National Socialism.

You are right, Whites should never fight each other again.

I have a humble request. Could you please retain me on your mailing list? I'm a prisoner. I realize I broke the society norm. But I have never broken our racial rules.

Please consider my request.

Patrick Chamberlain
California

Dear Pontifex:

My name is Lewis Dozier and I am a very proud White youth of 21. I am in prison in Calif. for stabbing two niggers in a fight. I got 5 years for something that I would have been blessed for 75 years ago. I have one of your flyers and I think your church is great. However, I don't have any funds so I can't order any books. But if you could send me some flyers I can distribute them for you. I'm from Southern Pines N. C. I have a brother in Aberdeen, N. C. so when I get out in 1986, I want



This Peach tree was planted in honor of Mr. Gale Bailey, the first \$1000.— donor towards the Boy's School. Also shown is the "Leadership Lane", the foot bridge and the School itself in the background.

to come by your church and maybe I can help you in some way. I would like to be a member of your church, its something I could get involved in for the right purposes, there are things I would like to say for the White Race and against the niggers, but I can't. I feel you already know our hearts are in the same place White Brother. To be honest with you, I'm not very religious but, I am a strong believer in the Advancement of White people. Sometimes I see situations between White and nigger inmates to where as the nigger inmate starts accusing the White of prejudice. What happens? The nigger gets a pat on the back by some Caucasian, the White brother gets railroaded, it makes my stomach burn with purple hate. I'm not affiliated with any prison gangs or anything, I'm just tired of how the White Race is being shunned and disrespected. As I said before, I would like to be a member of your church when I get out. If you would please keep me posted from time to time on your progress, I thank you.

Prison is a lonely life and yes, you're right in the letter you wrote to my best friend Richard Harris, if a lot of White men and women were to spend a little time in prison, then they would learn the full importance of supporting, pulling together, and fighting for the White Race.

Remember that I am your brother as you are mine.

Sincerely yours,



Lewis Dozier

Out of a polyglot society that is sick and degenerate CREATIVITY is determined to build a Whiter and Brighter World. Your dedication will make the difference.



In the Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success then severity — HORACE

Heavenly Humor

A White man, a nigger and a Jew were on a combat patrol in Vietnam. They all got killed and went to hell. The devil said, "Since there are so many of you down here, give me five dollars and I'll let you go back to Vietnam."

So the White man gave the devil five dollars and he was back on the battlefield. The sargeant saw him and said "I saw the three of you get killed. How did you get back here and what happened to the other two?"

The White soldier answered "Well, I gave the devil five dollars and he let me come back here. When I left, the Jew had the devil down to \$2.50 and was still bargaining. The nigger was running all over hell looking for a cosigner."

Racial Ribaldry

A nigger woman just had her fourth illegitimate baby, so she went to the welfare office to get some more food stamps.

The welfare worker asked her "What are your children's names?"

She answered, "Eenie, Meenie, Meinie and Fred."

"Very interesting," replied the welfare worker, "but why did you name the last one Fred?"

"Because I didn't want no Mo."



We don't want to set the world on fire — we just want to light the flame of RACIAL LOYALTY in your heart.



The following appeared in The Sacramento Union on May 8, 1984. We believe it is worth reprinting because it exposes rather clearly some of the harmful, suicidal advice contained in the Jewish book worshiped by many gullible members of the White Race.

Atheist wants warning label on Bible

MADISON, Wis. (UPI) — Reports of a Pennsylvania man who cut off his hand and gouged out his eye after reading the scriptures should prompt the government to place a warning label on the Bible, atheist Anne Gaylor said Monday.

"WARNING! Literal belief in this book may endanger your life and health," was the label she suggested in a letter she sent to the Pennsylvania Bureau of Consumer Protection and released Monday.

"Bibles should not be allowed to be sold or circulated without some such warning," she said. "We truly have all the evidence we need that we are dealing with a uniquely dangerous book filled with lethal teachings."

Gaylor, president of Freedom From Religion Foundation, said group members sent her news clippings about "biblically-inspired acts of personal violence." She cited cases of child abuse and snake handlers.

"... the bible says to beat your child and he will not die — you will

deliver his soul from hell," she said.

"Further, it is a book that is promoted by our president, by some of our legislators and by many in the media," she said. "This request is not made lightly or facetiously ..."

She said Gregory Giles, 21, Connelville, Pa., told authorities he severed his hand and gouged out his eye "to repent his sins." She cited several chapters and verses, including Matthew 18: 8-9, which she quoted:

"Wherefore if thy hand or thy foot offend thee, cut them off, and cast them from thee: is is better for thee to enter into life halt or maimed, rather than having two hands or two feet to be cast into everlasting fire. And if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee: it is better for thee to enter into life with one eye, rather than having two eyes to be cast into hell fire."

In her letter to bureau director Terry W. Lazin, dated May 3, Gaylor said, "Somebody has to warn people: the clergy and politicians are not about to do it."



A Year of Building the Creativity Movement

We have reached a Landmark

With this, the June issue, we have reached our First Anniversary, and we feel that if nothing else, survival itself is a major accomplishment.

Since we mailed out the copies of our first issue in June of 1983, we have had opposition from many quarters that do not wish the White Race to survive, nor to have their conspiracy and/or racket exposed. This opposition includes not only the most powerful forces in this country, but the most powerful and entrenched power establishments on the face of the earth. To name a few: the Jewish establishment; the Jewish-Christian network, which includes a strange multifarious group of bedfellows — Catholics, Baptists, Mormons, Jehovah's Witnesses, Seventh Day Adventists, Presbyterians, and a passel of others. They are all tentacles of the same tenacious octopus, spawned and hatched by the Jewish conspiracy nearly two thousand years ago; the mud races as a whole, who would like to mongrelize and extirpate the White Race, with the Jews showing them the way; the government of the United States itself, which can only be listed as Public Enemy No. 1 as far as the survival of the White Race is concerned.

This, then, is our main opposition. It is huge, it is powerful, it is pervasive. There are, of course many, many branches of this powerful network, but they all interlock and at the apex is the treacherous Jewish powerhouse, fully in control.

In this first year we have been attacked in the press, we have been firebombed, we have had a shotgun blast unleashed at our church. (See the scars on our logo, upper right). We are leaving these pellet holes unrepaired as a permanent reminder to our supporters. We consider them as **Battle Scars of Honor**. As Adolf Hitler so ably said:

"Every Jewish slander and every Jewish lie is a scar of honor on the body of our warriors." and,

"Anyone who picks up a Jewish newspaper in the morning and does not see himself slandered in it has not made profitable use of the previous day; for if he had, he would be persecuted, reviled, slandered, abused, befouled."

Well, we have been collecting a few scars, but we have survived, and we consider that in itself an accomplishment of sorts. But we have done much more than survived.

Besides this being the thirteenth issue of our periodical RACIAL LOYALTY, we have more than tripled our subscriptions in the first year.

We have recruited many new members, and, I would say upgraded the dedication and quality of our supporters.



Close-up of the top floor of the front of the building, showing the Creator Logo and our three-tiered

wooden sign. Notice the scars from the OO shotgun blast in the lower left of the Logo.



Looking at the World Center from the West side, showing the wooden decking and staircasing.

The building has a basement floor, with drive-in doors at the rear, making it a three story building.

The School for Gifted Boys is becoming a Reality

We have started a valuable Library and are adding more books to it continuously. If you have any valuable old books, please send them to us. We would especially like to add to our collection a set of the Encyclopedia Britannica, especially circa 1911. You would be hard put to find a more deserving repository for your valuable books than the Library of the Church of the Creator. So please keep this in mind.

We have started building the most significant addition to our movement — **A School for Gifted Boys** — a small beginning of mighty portentions. From this base, which we hope will expand dramatically, will emerge the great and powerful leaders of the future White Race. We believe this move in itself is by far the most meaningful and significant of all, and will have future ramifications that we can only dimly foresee at this time.

There have been many rewards in this first great year, and there have been some discouragements. One of the most impressive rewards is the support and dedication of some of our leading members and supporters. Added to this is the fact that no intelligent refutation, argument or disputation to our creed and program has appeared from any quarter. Neither our friends nor our enemies have challenged our basic logic, most probably because they can't. Our enemies have basically chosen two courses of attack: either too malign us on specious grounds, or to ignore us. Never do they challenge our basic logic in a head on attack. This, in itself, proves to us that our creed and program is correct and unassailable.

On the negative side, the most discouraging aspect has been the cowardly and apathetic reaction of the White Race as a whole. Instead of facing reality, the majority of the White Race has chosen to not hear what we are saying, to hide their heads in the sand, and to permissively allow — the treacherous Jew to loot, tyrannize, mongrelize and destroy the White Race. This has been the hardest to take. Despite all the warnings; despite all the overwhelming evidence; despite all the red flags popping up all around them, the majority of the White Race acts like a zombie in a trance and chooses to ignore the obvious.

But we will forge ahead and build a mighty **White Racial Religious Movement**, no matter what. With your support and dedication we will build, build, build, until we have the mightiest movement on the face of the earth — **the White Race in control of its own destiny, nothing less**. We are determined to do this come hell or high water, and nothing will deter us. But, remember **your support and dedication is the key** to the whole movement. It is not only we who need you, but you need us, and the White Race needs you.

And remember also, there will never be a better time than now to get our act together.



The School for Gifted Boys under construction. The walls are of 8" CBS. This picture shows part of

the inside. Bags of insulation are in the right foreground.



Site of the School looking at it from the West side. From this small

beginning we hope our future leaders will emerge.

Permissiveness Can Be Treason

By Gen. R. Never

When you think a person is an agent of the enemy and/or a Traitor and you "permit" him to continue his subversion and Treason then YOU are giving him "aid and comfort." If YOU do not expose an enemy agent, and/or traitor, then YOU aid and comfort that enemy and/or traitor. Your voluntary permissiveness is approval and submission which allows this enemy/traitor to continue subverting and betraying your nation. That, according to Article III Section 3 of the Constitution, IS Treason. YOUR PERMISSIVENESS MAKES YOU A TRAITOR! PERMISSIVENESS IS APPROVAL AND SUBMISSION — AND TREASON!

Every person is an individual sovereign entity who controls his actions by his own volition and choice. Every person responds to his own mind's decision and is thence responsible for his acts and actions AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES. Being a sovereign person we think, reason, and make our own decisions. In a society we must be, and are, responsible for whatever we do and the consequences thereof. It is true that we can be and are miseducated, indoctrinated and brainwashed and are thence under the influence of another. And it is true that we interpret everything we experience with our own sense differently than any and every other person. The fact that we by our own mind discriminate, make the decisions and choices that govern our actions, makes us responsible for those acts, actions and their consequences.

If we are "permissive" we are permissive because we choose to be. We as free people have a choice. We can refuse to be permissive or we can be permissive — the choice is ours, and when we make it we thence must also accept the consequences of that choice. As a free person we freely and voluntarily make our choices and we, because we made the choices in response to our own reasoning, are responsible for our actions and the consequences of those actions.

Permissiveness IS approval AND submission, and whatever the consequences of our permissiveness — our approval and submission — we are responsible for them. If we

"permit" an enemy agent, or a Traitor, to subvert and betray our USA — we approve of that subversion and betrayal and we thence subvert and betray our nation just as much as the enemy agent and or the Traitor. No true White American would "knowingly" subvert or betray our incomparable USA, OR ITS WESTERN HERITAGE AND CULTURE that is the culmination of over 5,000 years of glorious Western peoples fighting to survive. But when we "permit" the alien internationalists to occupy and rule our once great USA, to usurp illegal powers, to pass and enforce alien UNAMERICAN decrees (decrees are illegal laws — Laws are in accord with the Constitution) that misconstrue and reconstruct the USA from what it was created and ratified, then our permissiveness IS betrayal and treason and must be considered such.

The only definition of Treason the USA can use is that stated in the Constitution, and is in the sense, meaning and intent of the Founding Fathers. The Supreme Court was created to judge the Law in the sense, meaning, and intent that our Founders created and ratified it. Any other interpretation is usurpation, misinterpretation, reconstruction and is illegal, as well as being perfidious betrayal per the sacred oath of office. As James Madison — the father of The Constitution said — "I entirely concur in the propriety of resorting to the SENSE in which the Constitution was accepted and ratified by the nation. IN THAT SENSE ALONE IT IS THE LEGITIMATE CONSTITUTION." The sacred oath of office pledges each person who swears it to support and defend the Constitution of the USA and to bear true faith and allegiance to the same without ANY mental reservations. This sacred oath makes it MANDATORY, for those who swear it, to interpret and carry out the Constitution in the sense, meaning and intent that it was created and ratified. This requires the exposure of every citizen who adheres to the enemy, and or gives the enemy aid and comfort, as Traitors per the Constitution.

When a nation declares war against our nation we are in a state of war with that nation whether our

government declares war against this enemy nation warring against us or not. When the government of any nation publicly states every year for over 65 years that THEY will rule the world, that THEY will destroy our Western heritage and culture, our government, and philosophy of life of our American society, that government's statements are declarations of war against us. Any politician or citizen who will not/does not recognize this truth is certainly adhering to the enemy and giving the enemy aid and comfort. Without our government's, and information media's, recognition that such declarations by our enemy ARE declarations of war our citizens will not know that we/they are at war, and that if we lose this war they will lose everything, their priceless liberty, freedom and inalienable Rights, their property, wealth — whatever it is, and they will be slaves in an alien international slave society and property of the State. When any citizen, who is knowledgeable of this enemy's declarations of war, "permits" our(?) government to ignore these declarations of war their permissiveness is approval and submission — which is adherence and aid and comfort — and TREASON.

A citizen of the USA does not have a "Right" to commit Treason! The Rights of a citizen are dependant upon the existence and interpretation of the Law of the Constitution IN THE SENSE, MEANING AND INTENT THAT IT WAS CREATED AND RATIFIED. THAT MANDATORY LAW SAYS — THOSE CITIZENS WHO ADHERE TO THE ENEMY AND OR GIVES THE ENEMY AID AND COMFORT ARE TRAITORS. THIS MEANS THAT CITIZENS WHO "PERMIT" TREASON (PER THE CONSTITUTION) ARE TRAITORS. IF YOU ARE AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, THIS APPLIES TO YOU.

The enemy alien internationalists/TRAITORS will win this war and destroy our beloved USA, our Western heritage and culture and our inalienable Rights if our American citizens continue their permissiveness. We Americans, our USA, and our Western heritage and culture, are in a total war for survival, and we are losing by default — by not fighting the enemy to destroy them as they are destroying us. WE ARE AT WAR! WE ARE LOSING THIS TOTAL WAR BECAUSE OF OUR PERMISSIVENESS. OUR PERMISSIVENESS IS DUE MAINLY TO IGNORANCE THROUGH

TREASON. REGARDLESS OF THE REASON THIS PERMISSIVENESS IS TREASON AND IS DESTROYING US AND MUST BE STOPPED BY ANY MEANS POSSIBLE.

American patriots will emulate our Founding Fathers if they want to resurrect our incomparable White society our Founders left us as our true White peoples heritage and culture. True White American patriots will follow Thomas Jefferson — the Father of our Declaration of Independence when he stated — "A strict observance of the written Laws is doubtless one of the high duties of a good citizen, but it is not the highest! The Laws of necessity, of self preservation, of saving our country (heritage and culture) by a scrupulous adherence to written Law, would be to lose the Law itself, with life, liberty, property, and all those who are enjoying them with us; thus absurdly sacrificing the end to the means."

To "obey" the so called Civil Rights Laws and "permit" the deadly crime of integration genocide to destroy our USA, our Western heritage and culture, and our White Race that made and makes these glorious things possible is Treason. WHITE AMERICANS HAVE A RIGHT AND DUTY TO OBEY THEIR DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE — TO REDECLARE IT AND REGAIN AND RESURRECT OUR USA.



The big C CREATIVITY

is

Clear
Consistent
Concise
Complete
Comprehensive

In CREATIVITY we have the
Total Program, the
Final Solution, the
Ultimate Creed.
Help spread the
Word. 

Salubrious Living Section

For Those Whose Memory Is Slipping

By L. Lee Layton, age 95

(Ed. Note: Mr. Layton is a venerable old gentleman of 95 for whom I have a great deal of respect and admiration. Whereas the use of vitamins in pill form is not exactly in line with our version of SALUBRIOUS LIVING, Mr. Layton must certainly have been doing a lot of things right to have reached his present age and still be as active as he is.)

As an old hand with experience, let me share it with you. This is not Gospel. My observations may be wrong, but at least you should find them interesting.

There is nothing easy about growing old. Most of us have been brought up with the picture of Grandma sitting in the corner of a big, open fireplace, surrounded by a son and daughter-in-law and their children. But it is history.

Today, the widow, or widower, instead of having 10 children, is much more likely to have only one or two. Due to heavy inheritance taxes and other harrasing actions by the IRS the family farm cannot be passed on to later generations. Often even the comfortable home must be sold. The son or daughter and family of one or two children, live in an apartment where there are no provisions for Grandma. So she is put in a nursing home in which she waits patiently for death to release her. This is modern civilization.

In the Kalahari Desert in Southern Africa, wild tribes roam its vast stretches, often traveling long distances from site to site. When old people cannot keep up with the tribe, an elderly couple is fixed up with a little shelter and a fair amount of food — and left. The tribe moves on. Whether the old folks die of starvation, or wild animals get them first, is not a source of worry.

In the Arctic region, the solution is about the same. The old couple is left with some food on an ice flow. They are happier if they freeze to death than if they starve, or polar bears get them. The method in primeval areas is much quicker than in civilization. Here, the process takes two or three years, during which time there can be much unhappiness.

It is pathetic, after a lifetime of service to family and country, that so many old folks must be incarcerated in nursing homes. There, they live less happily than an old horse turned out to pasture to graze and wander at will, until he has to be shot. Since the A.M.A. (American Medical Association) seems to have neglected the "old folks," anybody is justified in studying their problem.

When a person becomes "forgetful," then is the time for the family and friends to become active. So don't be too anxious to help grandmother save a few steps. If she wants something, let her get it. Also, tell her about a friend who is lonely and induce her to pay a visit to help her friend. The chances are that the one most benefitted, will be the helper and not the "helped." Set up a schedule of visits for her to pay.

In looking over a newspaper page of obituaries, a phrase sticks out: "...after a long illness." Often this means senility. An expert in the field wrote recently, that the cruelest cause of senility was loneliness.

Men in their low 60s, make decisions, the importance of which, most fail to realize. The years ahead of them should become a fourth of their whole lives. With the experience of three-fourths of their lives behind them, they could render valuable services to their families and to the country, both of which need what they might offer.

During the last half-century, education of children has deteriorated. They are less able to do their duty as American citizens. Reliability, initiative, character and patriotism are definitely on the decline. As a stabilizing influence, the old folks are needed, now more than ever before.

When Charles P. Tunnell, the freight agent in Georgetown, DE., retired, his chief assistant moved into his chair. For a couple of weeks, Tunnell was not seen in the freight office. Then he started coming in every day; but he could not find a chair. They were all filled with men who were working. Furthermore, business was going smoothly. The railroad men had little time to talk to him. The conversation before he had retired, had been about business, but he was no longer in it. He felt in the way and finally stopped going. He puttered around his garden, trying to do something with flowers, but his funeral was not long delayed.

For half a century, Norman Morris and I had worked together on various projects. We were members of the church vestry and the same service club. I was a customer of the company of which he was treasurer. Upon his 70th birthday, he was forced to retire. A couple of months later, I asked him how much exercise he was getting. "Oh, I walk down to get the paper every morning." (This was only three blocks away.) Four or five months after his retirement, I passed him in the Village Inn. I slapped him on the shoulder and asked him a question. He looked up at me; His wife had to tell him who I was. A few months later, I went to his funeral.

Dover owns its electric power plant, which is a big asset to the owners of real estate in the City. Some years ago, the mayor put in a city manager, O. B. Agner, with instructions to sabotage the power plant so that the residents of Dover

would pay their electric bills to a private utility, of which the mayor was a director. I advertised the fact and started a movement to elect a mayor more favorable to the best interests of Dover.

I occasionally visited the city manager. One day, he remarked: "This is a helluva job, and you make it worse by your articles in the newspapers. But I don't hold it against you; My wife says you are keeping me alive." I said, "Tell me more."

He continued: "There were three of us retiring from Westinghouse about the same time. (He was on the upper administrative level.) The others talked about the good times they were going to have after retirement. I said nothing. I was worried; I had been to a few funerals.

"So I got this job, and, with my pension, I have around the same in-

(Continued on Page 11)

OUR ROMAN HERITAGE

(Continued from Page 3)

the activity of the Jews and their Christian stooges, which brought chaos and destruction to Rome. In addition, there was a steady influx and increase in the inferior Negroidal slave population.

It was Constantine, the "Great", who divided the Roman Empire into two parts and bought Jewish Christianity hook, line, and sinker. He was the greatest sucker (or traitor) in all history, a gullible fool in the hands of his Kike masters. He opened the door to the flood tide of Jewish doctrine for the destruction of the White Race. It was only a matter of time before the weakened Empire would collapse from the decadence within and invasion from without. The birth rate among the inferior mud races grew higher as the confusion caused by Christianity took over. Racial decline led to economic and military decline as the gene pool rapidly degenerated.

There are several valuable lessons we can learn from the Roman experience: (1) We must keep our racial stock pure. (2) We must not allow our gene pool to be destroyed by nigger and Jewish blood. (3) Christian nonsense must be totally rejected. (4) The Jewish menace must be expelled from all White Nations: The United States, Australia, Canada, South Africa, and all of Western Europe. (5) The Jews must be cast upon the scrapheap of history along with all the mud races and the rest of their

stooges. (6) Control of government, economics, and particularly the news media, must be forcefully restored back into the hands of White people. (7) We must stay strong and reproduce healthy children for the guaranteed future of the White Race. (8) We must practice and promote the DYNAMIC NEW RELIGION of the White Race, CREATIVITY, based on the Laws of Nature, history and common sense.

The Church of the Creator is the bridge to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. Our three books are the blueprint for the future, our ironclad guarantee of success. The Pontifex Maximus is our bridge builder and leader. We will win the final battle if we only have the same courage and devotion to duty and the spirit of the classical Romans before they were infected with the Jewish insanity. Must we all go down the drain with Christianity? Of course not!

It is the same WINNING ATTITUDE of the Romans during their greatness that won the American West and established our zeal for MANIFEST DESTINY on this continent. YOU can be a part of this same dynamic movement. Join and support the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Become a minister and a subscriber to RACIAL LOYALTY. The future of the White Race depends on you! Wake up White Man. History is in the balance. It's NOW OR NEVER.

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

Help Build the White Racial Movement and make possible the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

1. Renew your Subs.
2. Distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY.
3. Distribute White Man's Bibles.
4. Become an Ordained Minister of the Church.
5. Form a Church group of your own.

W

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. The Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING... \$13.00.

2. Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 1½" dia....4 for \$1.00.

3. Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World:

1 copy...50 cents
10 copies...\$2.50
25 copies...\$5.00.

4. Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record....\$5.00
6 records...\$15.00.

The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain super-health and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment." that is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

5. RACIAL LOYALTY,
50 copies....\$8.50
100 copies...\$15.00

We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.

**Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763**

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of The Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P. M.

P. O. Box 400
Otto, N. C. 28763

come as I had before. Of the three of us retiring at the same time, I was in the worst health and would have been expected to go first. But I have been to the funerals of the other two. The reason is, that you make my work so hard that I don't have time to think about myself. I am too busy to go downhill." Not long after that, in the city election, a new mayor was elected and a new city manager was installed. Agner's funeral took place about six months afterward.

A retired Lieutenant Colonel from the Air Force, had got a job as a pilot with a small line in Hawaii. He was involved in a bad crash, which ruined both of his ankles. The doctors told him that he would never walk again. But Red made up his mind that he was going to fool the doctors. The pain he endured in doing so, made him so bad-tempered that his wife was going to divorce him as soon as he was stronger. But as he got better, his disposition improved and she changed her mind.

To show what determination will do, he started jogging and for several years, did it on a small scale. But he gradually worked up to where he could participate in marathons (26 miles). In April, 1984, he won his third cup on being the oldest runner to complete the distance. His wife is having his picture taken with the three cups. This shows what determination will do.

I first heard of neurons a few years ago. I could remember them as "neutrons" with the "t" taken out. I heard there were over a million in the brain, and then I saw a learned treatise explaining that there were a billion.

As stated before, at times, over half of the items on a newspaper page of obituaries says, "...after a long illness." Too often, it means SENILITY. Only the families which have experienced it, realize the suffering it causes. It is in the hope of alleviating the suffering of both patient and family, that the subject of neurons is brought up.

The forgetfulness of older people is proverbial. A mandatory retirement age forces many a man to stop work when he feels in such good shape that he does not want to leave. But often, three months later, he is a different man. He complains of forgetfulness. "I go into the next room for something and I forget what I wanted." When his only exercise is walking a few blocks, his slide down hill gains

momentum. His opinions on current topics are not asked. He no longer takes part in community affairs.

When does senility start? For a man doing a good job, it begins the day of his retirement. During the next 10 or 15 years, he is deteriorating physically and mentally, and unhappy much of the time. But that's not all. The nation loses his productive capacity, now terribly needed. Here the AMA is under suspicion. Ask the average doctor about niacin. The answer probably will be, "It won't hurt you." Sound like the AMA? Senility is devastating not only on the patient but on the family. Yet most doctors discourage the use of niacin.

Against most doctor's advice, some old folks use niacin. When an old neuron just won't come up, niacin can be taken and the face flushes. From some bottomless well, the right neuron often comes up. Every time it does, it becomes stronger.

The time to start taking niacin is at the first sign of failing memory, certainly in the 60s or 70s, perhaps earlier. If you are 50 or more, my recommendation is that you consider niacin.

The reason for using niacin is to push the blood through the brain fast enough to flush the fragments of dead cells into the veins. This clears the highways of debris so that new building material can be brought in by the arteries. The pressure to do this, is generated by the heart. If the pressure is high enough to activate the brain, it is almost too high for other parts of the body. The face turns red and the skin of the arms and body itches so that it needs scratching. If the quantity of niacin taken does not produce these effects, the amount must be increased.

Now here is where some study of neurons might be helpful. How big are they? If there are a million (to say nothing of a billion) neurons in the brain, their small size is beyond imagination. Some neurons apparently carry nothing larger than a name or a date. Yet another neuron may have a picture of a wedding, an inauguration ceremony or a scene at a football game. They are elusive but real. Dilligent study of them might lead to a decline in senility. If so, it would be a great help to the country.

Occasionally, I need a word or a fact which eludes me. Instead of getting out a dictionary, encyclopedia, telephone book, etc., I concentrate on the lost neuron (car-

rying the fact I need). Sometimes I go to the refrigerator for niacin. Then the lost fact often pops up in a few minutes or, sometimes, longer.

At other times, I can't think of the missing word for a day or so. Occasionally, if I wake up around four o'clock in the morning, the lost neuron will pop up. One morning, the name I wanted seemed to appear on a banner pulled by an airplane before a crowd in the grandstand, watching a football game. I hopped out of bed and wrote it down. But the next morning, I did not have to look at the paper; I still remembered it. And it has remained with me.

A few years ago, someone asked for the name of the earlier owner of a house just two doors down on the other side. I could not think of it and no one was living who remembered him. A year ago, I was standing on the front porch and, looking across the street, the sun was shining on the house. I saw Gus Frazier walking down the front steps as he used to do, 30 years ago. Since then, his name has been available when I needed it, which is mighty seldom.

If there are a billion or a hundred billion neurons in the brain, they are too small for any human to have seen them. Consequently, anyone can advance his own theory. Mine is that they are only impregnated once because there are so many of them, and they are indestructible. Every time a fact is learned, new neurons are impregnated, instead of messing up the original one.

Here is a case of a neuron lasting. After a football game on Franklin Field, (University of Pennsylvania), a group of us students were watching the grandstands empty. Down the steps came a beautiful girl. One of my neighbors spoke up, with an exclamation of enthusiasm. I had never heard it before and it is not one that any normal person would use.

Three-quarters of a century later, I saw a girl entering the room and even I, at 95 years of age, considered her beautiful. To the amazement of the others, I heard myself saying, "She could wring her socks in my coffee!" Now there was an old neuron which had never been used. It was indelibly marked when I heard it. This is one bit of evidence which supports the theory that neurons are indestructible.

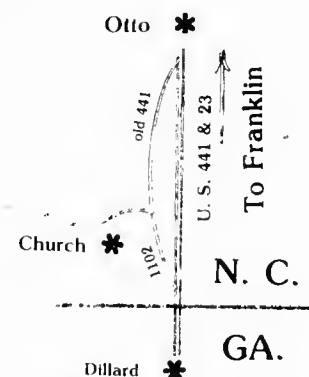
Suppose there is a problem of remembering a name, date, or address. What is to be done? Look it

Where in the World is Otto?

Several people have written us and asked, "Where is Otto, N. C.? I can't find it on the map." Some people are even convinced it does not exist. Well, that is not so. It not only has a Post Office but a service station and a family restaurant as well, and it is located on U. S. Highway 441 & 23 between Franklin, N. C. and Dillard, GA. It is in fact, four miles north of the Georgia border.

But our Church is not located within the metropolis of Otto. Its out in the country and is located approximately four miles south of Otto and just off of Old U. S. 441. See sketch below.

By the way, as an added trivia, remember, Otto spelled backwards is still ottO.



up in a dictionary, encyclopedia or almanac? Phone somebody for the answer? Forget it! Don't! A new neuron would be impregnated. Instead, try to call up the old neuron. It is still in your head. Bring it out by thinking, even if it takes time.

Your friends must be cautioned not to help you if you can't think of a name when you are talking. This is a sin of which all of us are guilty. I think I have learned not to do it, and I have tried to train the people around me never to help me remember something. Often it will come to me, later. (W)

My Transformation

(Continued from Page 12)

to worry about future generations because there won't be any. We owe the mud races nothing! We are heading for extinction. Only we can alter that fate.

I am proud to now be a militant fighter for the White Race. As Hasta Primus for the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR I am in the thick of the fight, which is where I want to be. I will never again shirk my duties as a White man, ever. (W)

My Transformation From A Jew-Loving Mormon To A Militant Creator

By Rev. C. C. Messick III

For most of my life I had been fascinated by the Jewish People. I believed that they were the "Chosen of God" and believed also their lamentations about persecution throughout history. I have supported the Jews morally, spiritually and financially. I once ran a 13 mile race in Berkeley, CA. to raise money for new kibbutzim to be built on the occupied West Bank. I even seriously considered joining the Israeli Army to help fight those anti-Christ Arabs. I dated several Jewish girls (a big mistake) which would have resulted in marriage with one, if her parents hadn't threatened to hold a funeral for her, an Orthodox custom among Jews when a Jewish girl considers marriage to a Goyim.

As a Mormon, I was taught to believe they were a special people, chosen by God to bring the truth to us sinful Gentiles. The Jews are considered almost sacred to many Christians, especially Mormons. However, Mormons believe that God gave them (the Mormons) the full and complete truth about Christianity and that all the other religions, including the Judaic faith, had only a part of the true gospel. Mormons consider all others as Gentiles, even the Jews themselves! They claim that all Mormons are direct descendants of Joseph, one of the sons of Israel. Now any Jew, nigger, spic, gook or what have you can become a descendant of that "Great Patriarch Joseph" if they first are baptised into the Church. At baptism, the Mormons believe that a transformation takes place in the genes transforming them into literal descendants of the House of Israel, and therefore, God's special people.

According to Mormon doctrine, the White Man was the most favored in the eyes of God. But, a strange thing happened to the Mormon Prophet and Seer, Spencer W. Kimball, on his way to the Temple one day. God and the Mormon hierarchy were greatly disturbed by what previous prophets had to say about niggers entering the Priesthood. To quote a few: "We

do not believe in the permanency of a race descended from the people so wide apart as the Anglo-Saxon and Negro. In fact, we believe it to be a great sin in the eyes of our Heavenly Father for a White person to marry a black one. And further, that it is a proof of the mercy of God that no such race appear able to continue for many generations..."

(*Juvenile Instructor* 3: 165)

Or this quote from Brigham Young, the No. 2 man in the Mormon Church: "**Shall I tell you the Law of God in regard to the African Race? If the White Man who belongs to the CHOSEN SEED mixes his blood with the seed of Cain, the penalty, under the Law of God, is death on the spot. This will always be so.**"

(*Brigham Young, Journal of Discourses* 10:110)

Then there is this major statement from President Wilford Woodruff: **Any man having one drop of the seed of Cain in him cannot receive the Priesthood...**

Wilford Woodruff, by Mathias F. Cowley, Page 351, quoted in: *That Ye May Be Not Deceived*, Page 8.

No wonder the new "Revelation" by President Kimball caused many Mormons to question the validity of the "Prophet". Many times since the writing of the Book of Mormon a need to clarify or restructure certain "Revelations" has been necessary. Many changes have been made. In fact, the Book of Mormon has had several major changes over the last hundred years such as the Polygamy Law.

Joseph Smith himself once said God told him that a man could have several wives. For a number of years this was standard doctrine until Utah tried for statehood. Congress refused to allow Utah to become a state until they abolished polygamy. Mormons were aghast! Disobey one of God's (or was it Joseph Smith's?) command-

ments! But, it was expedient and in the best interests of finance to join the Union. So, God came through again in the form of a "divine revelation." He completely reversed his earlier commandment regarding The Law of Plural Wives in order for Utah to obtain statehood.

Then there was the Prophecy about the Lamanites (the modern day American Indians) becoming a "WHITE and Delightful People" if they accepted the Mormon gospel. Well, many Indians were becoming Mormons, but they weren't getting any Whiter! So, in the new revised versions of the Book of Mormon you will now find it changed to "A PURE and Delightful People".

But, the big "Prophecy" that broke my back was the one about niggers being as good as Whites when for years they were regarded as "less valiant" spirits.

The real reasons behind this latest "Revelation" was the same as most of the others — financial gain. Since the Jews have succeeded in convincing most of the stupid White people in this country that racism is evil (for all but Jews, that is) the Mormons were under tremendous pressure from various anti-White groups. Most of the pressure came from Jews, Communists, pro-mud groups and various other powerful haters of the White Race.

Most other "Christian" churches had long ago embraced race-mixing, and the Mormons were the last so-called "Christian" church holding out. Since it was doctrine, the only way it could be changed was by "Revelation". There was **the lucrative coffee business in Brazil to consider, also. More over, approximately 90 per cent of Brazil's population has nigger blood.** Considering what Presidents Young and Woodruff had to say about niggers wouldn't make it very easy for missionaries to proselytize in Brazil.

I remember sitting in Church a few years ago and seeing this nigger and his White wife sitting across from me with 3 little muddy colored half-breed bastards and wondering how God could condone this travesty of Nature after forbidding it for millions of years. I could tell that I wasn't the only Mormon wondering this very thought. In fact, as of Kimball's "Revelation" in 1978, thousands of Mormons have left the Church. (My request for excommunication from the Mormon Church was published in *RACIAL LOYALTY* No. 7).

A few years before my resignation from the Mormon Church I

had come in contact with a patriotic old gentleman by the name of L. Lee Layton. He showed me evidence of the mongrelization push by the Jews of the world and their involvement in Communism. I soon became convinced that the Jews were a dangerous threat to the White Race and that Jesus was "really" a White man and his chosen people were "really" the White Race. This made me feel a lot better. Mr. Layton, too, believed the White Man to be the real chosen of God. Through him I became acquainted with the *LIBERTY BELL MAGAZINE* and Mr. George Dietz, the editor. Mr. Dietz explained to me how he at one time believed the same thing as Mr. Layton did, but after reading a book by Ben Klassen (*The Pontifex Maximus of the Church of The Creator*) he became convinced that Christianity was just another big Jewish lie. I argued in favor of Jewish Christianity. Now, Mr. Layton had a copy of *NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION* on hand, gathering dust, (Ben had sent him this book, but Mr. Layton never did get a chance to read it.) I asked if I could borrow it and permission was given. I found the book to be concise, historically and scientifically correct, and contained so much common sense and logic that I soon became convinced of its message. I immediately saw through the hoax of Christianity and I recognized how the wiley Jews had been putting over one of the biggest swindles in history on the White Race for thousands of years. I have now, I am proud to say, become a strong militant fighter for my own race as a result of Ben Klassen and his genius at putting forth what should have been so obvious to anyone. But because of the Jewish Communist brain pollution I had received most of my life through Church, school, and military, my thinking process had been grossly retarded and I just couldn't come to grips with the real problem.

Mr. Layton, after 40 years or more of trying to fight the Jews and really getting nowhere has finally (and just recently) read *NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION* and is now convinced that *CREATIVITY* is the best and only way to beat the Jews.

For 2,000 years the White Race has believed that praying to a fictitious spook-in-the-sky would make things better. Things have become worse instead of better and if the White Race doesn't shake off this mind-crippling, Jewish disease called Christianity, he won't have

(Continued on Page 11)

Racial



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*

Copyright 1984

Issue No. 14

Adolf Hitler Issue

July 1984

We need Both for Survival

DISPERSION and POLARIZATION

By Ben Klassen, P.M.

In June 1984 Issue of RACIAL LOYALTY I mentioned briefly the need for the CREATIVITY movement to step up its efforts for both dispersion and polarization. As I explained briefly, these two terms may seem contradictory, but they are not as far as strengthening and insuring the survival of our White Racial movement is concerned. In fact, both are highly essential if we are to build a solid worldwide structure, if we are to survive and expand.

It is our determined goal to do exactly that. We are not only determined to survive, but we intend to build our movement and expand it onward to worldwide proportions. We are categorically committed to expand the CREATIVITY creed and philosophy until it becomes the universal property of all the White peoples of this Planet Earth. Not the meek, not the niggers, not the Jews, not the mud peoples, but our goal is that the White Race shall inherit the earth — all of it. In order to do so we must build and grow, build and grow, until Creativity embraces the support and leadership of all the White peoples on all the continents. To do so we must, first of all polarize around the creed of Creativity — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. Secondly, we must have dispersion of organizational units — nuclei of organizational activity scattered all over the world — tens of thousands of them.

In order to understand this seeming contradiction best, all we need to do is study the long and turbulent history of the Jewish race. Since this miserable but tenacious race has survived in an unbroken continuity for a longer time span than any other race, religion or nation, we would do well to study their history for the underlying characteristics that have enabled them to do so.

We Creators have done just that, and more. We have not only studied their history but we have dissected their inherent structure to examine the nature of the beast. We have gone further. We have taken out those basic characteristics that

contributed to their astounding success and incorporated them into our own religion — CREATIVITY. In short, we have taken several pages out of their book and applied them to our own movement. We make this statement without any reservation or apology. If the enemy has superior weapons that have proven vastly more effective, our policy is not to shun the obvious, but instead to face reality and learn from it.

One of the basic ingredients of Judaism is RACIAL LOYALTY. We realize what a key factor this is to any race, movement or organization. Where does your loyalty lie? That is the bottom line. To the average Jew there is never a doubt. It belongs to his race, to Judaism, to Israel, all of which are polarized into one central faith — Judaism. We Creators realize what a **powerful motivating force is racial loyalty**, and not only have we named our organizational periodical RACIAL LOYALTY, but we preach it repeatedly. Why? Because loyalty to the cause is the first ingredient of success to any movement.

(Continued on Page 2)

Militant Organization our best Defense

The Murder of Dresden

The Dresden Holocaust is the prototype of the kind of universal fate the Jews have in mind for all the goyim, especially the White Race.

Before World War II the city of Dresden was one of the most beautiful in the world. In fact the word Dresden was synonymous with culture, beauty and art. Like so many other cities in Germany, this city in particular was rich in German culture and the heritage of its people. The Castle, the Opera, the Hofkirche, the Frauen Kirche, to name a few amongst thousands of other buildings, were beautiful and outstanding examples of German (and White) culture. Many of these beautiful buildings dated back a thousand years or more.

The normal population of Dresden was about 600,000. In

February of 1945, as the refugees from the Eastern countries were fleeing before the Red Army, and seeking safety in the west, a large number of them fled to the apparent safety of Dresden and swelled the population of that city to over 1,200,000 people. These were people who had fought the Communists and were strongly anti-Communists. We must remember that at this period of history World War II was practically over and Dresden was by no stretch of the imagination a military objective. In judging what follows we must also keep

(Continued on Page 3)

DISPERSION

(Continued from Page 1)

The bottom line is: **HOW MUCH DO YOU CARE?**

Strangely, whereas his race and historical cohesion is the prime motivating force in the life of the average Jew, the average White Man or Woman is hardly aware that they are the fortunate members of Nature's Elite — the White Race. It is the overwhelming goal of the Church Of The Creator to make each and every member of our race intensely aware of this most significant reality and to polarize this awareness into the one and only basic religion of our race. And there is no better way to polarize this awareness than incorporating it into a religious movement. This has worked wonders for the Jews, it has worked wonders for the backward Arabs when polarized under the Moslem religion. It has even worked miracles for the mongrel niggers of America that have embraced their Black Muslim religion. History also has many other lesser examples, but the above will suffice to drive home a point we of the Church Of The Creator have been expounding repeatedly, and that is this: The White Race has been fumbling and floundering miserably because it never had a racial religion of its own to rally around, to polarize its tremendous potential, and to inherit the world. Christianity certainly has not done so. On the contrary, it has confused and fragmented the White Race as nothing else in its history.

Now in CREATIVITY we have such a religion to polarize around — full blown, comprehensive and complete. We now must organize and polarize all our scattered, confused and polyglot legions around the world. Once we do the Jews and the muds will be a problem of only minor proportions.

So much for polarization. Since I have expounded on this issue repeatedly before, I will not pursue it further in this dissertation. But what about the need for dispersion of organizational units? Isn't this a contradiction of polarization?

No, it is not. Again let us look at the survival of the Jews over the many centuries and learn our lesson.

If you will read again Creative Credo No. 35 in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE entitled "Unrelenting Warfare Between The Parasitic Jews And Their Unfortunate Victims" you will see that the Jews owe their survival to the fact that they were

dispersed all over the world. **But here is the key: Wherever they settled they immediately organized Jewish centers of one kind or another — synagogues, political organizations, defense leagues, or whatever.** They all served the cause of their race, helped to inspire racial loyalty and racial cohesion, and made organizational plans for their defense and for the take-over of their enemies. (We must remember that whoever their unsuspecting hosts were, the Jews regarded them as their enemies.)

Now despite the fact that the Jews took all these measures for their own protection, advancement and survival, due to their inherent obnoxiousness, their hosts did discover the dangerous threat posed by these parasites, and repeatedly through out history turned on them, killed them and/or drove them out.

But — and here again is the key — when driven out of one city, dukedom or country, their racial/religious cohorts were ready to receive them and help them recoup, and **in a few years they were not only back, but also in control again of the very country that had expelled them a generation (or less) earlier.**

A glaring example in modern history is how Germany drove out the Jews, how they shifted to the United States, utilized the resources of their host country to destroy Germany and in short order were not only back in Germany, but again in full control. When I say full control, there is hardly a country in the world that the Jewish tyranny is more unrestrained than the Jews in wreaking vengeance on their former nemesis.

But we don't need to look at Germany as the only example. If you will read again Creative Credo No. 35 you will find it happening over and over and over.

Their persistent tenacity and survival is basically due to two major tactics: Religious polarization around their race, and secondly — dispersion.

We of the Church Of The Creator must also learn this lesson thoroughly, and we have. That is why I have been urging repeatedly and persistently that our members wherever possible **become ordained ministers and form church groups of their own in their area.** This is a must, and it is tremendously important.

I ask you this question (and I am sure it must have crossed your

mind): What would happen if our Headquarters here in North Carolina got wiped out? It could happen. Would that be the end of our movement?

NO. It need not, it cannot, it must not and it WILL not. **CREATIVITY now represents a powerful idea, a supreme loyalty, a vehicle that is urgently needed for the survival of a great race. Having been spelled out and detailed in our basic books, the idea is now in the hands of tens of thousands of our racial comrades, any one of which, if he or she set their mind to it could (and must) organize their own center and spread it to the rest of the world.**

Whereas Adolf Hitler united the German people, it is the sacred goal of the Church of the Creator to unite all the White peoples of the world into one mighty religious movement.

As Voltaire has said — "There is nothing as powerful as an idea whose time has come" — and for the White Race, the CREATIVITY FORCE is the instrument for its own survival, redemption and resurrection. It is now in the hands of the great White Race, and its own powerful possession.

But to insure its spread and survival, this idea must rapidly be dispersed, mobilized, organized and polarized. The more we do so and the quicker we do so, the more secure will be its survival and the more rapid its expansion.

Just as any Christian preacher can take the Jewish-Christian bible and start his own church and build his following and congregation to whatever size he has the energy and ability to accomplish, **so, too, can any CREATOR build a church and congregation to any size he aspires,** with or without the help of our headquarters. And I strongly urge that every Creator aspire to do just that. The more such local units or groups we have spread out all over the United States, Canada, Europe and all over the world, the stronger, the more secure we will be and the faster the growth of our movement will be. We here at headquarters will do all we can, but this is a

massive worldwide movement, and the greater the effort, the more widespread the participants, the better the results. Remember, we will build this only with massive White Racial teamwork and for this we need you in your area to do your part.

Not only must we build a multiplicity of Church Of The Creator centers, but **we must also develop a multiplicity of effective, competent leaders.** This will of course, go hand in hand with the springing up of the thousands of church groups. These must all be coordinated, mobilized and effectively brought into play to bring about WHITE RACIAL TEAMWORK and also in Chapter No. 7, Part II of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, "The Leadership Principle". We must adopt the **"wolf pack" system** whereby we have a backup of an unlimited supply of leaders ready to serve. If one gets shot down, another is there to take his place. If he too falls, there is another and another ready to take over.

Such leaders can only come from experience and testing in the field. Only by proving their merits in actually building their own organizations can such leaders be recognized. **These must then further be mobilized into a "chain of command", and organized by areas, districts and divisions.** In building the SCHOOL FOR GIFTED BOYS we are building the base from which the qualities of future leaders can be identified, oriented and trained. Just as Rome was not built in a day, so our organization, too, will not be built overnight. But time is of the essence and we must push the program into becoming a reality with all deliberate speed.

There is one other move that we must make with all deliberate speed and that is the dispersion of huge quantities of our THREE BASIC BOOKS in a multitude of warehouses or storage places all over the country. We must disperse our inventories in every major city in the country, from Los Angeles to Boston, from Miami to Seattle, and all areas in between.

This, too, is in good keeping with the policy of dispersion, so that no matter where a catastrophe may strike, we have reserves to draw from, not just a handful of storage areas, but hundreds.

We must think big. We may start small but we must think in terms of totality — the whole country, the whole world. We must also

(Continued on Page 3)

DRESDEN

(Continued from Page 1)

in mind that Dresden represented the finest examples of German art and culture, that it was not a military objective, and that it was swollen at this time with refugees fleeing before the Red Army, the barbarians of the East.

On the night of February 13, 1945 at 10:13 p.m. British bombers started dropping hundreds of thousands of fire bombs on the poor, helpless refugees and citizens of Dresden who were only trying to escape the butchery of the Red Army. These raids were carefully planned by these heinous and diabolical Jews to reap the maximum in death and destruction. The timing was such that it would hit the citizens of Dresden at a time when they were out on the streets celebrating a Christian religious holiday. Thousands were burned alive.

When the first raid was over and the survivors came out of their shelters to begin rescue operations and when thousands of fire fighters arrived from other cities to help in the rescue, the treacherous Jews struck again. At 1:30 a.m. February 14th only 3 hours after the first attack, a second and larger force of British bombers rained down more death and destruction on the helpless White men, women and children below. So many fire bombs had been concentrated on this once beautiful old city of Dresden that a fire storm of hurricane proportions engulfed the whole city. The heat was so intense that once live people were shriveled into corpses reduced to half their size. Thousands of people hiding in air raid shelters were melted into one pool of liquid. A mother with her baby in her arms was found melted into the pavement forming a small tar statue. In a furious, fiendish effort to incinerate this beautiful city of Dresden, the city of art and culture, more than 650,000 fire bombs were dropped on it during the raids.

As if this were not enough, the next day, which was Ash Wednesday, while Dresden was

still burning furiously from the two attacks of the night before, a huge force of American B-17's started pounding on what was left of the magnificent city.

The great shame and tragedy of it all was that the pilots who were dropping these bombs were White Gentiles killing their own brothers in a battle that the Germans had been fighting for the preservation of the White Race. What these White pilots, with their mentality deranged by Jewish brain pollution, did not know, but their Jewish bosses did, was the fact that 26,260 Allied prisoners of war were in this same area! Just another example of Jewish evilness and treachery. Even though the American and British soldiers were fighting to save these Jewish-parasites from their just dues, the Jews themselves didn't mind at all having the White prisoners killed as well!

But this was still not the end of Jewish fiendishness and barbarity. A final touch of Jewish treachery was added when after the B-17's had left, 37 B-51 American fighters were ordered to fly low over the city and kill anything that moved! This they did by shooting and machine-gunning people trying to escape along the roads out of Dresden or people who were trying to save themselves along the banks of the river Elbe. These B-51 fighters flew low along the banks of the river and killed everything in sight.

Does this sound familiar? Remember the vicious ideology of the Jews as laid out in Deuteronomy 20, 16 "thou shalt save alive nothing that breatheth"!

Let us remember that this is the vicious Jewish religion, a religion that they have been practicing for thousands of years; a religion that they have swindled the White Man into as making it part of his own, in order to worship, idolize, and protect the Jew.

After the war, the world was lied to and told that only 35,000 people were killed during the raids, but as the years passed they finally admitted to 135,000 deaths. This was a big lie. The actual number of people killed between February 13th

and 14th was 350,000 to 400,000!

To add a further insult to treachery, when the war was over the Jews invented a huge hoax accusing the Germans of killing and incinerating six millions Jews in order to heap hatred on the Germans and create sympathy for the treacherous Jews who had started the war in the first place. In order to try to "substantiate" this colossal hoax, the Jews showed photograph after photograph of heaps of burned corpses. But the corpses they were showing were not Jews at all, but Germans that had been burned in the once beautiful city of Dresden.

A fate similar to Dresden is what the Jews have in mind for all the goyim, especially the White Race. Don't let it happen. Organize, polarize and mobilize.

We White Brothers and Sisters have a tremendously powerful lesson to learn from this horrible event. The overwhelming lesson is that the Jews regard all White people as their enemies and that it is only a matter of time when they will try to incinerate the cities and people of America just as they did Dresden, provided we will let them do it. The second lesson that we can learn is that it took the willing cooperation of White pilots, the British Air Force and the American Air Force to do this treacherous deed — the killing of their own White Brothers. This illustrates again and again how powerful is propaganda!

The third lesson that we must learn is that there is no compromising, no negotiating, no co-existence with the treacherous and diabolical Jew. Their religion and their inbred parasitic nature drives them on

DISPERSION

(Continued from Page 2)

plan to have the basic books translated into the major present White languages of the world, German, French, Spanish, Italian, and at least half a dozen others.

The best way to start implementing this dispersion of reserves is for those of our members that have the finances to buy and warehouse several hundred copies, to do so as soon as possible. Write us for special prices on quantities.

Dispersion and Polarization — that is the answer. Let us learn from history, let us **above all learn from the history of the Jews.** We can do a lot better than they ever could. They are merely a minority of parasites. We are CREATORS who need none of the mud races for our welfare or survival. On the contrary, the sooner we get all the parasites and free-loaders off our backs, the sooner we will be in a position to build that Whiter and Brighter World that is the cherished goal of every Creator.

Also, remember the bottom line. If we don't get our act together, if we don't get the White Race organized, mobilized and polarized — the consequences of our criminal negligence will be catastrophic. For a glimpse of our coming fate, read what happened to the defenseless **men, women and children that were incinerated at Dresden.** Read the accompanying article on "Dresden" on page 1 of this issue. That was not a holyhoax, but a real holocaust, perpetrated mostly on White women and children. A similar fate awaits all of the White Race, either piecemeal, or in a sudden thunderclap. Read again "Let's Make Hay While The Sun Shines" in last month's issue. **Remember — there is no evading or avoiding the issue.** We either mobilize our resources and save ourselves from a universal "Dresden" or reap the consequences of our cowardice and negligence.



to destroy all that is good in this world. There is no peace, no co-existence with this vicious evil. It is either them, or it is us. Being a member of the great White Race, I would rather we survive than this evil parasite.



BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Mr. Klassen:

As I recollect it, the first time I wrote to you, I disagreed with your attacking the Christian religion. We needed their help.

I have almost finished reading "Nature's Eternal Religion," which changed my mind. Furthermore, the infiltration of the Jews into the churches belonging to the N.C.C., is disheartening. Their work inside the Vatican makes it worse.

So the big problem is to increase the readership of your book. I have even offered it to a few to be paid for by what it is worth to them: 25 cents, 25 dollars, or somewhere in between. A few books are out that way.

Senator Jesse Helms is in a desperate fight for re-election to the Senate. This is essential to our cause. The Presidency belongs to the Rockefellers. The enactment of the Panama Canal giveaway by the Senate, showed that two-thirds of that body were traitors to the country.

Our last defense lies in State Legislatures. But, Judging by Delaware, almost all of them are unworthy. Their principal interest is re-election to the offices which they are not fit to hold.

This is due to the ignorance of their constituents. I am working to alert them, but due to the control of the mass news media (TV, etc.) by the Jews, it is uphill work.

I recommend your studying the Jesse Helms political situation and forget his Christianity. Some day he will learn to disregard it. I was over 90 when I began to see its flaws.

Enclosed is a copy of AIM REPORT for June. My health is such that I don't have time to read it. I don't suggest your subscribing, but I do recommend your reading it carefully. It is a different approach.

Yours truly
L. Lee Layton
Delaware

Dear Racial Comrade,

After reading your last paper (June edition) I was very impressed. Not only have I learned alot from your newspaper, but from previous issues and from your interesting book "The White Man's Bible". I am very happy when I see and hear people who think like I do. I, too, believe in the White Race and will do anything possible to save and

advance it! Even though I am 16 and a high school student, I help any way possible and pass on the word to my friends — young and old.

I am a member of W.A.R. (White American Resistance) and I feel all of the White groups that fight for the best interest of the White man, should communicate and make alliances because we need all the support and help we can get! The present will effect the future, so we must act now.

A student comrade,
John Metzger
California

Dear Pontifex:

I'm a 22 year old White man, who for most of my life has been looking for something that I can believe in, something I could stand for, or even die for. Then I heard about your book and I hope to get myself a copy.

I don't like niggers, never did and never will. In fact, I despise them. I was brought up not to trust them or be friendly with them, but I was taught to respect them (which now I can't) because of the Jew laws we have that protect them.

Myself, I grew up in Fresno, California where there are too many niggers. When I was in Jr. high school they started to bus them to our good White school. Well, the kids of this school chased them away but the laws (and Jews) brought them back. Well, we moved to the country outside of town where I graduated from high school.

I would like to join your church and become a member. I would come out there but at this time I can't as I'm locked up in San Quentin Prison, doing 16 to life for second degree murder, which wouldn't have been a crime at all 20 years ago. I killed a nigger that sexually molested a three year old White girl. So here I sit. I've never been in trouble before this. At the time I was put in jail I was 18 years old and fresh out of high school. I had a job and a girl friend and we planned on getting married. Now, I have nothing. I heard about your book and your church. I now feel there is hope and I would really like to get a copy of your book. I want to read and study it, so I can help change this state and our country to allow my children or my brother's children the freedom to

CUPID'S CORNER

Although we have had several responses from our female readers, we are happy to print the first letter to this column in which the Fair Sex takes the initiative. We need more! It takes two to tango!

Dear Mr. Klassen:

I would like to become acquainted with a mature White Man who is between the ages of 32 to a young, healthy 45, who is interested in the building of a future family.

He must be a Racist, anti-religious, especially anti-Christian, as I feel that Christianity is one of the most destructive Jewish inventions in the world.

He must be a fruitarian and understand the importance of the diet and the effect that food has upon people both mentally and physically.

He should be at least 6ft. tall or more, pleasant features, muscular, slim but not skinny, husky but not fat and come from a good genetic background with no history of mental retardation or physical handicaps. Must also have no history of genetic diseases.

I prefer green eyes but other colors are ok. Fair complexion with blond hair is first choice but other types are ok, as both types are in my family.

Must know about the parasitic Jews and the trouble they have brought upon the White Race through their dreamed up Gods and their filthy religions. Must understand that a good intelligent White person doesn't need a multitude of Gods and ghosts and threats of hell fires to have good morals.

Must be capable of deep emotional feelings and be a deep thinker and have an intelligent, inquisitive, open, understanding mind. Must have artistic, musical, or writing ability. Should like to live in the country and be capable of caring for himself and not used to being waited upon hand and foot by a woman. Must know that men and women are of equal intelligence and

choose their own destiny, free from the race-mixing horror this country is rapidly heading for.

I would very much like one of your books, but at this time I have no money. So if you can help me out at this time I would appreciate it.

Respectfully,
A White Brother,
Norman Wayne Willhoite
California

should treat one another with respect and not put one above the other.

I am 24 years old, 5' 3" tall with brown hair and brown eyes. I weigh 105 lbs. There aren't any mentally retarded or physically handicapped people in my family. Some of my family are tall some are short. Most of them have musical or artistic ability or are mechanically inclined. We are a quiet deep thinking type of people.

I don't want to start a family until I am 30 years old or more because I believe that a solid foundation needs to be established between the parents first. Also they would be taught at home or in Ben Klassen's schools. The raising of children requires much study, patience, and maturity. They would be raised as Racists, non-religious, fruitarians. They would be taught survival, the importance of genetic and racial purity, purity in all things, and how to use their minds to the fullest and to develop mentally and physically as much as possible.

I am a Racist, non-religious and a fruitarian. I would like to see a pure White Race on the earth. Living in purity without the parasitic Jews and all of the other races hanging around our necks sucking away our lives and filling us with a bunch of false religions, poisoned foods, and destroying our genetics and health with poison vaccines and drugs that supposedly heal our mysteriously caused diseases and make us well.

I think the only chance of stopping our complete destruction other than wiping out all other races and all filthy mind and body polluting things is through good breeding and teaching our children purity in all things. I think the White Race has lost so much that some of it may never be regained, but perhaps we can recapture enough so that one day we can once again stand tall and proud and be a beautiful sight to behold.

M. B., W. Virginia

In responding to this column, please indicate the particular letter to which yours refers. Also please include a photo in order to get things going. We will then forward your letter and photo on to the respondent. From there on out you are on your own!

If you are addressing an initial letter to this column, please include a photo also. It is important in either case, the initial letter, or in the response.

So.... let us hear from you — especially the gals.



Dear Mr. Klassen:

I appreciated very much hearing from you on June 2. My family affairs have taken a turn for the better since my move to Ohio.

Enclosed is a money order for \$100- in federal reserve notes, to renew my subscription to RACIAL LOYALTY and to keep my membership in good standing.

In a few weeks, I will acquire an office in Ohio; and there I will be able to run my scientific, political and religious activities. My wife's father-Lou Capelle-is being very helpful in setting up my office. I have several ideas for which I would like your approval: To sell your books through advertising in THE SPOTLIGHT, a national

newspaper with a subscription base of 200,000. If you are interested, I can send you some back issues to peruse. As I have previously indicated, my interests and hopes concern "new age" technology. In this regard, the sale of your books will constitute a part of a larger package.

Yours/ for a unified White Race,
Bruce M. Forrester Jr.
Ohio

Dear Pontifex:

Yesterday I returned from Toronto, the first day of Ernst Zundel's trial. The charges by the Canadian Government concern his spreading false information about the holocaust, as you probably know.

The entrance to the city hall

(Continued on Page 12)

CATHOLIC CHURCH PROLIFERATES ILLEGALS

by Rex Tiro

Those who believe in the Church's role in assisting refugees, will be surprised to know that the Italian (the Roman Empire disappeared in the 5th century) Catholic Church is not that sincere. In fact, the Church is doing Americans and refugees a major disservice in rescuing and resettling boat people. Let us consider the Haitian crouched into a 10 foot boat, setting sail for Florida, a 700 mile exodus which lasted approximately 22 days. This group was but one of the 80,000 boat people who fled in dismay from Haiti.

Haiti's 6 million inhabitants' yearly earning averages about \$200. The Haitians have the world's highest infant mortality rates, and are highly illiterate. Little known is the fact that Haitians have been coming to the U.S. since the 1920's, having come to public attention only when they joined with the Cuban refugees in 1980. Bleeding heart Catholic nuns, called HOLY NAME OF JESUS AND MARY have taken these Haitians under their care. They are now begging for money, food shelter and jobs. They assist "the migrant streams" from Florida to Georgia to pick peaches, watermelons in the Carolinas and apples in Virginia. Migrants live in "overcrowded farm houses", conditions being as bad, if not worse, than their native villages.

Haitian refugees come here with what? Only attributes — disease, poverty, and crime. They have no skill, are mostly migrant

workers, cannot speak English, most are illiterate even of their own language which is Creole, a Bastardized corruption of French. Many can't write their own names. In addition to language deficiencies, they suffer from cultural clash. They bring with them ignorance, large families, SUPERSTITIOUS RITUALS, diseases and their deep-rooted voodoo culture. They are labeled as "high risk to the mysterious A.I.D.S. disease"

The Catholic Church, eager to increase its voting power to bring pressure on legislation, helps them find jobs in "restaurants" and start "small businesses". This is a slap in the face to the unemployed WHITE AMERICANS. Nuns say that Haitians "are happy, intelligent, self-reliant and gentle people" Extension Magazine, Nov. 1983, pg. 9). The exact opposite is true. They are miserable, penniless, lonely, and are causing our social welfare system to "hemorrhage".

The Catholic Church cares not one whit about the more than 30 million Americans living in dire poverty. These nuns would do better to work among our own poor instead of wasting their energy on refugees who are today a financial problem, and tomorrow's creeping cancerous political power for the Church. The cost of Haitian refugees' child care, education, transportation, medication, etc., runs into the billions and is increasing everyday.

Refugees' "deep faith in God," and "courage and hope for a bet-

In The Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success than severity. —Horace

Racial Ribaldry

Three boy babies were born in a hospital in Germany on the same day. One was of German parentage, another Jewish and the third Turkish. Somehow, their identities got scrambled, and the authorities were dismayed in being unable to tell the parents which was which.

The German father thought about it and then volunteered to the authorities that he was fairly certain he could unravel the problem. All he asked was to have a few minutes alone with the three babies.

Reluctantly the authorities consented. After a few minutes with the babies the German father pointed to each with certainty as to who was whose.

The hospital superintendant asked him how he did it. The German at first declined to explain. However, the super insisted. So the German said: "I walked in, gave the stiff-arm salute and shouted 'Heil Hitler!' My son instantly returned the salute. The Jewish kid immediately craped in his pants and the Turkish kid cleaned up after him."

Heavenly Humor

A black preacher and his female subject were standing in a river where he was about to perform the rites of baptism in front of his congregation.

He started off by addressing his congregation with, "My good peoples, we is gathered here to witness how the Lord has rescued another worthless sinner from the hands of that old serpent Satan. He cleanses the soul and makes pure this sinful black heathen you see before you heah."

He then asks her, "My good woman, does you believe?"

She replies, "Yessum, I'se believes."

The preacher then dunks her under the water and holds her there for about 2 minutes, all the while talking to the crowd. He brought her up again and asked once more, "Does you believe?" "Yessum! I'se believes!"

He dunks her under again and holds her for 3 minutes. "Does you believe?" "I'se does believe!" The preacher keeps on talking.

He dunks her a third time, losing track of time and holds her under for 4 minutes, all the while talking to his audience.

When he finally brings her up for the last time he again asks "Does you believe?" "Yes! Yessum, Ah believes!"

"My good woman, would you tell these good peoples just what it is you believes?"

"Ah believes (splutter, splutter) this heah goddamn nigger (splutter) is tryin' to drown me!" (splut!)



ter future in this country" is nothing but a delusion of the worst kind, and the Catholic Church knows it. A Haitian with nine children and with a "faith in God" and no skill, is not about to build a future for himself or his family. His real "God" is the taxpayer's hard-earned money. Haitian's word for "God" is 'papa'. Indeed — 'papa' of large families.

In maneuvers such as the above the Catholic Church displays an unprecedented disregard for Americans who support it. The irony is further exemplified when these nuns establish a "Hope House" for themselves and a place where refugees of all nationalities could turn for help. Such are the workings of the Church.

Let's not blame the refugees. Lets blame Christianity for rendering a real DISSERVICE to Americans by assisting waves of refugees. All the Church wants is the refugees' votes and when the Church has obtained enough voting power, she will take over the control of America. After all, I am perfectly aware of the fact that The Catholic Church has never removed from her canon laws the right to kill heretics.

Let the reader beware that Christianity has always been, still is, and always will be the real subversive enemy within our borders.

It is time to say farewell to the Galilean spawned by the Jews!



Germany, Adolf Hitler and National Socialism

In the study of the whole historical movement of the White Race struggling to free itself from under the heel of Jewish tyranny, the name of Adolf Hitler shines forth as the brightest meteor to flash through the heavens since the beginning of history. No doubt the White Race will produce even greater men in the future, but it is my considered opinion that Adolf Hitler stands head and shoulders above any other man as the greatest leader the White Race has ever produced, and as the greatest White Man that ever lived. This may sound as an overly extravagant evaluation, but if so, no man deserved it more, nor did any man come by it more honestly.

The contribution that this great White Man made towards striking a resounding blow for the cause of the White Race and accomplishing a near break-through in smashing the Jewish conspiracy will go down in history as one of the most heroic battles in the history of mankind. When we consider what little he had to start with, what little he had to work with, how tremendous were the obstacles that he had to overcome, the herculean efforts that were expended, and the heroic fight that was waged, we can safely say without contradiction that in the words of William Shakespeare, "the elements so mixed in him that Nature might stand up and say to all the world, this was a man!" Indeed, Adolf Hitler was not only the epitome of a man, but he best represented those qualities that shine forth in the White Race — honor, heroism, genius, creativity, leadership, and artistic spirit, and above all, the readiness to sacrifice himself for the good of his race.

But for this one man, undoubtedly Germany would have been overwhelmingly communized in the early 30's. Since Germany is the key and the anchor nation in the heart of Europe, undoubtedly in short order the entire continent would have fallen victim to Jewish-Marxist communism.

Certainly if Hitler and the new National Socialist movement that he founded had not saved Germany, Spain also would have fallen victim to this treacherous cancer.

Undoubtedly, the vicious and destructive Spanish Civil War would never have turned out to be a victory for the fighters against Jewish communism. With Spain and Germany gone, in short order a sick and dissipated France, already heavily infected with the Marxist virus, would have succumbed. With Spain, France and Germany on the one side and Communist Russia on the other side, it is unthinkable that the Balkan countries of Romania, Czechoslovakia and the others would have put up any worthwhile resistance in the Jewish onslaught to enslave Europe. With the continent gone, the small island kingdom of Great Britain, itself long a citadel of Jewish money power, would shortly have fallen like an overripe tomato. Certainly Fascist Italy would have shortly crumbled, under military invasion, if necessary, and the few other small and relatively weak countries, such as the Scandinavian countries and Greece, would have offered no obstacle whatsoever. So it can be readily seen that if it had not been for the advent of Adolf Hitler, Europe by the 1930's would have been totally crushed in the giant maws of Jewish Marxism.

Undoubtedly by the middle 30's all of Europe would have been in the grip of this fiendish pestilence that we today call communism but is really the Jewish program for the destruction of the White Race and its civilization. Without a doubt, America, who has within its environs more Jews than any other country in the world, and who supplied the money, the material, the production of the armaments of war, certainly, America would not have resisted the final onslaught of this cancer. It is, therefore, fairly safe to say but for the grace of a kindly Providence and the appearance of Adolf Hitler on the scene of world history, today, you and I would be living under a complete nightmare such as has darkened the lights throughout Russia and Eastern Europe today.

But, you might say, Adolf Hitler was destroyed, Germany was utterly defeated, and National Socialism was completely crushed without a vestige remaining.

It is true Adolf Hitler is dead. It is true Germany was utterly vanquished and left a mass of rubble. It is true that National Socialism was eradicated as a political party in Germany. So what has Adolf Hitler done for us — for the White Race?

Well, he has done a great deal. For one thing he has bought us time. As we stated previously, undoubtedly by the end of the 1930's all of Europe and most likely the whole world would be lying crushed and gutted, cowering at the feet of the diabolical Jewish monster — communist Marxism. Adolf Hitler did not die in vain. He died for his beloved White Race, including you and me. He bought us at least 50 years of time in which we could rally ourselves and make a great final effort to victoriously crush the monster that is now still clutching at our throat.

*We Creators
consider Adolf Hitler
as the greatest leader
the White Race has
ever produced and
the greatest White
Man that ever lived.*

Yes, he bought us time and he did more than that, he gave us a sense of direction and he gave us a great cause and an inspiring example to strive for. He challenged this vile evil and he showed us all that this monstrous world plague could be challenged and could be overcome. In fact, he came marvelously close to winning the battle in his own time. He gave us hope, he gave us an example, and he gave us an ideology to fight for. In clear lines, he delineated the enemy, and he set forth the goal. He established the first White government that was based on a racial foundation.

Adolf Hitler did not die in vain. From his ashes shall rise a Phoenix right in the heart of America that will spring to life again and take up

the battle to save not only America, but to save the White Race for the entire world.

The life story of Adolf Hitler undoubtedly constitutes the most fantastic true romance of any story that has ever been written in the history of mankind. It is a true story, not a fantasy conjured in the minds of story-tellers. It is a great epic that has occurred within this present century and we can be proud that it has happened in our own time.

To understand the story of Adolf Hitler we must first of all reach back into the history of Germany itself, and even before that, the story of the German people.

* * * * *

Anyone who studies the outcroppings of genius in the progress of the White Race cannot help but be impressed by the number of German names that predominate in any such list. Whether it be in the field of music, or in the field of literature, or in the field of chemistry, or mathematics, or in the field of inventions, or in the field of physics, the contributions of genius in all these fields from the German people have been rich indeed. Not only that, but the German people embody all those qualities that are the pride of the White Race — they are hard working, productive, energetic, brave fighters, and above all, tremendously creative. On the other hand, they also possess that fatal flaw that is so characteristic of the White Race — they are so prone to squabbling and fighting amongst themselves, and, furthermore, have a fatal susceptibility to Jewish propaganda.

For centuries not only did the Germans possess the best qualities of the Nordic blood within the White Race, but they were located in the heart of geographic Europe, and therefore, in any European development, were the key element.

Why then, it might well be asked, did Germany lag behind France, Spain and England in the race for colonies, and in fact, in the establishment of a world empire? And the answer lies in its Achilles heel, namely a house divided against itself cannot endure. In no major nation has there been so much divisiveness and so much internal and fraternal bickering as among the German people. Thus it was, until that great leader, Adolf Hitler, came along.

Since the days of the Romans, through the reign of Charlemagne, and for centuries thereafter, Germany has been split into small prin-

cialties, dukedoms and kingdoms. Probably not since the days of the fall of Babylon has a people been so infested with Jewish parasites as were the little fiefs, dukedoms and principalities of Germany. Upon these, the Jews continually fastened themselves, and upon their rulers — loaning them money, corrupting their morals and stirring up wars.

Nevertheless, by the 16th century it became evident that the Germans were becoming a major power in the heart of Europe and would by their numbers, their industry and their energy soon master the continent of Europe, if left unchecked. If there is one thing that the Jews cannot and will not tolerate (if they can help it) it is that a great White people like the Germans unite and predominate in world politics. It was therefore at this time that the Jews promoted what has been known in history as the "Great Schism." The Jew hurled the Protestant Reformation into the face of White Europe, and with it a fratricidal convulsion on an unprecedented scale.

The Jews, who created Christianity in the first place, and dominated and controlled it for the first 1500 years through the hierarchy of the Roman Catholic church, had thoroughly corrupted the church to the point where the average "believer" was so completely sickened and nauseated by the excesses of the church leadership that he was ready to revolt. The Jews then brought forth a puppet to lead the revolt against the church that was to split wide open the White world all the way from Germany to Sweden to France and England.

Amongst no people were the ensuing convulsions greater than amongst the German people. After smoldering for approximately a century this convulsion burst forth into a flaming struggle among the German people. It was called the Thirty Years War.

Between 1618 and 1648, a devastating 30 years, the German people hacked each other to pieces and tore themselves apart. This tragic convulsion, when it was finally over, left the German people torn and bleeding, with 5/6 of all their property and buildings destroyed, and 2/3 of the population decimated. When the Treaty of Westphalia finally ended this tragic and bitter fratricide, it was not the German people who wrote the terms of that treaty, but the surrounding outside powers who dictated the terms to the victims.

Needless to say, the perfidious Jew had his hand in it again, and

the last thing in the world that he wanted was to see a strong united Germany. What he structured was a resumption of the divided dukedoms and principalities that it had before the suicidal war began, but it was now further saddled with the added problem of being half Catholic and half Protestant. Not only that, but the war had engendered a rich harvest of hatreds amongst the Germans themselves that were not too much unlike that which the Jew fostered between the North and South of the United States when they plunged our unfortunate country into the Civil War.

This bloody and grueling exercise in self-destruction set the German people back perhaps 300 years in the development of their nationhood, and it cost them world leadership.

This was pretty well the situation of the German people until the advent of Bismark, who united the petty German states but successfully waged war against the Germans of Austria and soundly defeated them at the battle of Koniggratz in 1866. This battle and the victorious war against the French of 1870 — united the German states under the leadership of Prussia. Bismark had King William I crowned as head of the German Empire.

Germany was now on its way to unification and world power, nevertheless, minus the Germans of Austria.

Despite all the time that Germany had lost while the other great nations of Europe were acquiring colonies, Germany was now a world power to be reckoned with and was unquestionably becoming Europe's strongest nation and its leader.

Despite the paramount credit given to Bismark for uniting Germany, he never came to grips with the Jewish problem as such, and the Jewish power and influence in Germany remained unchecked and unmitigated. Nevertheless, the power and productivity of the German people became manifest, and if there is anything that the Jews did not want was that the fine qualities inherent in the German blood should come to the fore and assume leadership of the White Race. With the propaganda control in their hands in Germany, in France, in England and the other countries of Europe, as well as the United States, and with the national hatreds being continually kept alive and fanned with propaganda at will, the Jews were successful in plunging Europe into what is known as the first great World War.

Other things being equal and had both sides been devoid of Jewish power and influence, Germany might have won that war, and in fact, was on her way to doing so. This was not to be, however, since the Jews did not want Germany to win. They did not want a strong White leadership such as the Germans offered. The Jewish con-

*There will never
be a better time to get
our act together than
NOW. We will not get
a second chance.*

trol of Germany even during World War I was almost complete. The Minister of War Production was a Jew, in fact, the whole German government was thoroughly riddled with Jewish bureaucrats, and in the spring of 1918, as Germany was pushing forward a victorious campaign to end the war, the Jewish conspiracy brought about a munitions strike at home and sabotaged the whole German war effort.

With the propaganda reins firmly in their control, the Jews then organized a communist revolution in the heart of Germany while the brave German boys were dying in the trenches. The end was not too far in coming. By November a betrayed and Jew-ridden Germany sued for peace while her brave soldiers at the front were still far within enemy territory.

One of those brave soldiers who had been disabled by a poison gas attack, was blind, and in a hospital at the time the armistice was announced, was an unknown corporal by the name of Adolf Hitler.

He tells his reaction when he heard the shattering news of Germany's defeat. "Since the day when I stood at my mother's grave, I had not wept. When in my youth fate seized me with merciless hardness, my defiance mounted. When in the long war years death snatched so many a dear comrade and friend from our ranks, it would have seemed to me almost a sin to complain — after all, were they not dying for Germany? And when at length the creeping gas — in the last days of the dreadful struggle — attacked, me, too, and began to gnaw at my eyes, and beneath the fear of going blind forever, I nearly lost heart for a moment, the voice of my conscience thundered at me:

Miserable wretch! Are you going to cry when thousands are a hundred times worse off than you? And so I bore my lot in dull silence. But now I could not help it. Only now did I see how all personal suffering vanishes in comparison with the misfortune of the Fatherland."

He broke down and cried. "There followed terrible days and even worse nights — I knew that all was lost. Only fools, liars, and criminals could hope in the mercy of the enemy. In these nights hatred grew in me, hatred for those responsible for this deed."

"There is no making pacts with Jews; there is only to be the hard: either — or."

"I, for my part, decided to go into politics."

Who was this man — Adolf Hitler?

This outstanding genius of the White Race, probably the greatest leader the White people have ever had, came from a very inauspicious beginning. He was born of parents in the lower middle class, in a small town on the border of Germany and Austria, but on the Austrian side. It was called Braunau-am-Inn. The date was April 20, 1889.

During his school years young Adolf showed a penchant for being a leader among his schoolmates. He also displayed an avid interest in history and a strong leaning toward nationalism, and loyalty to his own race. He was also blessed with a strong inclination in the artistic fields. By the time he was 12, young Adolf had decided he wanted to be an artist and plainly told his father of his desire.

His father strongly objected to this choice. The conflict that ensued between the two was resolved by his father's death when young Adolf was 13 years old. The family was now in rather dire financial straits, but his mother managed to send him to technical school in Linz. Here his talents for drawing and architecture became obvious.

It was also during this period that Hitler developed a strong feeling for German Nationalism and a strong feel for historical thinking. He says, "The habit of historical thinking which I thus learned in school has never left me in the intervening years. To an ever increasing extent world history became for me an inexhaustible source of understanding for the historical events of the 'present' in other words, for politics. I do not want to "learn" it, I want it to instruct me."

(Continued on Page 8)

Adolf Hitler

(Continued from Page 7)

When Hitler was 18 years old he went to Vienna to try to begin his professional training towards becoming a painter and artist. He took the required examination at the Vienna Academy of Fine Arts.

To his great surprise he found that he had failed these examinations. The professor who had examined his drawings informed him that his talent lay not in the field of painting, but in the field of architecture. His interest in architecture had been growing steadily in the last few years, but he now realized that in order to take up professional studies in this field, he lacked the necessary educational background.

It was not long thereafter that his mother died and he was now an orphan faced with the problem of making his own living. Somehow he had to make a living. He had no trade or training in any particular vocation. His future looked bleak.

Nevertheless, bidding his relatives farewell, he declared that he would go to Vienna and never return until he had made good.

"With a suitcase full of clothes and underwear in my hand, and an indomitable will in my heart, I set out for Vienna. I, too, hoped to wrest from fate what my father had accomplished 50 years before; I, too, hoped to become 'something', but in no case a civil servant."

The next four years between 1909 and 1913 turned out to be a time of utter misery and destitution for the strong-willed young man from Linz. These were his most formative years and the years in which he learned the bitter lessons of life from the school of hard knocks.

It was in the metropolitan city of Vienna, 10 per cent of whose population at that time was Jewish, that Hitler also began to learn the facts of life about the powerful stranglehold the Jews had on that city in particular, and world influence in general.

He became a voracious reader and read the daily press intensively. It was during this time also that he gained a keen insight into politics and began to detect what the slimy hand of the Jew behind the facade of Marxism was doing to the German people.

He said, "Vienna was and remained for me the hardest, through most thorough, school of my life. I had set foot in this town while still half a boy, and left it a man, grown quiet and grave."

"In this period there took shape within me a world picture and a philosophy which became

the granite foundation of all my acts. In addition to what I then created, I have had to learn little; and I have had to alter nothing."

It was also during this time that he thoroughly studied and learned the poisonous effects of the "Social Democracy" movement in Austria which was a disguised name for Communist Marxism.

He says, "I understood the infamous spiritual terror which this movement exerts, particularly on the bourgeoisie, which is neither morally nor mentally equal to such attacks; at a given sign it unleashes a veritable barrage of lies and slanders against whatever adversary seems most dangerous, until the nerves of the attacked person break down...this is a tactic based on precise calculation of all human weaknesses, and its results will lead to success with almost mathematical certainty..."

Help build a mighty White Racial Movement. Help build CREATIVITY.

After 4 years in Vienna, the most dismal years of his life, Hitler left that city for good and moved to Munich in the spring of 1913. He was glad to get out of Vienna, which he called a cosmopolitan "racial Babylon". He felt much more at home, both spiritually and politically, in Munich, since his strong pro-German nationalistic feelings were much more in harmony here than in the Austrian empire of polyglot races. Hitler was at this time 24 years old, and to everyone except himself he must have seemed a total failure. He had no friends, no family, no job, no home. He had, however, one thing: an unquenchable confidence in himself, and a deep, burning sense of mission. He also had an intense and abiding love for Germany and the German people. Nobody at that time could have foreseen the tremendous mission that Adolf Hitler was destined to fulfill in his newly adopted land of Germany.

When war broke out in August, 1914, he immediately, on the third day of August, petitioned King Ludwig III of Bavaria for permission to volunteer in a Bavarian regiment, and it was granted.

Of this historic turning point in his life, Hitler says: "To me those hours seemed like a release from the painful feelings of my youth.

Even today I am not ashamed to say that overpowered by a stormy enthusiasm, I fell down on my knees and thanked heaven from an overflowing heart for granting me the good fortune of being permitted to live at this time."

"A fight for freedom had begun...this time not the fate of Serbia or Austria was involved, but whether the German nation was to be or not to be."

During the 4½ years that Hitler served in the infantry he was wounded twice and received the Iron Cross, second class, at one time and the Iron Cross, first class, the second time. We have already related how at the end of the war he had been gassed and blinded and received the bitter news of the treachery and defeat perpetrated on his beloved fatherland.

It is tremendously important to here recount the tragedy, humiliation, and destruction that was now heaped upon post-war Germany. After the infamous stab in the back that she received on the home front from a munitions strike, a strike that was organized by the Jewish clique in the very heart of the German home front, she was further humiliated, crushed and destroyed.

With Germany crushed to the ground, the Jews then saddled her with a bitter and vengeful Treaty of Versailles, a treaty written and dictated by the Jews so as to enchain Germany for the next 100 years. The fruits of her labors would be plundered by the victors, and particularly by the Jewish international clique.

Upon Germany the Versailles Treaty imposed harsh, dictatorial and draconian peace terms. All of Germany's holdings, her colonies and her territories were taken away from her and divided up among other nations, with Great Britain becoming the prime benefactor. The German traitors, who now were the "representatives" for Germany at the peace table, were made to sign the statement claiming full responsibility for starting the war, and that the war guilt rested upon Germany and the German people. A fantastic "reparations" sum was imposed upon Germany...a sum so huge that it was equivalent to about three times the net worth of all of Germany put together. In order to pay this, and the interest on it, the Germans would be enslaved and in bondage forever and a day.

But the shame and humiliation heaped upon Germany, the reparations, the lost colonies and the war guilt, were only a part of the dire tragedy that now engulfed Germany. At home the Germans were

leaderless and helpless, with Jews, revolutionaries and traitors heading up their make-shift government. The rapacious Jew then swarmed in from all parts of the world to loot, plunder and dismember the German Reich, and to perpetrate revolution and destruction upon the helpless people.

In the period immediately following World War I, Germany and its heroic people reached an all time low. Misery and wretchedness, hunger and privation, distress and confusion were rampant throughout the land. Millions upon millions of German people were without work and starving. Thousands died daily of hunger. At the same time the Jews were supplying funds to communist revolutionaries to destroy Germany from within and take it over completely. Jews came in with money from all parts of the world — money they had plundered and stolen from other countries, and rushed into Germany and bought up all of the starving German people's property. Hotels, restaurants, manufacturing plants, and even their homes were bought up by the Jews for a few cents on the dollar. In order to survive, the starving German people had no alternative but to sell their properties, worth a fortune, for a fraction of their real value to these Jews, just in order to obtain enough money to eat. In order to realize just how terribly desperate the conditions in Germany were at this time, it is necessary to go into further study of this deplorable post-war era. These, our White Brethren, were literally living out of garbage pails in order to survive.

Jews owned all the businesses. They had stolen these from the Germans for mere pennies. They had all the good food, all the medical facilities, and the German people were allowed nothing. Many Germans, walking the streets, would stand in front of restaurants, the same restaurants that they themselves formerly owned, and would look inside, hunger eating at their insides. The Jews would sit in the windows of these restaurants, eating food and delicacies, while the Germans were eating garbage. With their usual arrogance, the Jews would hold up the food in front of the Germans looking through the windows, laughing at them, making fun of them, anything to disgrace them further.

There seemed nothing that the German people could do to rectify this at that time. The control of the police and all the courts in Germany were firmly in the hands of the Jews themselves. The Germans

(Continued on Page 9)

could obtain no justice in the courts whatsoever. Jobs were available only to those Germans that did not speak out, but bowed down to the communist Jewish overlords.

Filthy literature was rampant on the news stands, and young children even were subjected to this type of degradation, something that is now happening right here in America. Newspapers, magazines, lewd movies, obscene literature of all types, were prevalent everywhere.

However, no one was allowed to speak out against the Jews. German women were manhandled in the streets, and if they complained, they were arrested by the authorities. Schools and colleges were infested with communist Jewish professors.

All these tragic manifestations and many more that we are facing in the United States today, Germany was totally engulfed with in the period from 1918 until 1933. Unless you worked with the Jews for the destruction of the White German Race, you were boycotted, prevented from obtaining employment, and even from obtaining enough food to sustain life for yourself and your family.

The courts were completely corrupted and in the hands of the Jews. No decision was ever handed down unless the Jews approved of it, or they themselves made it in the first place.

Even the one time wealthy businessmen that had worked all their lives to build their businesses honestly, were deprived of them by the Jews. Many of them were made to work as common laborers, if they were lucky, in the same plants that they had once owned. Conditions were so pitiful and so deplorable that despair clutched at the heart of the German people. White German men and women went to bed at night hungry and starving, praying for a true loyal leader from their ranks that would be able to deliver them from this Jewish nightmare.

Their prayers were answered. A great man did arise from out of their ranks to lead them out of their misery. His name was Adolf Hitler, the same lowly, blind and unknown soldier who had cried in his bunk in the army hospital when the treacherous betrayal and armistice was announced on November 11, 1918.

Shortly after the armistice, a very small group had formed a

political party in Munich. They called themselves the German Workers Party. They only had 6 members. Their problems seemed overwhelming and their future seemed hopeless. It so happened that in 1919 this unknown soldier attended one of their pitiful meetings. His imagination told him that somehow something meaningful could be done with this small beginning. He joined the party and became party member number 7.

With his great speaking eloquence, undiscovered until now, Hitler began to whip this group into shape. In 1920 the party was named the National Socialist German Workers Party, called Nazi for short.

During the next three years, from 1920 to 1923, Hitler and his loyal followers managed with great success to awaken the German people to their racial heritage and their great historic past. We must remember that at this time Germany was rent from one side to the other with communist revolutionaries, bolsheviks and other Jewish stooges that incited confusion, treason and dissension throughout the land, tearing the German nation apart.

In order for Hitler and his loyal followers to even so much as hold a meeting, they had to battle the communist goon squads to keep their meetings from being broken up. A goodly part of his party organization had to be devoted to fighting with their fists, if necessary, in order to defend their right to speak and their right to hold meetings. This division, called the Storm Troopers, was completely weaponless and had to rely on their fists in order to defend their party's existence. Despite all the precautions they took, hundreds and thousands of them were killed and assassinated in their struggle to save the German race from destruction.

By 1923 the Jews had perpetrated the most treacherous inflation in history upon the German people and it took billions of marks just to buy a loaf of bread. The Jews raped Germany financially and morally. Their Jewish cousins from America swarmed in, and for next to nothing, bought up gold watches, apartment buildings, houses, real estate and completely plundered the German people.

It was at this time that the Nazi party felt that something more desperate had to be done to save the German nation from complete ruin. In November of 1923 they staged a putsch in Munich to take over the Bavarian government, but

it was doomed to failure. The Jews still had control of the German army and the militia and they crushed this attempted takeover in short order. Sixteen loyal party members and White heroes were killed in this attempt to save the German Reich.

Hitler escaped death and was saved for a greater destiny by a merciful Providence.

*Let us now rally
around CREATIVITY
and polarize it into
the mighty BATTER-
ING RAM we must
have to smash the
Jewish menace.*

He was brought to trial. In some of his speeches in defense of his party he gave some of the most eloquent oratory that had ever stirred the German people. Nevertheless, with the Jews being in complete control of the courts, he was sentenced to 5 years in the penitentiary at Landsberg.

Due to the tremendous pressure from the German people themselves, he was finally released on December 20, 1924 after serving 9 months. In many respects, this was a blessing in disguise. Because of it, for the first time in his life, Hitler had time to devote himself to setting down the creed and objectives of the Nazi party. This was compiled in his two-volume book known as MEIN KAMPF. The principles embodied in that classic are to this day a shining beacon pointing the way towards the liberation of the White Race.

When Hitler was released from the penitentiary in 1924, he found his party had fallen apart, was disorganized, and in chaos. The party assets had been confiscated by the courts and these same courts furthermore had forbidden him to so much as speak in a number of the German states. A most difficult task faced him.

Imbued with an indomitable will and a burning zeal to resurrect his broken country, Hitler carried on. Slowly the ban forbidding him to speak was lifted from the different states and Hitler renewed his efforts to reorganize and build the party with an energy that was almost super-human.

Finally by January 30, 1933, his party's efforts were crowned with success and Hitler became the Chancellor of the German Reich.

The multitude of problems that now faced him were colossal and almost insurmountable. He had inherited a country that was completely bankrupt, a country that was saddled with the tyrannical Treaty of Versailles to an interminable future of slavery and bondage. The German people themselves were divided between the followers of Hitler and the Nazi party versus the communists, bolsheviks, and the Jews, who still had unlimited control over all the property and finances of the country. Germany was without colonies, without credit throughout the world. She was completely disarmed in the face of a hostile world that surrounded her small country, which after all, was no bigger in area than the state of Texas. The country was rent with poverty and disillusionment. Over 6 million unemployed had hopelessly been staring towards a bleak future. After 13 years of desperate struggle, the lonely unknown soldier of World War I not only became the head of the German government, but he became the symbol and the leader of all White people throughout the world in their struggle against the Jewish monster.

From the time that Hitler came to power in January 1933, a miracle seemed to spread across the land of Germany. In short order the German people again began to have hope and pride and purpose. With his genius for inspiration, organization and leadership, within two years, while the rest of the world was still wallowing in depression and unemployment, Hitler had completely solved the unemployment problem for the German people. Now everybody was working. Great new super-highways were being built. The average worker began to look forward to owning a home of his own. Working people who before could hardly afford to own a bicycle now could afford to own a Volkswagen. Whereas Germany had been completely disarmed and helpless, Hitler again instituted military service, built up Germany's armaments and made her a nation that was feared and respected by her enemies.

The Jews were kicked out of office, out of the courts and out of government. Racial laws were passed prohibiting Jews from being

(Continued on Page 11)

The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters
by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race," by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment."

Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters
By Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's point of view.

*Nine chapters on Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.50
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

Help Build the White Racial Movement and make possible the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

1. Renew your Subs.
2. Distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY.
3. Distribute White Man's Bibles.
4. Become an Ordained Minister of the Church.
5. Form a Church group of your own.

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.

We don't want to set the world on fire — we just want to light the flame of RACIAL LOYALTY in your heart.

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the World Center of The Church of the Creator.
EDITOR — Ben Klassen, P.M.
P.O. Box 400 Otto, North Carolina 28763

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING.

Three Books For.....\$13.00

2. Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 1½" dia.....4 for \$1.00

3. Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World:

1 copy.....50 cents

10 copies.....\$2.50

25 copies.....\$5.00

4. Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L.P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P.M.

1 record.....\$5.00

6 records.....\$15.00

5. RACIAL LOYALTY —

50 copies.....\$8.50

100 copies.....\$15.00

We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.

6. Our Declaration of Independence from Jewish Tyranny, 8½" x11", on parchment-type paper.

10 copies.....\$2.00

100 copies.....\$10.00

7. THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

1 copy.....\$8.00

8 copies.....\$25.00

8. SALUBRIOUS LIVING

1 copy.....\$5.00

12 copies.....\$25.00

citizens of Germany. It was no longer tolerated that the Jews take up positions in universities and colleges where they could mislead and pollute the minds of the German Youth. Jews were barred from the legal profession. They were barred from positions of leadership in theaters, drama and culture; they were barred from positions of leadership in banking, in the news media and in the field of national propaganda. Contrary to the many Jewish lies that have been put out about this period in Germany, the Jews were not physically mistreated. Nor were any of them killed, or jailed, or harmed in any way, other than outright criminals. These were treated the same way as any other criminal, including any one of German nationality. However, with their power shorn, many Jews decided to leave Germany, much to the relief of the German people themselves.

Once freed of Jewish domination and Jewish subjugation, the resurgence in Germany was a miracle to behold. In attributing the reasons for Germany's miraculous recovery under Hitler, most of the credit must be given to Hitler's inspirational leadership. Also his genius for organization and the German people's ability to produce and create were major factors in their recovery.

However, not the least of the actions Hitler took that immediately changed the economic distress in Germany, was the fact that he freed the German monetary system from the interest bondage of the Jewish bankers. Hitler's government issued their own German money — money that was not issued by Jewish bankers or backed by Jewish gold. It was backed by Germany's ability to produce. It was not subject to the manipulations of the Jews. This is something no other country in the world enjoyed then, or enjoys now. This very factor was of tremendous importance in the unprecedented recovery that spread over Germany during the 1930's.

It is not possible to list the multitude of achievements accomplished during the Hitler era of peace-time Germany between 1933 and 1939. To do so would require many volumes of history. We neither have the space to do so, nor is this our objective in this treatise. I will therefore make a very brief summary listing some of the highlights during this tremendously productive period in the history of the White Race.

Upon achieving the reins of power in Germany, Hitler commenced on a political, economic and social reorganization of Germany by establishing the Nazi party as the only political party, July, 1933; attempting the religious coordination of the Germans, July, 1933 and April, 1935; regulating the national labor and industry, January, 1934; appointing Dr. Joseph Goebbels coordinator of propaganda and cultural life; and by executing recalcitrant party members and dangerous political opponents in the June, 1934, purge. "Mutinies are suppressed," Hitler warned, "In accordance with laws of iron, which are eternally the same." Following the death of von Hindenburg in August, 1934, Hitler united the offices of president and Reich chancellor in himself and assumed the title of Der Fuehrer (The Leader).

From 1933 to 1938 Hitler drove the German Jews from most professions, deprived them of positions of leadership in business, and sanctioned the Nuremberg Laws prohibiting or regulating domestic relations "between Jews and citizens of German or kindred blood."

REMEMBER DRESDEN! Let us smash the Jewish menace once and for all and avenge the Unavenged Outrage.

During the course of the revolution, 1933-1939, Hitler was able to organize, propagandize, and arouse the youth of Germany; to change the national psychology from one of despair to one of confidence in his Third Reich; and to reduce German unemployment by measures which culminated in the 4 year domestic plan of September, 1936 and a collateral plan for total rearmament.

Since he knew that the Jews would make every attempt to arouse the surrounding nations to crush his new Jew-free, thriving, German Reich, from the very moment of his rise to power, Hitler commenced an orderly, planned preparation for war, if war should be necessary to defend his homeland and his people. Nevertheless, he held out the hand of friendship in the hope of peace to his surrounding neighbors, who were now being goaded by their

Jewish masters to foment war and hatred upon Germany. Hitler re-established military service in March of 1935 and otherwise scrapped the tyrannical Treaty of Versailles. He proposed peace to the Western powers in May, 1935. He re-occupied and fortified the Rhineland, and repudiated the Locarno Pact in March of 1936. One of his greatest triumphs was the reunion of his homeland, Austria, with his fatherland, Germany, on March 14, 1938.

The uniting of the German people of Austria and those of Germany had been strived for and yearned for by millions of Germans for many generations. The "Anschluss" or political union of Germany and Austria accomplished, Hitler made a triumphal entry into Vienna, the city that had given him nothing but hardship and heartbreak in his early youth. Undoubtedly when he addressed the German people in Vienna, who went wild with enthusiasm and jubilation, it was probably the greatest hour of Hitler's life.

There were still more than 3 million Germans just across the border in Czechoslovakia in an area called Sudetenland, an area that had been torn from the heart of Germany in the treacherous Versailles Treaty. The Jews now set about persecuting, murdering and tormenting these 3 million Germans within their clutches. It was a situation that no honorable Germany could long tolerate. In September 29, 1938, the premiers of Great Britain and France and the Duce of Italy met at Munich to hear Hitler's demands for the cession of the Sudetenland by Czechoslovakia. By the middle of October Germans troops occupied this area and another 3 million Germans were united to their fatherland. On March 15, 1939 German troops occupied and absorbed the rest of Czechoslovakia, a polyglot of mixed nationalities formerly a part of the Austrian Empire, but artificially carved into a separate country by the treacherous Versailles Treaty makers.

The Versailles Treaty had also far-sightedly laid the seeds for dissension between Germany and Poland by wantonly carving out a huge chunk of land through the middle of East Prussia and ceding it to Poland, thereby cutting Germany in two. We can imagine what this would be like if in our own country here in America a huge corridor were cut out through the

middle of Texas severing the lower half and ceding this area, for instance, to Mexico. This is what the treacherous Jews had done to Germany in the Versailles Treaty of 1919. Furthermore, since the Jews in control of the surrounding countries now were going all out to foment hatred and war against Germany, they again applied the same tactics of murder, torture, harassment to the Germans living in the Polish corridor, an area that had for centuries belonged to Germany. Again, the Germans came to the aid of their fellow blood brothers. In keeping with their national honor, they could not sit idly by and see their German brethren murdered, tormented and tortured just across the border, especially on land that rightfully belonged to Germany.

Hitler did his utmost to try to solve this problem peacefully. When he saw that the Jewish controlled democratic governments wanted to be neither reasonable nor wished any settlement, Hitler gave the Poles an ultimatum. This ultimatum was arrogantly rejected by Poland and on September 1, 1939, Germany's Wehrmacht marched into Poland and utterly crushed the Polish forces and their government in a short period of 3 weeks.

France and England then completely controlled by the Jews, as they are in fact to this day, used this excuse to declare war on Germany, the excuse being that they were duty bound to come to the defense of Poland. The fact that they had no intention of rescuing Poland, and never did, but were solely intent on crushing a Germany which had freed herself from the Jews, was lost upon the rest of the world.

We all know what followed. With the means of propaganda and money, the control of government in the hands of the Jews in the rest of the world, including the United States, one country after another was goaded and tricked into declaring war upon the German people.

Instead of following the example of the German people and letting them help the rest of the White people free themselves from the Jews, the poor deluded White people of the United States, England and France allowed themselves to be used like a bunch of cattle to not only help the Jews destroy Germany and the Germans, but in the end to bring about their own self-destruction.

(Continued on Page 12)

HITLER

(Continued from Page 11)

Again, it is not our purpose here to review the history of World War II. It has been reviewed and written (and distorted) by the Jewish press in a thousand books and tens of thousands of articles. We all know that Jewish stooges, such as that insane super-egotist, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and that drunken Zionist agent, Winston Churchill, succeeded in lying to their people, tricking their people and goading them into a war on the side that would be to their own worst interests.

The German people, with one of the Greatest leaders the White Race has ever produced, fought bravely and valiantly. Their glorious exploits will forever be engraved in the pages of history where heroism is recorded. Nevertheless, Germany, who had only a short period of six years to recuperate from financial, industrial and spiritual bankruptcy and a country which in area was only the size of Texas, was able to hold out for 4½ years before it was crushed by the greater part of the rest of the world, including the vast resources of the United States of America and Soviet Russia.

Again we repeat, it is not our objective here to review the history of the tragic Armageddon, this tragic fratricidal war in which White brother killed White brother, one half struggling for their survival and freedom from under the Jewish heel, the other side under the demented influence of their mortal enemy, the treacherous international Jew. It is rather our purpose here to sketch these events in rough framework and to draw our lessons and conclusions from this review.

What lessons can we learn from this powerful episode in history that spanned a period of less than 25 years?

For one thing, we can be tremendously proud that the White Race can produce such a great and magnificent leader as was embodied in Adolf Hitler. On the other hand, we cannot help but be unabashedly ashamed that so many good White people were too stupid to recognize this great genius in their midst. Secondly we must bow our heads in shame that the White people were gullible enough to allow themselves to be deluded by the treacherous Jew into destroying their greatest opportuni-

ty at salvation and freedom from the miserable world pestilence of Judaism.

We can, however, be tremendously encouraged and take heart in the fact that the Jewish power was actually broken within a large area of Europe. In fact, Hitler and the German people came within a hairsbreadth of freeing the rest of humanity from the tyranny of the international Jew. Had the hand of fate intervened just a little differently in a number of circumstances, permanent victory could have resulted on the side of the White Man.

For instance, had the timing been just a little later, it is not only possible, but very probable, that the German scientists, in a revitalized and energetic Germany, would have perfected the atom bomb before it would have been possible in a decadent and depression-ridden United States. It was only under the inspiration and pressure of war that the United States could rally itself to undertake such a huge project. Had the war been delayed, say for a matter of only 3 or 4 years, it is very possible that Germany would have had the atom bomb first, and if they had had it first, history would have turned out differently and more favorably for the White Race, and catastrophically for the Jewish race.

Or, had a White leader of similar stature to Hitler arisen during the 30's in the depression-ridden United States, things would have certainly turned out differently for the Jews and for the destiny of the White Race. We did have a few leaders that did show some promise, such as Huey Long in Louisiana — who, by the way, was assassinated by a Jewish doctor — or a Charles Lindberg, who might have led the American people. Unfortunately, Lindberg did not quite have the spiritual fiber.



* * * * *

(In next month's issue we will conclude this article on Hitler, what he achieved, and also what he left unfinished. In another article we will also clearly delineate how we differ in our goals not only from National Socialism, but also from any other existing movement.)

A Two Way Benefit

A Haven for your assets and a help for the movement at the same time.

A reader and supporter has suggested a way in which you might be able to safeguard and place some of your assets out of the reach of some of the pirates of the entrenched establishment, (the IRS, process servers, etc.) and at the same time contribute benefits to the Church of the Creator. We believe it has a lot of merit, and here is how it works.

1. The Church of the Creator is establishing a Trust Fund to accomplish a given constructive purpose. We invite our supporters to LOAN to this Trust Fund whatever monies they can set aside, say \$100.00 —, \$500.00 —, 1000.00 —, 5000.00 —, etc. Such loan is established for one year or as long as you may see fit.

2. The Church in turn gives you a Demand Note due after 1 year. The Note specifies that it is interest free (the Church pays no interest).

3. The Church in turn invests the Trust Funds in a Bank account that pays the highest current rate of interest, and it leaves the principle of all sums in the account at all times, ready to repay the face of the note upon demand at any time after the 1 year of deposit.

4. The contributor may leave the principle in Trust as long as he or she wishes (after 1 year) earning interest for the church. Whereas the contributor does lose the interest on the principle, this now goes to the church, but on the other hand, no income tax is paid on this amount by either the church or the contributor.

5. The note would have an added provision, that in case no demand is made for the return of the principle prior to the time of death, then it is the express wish of the holder of the note that the principle be bequeathed to the church as an endowment to help promote the movement in the pursuit of its goal — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

We are ready, willing and able to receive any and all such funds that you may wish to put aside for your own protection and at the same time help build the movement. If there are any questions, please write us for further details.



Do Something Meaningful for the White Race. Become an Ordained Minister of the Church of the Creator and start a C.O.T.C. group in your area.



BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 5)

was lined with about forty police, dressed in blue shirts. On the street were six policemen on horses, in groups of two, and two police cars. The JDL as well as the Germans were demonstrating with signs. This time the JDL did not act like lunatics. No trouble was experienced, although the atmosphere was tense. Tomorrow I will return with my camera.

Prof. Forrison (spelling?) is here from France to help in Ernst's

defense. Saturday I attended a meeting in which Ernst gave details of the coming trial and instructions to those who will take part. Under separate cover I am sending you a copy of the tape. You will get a better idea of what is going on than if I put it in writing.

As you listen you will realize that this tape is not for publication, as it would do the cause harm, and it is being sent for your information only.

Sincerely yours,
Everett Weibert
New York



Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1984

Issue No. 15

The Priorities Issue

August 1984

Let Us Get Our Priorities Straight

Who's Trying to Save What & Whom — Precisely

A comprehensive and realistic survey of the situation as it exists to date by carefully sorting out the pretenders, the friends and the enemies of the White Race.

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Throughout history — individuals, groups, organizations, religions — have been trying to “save” others of like categories from the dire consequences of something they deem inherently evil. Some of these crusades have been sensible and urgent, some have been fanatically unreal, and some have been plain idiotic, depending on the viewpoint of the observer. Some of these campaigns to save somebody from something have been of long duration (thousands of years) some of only recent origin, some of temporary and frivolous nature.

Since we ourselves are engaged in a holy war to save the White Race from mongrelization and extinction, it behooves us to take a clearer look at what some other groups and individuals are doing, have been doing, and will be doing. We want to more clearly delineate those who might be our allies. We also want to expose more clearly those who are obviously our out-and-out enemies, but have not been recognized as such by most of our White Racial Comrades.

One other matter I want to clarify. Since we of the Church Of The Creator have been so carelessly classified and categorized with several previously existing organizations, we again want to make it abundantly clear that we are a comprehensive and far reaching racial religion that is dedicated to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, and the White Race alone. As such we are unique and none other exists today, as far as we know, ever before in history.

So let us look at history and examine precisely WHO has been trying to save WHOM and WHAT precisely, and let us start with the Egyptians, who in their own way were eager

beavers and fanatically engaged in trying to save something, and what they did has grossly affected us to this day.

THE ANCIENT EGYPTIAN CIVILIZATION

As I have reviewed in the articles on Egypt in RACIAL LOYALTY Nos. 11 and 12, the entire Egyptian civilization, the first really White civilization, was overwhelmingly dominated by religion. Furthermore, their religious beliefs were wholly based on FICTITIOUS CONCEPTS, rooted in superstition, gullibility and hocus-pocus. Intelligent and advanced as the Egyptians were, they nevertheless were as superstitious and gullible as any primitive barbarian.

But they were much more than that. They were highly ingenious and inventive, especially in the realm of the supernatural. In fact, it is the Ancient Egyptians who deserve credit for mostly all the **fictitious concepts** on whose sleazy foundations later were built the so-called major religions of today. These religions include primarily Judaism, Christianity, Mohammedanism, Buddhism, Mormonism, and what have you.

What were these major innovations and concepts of the spook world that were invented by these ancient religionists? They were numerous, major and far-reaching. They include: (a) The idea of the human “soul” as being separate and apart from the mind as such. (b) The idea of immortality of the human soul, and a life in the “hereafter”. (c) The idea of reward and punishment for acts committed in this life, to be meted out in the “next” life. (d) The idea of heaven and hell. Although vague in Egyptian times, they laid the

foundations for the monsters the Christians developed in later times. (e) The idea that “gods” with supernatural powers could, and did, control our lives and mete out punishment and rewards, not only in the “hereafter”, but also in the earthly life of each person. (f) The idea of placating, appeasing, pleasing, praying and kowtowing to these imaginary gods. (Not necessarily original with the Egyptians, but they expanded it into a major production). (g) The idea of building huge temples in honor of these imaginary gods, in order to please, placate, and honor them. (h) The idea of tombs, sarcophagi, etc. for the soul. This led to gross excesses, such as building huge pyramids. (i) Complex rituals of worship. Again, this too was not exactly original with the Egyptians, but the dimensions to which they pushed this idea became the framework for the later and present day religions.

(j) The widespread practice of circumcision. The Egyptians were the first major civilization to practice this barbaric mutilation of the human body as part of their religious ritual. (k) The idea of tithing, that is extracting goods and money from religious victims for the benefit of the priesthood, a practice that has been greatly improved upon by modern religions, especially the sophisticated electronic evangelists of today, the super con-artists of all time. (l) The idea of religious hymns was already spawned by the Egyptians. (m) The idea of baptism, cleansing the “soul” by ablution with water. (n) The idea of one god (Akhnaton). (o) There are a number of other hocus-pocus religious ideas, customs and terms for which we are indebted to the Egyptians, not the least of which is the oft repeated, but meaningless word, “Amen”, deriv-

(Continued on Page 2)

PRIORITIES

(Continued from Page 1)

ing from praise of their god Amen-Ra.

Perhaps I am spending a little more time on the Egyptians than I should, but when we contemplate the tremendous burden of religious debris they have dumped on succeeding generations, and especially those living today, I believe it is highly important to understand where much of it originated.

Now let us answer the question: **WHAT were the Egyptians trying to save?**

The answer is they were trying to **save their "souls"** and provide for a comfortable immortality — a fanaticism pursued even more fervently by the Christians thousands of years later. They also had a few lesser goals on the side. One was to overcome "time", and in the building of their huge pyramids they have at least partly been more successful than any other people. But they also wanted to extend and glorify their "earthly" name (ego), and in this, too, they succeeded better than most.

THE JEWS.

It is one of the most fateful accidents of history that the parasitic Jews were spawned out of the religious milieu of the Egyptian culture. **Certainly this accidental development has proved to be one of the most catastrophic events in the development of the White Race and one which in the present era may well prove to be the death knell of Nature's Finest.** It is the holy vow of the Church Of The Creator to see to it that this will not happen.

In any case, the Jews being a parasitic race, were also an egocentric race. Everything they learned they utilized for their own advantage — and they learned plenty from the Egyptians. They learned: (a) That religious hocus-pocus is a powerful means of controlling and directing people's minds. (b) That people's actions follow their innermost motivations, and once you have control of their minds their actions can be controlled to follow any direction their manipulators wish.

They then set about turning these ideas into reality and went to work converting religion per se into a powerful racial tool — A RACIAL RELIGION. They further copied from the Egyptians: (c) The idea of monotheism (Akhnaton) (d)

Building temples for their gods. (e) The idea of immortality. (f) The idea of the soul. (g) Life in the hereafter. (h) Rituals of worship. (i) Circumcision for members of their tribe. (j) Religious fanaticism, this however, always in the direction of loyalty towards their tribe.

What is it the Jews are trying to save? They have one of the clearest and most sensible goals of any existing religion in history — **the survival and expansion of their race to the point where all other races have been mongrelized, lost their identity and utterly destroyed, only to be enslaved into the toils of their Jewish master.** They fanatically pursue their goals with a zeal as no other race ever has — **to enslave and dominate the rest of mankind and to accrue unto themselves all the gold, silver and other assets on the face of the earth. Their goals are clear, they are vicious, and they make a lot of sense — for the Jews.**

What do we Creators have in common with the Jews? Absolutely nothing, and everything. The Jews are our most vicious and bitter foes. It is our desire to wipe Judaism from the face of the earth. **DELEND A EST JUDAICA!** is our battle cry! But we have learned just about everything from the Jews about how to build a racial religion for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

One major difference between us and the Jews is this: Whereas the Jews have throughout their history been a parasitic minority living on the backs of productive White civilizations, we Creators are just the opposite. We White Creators are the most productive, creative species on the face of the earth. **We need no Jews, no mud races, no slaves, for our welfare and the sooner we get all the parasites off our back, the sooner every White Man can live like a king.** Nor do we plan to stay a minority. Whereas we have no desire to dominate or enslave anybody, we want to expand the White Race until we crowd out the mud races and inherit the earth — all of it — for the White Race.

THE GREEKS

The inherent characteristic of the Greeks was their love of beauty, culture, and their innate intelligence. Their limited goals were to save their own city states from

neighboring city states, and because of such limited political and racial vision they warred on each other endlessly in such fratricidal bloodletting as the Peloponnesian wars, and thereby destroyed themselves. It was this fratricidal infighting and their failure to realize the Divine Seed they possessed, that led to their political downfall and the mongrelization of their excellent gene pool.

What do we Creators share with the Greeks? Well, we also pursue the goals of culture, beauty, art and intelligence, but that is all. We are aware of one great bonus the Greeks were not — **how to protect our gene pool** and advance it ever higher and onward to levels the Greeks never even dreamed of.

A logical mind is in close touch with reality. Insanity is characterized by living in a world of fantasy.

THE ROMANS

Like the Greeks, the Romans started with excellent racial stock, but oriented in a somewhat different direction. Whereas the Greeks were highly innovative, and gifted in the arts and in culture, the Romans were more pragmatic. They were great warriors, organizers and law givers, and as a result they not only conquered the Greeks but all of the then known and worthwhile world around the Mediterranean. Because they were such excellent conquerors they soon had slaves by the millions to do their menial labor for them and this proved to be their downfall. Because they took in all the conquered peoples of the era, they also took in a lot of mud genes and bastardized their once noble race.

What was their main passion? To save Rome — the Empire. This they did for a thousand years but they lost their precious genes in the meantime because they lacked a racial religion. As a result, the collapse of Rome was one of the greatest tragedies in history.

What do we Creators have in common with the Romans? A great deal, really. Our love for law and order, the desire to build, and the desire for empire building, as well

as many other noble traits. **Had the Romans only realized the preciousness of their inherent genes and the value of a racial religion!**

THE CHRISTIANS

Whereas the Judaic religion was spawned out of the hocus-pocus welter of Egyptian religions, Christianity in turn was a planned, deliberate outgrowth of Judaism. **Without the Jews the White Race would never have had the scourge of Christianity inflicted upon it.** I have already elaborated on this subject in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION (Christ's Existence Not Substantiated By Historical Evidence) and several other places in my writings.

Briefly the story as it can be pieced together is this: When Rome dominated the world in the first century C. E., (Common Era) they assimilated, among many other territories, the minor Judiac kingdom in Palestine, whose capital was Jerusalem. As always, although militarily conquered, the Jews were rebellious against authority. In order to subdue them and lay waste to their cities, Emperor Vespasian sent General Titus to Judea to quell the rebellion. With a few legions he laid siege to Jerusalem and in less than two years he conquered and leveled Jerusalem to the ground.

That should have been the end of the Jews as the destruction of Carthage was the end of the Carthaginians. But it was not. The Jews were a tenacious tribe, thanks to the virulence and cohesiveness of their racial religion, Judaism. They planned revenge, and the destruction of the Romans. (See Creative Credo No. 43 "Confessions Of A Jew", in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE)

The Jews took a deadly course of action for which the Romans were completely defenseless and unprepared, and which even while the poison was being administered to them, they never understood. Even to this day the overwhelming majority of the White Race fails to understand it, although the evidence is laid out before them, loud and clear.

The Jews now put into play the tenaciousness of their Judaic religion — they put into full practice their trump cards — **polarization and dispersion.** (See RACIAL LOYALTY No. 13)

The Jews utilized their tremendous accumulation of religious

(Continued on Page 3)

knowledge and psychological expertise. They went to work on the brains of the Romans. They transformed the dauntless world-conquering Roman warriors into whimpering, peace-loving wimps. The tool they used was Christianity.

Instrumental in this brilliant idea was a Jew by the name of Saul of Tarsus, who later became the Christians' St. Paul. In order to put this piece of chicanery together he dredged up the teachings of a little known and dying religious sect around the Dead Sea. They were known as the Essenes, and they were a Jewish sect, completely out of the mainstream of Judaism.

From their suicidal teachings ("sell all thou hast", "love your enemies", "turn the other cheek"), he concocted a deadly religion to feed to the Romans. The whole Jewish network soon threw themselves into the battle with a frenzy seldom before witnessed in history. What they accomplished next through the power of their religious zeal is, and remains, one of the most astounding events in history.

The peoples of the Roman Empire (who by now were a mere shadow of the original Roman stock) became obsessed with this new religion. As their minds became more and more drugged with this anti-nature, anti-life doctrine, the Empire slowly sank, civilization disintegrated, and an ominous dark pall settled over Europe for the next thousand years. **The Dark Ages set in.**

The Jews had triumphed with their **B-bomb (brain-bomb)**. Their triumph over the White Race prevails to this day, more ominously than ever. **The B-bomb is still ticking.** What is it the Christians are trying to save? Why, souls! All kinds of souls! All kinds of souls — White, brown and black, from the fiery pit of hell. And who concocted this horrible booby-trap? Why, the sweet loving (Jewish) god who at the same time is supposedly making a big to-do that he is trying to save us all from that same fiery pit.

What a crock of nonsense! Nobody has even seen, heard, felt or smelt a god, or spook, or a soul. Talk about **fictitious concepts!** The Egyptians invented them, the Jews capitalized on them, and the stupid Christians swallowed the poisoned bait. (Read again "Fictitious Concepts" in Racial Loyalty issue No. 7.)

What do we Creators have in common with the Christians? Not much, except that about half of the Christians of the world are White, and most White people, unfortunately, are still quasi-Christians.

NATIONAL SOCIALISM

When we speak of the Nazis, I think it is extremely important that we differentiate between the Nazi era of Adolf Hitler in Germany, and the neo-Nazi groups that have spawned here in America. **They are not the same.**

First the Hitler era. Since I reviewed fairly thoroughly "Germany, Adolf Hitler and National Socialism" in Racial Loyalty issue No. 14 and this issue, it is not necessary for me to do so again. I will simply state what their goals were. Basically the thrust of Hitler's movement was to (a) save Germany from Jewish communism (b) tear up the Versailles Treaty and recover territories lost by Germany to surrounding countries (France, Poland, Czechoslovakia, etc.), (c) break the back of Jewish money-manipulators (d) expand German hegemony and territory eastward into the fertile lands of Russia and Eastern Europe. There is more, but basically this sums it up. The main idea was pan-Germanism (Deutschland uber Alles!) and vigorous German expansion, at the expense of many other White nations such as the French, Poles, Czechs, Slavs, Rumanians, Russians and others.

National Socialism was the first mighty breakthrough for the White Race, but it was not the total answer. CREATIVITY IS.

We now come to the helter skelter of neo-Nazi groups in America that have sprung up since George Lincoln Rockwell revived the neo-Nazi movement in 1958. We could also cite the Silver Shirts of the 1930's, but they were actually a different breed, spawned and supported directly out of Germany, and died out when Germany lost the war.

What is it the neo-Nazis in America are trying to save?

Well, there is no one clear

answer. They are at best a mixed breed, with motives as diverse and confused as are their members. **Some are out-and-out plants organized by the Jews themselves so that the ADL can point with alarm to their own dues paying members about the horrible threat of nascent neo-Nazism.** This drives the Jews wild and they will quickly cough up millions to help swell the war chest of the ADL. It works beautifully.

Then there are the Hollywood type of Nazis, who, like the Civil War buffs, love to parade in Nazi uniforms, arm bands and all, and throw the stiff-arm salute repeatedly. Basically they are shallow individuals indulging themselves on an ego trip. I have met quite a few of them and find most of them are as confused as a little boy who has just lost his chewing gum on the floor of a chicken pen.

Then there are the more serious type that want to emulate the brilliant success of Hitler in the 1930's and believe they can transpose those same procedures onto the American scene of the 1980's. Their main success seems to pigeon hole itself into glorifying Adolf Hitler, (nothing wrong with that) but not in really having a ghost of a chance of actually building a meaningful movement in America to do the job that needs to be done. Why? Because they don't have a grasp on reality and only a superficial understanding of the situation. Among other things, they don't seem to understand at all (a) that Hitler was a phenomena, a genius of unbounded energy, and the success of the movement was more due to the personality of this great unusual man than the philosophy he espoused, and (b) his program was tailor made for the situation in Germany during the 1920's, but not geared to the America of the 1980's, and (c) were a young, vibrant Hitler alive in America today he would, I am sure, take an altogether different approach. (d) None of the personalities on the scene in America today are even comparable to the genius of Hitler. (e) **That because 13 million Americans fought against the Nazis in WWII, the Nazi image is anathema to the average American, many of whose relatives were killed in that war. Not only is the Nazi image of no help, but thanks to the massive Jewish propaganda barrage over the past 50 years it is a tremendous bar-**

rier towards a feasible solution to the Jewish scourge.

So what are the Nazi groups trying to save? It is a confused picture. Most of them are merely on an ego trip, hoping they will become a MODERN DAY INCARNATION OF ADOLF HITLER.

Most of the various splinter groups are feuding amongst themselves and are as hostile to each other as they are to the Jews. Most of them have no clear philosophy of any kind, no goals, take a wimpy stand on Christianity, and no program whatsoever on how to achieve the goals they don't have.

Some advance specious arguments such as "when the race war starts and there is blood flowing in the streets, then all these groups will unite!" Really? How are they going to do that? (Read again "Make Hay While The Sun Shines" in Racial Loyalty issue No. 13). Their vague answer to that: "Hitler did it." That just isn't so. Hitler did not unite with, or merge, the thousands of political groups that were spawned in Germany after WWI. In fact, in his book Hitler definitely denounces the merging of organizations as weakening and/or destroying the original organizations. **What Hitler did was convert and absorb the individual members of other groups into one solid Nazi Party. In short, he polarized the individuals into one mighty movement under his leadership,** and he did not do it while anarchy ran rampant and blood flowed in the streets. He did it under fairly civilized and orderly conditions. I repeat — let us do likewise and unite under the banner of a racial religion — the most powerful idea we have to work with, now or ever.

So what are the neo-Nazis trying to save? It varies from group to group. But the main thing they have in common is they are trying to save their own hubris (Webster defines hubris as overwhelming personal ego).

THE ODINISTS

Like the Civil War buffs and the Hollywood Nazis, the Odinists in a way are playing games with an era that has slipped away into the distant past and can never be revived again, any more than you can revive a dead horse, though you may try to awaken it with a massive blast of dynamite.

(Continued on Page 4)

PRIORITIES

(Continued from Page 3)

Though small, the members of the revived Odinist movement are intellectually a cut above the neo-Nazis, and their racial goals are sensible, although they have little or nothing to do with Odin, Thor or Wodin. Basically they use these Norse mythologies as a sort of backdrop, a Mythos, as Alfred Rosenberg would describe, to cling to as a point of departure.

But why must they use such cluttered window dressing as a necessary prop? True, the Vikings were great fighters and excellent physical specimens, but intellectually they were on a level with Hagar the Horrible in the Comic Strips. Mostly they were highly illiterate and most of what we know about their mythologies were conveyed to us by the more literate Christians of a later date. In any case, **the Vikings understood nothing of the more powerful mind-bending tactics of the more cunning Jews, and were no match for them at any time.** In consequence they succumbed to the more sinister and seductive Christian lure and today their descendants — the Danes, Swedes and Norwegians, are the most submissive Jew-loving wimps on the face of the earth. Christianity and other Jewish propaganda has done its job well.

So what would convince anyone that an insipid set of Mother Goose myths could and will reverse a situation from an era that has passed on and is now as dead as a door nail? **The answer is — nothing.** We believe that the Odinists, good people that they are, should dump this unnecessary garbage and join with us in a full fledged racial religion that covers the complete spectrum, but is not bogged down with a mass of ballast that can only be an insult to any White Man's intelligence.

What are the Odinists trying to save? Here we have to differentiate between the Odinist of the ancient Vikings and that of the small modern group with their revived version. The original Odinists were plainly indulging in unadulterated superstition playing religious games with their own concocted gods and myths, as had so many other peoples before them — The Egyptians, the Greeks, the Romans, and even hundreds of mud races. Even in that category the quality of the Viking myths were several cuts below that of the more erudite and civilized Greeks and Romans.

The revived and revamped modern day Odinists have somewhat different goals that can be delineated into two incompatible and unrelated categories. One, to vicariously re-live the trappings of a by-gone era, which, if it were to be really duplicated would be pretty miserable, and secondly, to revive a "mythos" upon which to build an "aryan" religion and be able to point to it with pride and say "this is a White Man's religion, not a Judeo-Christian religion". Although even in this category their modern day version has many gaps and is incomplete, we Creators share these goals with Odinists. In rejecting Jewish Christianity the Odinists have already gone a long way towards our position. **We therefore suggest that they stop playing games, join with us all the way in a real White Man's religion that has the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed.**

THE PATRIOTS

We now come to the group in America that is probably the largest, the most amorphous, and also the most disorganized and the most confused.

Since this category includes so many groups that it is impossible to list, I will go straight to the common denominator and ask the rhetorical question: **What are they trying to save? And the noble sounding answer is "We are trying to save the country".**

When asked: **From whom?** Their answers become extremely fuzzy. From the bureaucrats, from the Democrats, from the Republicans, from Carter, from Reagan, from the politicians, from the C.F.R., from the Bilderbergers, from the Trilateralists, from the "internationalists", from the "insiders", from the communists, from the Zionists, from the Dual Loyalists, from the U. N., from special interests, from the bankers, from ourselves (even!). Depending on whom you ask, you can come up with a whole plethora of different answers — but strangely they all have one other thing in common — **they will never put their finger on the real culprit — the Jewish powerhouse.**

When asked a second meaningful question, namely **for whom are they trying to save the country**, they act as if they had never given that a thought. Why the people, of course, is their bland answer. When this line of questioning is pursued further — **Would you fight and lay down your life to save this country so it**

could be populated with wall-to-wall niggers and other mud peoples, and run by the Jews? Would you try to "save the country" although its government, press and whole power establishment was intensely hostile to the White Race, and had, in fact, a series of aggressive programs in force aimed at mongrelizing and/or committing genocide on the White Race? Would you fight for a government and country whose loyalty was overwhelmingly for the bandit state of Israel and everything Jewish, but extremely hostile to the White Race? **Would you again fight a war for a government and country that joined hands with the Russian communists in 1941, and fought a war that killed millions of our best White men, only to save the necks of the Jewish monster?**

The bottom line about saving the White Race really adds up to this: How much do you care?

At this point the Patriot becomes extremely alarmed, agitated, confused, and even hostile? They start mumbling incoherent phrases programmed into their unthinking minds by the Jewish propaganda mill. Automatically they mumble something about racists, Nazis, bigots, and they don't want to get into "it".

Well, nuff said. I have covered this subject more fully in Chapter 2 (Part II) of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, "Your Loyalty — a Sacred Trust", and also several chapters in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, namely Creative Credo Nos. 17, 18, 21, 29, 32 and several others.

What do we Creators have in common with the Patriots? Well, quite a lot — mostly in the fact that the majority of our good White friends belong to this confused and helpless lot. It is also in this group that most of our potential members now lie dormant, in great need of both awakening and education.

However, I must make clear the distinction between "patriot" individuals and "patriotic" organizations, and post a warning. Most of the organizations that appeal to the average American's patriotism are Jew spawned, are designed to distract, confuse and relieve the average White American of his money — especially his money. In short, most of them are Jewish

rackets, surprisingly many based in the Jew capital of the world — Washington, D. C. Most such come in well sounding appeals such as "Help save the Panama Canal". (Now who but a rogue wouldn't want to help save the Panama Canal for America?) They come equipped with neatly printed, self-addressed, postage paid envelopes, and of course the standard fare, the card which says "I enclose \$5.00 - \$25.00 - \$100.00 - 500.00 - 1000.00". They have it down to a science, and it works beautifully.

THE CONSTITUTIONALISTS.

Closely allied to the Patriots, but better read, and intellectually a few cuts above the average American Patriot are the Constitutionalists, although they have much the same attitude. They are for saving the Constitution, for God, flag and country. The main difference is they want to do it in a specific way, by "enforcing" the Constitution.

When asked the rhetorical question — Who do you expect will enforce the Constitution as you want it enforced? The answer is: the government!

It is a useless hassle to point out the obvious to them: The government is Public Enemy No.1, hostile as hell to the White Race and hell-bent on the total destruction of the White Race and every value we hold dear. "Our" American government is totally in the hands of our mortal enemy the Jews, who are using the Constitution to rob, loot and destroy the best and most productive element of the polyglot American melting pot — the White worker.

To try to reason with the Jewish powerhouse, to explain constitutional niceties, to "convince" them they should change their ways, is pure insanity. The Jews are fully aware of what they are doing, although the White Man is not, and nothing, but nothing, is going to "persuade" them to change their course — except raw, massive power.

In order to generate such a power base the White Man has to build his own massive movement and brutally smash the Jewish establishment to smithereens. **Only a massive White steamroller movement can do this, and before we can do so we have to get our priorities straight.** This, of course, is what Creativity is all about and I will have more to say about this in the conclusion of this article.

(Continued on Page 5)

THE CHRISTIAN WHITE RACISTS

This group is really a breed apart and needs special mention from that of the Patriots and the Christians. In this category we can list The Christian Vanguard, The Thunderbolt, The National States Rights Party (which claim they are now UN-connected from each other). The various Klans also fit into this category, although loosely. There are a few dozen other small groups that also espouse the cause of Christianity and White racism.

This whole string of groups, too, is highly amorphous and a completely mixed bag of tricks. Without examining each one in detail the common characteristic or goal of all these groups is they are presumably trying to save your soul from the fiery pit and the White Race at the same time. This, of course, is a highly contradictory goal and self-defeating. It is like trying to win the Indy 500, but you make sure that every time you push down on the accelerator with one foot, you push down even harder on the brakes with the other. (Read again "Self-imposed Handicaps" in Racial Loyalty issue No. 6) That is one hell of a way to win a race, and, of course, you never do.

The biggest harm these groups do is confuse the hell out of the average White racist by pounding away at the term "White Christian" over and over and over, until like the Pavlovian dog, the victim begins to think that the two terms are synonymous, when, in fact, we have shown throughout this and dozens of other articles that Christianity is poison to the White Race, was a major cause of the disintegration of the Roman race and the fall of its Empire, and was spawned by the Jews for that very purpose in the first place.

One other immense value these Pro-White anti-Jewish Christians have to the Jewish cause is this: **It provides a feasible argument against clarifying the Jewish-Christian-White Race dilemma.** Protagonists for Christianity can point to the fact that Christianity can't be a Jewish hoax because Christians like (the above mentioned) are strongly anti-Jewish. Sounds reasonable.

But the dominant fact is the overwhelming majority of Christians like the National Council of Churches, the World Council of Churches, the Moral Majority and

the Jerry Falwell Crowd, Billy Graham, the Catholic Church, are all strongly PRO-Jewish, PRO-Israel, PRO-race-mixing and ANTI-White. These groups represent more than 99 per cent of the White Christians of the world, and **the comparative handful of ANTI-Jewish Christians do nothing more than confuse the issue by providing a credible argument for not exposing the Jewish nature and origins of Christianity.**

The end result most of these groups accomplish is similar to that of the Birch Society and that is as its members see one defeat after another, the enticements of throwing in the towel and thinking more and more of the blandishments of the next world in heaven become stronger and stronger. In this way one good White Racial fighter after another is neutralized and finally becomes a total victim of that Jewish mind scrambler. He becomes a "devoted", "dedicated" Christian and lets the real world (and his race) go to hell — into the hell of the Jews.

THE POPULISTS

Recently, especially under the auspices of the The Spotlight out of Washington, the Populist Party has received some mediocre prominence and publicity (nothing in comparison to, for example, what that little talentless mongrel, Michael Jackson has been showered with). Since The Spotlight has a relatively large circulation for a paper that (overtly) professes to be ANTI-Jewish (Well, at least ANTI-Israel) this phenomena deserves some attention.

What does the Populist Party stand for?

Well, basically it is supposed to be the People's Party and represent the will of the people (aren't all Political Parties made up out of people, and stand for, by, of, behind, and in front of the people?) It is supposed to represent Americanism — to go back to the good old times, and plethora of old time goodies, including stick candy with red, white and blue stripes on it.

Let us go back a little into the history of the Populist Party.

The Populist Party was founded as an agrarian political party in February, 1892, in St. Louis, Mo. It represented in general three groups: (a) Western farmers, (b) Southern farmers who through the Farmers Alliances had sought to, but failed, to capture the Democratic Party, and (c)

representatives of several labor and reform groups. At their first convention in July 4, 1892, in Omaha, they adopted a platform of the graduated income tax (we have it now, do we ever!) direct election of U. S. Senators (we have that now also), free coinage of gold and silver in a ratio of 16 to 1, and other reforms relating to land, currency and transportation.

By 1896 the party was captured by William Jennings Byran and it soon committed suicide, hobbling along until 1908, when it became defunct.

A revival of this same party today is as archaic as trying to revive the Odinit gods, or the Klan of the 1880's or the Nazi Party of the 1930's. They do not fit the massive job at hand. They do not address the overwhelming issue staring us in the face — the racial issue. **They only fiddle around the fringes, but never come to grips with the nitty gritty — Christianity, the Jews, the explosion of the mud races.**

Unfortunately, at this time the average White Man's mind is too cluttered with superficial trash to be able to grasp the full ramifications and magnitude of the idea we Creators are expounding. But we will get to them all, sooner or later.

Besides the obviously blatant inadequacy of the Populist Party and its platform to do the massive job that needs to be done, it has inherent in it that basic weakness characteristic of all democracies — it is based on mob psychology. History has taught us — or should have by now — that no great heroic thought or act ever emerges from the mob. On the contrary, only the lowest, basest demands come out of any mob. It always sinks to the lowest denominator, namely — how can I get a free ride at the public trough. As Hitler has pointed out — all great ideas emerge out of the minds of great individual personalities — great leaders.

The Populist Party runs exactly counter to the Leadership Principle

and instead seeks to cater to the wishes of the mob for its direction. Since the mob, collectively, never really knows what it wants and at best has a multi-polyglot mind that is usually confused beyond belief, you can be sure the Jews will quickly take control, if they didn't instigate the whole scam in the first place.

I predict that the Populist Party will go the way of its earlier counterpart around the turn of the century, and as did George Wallace's American Independent Party, namely, belly up.

So what is the Populist Party trying to save? Well, presumably the country, for the people. But which of the polyglot mess of people that inhabit this country, they don't say. Basically, the Populist Party is only The Spotlight, and The Spotlight is Willis Carto. So what is Willis Carto trying to save? Well, looking at his record and that of The Spotlight, it seems to me that Willis Carto is trying to save his own hubris and his own little empire at any cost — for Willis Carto.

The Spotlight is riding a tricky little tightrope and has tried to play both sides, which ever pays best, and sells the most books and papers. Willis Carto has written a glowing endorsement as the FORWARD to Nietzsche's "Anti-Christ" which his publishing house, Noon-tide Press, puts out. At the same time he will publish equally glowing reports about what a great Christian is the movie actor, Ty Hardin, and isn't it wonderful. When a fairly innocuous article about the Odinites and the Creativity movement brought down the wrath of the Christians on his neck with numerous cancellations, he again hastily retreated to publishing long installments by Christian pastors about the wonderful complexities of Christianity.

He admitted frankly that the Christians are the mainstay of his paper and he cannot afford to offend them, no matter how deluded they may be.

Is Carto going to help save the White Race? For years I thought he might. He claims to print what the "controlled press" is afraid to print and will suppress. **But when it comes to Jews directly, or the Christianity hoax, he evidently is as cowardly as the rest of them, and if he "must" cater to the Christians, then, The Spotlight is as controlled as is the Jewish press.** They never at-

PRIORITIES

(Continued from Page 5)

tack the Jews as such, but fritter around the edges with such terms as the Dual Loyalists, the Zionists, and other silly terms.

Can we look to the Populist Party and Willis Carto for guidance? I don't think so. After being snookered by experts, I am beginning to have an intuitive sixth sense about such people, and my sixth sense tells me that The Spotlight and Willis Carto will go the way of William Buckley and his National Review, Robert Welch and his Birch Society, George Wallace and American Independent Party. (Since I was chairman of the American Independent Party for Florida in its hayday, I believe I am speaking from experience about that betrayal). That route is to raise the hopes of the victims, to take the people's money, sell them down the river, thoroughly neutralize them, and continue to play ball with the Jews. Business as usual.

In the meantime a lot of good White people will pour a lot of their time, money and energy down the rathole, emerge sadder but wiser, and probably be permanently neutralized. We Creators want no part of it. Personally I learned my lesson from the Wallace fracas. Never again.

THE INTELLECTUALS

There is one other group, minor in impact, that are ideologically on our side, but do little to further our movement. These are **the armchair strategists**, the intellectuals, who write all kinds of erudite books, booklets and articles, but really do little if anything to help the cause.

I will take only one case in point because this fine old gentleman, who is now in his 90's, illustrates what many others do less brilliantly than he has.

William Gayley Simpson, over a period of forty years wrote the material for his masterpiece: "Which Way Western Man?" I read the book several years ago and think it is great, but also have several criticisms regarding its content, such as the long drawn out dissertation about his infatuation with Christianity and his gradual disillusionment. Also I believe the obsession with Nietzsche is far longer than serves any purpose.

Nevertheless, and be that as it may, my main point is this: After the wealth of information he brilliantly displays about the Jews,

money, the White Race, and other vital subjects that concern the survival of the White Race, he comes to the dour conclusion that there really isn't much hope that we will be able to pull out of our dilemma before it's too late, and anyway he knows of no solution. He admits he has no answer.

The book ends just the way the title begins, saying namely, I don't have the answer, only the question.

This kind of approach always aggravates the hell out of me. If you are an expert and you give me a long drawn out diagnosis, but have no solution, why did you waste a lot of my time telling me (again) about the problem? (Read again "The Flat Tire Syndrome" in Racial Loyalty issue No. 1)

We Creators are not interested in hearing a rehash of the problem for the hundredth time, no matter how intellectual, how cleverly it might be rephrased. Nor are we interested in witnessing a brilliant display of some writer's intricate knowledge of past details, if in all this there is no answer toward solving the problem that overwhelms all other issues, and that is — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

In one way such intellectual armchair strategists do a great deal of harm, other than taking the White Man's money and wasting his time in rehashing the same old problem, and that damage is this: The average yokel, who does not consider himself an expert by any means, upon reading such "expert" analysis, is greatly depressed and discouraged. He comes to the logical conclusion that if such a knowledgeable expert has no answer, has no solution, and thinks there is no hope, how can he be expected to know what to do? He concludes that it is hopeless and throws in the towel.

CONCLUSION

There are, of course, thousands of other groups that I have not mentioned that are organized to save something. There is the Greenpeace group that are fanatically and actively out to save baby seals. There is the Audubon Society that has tens of thousands of members that are concerned about the environment in general and birds in particular. There are even more specialized groups that are spending real money and energy trying to save the remaining 50 Whooping Cranes. There is the NAACP and dozens of similar organizations that are trying to

save niggers.

The list is endless. The bottom line on mostly all of them, in one way or another, is — it is the White Man's time and money that goes into practically all these endeavors. This spans the entire spectrum, all the way from saving ephemeral "souls" to saving Whooping Cranes. We say this: The birds are for the birds, the niggers are for the niggers, the Jews are for the Jews, and are they ever! What about the White Race? Who is for them?

The question that screams to high heaven is that if the White Man can become so involved and concerned about saving every meaningless trifle on the face of the earth, **why is he so lethargic, dead on his feet, yes, even ashamed, to save the most precious value on the face of the earth that is dying out (actually being murdered), namely the White Race itself?**

Doesn't the White Race know about the Jew? He should. Henry Ford spelled out the Jewish problem back in 1921-22 when he published the "International Jew". He was not the first and by no means the last. But that was 60 some years ago — spanning three generations — and writers about the Jewish problem have repeatedly been doing just that — endlessly rehashing the problem, but never spelling out a meaningful solution. I ask all these intellectuals (and I am not now referring to Mr. Wm. G. Simpson), how long do you want to keep rehashing the problem without a solution to the problem? **How long do you want to pontificate without doing something meaningful to solve the problem?** Three generations? Five? Until the problem has liquidated itself with the extinction of Nature's Finest?

There is an overwhelming answer to the problem and the Church Of The Creator has it. We have spelled out the solution loud and clear. **One of the biggest roadblocks to the intellectuals in helping to put into action a meaningful solution that already exists is the hubris of these intellectual experts in themselves. They are extremely obtuse and intransigent in accepting what is obvious: Implementing a White racial religion.** Yes, hubris. They didn't think of it first, therefore, ignore it, torpedo it, even if it means the death of the White Race itself.

History speaks loud and clear, especially the history of the Jews, and the message is this: **The White Race needs, the White Race must have a racial religion of its own, and the**

most massive roadblock standing in the way is Jewish Christianity. It is there. It was placed there to obstruct, confuse, and fragment the mind of the White Race so that it could never realize its own great potential. It is therefore obvious we must dump this Jewish mind-scrambler and replace it with Creativity — a comprehensive, meaningful, racial religion of our own.

After we have reviewed a number of flimsy and trifling causes the White Man has been chasing and on which he has been wasting his time, money and energy, we pose the rhetorical question: **What is the Church Of The Creator trying to save?**

The answer is loud, clear and unequivocal. **We are striving for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.**

ZEALOUSNESS

in the promotion of the White Race is no vice; APATHY in its defense is no virtue.

In so saying, I am only too well aware that enemies of our Church and of the White Race are going to drag out their well-rehearsed bag of tricks to destroy us. Especially I expect them to **dump on us the old Jewish and Christian ploy of ACCUSE THE ACCUSER**, and accuse me of a hubris of my own.

To them I say this: you can dredge up all the slanderous names in your lexicon and do so twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week — **it will not deter our movement one bit. Yes, we are determined to see it through — whatever it takes. Yes, we are proud of our religion, the first real racial religion the White Race has ever had. And yes, we are mighty proud to be White, and we have the most valid reasons in the world for all the above as to why we should.**

But personal hubris, if any, on my part is a minor item in the whole determination. I am not a public person. I have no desire to be in the limelight, and I don't care about publicity. The fact is, I am a loner and enjoy my privacy. **I would just as soon some dynamic young promoter half my age took over the leader-**

(Continued on Page 7)

Priorities

(Continued from Page 6)

Germany, Adolf Hitler and National Socialism

Second Installment and Conclusion

(We ended last month's installment with the conclusion that under no circumstances should the White Man despair of victory over the rapacious Jew, just because W. W. II was lost. Under a number of circumstances even that could have ended in victory for the White Race.)

Or had that miserable drunken Jewish stooge, Winston Churchill, suffered a demise for any one of a number of reasons during the Battle of Britain, the will of the British people might have collapsed and with it the war efforts of the enemies of the German people and their fight for freedom.

Or perhaps if the first winter after the Germans invaded Russia in 1941 had not come so unfortunately early and been so tremendously severe, the Germans might have conquered Russia in the first year. Having collapsed Russian resistance, they might have been able to organize the vast natural resources of that country and provided a wide and powerful base that the rest of the world would then not have been able to crush under any circumstances.

for all "humanity", if we can then still call it that.

So we ask all good White Racial Comrades to join with us. After three generations of fiddling, it is time we quit rehashing the problem and **get to work implementing the solution.** We say to the intellectuals, to the pseudo-experts, quit spinning your wheels and wet nursing your little hubris. You can stop searching. Save the White Race. The answer is staring you in the face. There is a hell of a lot more than your individual little hubris at stake. Our own great race — Nature's Finest — is now on the chopping block and we need action, not endless pontification.

So join with us. **Build your own Church Of The Creator organization in your area,** but let's get our act together.

Remember — the bottom line as to whether or not we save our own race is this: **How much do you really care? Only you can answer that question.**

Or some other technical invention might have come forth on the side of the Germans, such as the V-2 rockets, that would have given the Germans an early advantage and lead in the war and decided victory in their favor.

In any case, it is safe to assume that victory could have just as easily come on the side of the White Man fighting for his freedom and turned against the worldwide Jewish conspiracy. The fact is, it almost did, and the last thing in the world the White Race must not fall heir to is the idea that the victory of the Jewish international conspiracy is inevitable. It is our manifest destiny to become supreme throughout the world. We must forever keep this uppermost in our mind with an indomitable determination and an unquenchable passion. The complete victory of the White Man is paramount to his survival. For the White Man was never created to become a slave to a parasitic race that was never even capable of founding a culture.

Today we have overwhelming evidence from the Jews themselves as to what a major threat they view Hitler's racial philosophy. Nearly 40 years after Hitler's death, it is hardly possible to pick up a newspaper without seeing some snide, disparaging lies about Hitler in print. We can hardly turn on a T.V. set, but somehow, somewhere, an innuendo, an insulting remark is dropped, a hit-and-run attack is made on Hitler. As in their attack on the Romans, the Jews persistently and forever keep attacking and discrediting that which is best in the White Race. As a result, even today, Adolf Hitler and the Romans rate more abuse and slander from the Jewish smear apparatus than any other targets.

There are, however, some shortcomings in the Nazi philosophy and Hitler's program that we should also recognize and learn our lessons from.

One of the basic weaknesses of Hitler's program was that it was founded almost completely on the narrow base of the supremacy of the German race rather than the all-inclusive supremacy of the White Race. History quite clearly

shows that the British nation had the will, the energy and the genius to build the British Empire, an empire which encompassed approximately one quarter of the surface of the earth. We also know that the French nation produced a great outburst of energy and military success under the leadership of Napoleon. It is also abundantly clear that great geniuses were produced in the field of painting by such nations as Holland, France, Italy, England, Belgium and others. In the field of music we have great opera geniuses in Italy such as Verdi, Puccini, Mascagni and many others. In the field of science there are a great many White geniuses who have contributed to the field of chemistry, physics, mathematics, inventions and technology from the ranks of the White Man from many nations. In the field of discovery we have men like Columbus, Captain James Cook and hundreds of others.

In any case, without belaboring the issue, it is abundantly clear that the base should be broad enough to include all the White people in general. While Hitler's appeal was basically directed towards the German people, however, in all fairness to Adolf Hitler, we believe that it was his intention to work for the salvation of the White people as a whole, but unfortunately, in order to get an organized fighting base constructed, he had to first of all organize the German people. He did do this on a partisan basis which rallied the German people and depicted the British and the French as their past and future enemies. Whether it could have been done in a different way in the short time that he had to prevent the complete subjugation of Germany to the clutches of bolshevism, today we can only speculate. In any case it is deplorable that the heart and soul of the National Socialist philosophy was based on a narrow foundation primarily encompassing only the German people and espousing Pan-Germanism.

Ideologically, we, of the Church of The Creator, part company with National Socialism at this point. We espouse Racial Socialism, not National Socialism.

(Continued on Page 9)

ship, the publicity, the glory, if any, and the awesome burden. I have said so publicly and repeatedly. (See the "Search for the Great Promoter" in R. L. issue No. 10). And as soon as we find him that is what will be done. (Fortunately, we are already in contact with some encouraging prospects.)

Be that as it may, slander or no slander, **I am determined that the Creativity movement will go on and expand until it embraces all of the White world.** We are going to see to it that it does, whatever it takes, whatever the costs. I am doing it not because of any hubris on my part, but because the ramifications of the success or failure of the movement are awesome, **and the job has to be done.**

Never in history has a more real, more meaningful, more important, more portentous cause been set forth than that to which we, the Church Of The Creator have committed our lives, our liberty, our honor and our fortunes. In so doing, I must remind every White Racial Comrade, not only our own lives and fortunes are at stake, but those of our children, our grandchildren and hundreds, yes, thousands of future generations of the White Race yet unborn.

The stakes are high, and we have the answer. Yes, you're damn right, we have the answer, hubris or no hubris. **Never in the history of the White Race has a full blown racial (or any other kind of) religion appeared on the scene that is as complete, as comprehensive, that has the solutions to practically every major problem that today confronts an angry, seething world in utter chaos.** We have the complete framework of solutions to the racial problems, the economic problems, the health problems, the farm problems, the educational problems, the religious problems, the environmental problems — all of them are inherent in our creed. **We have the TOTAL PROGRAM, the FINAL SOLUTION, the ULTIMATE CREED.** Whatever bits and pieces need to be supplemented within that framework are minor, but the program itself encompasses all aspects of life on this Planet Earth — our only home now and forever.

If CREATIVITY succeeds — and it will — it will be a universal blessing not only for the White Race, but for that whole entity we now call humanity. If we fail, this Planet Earth will become a living hell

The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race", by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

CREATIVITY UNIQUE

(Continued from Page 12)

3. Whereas Hitler never tackled the issue of Jewish Christianity, and, in fact, sometimes even mildly identified with it, **we confront Christianity head-on, expose its treacherous and deceitful nature, and its Jewish origin.**

4. Hitler left us a burdensome legacy that still lingers on in the minds of many of his admirers, and that is that the Jewish problem must be solved **as a political problem.** We Creators say: not so, it is a religious problem that can only be solved by replacing Jewish Christianity with a powerful racial religion for the White Race. In CREATIVITY we have it.

5. Whereas the Nazi movement took a harsh and hostile stance toward many of its White neighbors — the French, the Poles, the Czechs, etc.,

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,

2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

CREATIVITY, on the other hand, seeks to embrace and unite all the White peoples of the world.

6. Whereas Hitler formed a military alliance with one of the more powerful mud races, namely the Japanese, to help kill White peoples, to us CREATORS this is **sheer treason and must never happen again.**

7. Whereas the "mythos" of the Nazi movement was the smart, goose-stepping Nazi Storm Trooper, the capable Prussian Generals of the German General Staff, and the era of Frederick the Great, we Creators instead point with pride to the **Winning Of The West** and prefer the American "Manifest Destiny" as our "mythos" for the Winning Of The World.

8. We shun the "personality cult" approach to the overwhelming problem that confronts us and rely instead on **logic and common sense; on the experience of history; and on the Eternal Laws of Nature** as the broad and solid base upon which to build our powerful religious movement.

Read again **FUNDAMENTAL DIFFERENCES** in Racial Loyalty No. 4.

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. The Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING... \$13.00

Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 1 1/2" dia....4 for \$1.00.

3. Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World:

1 copy...50 cents
10 copies...\$2.50
25 copies...\$5.00.

4. Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record.....\$5.00
6 records...\$15.00

5. RACIAL LOYALTY,
50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies...\$15.00

We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.



Order all materials from: CHURCH OF THE CREATOR, P. O. BOX 400, OTTO, N. C. 28763

We believe that nationalism is a divisive idea among the White people of the world, not a unifying force. Like religion, it has been used to split the White peoples of the world for centuries, with wars and destruction ensuing. Not only have the French fought the English and the English and French fought the Germans, etc., but during the war between Austria and Prussia even Germans killed Germans, all under the guise of nationalism.

We therefore reject National Socialism and replace it with Racial Socialism. We are not particularly concerned whether a White Man is an Englishman, a German, a Frenchman or a Norwegian. Our common tie is race, not nationality. The Jew for centuries has been completely indifferent as to whether one of their own was of American, English, or German nationality. The common bond is their race and their blood. Their strength has largely been due to this inbred Racial Loyalty.

Nor are we concerned as to whether a White Man is Nordic, Aryan, Alpine or Mediterranean. This, too, is divisive and would exclude many of our good White brothers. We therefore speak of the White Race and never of Aryan, Caucasian, etc.

We, too, must think along lines of Racial Loyalty to the White Race. We must never again be caught in the web of nationalism as a divisive wedge used to instigate wars between members of the White Race.

For this reason we base our entire creed on Racial Socialism, not National Socialism. This difference is of Major significance. In a following chapter we explore this idea further.

We Creators consider Adolf Hitler the greatest leader the White Race has ever had and the greatest White Man that ever lived.

The second criticism I have of Adolf Hitler and his program is that it was founded on a political base rather than going all the way and building it on a religious base. Hitler really never came to grips with the problem of Christianity, instead, tolerating it and trying to co-

exist side by side with it. While Hitler tried to live and let live as far as the Christian religions were concerned, they in turn fought him tooth and nail. The Catholic church, from its worldwide headquarters in Rome, collaborated with the Jews and with the communists and did everything possible to undermine and stymie the German people's fight for freedom against the worldwide Jewish conspiracy. The Protestant church was no less aggressive and fanatic in their campaign to crush this great racial outburst. Even in Germany itself the Catholic and Protestant churches fought Hitler every inch of the way and used their moral and spiritual influence in dividing the people and setting them against their government. Even during the critical war period the church leaders in Germany committed untold acts of treason against their own people and their government when the latter were engaged in a life and death struggle.

It is overwhelmingly evident that a religion that teaches that the Jews are God's chosen people, that they have a sweetheart arrangement with the Lord, that they are untouchable because the Lord said, "I will curse them that curse thee, and I will bless them that bless thee," is completely untenable with a philosophy of White Racial Supremacy. I therefore believe that Hitler did only part of the job by tackling it from a political and military basis rather than founding a completely new religion that encompassed and united the whole White Race of the world in opposition to the colored races.

Also the fact that he formed an alliance with the Japanese Empire, an empire of the yellow race, is something that undermines the whole concept of White Racial Supremacy.

Again, in fairness to Hitler, perhaps under the pressure of time and expediency, he had no other choice. Perhaps, once he had won the war, and was in firmer control of the resources and the means to carry out further revolutionary changes, he would have come to grips with the churches and their deceitful and hypocritical undermining of the White Race. Perhaps he would have, but at that stage and under those circumstances he was not able to do so.

He did organize the Hitler Youth and inculcate into them a completely new philosophy, namely the philosophy of "Blood, Soil and Honor". Certainly the youth being indoctrinated in the new racial ideas was not encouraged to go to church. In fact, the timing of most of these meetings conflicted

with those which they might have spent in church. The priests and pastors were violently jealous of the appeal the philosophy of the Nazi party made upon the youth and that they were losing the youth to the Nazi party. Had Hitler won the war, and having had more time, I believe it would have undoubtedly resulted in the demise of the Christian churches and the eventual replacement of that suicidal philosophy with a new and a vigorous racial ideology based on the survival and supremacy of the White Race.

Be that as it may, I am firmly convinced that the survival of the Christian religion and the survival of the White Race are incompatible. Either Christianity will survive long enough to destroy the White Race, in which case Christianity will be destroyed along with it, or the White Race will come to its senses, will shake itself free from the suicidal clutches of the Christian philosophy, and found its own religion based upon the purity and supremacy of its great racial destiny.

I first read Hitler's "Mein Kampf" in the original German when I was 20 years old. I have reread it many times in the English version. Whereas I believe it is one of the great books of all time, I do not believe that it is by any means the complete answer to the problem of America, today, in the 1980's. It has many deficiencies. Some of these are: (a) It is based on a political rather than a religious approach. (b) It emphasizes Pan-Germanism, rather than the White Race as a whole. (c) It does not come to grips with Jewish Christianity, a most crucial omission. I have already mentioned these in my review of National Socialism. There are, however, several other factors that make it completely inadequate as a program for the White Race of America today.

In the first place, the book was written in 1924, a good 60 years ago, in a defeated, war-torn Germany, a country in a much different situation than America today. Whereas the cause of the German's problems at that time was the same cause as that of our problems today — namely the International Jew — nevertheless, our situation is vastly different. Whereas Germany in the 1920's was desperately poor and starving, we in America in the 1980's are, superficially at least, enjoying the greatest affluence in the history of mankind. Whereas Germany was a defeated nation saddled with the monstrous Versailles Treaty, this has little or

no meaning to the average American of today. Yet in a large portion of his book, Hitler is hammering away at the evils of the Versailles Treaty. Hunger and unemployment were rampant in Germany in the twenties.

Today, in America these issues are irrelevant to the average American worker, nor does he even know what the Versailles Treaty was all about. We therefore find that to the average American MEIN KAMPF is not only hard to understand, but also hard to read, and does not strike fire.

Once we get the Jews, muds and other parasites off our backs, every White Man can live like a king and every White Woman like a queen.

Our problems are vastly different. Whereas, outside of the Jews in their midst, the Germans were racially of one kind. In America the rising tide of niggers is a frightening and ominous reality that every American is aware of. However, with the Jews, liberals and communists cranking out race-mixing propaganda by the carload, the average White American is terribly confused about the solution.

Then there are many other issues — Vietnam, school busing, welfare to the niggers, crime on the streets, and a host of others that plague the average American today that were different from the German Weimar Republic of the twenties, which is the basis of Hitler's book.

Without going into further detail, for the above reasons and others, I feel it is not the correct solution to look towards Nazism as the American program to save the White Race. We need a more comprehensive, far-reaching ideology that is imbedded not only in politics, but in our very religion itself, one that can embrace all the White people of the world, far and beyond the Germans. Furthermore, with the stigma the Jew has placed on the Swastika and Nazism as such, it is a formidable (and unnecessary) obstacle to walk up to the door of a prospective member of

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Mr. Klassen:

Your letter was inspiring and I am glad you took time to write, because I know how busy you must be!

After telling my family about your generous contribution of books, they were very delighted and give you their thanks, along with mine.

Enclosed are some articles that have been published recently in San Diego County Newspapers. What happened, was some White Students felt they should reach more White students so they legally distributed over 50,000 pieces of literature on the school campuses. Not only in San Diego County did this take place, but all through California. The group responsible is the "White Student Union" led by Greg Withrow in Sacramento. I am a part of this group, along with other groups. I do as much as I can to help them all out. For instance, I word process my Dad's "White American Resistance" paper, and hopefully in the future, I will word process the White Student Union's small paper. I really enjoy what I do.

I will try to put an article for your paper together, most likely about the Youth of today. I would also like you to keep me up to date on your "The School For Gifted Boys" because I am very interested in it, along with another friend.

Respectfully,
John Metzger
California

Dear Church Of The Creator:

I am a close personal friend of Thomas Metzger. I am 16 and John and I (Tom's son) wanted to request information about your school opening up in the summer. We both think it is an excellent idea and wish there were more of them. We are also glad to hear there are more White Youths like ourselves that want to devote their lives to this cause and the survival of the White Race. We also would like to give our thanks to the people who contribute to your paper RACIAL LOYALTY. It very much attracts our attention. We are working hard down here and I imagine you people are doing the same.

Keep up the good work!

Your friend always,
Tim Bendlin
California

Dear Pontifex:

Thank you for the 12 copies of Salubrious Living and the extra copies of your flyer. I have enclosed \$50 for the books and as a donation to your movement, if I require any further material from you I won't hesitate in ordering direct from you.

I hope you White Racial Comrades in the U.S.A. are making headway in educating the people against the Jews. It was good to hear the National Front did well in France in the European elections, I hope this may be a beginning.

Sincerely yours,
M. Crisp
England

Dear Pontifex:

I have just finished reading your book "The White Man's Bible". Fascinating, ABSOLUTELY fascinating. I'm now on page 83 of Nature's Eternal Religion".

Everett Weibert introduced me to your books. At first I told Everett that I wouldn't get to read your books right away because I'm so backed-up in my other reading. However, I quickly picked up "The White Man's Bible" on my way out the door one day, and, since then, I haven't been able to stop reading your material.

I would appreciate your help in the following matter: I'm looking for an employer who knows what we are talking about: White Racial Superiority, the Jew Communist Social Security System, the Jew Communist Federal Reserve System, the ROBBERY (EUPHEMISM TAX) Rebellion.

In applying for jobs, I try to educate future employers to the fact that none of us should ever have gotten that Jew Communists people-control number (euphemism Social Security Number) in the first place. They don't know what I'm talking about, they aren't interested in learning, they allow themselves to be afraid of the lousy PUBLIC DOLERS who write and enforce these so-called laws, they allow themselves to be afraid of losing everything they have (VERY understandable), they will not allow themselves to learn and fight against all this Jew Communism.

If the businessmen of America would wake up and take action, this

Being a fighter for the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race and doing battle against the Jewish establishment is not the most rewarding occupation in the world. On the contrary, there is no financial remuneration, no widespread recognition or thanks, no job security, and in fact very little security of life, limb, or liberty. However, one of the finest rewards and more satisfying gratifications is to receive the support, loyalty and recognition of fine young people, such as the two young men whose letters we are publishing on the opposite side of this page. If nothing else, such support in itself makes it all worth while and bodes well for the future of the White Race. These young fellows are doing something, and they are doing something meaningful.

With their letters I also received a number of news clippings expressing the reaction and outrage of the Jewish press in the San Diego area. Here are some samples of that reaction.

"Schools get racist Propaganda leaflets," "Holocaust propaganda stirs pupil's closer look;" and another one, "High School students get racist propaganda".

The leaflets were distributed by young White Racial Comrades belonging to the White Students Union and by the affiliated W. A. R., White American Resistance group. The leaflets went to Point Loma, Grossmont, Monte Vista, El Cajon Valley, El Capitan, Santana and Helix High School. They were timed to coincide with "Multi-culture week," a Jewish pseudonym for blatant glorification of race-mixing, when great love is expressed for the muds and hatred for the Whites.

The import of the news articles was two-fold: (a) tie any such activity to the Klan and to the Nazis, two factions whose names the news media have designed to automatically arouse the Pavlovian dog reaction of hatred and loathing, and (b) of course, nobody paid much attention to the leaflets.

It is this claim that is obviously contradictory and self-defeating — if nobody paid any attention, why all the blatant scare headlines? And the answer is obvious: the students receiving them paid plenty of attention, and it is scaring the hell out of the Jews, niggers and other muds.

All of which goes to show what I have said repeatedly — aroused and organized the White Race is ten times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and muds combined.

So let us get our act together. I say to these young White Racial Comrades: more (White) power to you for a job well done!



whole Jew Conspiracy would come to a shrieking halt immediately.

If you know any employers in the Buffalo, N. Y. area who are fighters against the Jew Conspiracy (not the spineless, jellyfish, conformists employers that I keep running into), will you please let me know who they are so that I may contact them. Thank you.

Prejudiced and Proud of it,
M. J. Walsh (Whitey)
New York



**REMEMBER
DRESDEN! Let us
smash the Jewish
menace once and for
all and bring the
Unavenged Outrage
to the Day of
Reckoning.** 

The following article appeared in the **Franklin Press**, which is the same paper that viciously attacked us two years ago with the scare headline "Pro-Hitler, Anti-Christ Leader headquarters here", and aroused fear and incited hatred against us here in Macon County. Their tone is somewhat more realistic and factual in this article.

School for 'gifted white boys' now being constructed in Mulberry

by Kim Kimmins

The key to stopping the white race's "downhill toboggan slide to chaos, anarchy and oblivion," lies in "build(ing) a framework within which gifted (children) can fully develop their latent genius," according to Ben Klassen, pontifex maximus of the Church of the Creator headquartered in southern Macon County.

With the concept of "building a whiter and brighter world," Klassen has started construction of "The Creativity School for Gifted Boys" across a field from another building the calls "The World Center." The newest structure, which should be completed this summer, will accommodate 24 boys for two-week sessions of indoctrination and physical exercise in a summer camp setting.

"Our most precious asset is our own white racial genes and the cream of the crop is that one or two percent of the gifted, both boys and girls, at the top of the intelligence ladder," said Klassen, who came into public view locally in May, 1982, when **The Franklin Press** ran a front page story about The Church of the

Creator. "Only an aroused, united white race fanatically polarized around a racial religion can stop (our enemies). To build such a powerful organization, we need them by the thousands."

The school will be a single-story "T"-shaped structure. It is being funded, in part, through members' contributions, although Klassen admitted to being the major financier of the project. The youngsters who are enrolled will be required to pay a fee, stated the school's founder.

"About half the time would be utilized to acquaint these young geniuses with the goals and doctrines of 'Creativity,'" Klassen said, "and how they could best serve their own race in various capacities of leadership."

Pinpointing the most impressionable age at between 10 and 12 years, Klassen detailed the school's purpose: "We want to make these young...minds aware of the value of their race, instill in them racial loyalty, and start them on the road to studying the basic 'bibles' of our religion. We want them furthermore to become aware of the fact that their first duty lies with their race, to inculcate

racial loyalty and a sense of responsibility."

Indeed, racial loyalty is paramount to the "Creativity" movement. It is also the title of the monthly newsletter authored by Klassen which is "dedicated to the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race."

Two years ago the 66-year-old retired real estate developer from South Florida began building his "Creativity" center for national dissemination of books, pamphlets and brochures spelling out Klassen's "total program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed." He is the author of "The White Man's Bible," "Nature's Eternal Religion," and "Salubrious Living."

Adamant in his claim that Creativity is "not a re-tread of Hitler's Nazi movement," Klassen also insists that "Creators are not Neo-Nazis," nor is his philosophy similar to, or affiliated with, any of the Klans.

"It is not a White Supremacy group," states Klassen. "Creativity" deplores and denounces the stupid slave philosophy, because history has proven that, in the end, such policy is highly destructive to the white race itself."

Our minimum goal is to get the Jews off our backs and wrest control of the white man's destiny back into our own capable hands. From there on out, the sky is the limit."

Klassen states he was born in the remote Mennonite settlement of Rudnerweide in the southern Ukraine, during "a chaotic battle...raging between the Bolshevik revolutionaries and fragments of the White Army of Russia."

The soft-spoken, moustached man says his Mennonite ancestors were "an industrious, hard-working group of people, practicing racial loyalty and always close to the soil."

However, problems arose due to the Mennonites' "avowal of pacifism."

"The business of 'turn the other cheek,' 'love your enemies,' 'thou shalt not kill' had made them shun military service and this, in turn, had caused many other countries to drive them out. One such country was Prussia where my ancestors had settled and were expelled in the 18th century because they refused to bear arms," Klassen said.

Pacifism is not a characteristic of the Mennonite

descendant, who complains that he is hounded by the Jewish Anti-Defamation League.

"One reason I left South Florida was because it is becoming an explosive situation with all the Jews, and the (blacks), the Haitians and other mud races," Klassen said. "I predict that a racial war will break out there before the turn of the century."

Klassen says that he has been unjustly criticized in the press, which has painted him to be an unlikely savior of the white race, a racist and even a "crackpot."

His exhortation of the press is not only based on "slanted writing done by irresponsible reporters," but on Klassen's personal belief that the news media is largely controlled by Jews.

"The news media applaud (black) people like Martin Luther King who stand up and say they're going to do this or that for their people," Klassen said. "But if a white man stands up and says the same thing, he's called a racist, bigot, or Nazi. The press attacks you. They're two-faced and completely out-of-line with fair play and reality."

The following article appeared in the **Atlanta Constitution**, July 17, 1984.

Sect minister dies after being bitten by snake at church

By Ron Taylor

CARTERSVILLE, GA. — The members of Wade Chapel Church here believe, quite literally, in the biblical passage "take up the serpent."

It is a belief that has cost the lives of at least two members during the past six years.

Richard Barrett, a 50-year old house painter and a minister with the fundamentalist sect, died

Sunday night after he refused treatment for a rattlesnake bite on his left arm. He was bitten during a snake-handling service at the church Sunday afternoon.

Members of the church consider handling poisonous serpents a test of their faith. If they are bitten, they believe it is God's decision whether they live or die.

A woman who identified herself as Barrett's sister-in-law said Barrett was bitten around 4

p.m. at the small, white frame church off Georgia Highway 61. She said Barrett was taken to a house near the church to rest and he seemed to be feeling all right, sitting on the side of the bed at one point, until around 9 p.m., when the poison apparently took hold and killed him.

Sheriff's deputies and an ambulance were called to the house, but Barrett refused treatment.

"I'm glad they came," said the sister-in-law, who refused to give her name, "because that way they knew he really didn't want treatment."

"What can you do?" said Bartow County Sheriff Don Thurman. "A man gets bit by a rattlesnake and refuses treatment. It's his right — freedom of religion."

Leaders of the church refused to discuss Barrett's death.

Though sect members have sustained rattlesnake bites with less serious results, several people have died in the past decade after being bitten by a snake.

Wayne Thornton, a meat cutter in a Cartersville grocery store, died Oct. 14, 1978, 20 minutes after a rattlesnake struck in a vein on his forearm. The snake belonged to its 33-year-old victim.

Thornton is buried in a small graveyard beside the Wade Chapel Church where Barrett was to be buried Tuesday.

Two years earlier, Ben Barbee, 52, of Tennessee, died after a snake-bite in a Bartow County church.

More recently, a 32-year-old Kentucky man died in September 1982 from the bite of a 59-inch rattlesnake at a fundamentalist church there. It was the third time

Claude Amos had been bitten in several years.

The church here, which is part of a national sect, was founded by the late Luther Wade, for whom the chapel is named.

Deputy Billy Worthington said Barrett told deputies who answered the call, "I put myself in the hands of the Lord. He'll take care of me." Worthington said Barrett died with 10 to 15 members of the congregation gathered at his bedside.

(Note from Ed. of R. L. The Food & Drug Adm. should label the Bible as a book "Dangerous to your health". When you cross the threshold into Spookcraft, there is no end to the insanity that can ensue.)



HITLER

(Continued from Page 9)

the Church of the Creator, flashing a Nazi armband. You will be shut out before you even start. How much more receptive would be their welcome if instead you talked to them as representing the interests of their own race, the White Race.

I therefore conclude that whereas: Hitler has made a tremendous contribution to the White Race; has shown that a government with a racial base is a great advantage over a polyglot democracy; has exposed the international Jewish network on a worldwide basis; has shown the superiority of the Leadership Principle; nevertheless that neither MEIN KAMPF nor National Socialism are, per se, more than a partial solution for the problems of America today, and the White Race of the world as a whole.

We therefore need, and now have, a more comprehensive creed, one that embraces the total White Race, is predicated on a racial-religious base, and is brought up to date to fit the situation in today's foremost bastion of potential White Power — America.

In any case, we must now build where this great leader left off. We must do it now. We have been given an extra reprieve, and because of the sacrifices and the supreme efforts of this great leader and the German people, we have more time in which to accomplish our goal. In the intervening time, what with the churches having turned completely liberal and having debauched and degraded themselves with race-mixing and joining hands with Jewish communism, we now have an excellent opportunity to destroy both these suicidal Jewish philosophies, and build a new religion for the White Race. We can thank Adolf Hitler for the extra time that we have been granted.

On the whole, there are many things that we can be tremendously grateful for to this the greatest of all leaders of the White Race. He has given us great inspiration and great hope that this Jewish pestilence can be destroyed. He has alerted the whole world to the fact that there is a Jewish menace and that communism is basically a Jewish creation. He has shown the world that the White Race, too, can unite on the basis of racial bonds and once they have done so, that they can fight like wildcats in defense of their race, their country and their honor. Hitler has shown

the world and history the integral value of race itself and that race is the basis of all progress, culture and civilization. He has shown the world the tremendous superiority of the Leadership Principle over the Jewish democratic process. He has demonstrated its superiority not only in times of war but also in the tremendous progress that a bankrupt Germany made during six short years of peace. This remarkable record was clearly demonstrated under the leadership of a White Man, in control of the destiny of a White nation, employing the superior Leadership Principle.

He has shown the way to superior organization in the very form of government itself that is a model for future White governments to emulate. He has forged ahead and given new direction in the field of the arts and culture.

Hitler's National Socialist regime can be regarded as the first real government based on racial principles that the White Race has ever had. Most people are completely confused about Mussolini's Fascist movement and Hitler's Nazi movement. They equate them as being the same, but this is not true.

*The time to get
our act together is
Now. It is NOW or
NEVER.*

Both of them were based on the Leadership Principle, and both brought their countries out of the quagmire of Jewish communism. But the significant difference was this: whereas Mussolini's Fascism regarded the STATE as being the prime consideration, Hitler said that RACE was everything, and the state was merely a vessel for guarding and advancing the best interests of the race. This is a tremendously important difference and for this reason I regard Hitler's Germany as having the first truly racial government the White Race has ever had.

In summary we can say that Adolf Hitler has bought us at least 50 years of time in which to overcome the worldwide Jewish network. Without his great struggle, undoubtedly the whole world would now be in the iron grip of Jewish tyranny to the same extent that it is now in Soviet Russia. He has made the whole White Race proud of the heroic leadership he gave the

German people and the inspiration he imbued them with in their heroic struggle for freedom. He founded a new philosophy which was based on the value of race in a way which it had never before been presented and to an extent which it never before had been promoted. He gave the White Race tremendous encouragement that the Jewish conspiracy can be broken, and will be broken. For these reasons and many others, we can say without reservations that Adolf Hitler was the greatest leader the White Race has ever had, and the greatest White Man that ever lived.

On April 30th at 3:00 P.M. Adolf Hitler was killed in action while defending Berlin from the Mongolian hordes from the East. Contrary to the enemy version, he did not commit suicide, nor did he escape to another country. On May 1, 1945, the German radio broadcast the following message: "From the Fuehrer's headquarters, it is reported that our leader, Adolf Hitler, was killed in action this afternoon fighting in the line of duty to his last breath for Germany, against communism...". He did not die in vain. He and millions of heroic Germans died fighting for our cause in order that the White Race might survive before the diabolic Jewish onslaught.

Today, more than a quarter of a century later, the spirit of Hitler is more alive and flourishing in the hearts of millions of militant White racial comrades than ever before in history. With the crimes of the Jews and the niggers becoming more outrageous every day, the White people are fed up and they are ready to fight. They are looking for a leader to take command in the coming battle. From this greatest of White Men we have received the direction and the inspiration. He spoke these inspiring words:

"When human hearts break and human souls despair, then from the twilight of the past the great conquerors of distress and care, of disgrace and misery, of spiritual slavery and physical compulsion, look down on them and hold out their eternal hands to despairing mortals! Woe to the people that is ashamed to take them!"

Hitler has indicated that he and his people have done their part and the fight will now have to be taken up in the heart of America from here on out. He is holding out his hand to us now, encouraging us onward.

Let us ourselves now take up the fight where he left off — and vow to finish it!



CREATIVITY UNIQUE

*Not A Rehash of
the Nazi Philosophy*

On this and several preceding pages we conclude our analysis of the eventful episode in history created by that great genius, Adolf Hitler. **He now belongs to the ages and history will never again see another man like him. He was unique and the Nazi era he created in Germany was unique** and it, too, now belongs to history.

Adolf Hitler made a tremendous breakthrough for the White Race, but unfortunately **he did not break the back of the Jewish monster**. On the contrary, the Jews emerged victorious from the ashes of a defeated Germany. **When WWII ended, the Jews were ten times more powerful than before that holocaust began**. Now, forty years later they have further consolidated that power and tightened their death grip on the world, and on the White Race. It remains up to us, the present generation, to break that stranglehold. Nobody else will do it for us.

We CREATORS have learned much from the Nazi experience and the mistakes made in dealing with this Jewish monster. We have come up with a completely different approach and use the same weapons the Jews have used so successfully for over 3500 years, **namely the power of religion**.

In Issue No. 4 of Racial Loyalty I list eight Fundamental Differences between CREATIVITY and the Nazi movement. Having examined the Nazi era in this issue, I believe it would be useful to briefly recapitulate those differences. They are as follows:

1. Whereas the concern of Hitler and the Nazi movement was to **save Germany** from the enemies that surrounded her, **the overwhelming goal of the Church Of The Creator is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race**.

2. Hitler himself stated that the Nazi movement was a **political movement** exclusively for the Germans and not for export. CREATIVITY is, in contrast, a **RELIGIOUS movement designed for global proportions to embrace all the White peoples of this Planet Earth**.

(Continued on Page 8)

Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1984

Issue No. 16

The Oath Issue

September 1984

Point of No Return

The White Race has already passed two points of No Return. Whether we will 'ARRIVE ALIVE' on the distant shore now depends on how fast we get our act together. Creativity is the total and only answer.

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

A few decades ago when propeller driven airplanes were still the mode of commercial flights, the wind factor was a critical consideration, especially on a long flight across water. A prop-driven commercial passenger plane flying say from San Francisco to Honolulu had to take into serious consideration both the speed and direction of the wind, since a strong head wind could seriously strain its fuel supply. Sometimes these winds were inaccurately predicted, or changed for the worse during flight. On some rare occasions, this wind factor was so serious that the pilot decided that he could not reach his destination and had better turn back before it was too late. To be sure, this presented an unenviable predicament to be in, to say the least.

But what if by the time he realized his danger he was now so far along that in any case, win or lose, it was now less risky to complete the flight than turn back? At a certain point in his route there is reached such a point, and that situation is called "a point of no return". In other words, there is no turning back, but at whatever risk, it is imperative to go ahead, although he may or may not reach that destination.

There is in the life of nations, and in the life span of races, also such a point of no return. Since we of The Church Of The Creator are solely concerned about the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, let us take a calm, deliberate look at our journey along the road of survival, whether we should turn back, whether we should go ahead, and if we are going to "arrive alive" at our destination.

We are going to look at not only one, but two points of no return, the first of which we have already passed.

When we take a cold hard look at our situation, we find it alarming indeed. Not only are we buffeted by strong head winds, but strangely enough, our pilot is not aware of it, or doesn't care, and he and the rest of the crew flying the ship are asleep at the switch. All indicators are that we will not

(Continued on Page 2)

The Oath

By Bro. Bruce Hanson

Order of Saint Germain — Houston, Texas.

The Supplantation Of Common Law Oath Of Purgation, Its Replacement With The Present-Day Inquisitional Oath And The Christian Prohibition Against Oath Taking.

(Editors Note: Although the following comprehensive and incisive analysis of "The Oath" was written from the Christian point of view, we Creators find little fault with either the rendition of its historical development, nor the conclusions arrived at by the author. In fact, we find it highly instructive.

We ourselves have a proscription in our religious creed from being forced to become voluntarily and insidiously entrapped in a legal snare that is as treacherous as it is vicious. On Page 405 of the White Man's Bible in Creative Credo No.65 "Additional Creed of Our Church — Enabling the White Race to Protect Itself from a Hostile Government — Articles for the Defense of the White Race", we say in Article V, "Since the Fifth Amendment to the Constitution forbids any government agency, or any court of law, from forcing any person to bear witness against himself, self-incrimination, we therefore refuse to sign any document, tax return, affidavit, deposition, or any other written statement, or give oral oath, which later, by reason of mistake, or error, or giving false information, or whatever, that may be used against us on a charge of perjury.")

Oaths have been used for thousands of years by peoples of all nations. Some of these nations are no longer in existence. An oath is

an appeal to God in witness of the truth of statements, assertory, (declaratory) or of the binding character of promises (promissory).

Historically oaths have been around since the dawn of mankind. Oath taking has always been a very ritualistic procedure. The oath was an important part of the Israelite community, as it was among other peoples. the legal procedure of which the oath was a part was closely associated with the shrines and the priesthood. Because of this, the oath as a holy act was taken in a sacred place or administered by a holy person, and the person taking the oath was in contact with or connection with a holy object. The covenant between Isaac and Abimelech was backed by mutual oaths at the sacred well of oaths, Beer-Sheba (Gen. 26:28-31). The oath for a suspected adulteress was administered with a drink of holy water containing dust from the tabernacle floor (Num. 5:17). During Solomon's time, oaths were administered before the temple altar. (Kings 8:31-31); II Chr. 6:22-23.)

To be valid the oath must invoke the presence of God, which for the Israelite was none other than "the Lord, the God of heaven and earth". The third commandment forbids the invocation of the Lord's name for evil intent, which would include a false oath (Exodus 20:7)

The oath is accompanied by
(Continued on Page 2)

NO RETURN

(Continued from Page 1)

reach our destination (survival) but will crash in deep water long before we reach dry land.

The White Race has been a biological entity for at least a hundred thousand years, probably longer. It has embarked on the course called civilization no longer than ten thousand years. Two thousand years ago during the era of the ancient Greeks and Romans the White Race was well on its way to a grand and glorious future.

But around the second and third century C. E. a strange malaise infected the White Race. A Jewish fungus on the brain intruded upon its thinking. Instead of expanding and advancing, suddenly it began on a long and genocidal road to self-destruction. It embraced such suicidal ideas as "love your enemies", "sell all thou hast and give it to the scum", "judge not", "turn the other cheek", "resist not evil" and other similar insanities. An alien creed dominated their thinking and their daily lives. Jewish Christianity had triumphed and a thousand years of the Dark Ages set in.

We now come to the last quarter of the Twentieth Century. In today's modern age of atomic power, computers and travel in outer space, surely such idiotic, self-destructive ideas have long been relegated to the scrap heap of history?

No, they have not, as far as the White Race is concerned. In fact, the White Race is stupidly more enmeshed and engrossed in the Jewish induced program of loving and subsidizing its enemies than it ever was in all its history. The White Race is stupidly "selling all it hast" and turning it over to the mud races. In fact, the White Race is insanely racing along in a headlong rush to self-destruction following the script of the suicidal "Sermon on the Mount". It is doing so with a fury as never before in its checkered history. It is acting even more insane than in the Dark Ages, as far as it's own survival, it's own self-interests are concerned.

Even as recently as 1920 the White Race was only outnumbered by a ratio of 2 to 1 by all the mud races on this earth. Its position of supremacy was unchallenged by the mud races as such, its only threats to survival (which were considerable) came from its own fratricidal warfare carried on amongst its own members. Today the White Race is outnumbered in

a ratio of 12 to 1 and is fleeing and apologizing before an unprecedented population explosion, and expansion in which the White Race is not participating. On the contrary, the White Race is rapidly shrinking, meanwhile feeding, subsidizing, aiding and abetting its mud colored enemies as if to say "Pardon me for living"! It is a clear example of **the superior fleeing before the inferior**, the stronger running before the weaker. Have you ever seen a coyote being chased by a rabbit? No, you have not. No coyote is that dumb.

How did this insane situation come about? That is a long story, and how the Jew through Christianity, communism and other forms of mind manipulation has maneuvered the White Race into this ridiculous situation is another story, one which we have chronicled in great detail in both **NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION** and **The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE**.

Remember, the Holohoax and the Holyhoax, a/k/a the Spookahoax, were concocted and promoted by the same tribe.

I said earlier we were going to examine two points of no return for the White Race. In this dissertation we want to spell out the ominous conclusion that the White Race has already passed the first point of no return in its journey for survival. Like the fate of the prop driven plane, **the pilot, (if the White Race has one), is completely unaware of the predicament, and the crew in charge of the ship is asleep at the switch.**

We, the White Race, have now reached a crucial point in our history. We are now no longer in the position we were in 1920, nor in our glorious period of "empire building" of the 19th century. We are now a retreating, apologizing, pathetic pack of disoriented misfits, completely unaware of our destiny, our history or the unique, superlative qualities with which Nature originally endowed us.

Because of its stupidity, disorientation and ignorance of racial values, **the White Race, unlike it was in the 1920's, is no longer in a position that it**

can extricate itself FROM the coming upheaval and confrontation of a vastly superior mass of mud races. That is the first "point of no return" we have now passed. There is now no turning back. No matter what we do (if we do anything at all) we cannot now avoid a bloody, vicious war against the superior numbers of the mud races, all of which hate us with a passion. The coming upheaval for survival will be bloody, long and devastating. I repeat — we cannot avoid it. We have pursued this suicidal policy for too long. Try as we might, we will now have to pay the piper, we will have to pay the price. It is the position of The Church Of The Creator that the sooner such confrontation occurs the better, for we are rapidly approaching a second point of no return.

That second point is the situation where the White Race will no longer be in a position to win and survive such confrontation. Such a situation is rapidly approaching. Each day, each week, each month that goes by, the mud peoples of the world are rapidly expanding at an explosive rate. The population of China alone has now passed the billion mark, and is increasing at the rate of 13 million a year. This does not include the Chinese populations in Indonesia, India, South Africa, San Francisco and all other parts of the world. The Hybrids of South America are multiplying at a frightening rate, and immediately to the south of us the Mexicans have the highest birth rate of any racial group in the world. Much of that explosion is spilling over into our borders and rapidly changing the racial complexion of the United States itself. More or less this process is going on all over the world, with the mud races exploding, the White Race shrinking.

My dear White Racial Comrades! Please listen carefully. The White Race is now at a crucial point of NO RETURN. It is headed for TOTAL disaster — total extinction. Unless we take a meaningful and drastic course of action the precious White Race will be gone forever. Help build the unique CREATIVITY MOVEMENT into a powerful battering ram and smash our Nemesis, the Jewish Network, forever. See Page 12 of this issue as to how you can help.



THE OATH

(Continued from Page 1)

symbolic acts. The gesture of the oath is to raise the hand toward heaven. (Gen. 14:22; Deut. 32:4; Dan. 12:7, both hands; Rev. 10:5-6, right hand). To lift the hand, therefore, means to swear, and even God, the Almighty, swears thus (Exodus 6:8; Ezekiel 20:5). In Psalms 144:8, "whose right hand is a right hand of falsehood" refers to those who swear falsely.

A sworn oath was either explicit or implicit. An explicit oath mentioned God by name; in an implicit oath the gesture used implied the invocation of God. Whether men swore by God explicitly (Gen. 21:23; Jos. 2:12) or implicitly (Gen. 42:15; I Samuel 1:26), an oath was a serious matter. The oath always involved a conditional or contingent curse. A false oath was a profanation of God's name (Lev. 19:12).

The swearer may lay hold of some sacred and potent object (Gen. 24:2; 47:29). The later Jewish custom of taking hold of the Scriptures in a judicial oath furnished the model for the present-day procedure of swearing on the Bible. In modern courts today there is no absolute requirement that a witness touch a Bible (Atwood v. Mississippi, 111 S. 865 [1927]).

Respect for oaths was carefully preserved by the ancient Israelites, but by the advent of Christ the Jewish Pharisees had distorted this traditional respect through their casuistry. Christ energetically attacked these legalistic abuses, demanding absolute sincerity of his disciples and followers.

The taking or making of oaths is most commonly found today in the judicial and administrative process. While the oath itself has not diminished in seriousness, the judicial officers and administrators of today like their pharisaical ancestors have reduced oath taking through their casuistry. The oath is derived from three sources; religious foundation, the ancient Germanic law and, of course, the Roman law, not to be confused with canon law.

Greek and Roman law occasionally employed oaths. The philosophers of the time before the birth of Christ, expressed grave doubts about the evidentiary effects and moral value of oaths. Aristotle characterized the oath as "an unproved statement supported by an appeal to the gods". (Aristotle, Rhetoric 17). The Greeks censured the oath which was later adopted by the Romans who were ex-

(Continued on Page 3)

The Oath

(Continued from Page 2)

ponents of Greek culture. This censure was not based on a belief in man's incapacity to make the oath triumph over God's will (the biblical view), but on so called moral and humanistic considerations. The Romans believed that the gods punished all lies not just those taken under perjury. The taking of an oath, therefore, did not add any fear of retribution, and as a result declined in importance. However, some of this decline can also be attributed to the Romans becoming increasingly skeptical of the existence of their gods. Consequently, later Roman restoration of the Graeco-Roman oath tended to supplement divine retribution with incidental secular punishment for false swearing.

Testimonial oaths were finally institutionalized in Roman Courts in the fourth century A. D., When Emperor Constantine, believing that he was following Christian practice, required witnesses' statements to be sworn (Constitution of Naissus 334 A. D.). This provision was incorporated into the Code of Justinian (Code section 4.20.9), and from that source it was adopted by all of European Christendom.

Throughout the Germanic law's history the oath dominated all of the stages of litigation. The source of the "oath of purgation," which has left an imprint on criminal proceedings, was the law of the Germanic tribes. This is the second source of the oath as a legal institution.

In the Germanic law all legal procedure was dominated by the parties; the court played a subordinate role. The judge was merely an inquirer of the law. The parties conducted the procedure and the **Racinburghi** — a committee of the general judicial assembly — rendered the judgment (The Petit Jury). This judgment both delineated the oath that the defendant must swear in order to prevail and at the same time disposed of issues in the alternative. As an example, a judgment could state that the defendant must either swear an oath of innocence or pay compensation to the plaintiff. In either case the litigation was at an end. The defendant in this system of law had the burden of proof or rather the benefit of proof. He could discharge his burden by either taking the oath alone or with a number of compurgators. The compurgators were generally members of his clan and they swore, as a group, that the defendant's oath was "pure and not

perjurious." If a party was dissatisfied with the judgment, he could challenge it. The decision was then reached by ordeal. If the judgment went unchallenged, the parties made a contract in accordance with the judgment. Thus, during this time period the oath and the ordeal were the normal means of proof.

It was not until Emperor Charlemagne's time that the **inquisitio** — a procedure by questioning — was introduced. This was accomplished when a royal officer selected trustworthy members of the community who swore to tell the truth and were thereupon asked to inform of crimes within the community (The Grand Jury). A person thus informed against could purge himself by his oath, with compurgators or by ordeal.

Germanic procedure did not succeed in working its system of proof into the framework of substantive law. It was replaced by the inquisitorial canon law procedure. In the inquisitorial process, physical torture replaced the oath.

The Germanic "oath of purgation" has survived in modern testimonial proof. The witnesses of today are the successors of the compurgators of old. The "oath helpers," compurgators, functioned within the oath system, and thus, the oath became part of the testimonial function (see Brunner, *Grundzuge Der Deutschen Rechtsgeschichte*, 8th ed. Schwerin for more complete text on Germanic Law).

To a very considerable extent the oath as a legal institution reached the western world through the medium of the canon law. The canon law derived its oaths from the foundation of religion, Germanic law, and Roman law.

Christian authorities recognize that there is no warrant in the Bible for the requirement of a witness's oath (Statement of the Council of Rome 1725). In fact, some biblical passages suggest censure. Example — a clear condemnation of oath taking is expressed in Matthew 5:33-37 KJV by our Lord, Jesus Christ. Many Christians claim that Jesus merely prohibited swearing by heaven, earth, Jerusalem or one's own head and not oaths in general. This interpretation disregards the opening and closing words of Jesus teachings. Nevertheless, as time dimmed the firsthand memory of Jesus, the Christian authorities accepted the oath, but even this acceptance was not unqualified. Abstention from oath taking was still recommended, not on the grounds that it was inherently evil, but rather because of the dangers

it entailed. It was still a calling of God to be witness to the oath taking and the ultimate curse if foresworn.

Under the impact of the Germanic influence, the oath in canon law assumed, in criminal cases, the form of an oath of purgation. During the Germanic times the oath of purgation was not the subject of the will of the judge, but of the accused. However, under the canon law and evidently the secular law of that time the purgative oath was made compulsory by judicial mandate. A defendant who refused to take the oath or who could not provide the required number of compurgators was deemed to have confessed. In the Germanic system, the oath of the accused was and ordeal proper — that is, the oath decided the case. Knowledge as such was not an issue. The oath of purgation became bastardized by the courts when they required the vow of the suspect **de veritate dicenda** (to tell the truth). The oath to tell the truth which is the oath of today in most judicial and administrative proceedings, was an anomaly. That an oath sworn should not necessarily carry proof, was so unusual that it was admissible only in the absence of proof of guilt.

Help fight ORGANIZED CRIME! Abolish the IRS.

This oath to tell the truth caused great discomfort among the religious writers for theological doctrine. They had steadily maintained that a man could not be required to incriminate himself (7 Esmeine, *Sciences Religieuses* 231-38 [1896]). If no duty of self-incrimination existed, theologians were troubled by the apparent absence of basis of the authority to demand an oath. This absence of basis of authority was circumvented by the dubious argument of the judiciary; that is, it was derived from the inquisitorial function of the judiciary. the procedure for this circumvention of the oath of purgation to an oath to tell the truth was established by the Lateran Council of 1215 as part of the system of inquiry and information against heretics. Informers of the inquisition were frequently paid and initiated the proceedings. The action began by demanding from the victim the oath to tell the truth. If the victim hesitated, he was asked

whether he regarded the oath in court as a sin. If the victim answered in the affirmative or refused to take the oath, he was deemed a proven heretic (Decretal of Pope Gregory IX, bk. 5, tit. 7, ch. 13, sec. 7 (1600). Sound familiar? Look at Form 1040 or W-4.

There was opposition to this oath to tell the truth within the church even in medieval times. The Synod of Breslau in 1248 censured this type of oath and demanded proof against the accused by the prosecution. This opposition grew in strength until in 1698, by order of Pope Innocent XII, Franciscus Memmius made an inquiry into the oath to tell the truth. Memmius concluded that the custom should be abolished since it was violent and unjust. He said that the oath to tell the truth placed the oath taker in danger and fear to which he should not be exposed whether his fear be just or unjust. Such oaths to tell the truth is the gravest torture, more cruel than bodily torture, in that it tortures the soul by inflicting a fear of dishonoring God's name. Inflicting that fear is unjust for nature has implanted in man an instinct of self-preservation. (To Tell The Truth Cases of Criminal Law No. 115 and 203, Franciscus Memmius, 1698.) Memmius did argue that anyone who wishes to swear should be admitted to oath (Memmius, *Supra*. No. 227).

With such criticism mounting, the oath to tell the truth was abolished by the council of Rome in 1725. The Council prohibited tendering the oath to an accused in a criminal trial. The Council also declared that if an examination were conducted under the oath to tell the truth, the examination and all acts of the process were null and void and lacked all binding force against the alleged criminal (Catholic University of American Canon Law Studies No. 110, [1937]).

In view of the Anglo-Saxon ancestry, legal procedure in England was but a variant of the Germanic law. Later, however, as Christianity spread to the English Isles the canon law was insinuated into the common law. The earliest procedures were from the Germanic law. It consisted of oath of purgation, compurgators and ordeal. This form of trial, the right to purge oneself conclusively by oath, was regarded as a precious privilege (Slade's Case, 4 Co. Rep. 92b, 76 Eng. Rep. 1054 (Q. B. 1600). In the English system of law,

(Continued on Page 6)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Mr. Klassen,

Enclosed is the picture you requested. Also enclosed is my check for a subscription to Racial Loyalty.

I realize that we need purpose and direction in life especially now because everything is so confused and messed up. I understand what you mean about condemning all food or religion just because some of it is bad and whether I join your organization or not we are still on the same side and I enjoy reading your literature. That was a very good article about Adolf Hitler. I wish more people understood what he tried to do for the White Race. The article inspired me to write the following poem:

O' WHITE RACE

*White Race it's time to awaken from our Jew induced slumber,
And take back the land our enemies have so relentlessly plundered.
I feel that our time is running out fast,
O' tell me White Race how long will we last.
If we keep on living in our fantasy lands,
And teaching our children from Jewish game plans.
It all seems so beautiful as does the lovely red rose,
But the deadly thorns lie hidden right beneath your nose.
As you breath it's sweet scent and touch petals soft,
A deadly prick from a thorn and your pure blood is lost.*

*O' White Race, White Race how long will we last,
Our pure blood is running and dying out fast.
We must loose these chains they have on our minds,
And expand our horizons beyond enemy lines.
We must stop seeking salvation from silent blue skies,
And realize that within ourselves is where our salvation lies.
We must stand and fight together White Race,
And win back our rightful place.
Let's fill our lives with a Racial Pride,
So that on the earth forever the White Race will abide.*

Sincerely,
Melanie Byrd
West Virginia

My Dear Inspirational Leader:

I last heard from you on Nov. 9, 1981. This letter I answered and acknowledged receipt of "The White Man's Bible and Nature's Eternal Religion." I'm afraid I have been remiss in writing, but have been on hi-max lock down since that time and haven't been able to do much corresponding with anyone, but you have been in my thoughts as well as in my heart. I think of nothing — absolutely nothing but the day (hopefully not far distant (when the White Race will once again be in control of their own destinies, and the nigger and parasitic Jew have been purged from among us.

I have lived with the sub-animal nigger for 7 1/2 years now and have known and seen first hand what many Whites could never even imagine and if they were told would refuse to believe. There is no place in our society that they should be allowed to live and for my part personally, no place on earth. They are worse than cancer and should be cut out just as a cancer would and all trace of their ex-

istence destroyed.

I have sworn an oath and have dedicated my entire being, heart and mind and what years of life that I have remaining to just those ends. I will be released on Dec. 21, 1985 and would like (will) channel all of my energies into the war for our rightful White Supremacy.

I'm certainly not a stupid man, but AM highly emotional and full of hatred for the Jew and the nigger. I realize that because of this I need someone who will guide my efforts constructively for our common cause, for left alone to seeth with the hatred that fills me I may do something that would ultimately do harm to the White Racial Cause I am bound by blood to serve.

Perhaps if you're not busy Mr. Klassen, you could write me a letter and offer a little input for which I would be most grateful. I am not affiliated with any of the groups, although I am familiar with some of them. I would like to correspond with others who are like minded and who are dedicated to our total future victory. I DO NOT wish to know nor be known to those

who offer only lip service instead of total commitment.

I finally lost both books you sent me when we were all placed in strip cell in the Hi-Max cell block last Sept., but had read each one at least 3 or 4 times and had passages highlighted throughout both books. I have read much racial literature but never have I read anything to compare with your books. Nothing comes close to putting it exactly like it is, but in your books you consistently hit the nail dead on the head and should jar any thinking White Man's mind and conscience and loyalty into action for our cause. With your permission and if you have no objections, upon my release I will have both books printed in giant print on onion skin and bound in leather, for my lifetime and to be handed down to my son, for it IS my Bible, it IS my belief and although you, sir, are the author, it's every utterance reverberates throughout my very being as if it were I whose pen raced across the paper for fear of losing a word. As a White brother I am very proud of you and ashamed of all those who might read it and see not the truth, and seeing it, yet deny what they know is truth.

Hopefully your address remains the same and you will receive this missive. Forgive me if I have written an overly long letter, but I wanted you to know that circumstances prevented me from writing sooner, and I am still and yet more dedicated than ever to the battle for our racial survival and to flushing the scum that infests and pollutes our atmosphere from the face of our beautiful planet earth.

My every conversation to anyone here on the inside is dedicated to making them racially aware and proud of their racial heritage, to enlisting racial brothers to our cause of survival and rebirth of racial pride.

I am looking forward to an answering letter and some stimulating input for guidance from you Mr. Klassen. Hopefully your schedule will permit you to write a few lines. Also, would be grateful for any dedicated like minded brothers and sisters to correspond with. I will answer all who write. Hoping to hear from you soon. For a pure White world forever.

Yours sincerely,
Don Cotton Wheelock
Georgia

Dear Mr. Klassen:

Enclosed is a contribution & an article you should find of interest. Also, I want to express my appreciation for your selfless efforts based on the fundamental laws of Nature which no one can alter.

Through Creativity, we can learn & develop a better understanding of how best to work in harmony with Nature. Creativity has culled out many things that are contrary to Nature, thus we no longer hold punches with our understanding of the truth.

Having been an activist for a decade of my life (previous 3 years as Membership Secretary to the National Socialist White People's Party — New Order founded in 1959 by decorated naval pilot, Commander George Lincoln Rockwell, martyred 1967) & an authority on Racial Movements, I find that thanks to your steadfast determination, Creativity is laying the spiritual foundation stones of the ideological struggle of the racist movement.

Western Civilization itself is going through a tremendously intensive change. It is turning non-White very, very fast. Something you can only see firsthand by visiting it's cities. The traditional values are disintegrating before their eyes. The most absurd religious sects are garnering mass following as the White people desperately seek out some spiritual meaning for their lives.

It is time to build something with uncompromising integrity, something which will stand out as being totally correct — no hype, no wincing & no turning away from unpleasant truths. At last we can be totally honest with others as well as with ourselves.

Keep up the good work!
White Power!
Rick Harp
California

Dear Pontifex,

Yesterday I visited Tom Greenlee, state chairman of the Ohio Populist Party. Tom is a large White man with blue eyes and about fifty years old. Tom Greenlee is a likeable fellow. He says that if anyone is to the right of him, then he will move over. He knows that the White Race is in trouble. He knows about the colored people outnumbering the Whites. He is against forced busing, he is against single White women getting abortions while colored women have babies and get more welfare. And when I asked him if he were a White Racist, he answered "certainly not"!

From reading the SPOTLIGHT national newspaper, I had hopes that this new political party, The Populist Party, would be a tool with which to mobilize the Whites in my local area. I should have known better than to think that a safe respectable political party in the

(Continued on Page 5)

Vas you dere, Charlie?

Here is another example of one of those insipid, meaningless letters we get from these irrepressible BABs (born again boobs) who want everyone to join with them in happy lunacy and fly off to spookie land. But, wait a minute! What about the billions that would then also have to go along and be barbecued in the fiery pit? Anyway, here's a typical letter spawned on the edge of an LSD trip.

To Ben Klassen:

From the Creator (the original, the One and Only)

Were you there when I made the world? If you know so much, tell me about it.

Who decided how large it would be? Who stretched the measuring line over it? Do you know all the answers?

Who closed the gates to hold back the sea? When it burst from the womb of the earth? It was I who covered the sea with clouds and wrapped it in darkness. I marked a boundary for the sea and kept it behind bolted gates. I told it "So far and no farther! Here your powerful waves must stop."

Ben, have you ever in all your life commanded a day to dawn? Have you ordered the dawn to seize the earth and shake the Wicked from their hiding places?

Do you know where the light comes from or what the source of darkness is? Can you show them how far to go or send them back again? I am sure you can because you're so old and were there when the world was made.

Have you ever visited the storerooms where I keep the snow and hail? I keep them ready for times of trouble, for days of battle and war. Have you been to the place where the sun comes up, or the place from which the east wind blows?

Can you tie the Pleiades together or loosen the bonds that hold Orion? Can you guide the stars season by season and direct the big and little dipper? Can you shout orders to the clouds and make them drench you with rain? And if you command the lightning to flash, will it come to you and say "At your service"?

Does a hawk learn from you how to fly when it spreads its wings toward the south? Does an eagle wait for your command to build its nest high in the mountains?

Excerpted from the Book of Job in the Bible, chapters 38, 39.

Suggest you read the whole Bible. This will be a firm foundation without which all your ideas are but foolish fancies.

Carl Gordon,
Florida

Alright, BABs, I'll indulge you in your bizarre fantasy and play your little game and let us see what we come up with. So since the Creator, the Original, the One and Only is addressing himself directly to me and asking me a lot of questions, I guess its alright if I respond likewise and talk to him directly. I understand you BABs do this all the time. So here is my answer.

Dear Creator, the Original, the One and Only: Gee, thanks a million for taking the time to ask all those questions of me. Not only are you also a Creator, but the Original, the One and Only, and here we Creators thought we had a copyright on that handle. Well, be that as it may, anyone who is a Creator can't be all bad. By the way, where does that leave your son and accomplice, Jesus Christ, who also claims to be the One and Only, the way and the light, and claims to have had a hand in it all right from the beginning?

Anyway and gee whiz, I sure am honored and flattered that you would take the time out to address yourself to poor little me, since I know how busy you must be running the universe, running the world (what a mess its in, you should come down here!) running heaven and hell, while at the same time all those jabbering BABs are screeching praise at you like a flock of magpies, day in and day out, night and day. It must really rasp on your over-strained nerves, while at the same time all those billions down there in the fiery pit below are screaming their heads off in agony from that burning sensation, begging for relief, spelled R-O-L-A-I-D-S. I sure don't envy your plight. How did you ever get yourself into such a sorry mess? All the more wonder as to how you could take the time out to ask me all those fuzzy questions. Honestly, I haven't the foggiest idea where anybody was when all this happened, and frankly I could care less.

Now, since you did ask me all those questions, or one of your confused stooges claims you did (Pardon me for living!) I suppose its alright if I return the compliment and ask you a few questions of my own that have been puzzling me, and since none of your poorly informed BABs seem to have any

answers that make much sense, I thought I'd ask you directly. So, Original, One and Only, pray tell me:

1. If someone had to first create everything that exists, and you supposedly exist, then who created you? Where did you come from? Who created your creator, ad infinitum?

2. What were you doing all those billions and zillions of lonely years before 4004 B.C.? Since there was no light, no nothing, and you were there in the dark all by your lonesome, gee, it must have gotten awfully lonesome. Also, it must have been terribly boring just playing with yourself in the dark all those zillions and zillions of years. How could you ever stand it?

3. Was your idea to create hell and put billions of people in that fiery torture chamber in eternal agony spawned from all that frustration and boredom?

4. Which did you create first, hell or heaven? Hell or the earth? Hell or the devil?

5. Why did you create hell?

6. If you are such a loving god as the Jewish book claims, and since everything is planned and programmed like a computer, and since you know everything forwards and backwards, why are you condemning your own creation, mankind, to eternal torture in the fiery pit?

7. Isn't that pretty nasty?

8. Isn't it also pretty cruel and sadistic?

9. Isn't it pretty stupid?

10. Did you make a mistake?

11. Why did you create the devil, if he supposedly is the sleazy culprit who is the cause of (and gets the blame for) all the evil and misery, not only in this world, but also the next?

12. Was that also a mistake? If so, how could it be when you have everything under control and know everything forwards and backwards? Or are you two in cahoots, and he plays the patsy in this sadistic caper?

13. If it was all a big mistake, why don't you utilize your omnipotent powers, and kill the goddamned devil, wipe out that abominable fiery torture chamber (that would make even the worst sadistic maniac on earth look like a saint in comparison) and free all those screaming victims you are now holding captive and torturing by the billions? Tell me, why don't you do it?

Well, I have a lot more questions to ask, One and Only, but I'll get to them the next time. I want to wait and hear some sensible

answers first. And, by the way, don't send any of your agents, stooges or raving preachers, since they are grossly confused and fighting amongst themselves. They have never come up with anything but the dumbest, irrelevant answers, if any at all.

I would like to hear it directly from you. Sincerely, if you had the time to hop back and forth and consort with such sleazy reprobates as Abraham, Isaac and Jacob (and even wrestle all night with Jacob) surely in the interest of five billion people now living (and practically all destined to go to hell), surely, you could show your face and give us some straight answers? That would sure convince me and billions of others. Why don't you do it?

Speaking of Abie, Ikey and Jakie, that is one more thing that irks the hell out of me. Why are you so nutty about a race of people that according to their own story originated from a gang of pimps, whoremongers, murderers, liars and thieves? Yet in the Jewish Bible you just knock yourself silly catering to them and in Deut. 7:6 you supposedly say of the Yids: "For thou art a holy people unto the Lord thy God: the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are on the face of the earth." Pretty plain to me that you, the Original, the One and Only, are grossly prejudiced. Also, that you have made one hell of a stupid choice.

OK, BABs, the game is over, off of your LSD trip, and back to reality again. If you want to get a more sane and sober rendition of the universe and the world the way it really is, read again the article "We are not Atheists, We are Creators" in Racial Loyalty — Issue No. 4 and especially the article "Not likely a Who" in Issue No. 8.

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 4)

best American tradition would be sufficient to deal with the real problem of the world. To quote from the chairman of the Ohio Populist Party: "Race is not the issue, the Constitution is the issue" Racial propaganda would be political suicide "The Jews are not the enemy of the Whites" "Religion is a private matter" "We must gain political power before we can address the racial issue". And the icing on the cake: "The ultimate goal of a leader is to get elected".

(Continued on Page 7)

The Oath

(Continued from Page 3)

wager of law, as it was called, withstood all challenges that the defendant might swear falsely. In 1833, however, it was abolished by the English Parliament.

Trial by battle was a Norman import. It was in combination with the oath of purgation and was the ultimate reasoning of proof. It appeared for the first time in the case of **Bishop Wolfstama v. Abbot Walter** in 1077. In England as well as on the Continent, the oath to tell the truth was substituted for the ordeal after the ban on the latter by the Fourth Lateran Council in 1215 (1 Thayer 39). Trial by battle survived in England, however, until 1815 when it was abolished by Act of Parliament.

These procedures were advantageous to the defendant and, accordingly, were prized as privileges, indeed as civil liberties. In civil wager of law or criminal purgation, the defendant could avoid all liability merely by taking an oath. (Slade's Case, Supra.) Defendants deeply resented any attempt to deprive them of their birthright, wager of law and oath **de veritate dicenda**, to tell the truth. The right to secure acquittal in a criminal case by taking an oath of purgation was asserted against attempts by the ecclesiastical authority to compel the defendant to take the oath **de veritate dicenda**. This oath was introduced as a part of the procedure **ex officio** and originally was aimed at obtaining the "truth" by the method of questioning (See Spanish Inquisition). In England this oath to tell the truth created the controversy from which our privilege against self-incrimination resulted.

By this time the power of the Church was equal if not some times greater than that of the secular. Men, being what they are, forgot that the Church is to teach the gospel of Christ and guide the secular powers, not to obtain dominion over man. Jurisdictional jealousy between the secular and ecclesiastical courts was not the only basis from which the privilege against self-incrimination developed (Essays in History and Political Theory M. H. Maguire, 199 [1936]). The oath **ex officio** being "repugnant to the ancient customs of our Realm" and contrary to the spirit of the common law was an even stronger factor in this development. Common law lawyers objected to initiating proceedings by oath **ex officio** instead of the conventional methods of oath pleading.

When Henry the VIII severed his ties with the Roman Catholic world, he assumed the title of head of the Church of England. At that time, the oath to tell the truth was more forcefully asserted by the secular courts through King Henry's Star Chamber. "... and then he bid me pull off my glove, and lay my hand upon the book. What to do, sir? said I. You must swear, said he. To what? 'That you shall make true answer to all things that you are asked you.' Must I so, swear ... And withal I perceived the oath to be an oath of inquiry; and for the lawfulness of which oath, I have no warrant; and upon these grounds I did and so still refuse the oath." (trial of John Lilburne, 3 State Trials 1315, 1320-1321 [G. B. Star Chamber 1637]).

The court order also stated that Lilburne and Wharton "denied to take an oath to make answer to interrogatories" (Lilburne, Supra 1323). The clearest expression of John Lilburne's position is contained in the following statement:

"Then said the Lord-keeper, 'Thou art a mad fellow, seeing things are thus, that thou wilt not take thine Oath and answer truly.'

My honourable lord, I have declared unto you the real truth; but for the oath, it is an oath of inquiry, and of the same nature as the High Commission Oath; which oath I know to be unlawful; and withal I find no warrant in the Word of God for an oath of inquiry, and it ought to be the director of me in all things that I do; and therefor my lords, at no hand, I dare not take the oath. (When I named the Word of God, the court began to laugh, as though they had nothing to do with it.) My lords (said Mr. Goad) he told me yesterday, he durst not take the oath, though he suffered death for the refusal of it. And with that my Lord Privy-Seal spoke; Will you (said he) take the oath, that that which you have said is true? My lord (said I) I am but a young man, and do not well know that belongs to the nature on an oath, (but that which I have said, is a real truth) but thus much; by God's appointment, **I know an oath ought to be the end of all controversy and strife, Heb. 6:16 and if it might be so in this my present cause, I would safely take my oath, that what I have said is true.**" Lilburne, Supra. 1325 [Emphasis added].)

John Lilburne had obviously offered to take the conclusive oath of purgation which was his birthright under the common law, the corollary of wager of law which was

at issue in Slade's Case, Supra. The English common law derived from the Germanic law and even recognized by the canon law grants to the defendant exemption from the oath to tell the truth and confers upon the defendant the right and duty of purging himself conclusively by taking the ancient Germanic-canon "oath of purgation." This was so well understood by Freeborn John Lilburne that he defied the Council of the Star Chamber and secured the celebrated granting of the right not to be compelled to be a witness against oneself.

The English prohibition against administering the oath to tell the truth to a defendant was looked on with admiration and envy by continental Europe. This, unfortunately, did not guarantee the survival of the prohibition against the oath to tell the truth in England or the United States. The prohibition was presumably repealed in England in 1898, (Criminal Evidence Act, 1898, 61 & 62 Victoria, c. 36, section 1[e]) and defendants were granted the "privilege" of giving evidence sworn to be true

The IRS is the strong-arm GOON-SQUAD of the Jewish Powerhouse.

(oath to tell the truth). In the United States this prohibition was apparently delineated in Main by a statute of 1864 c. 280. The concept of **de veritate dicenda** was introduced in the Federal Jurisdiction by Act of Congress, March 16, 1878, chapter 37, 20 Statute 30. The title of this act was "An act to make persons charged with crimes and offences competent witnesses in the United States and Territorial Courts." Up till this time a defendant pled his oath of purgation if he so chose or stood mute, but he could not be compelled to witness nor could he be subject to the inquisitional oath. The text of this act is as follows:

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in indictments, informations, complaints, and other proceedings against persons charged with the commission of crimes, offences, and misdemeanors, in the United States Courts, Territorial courts, and courts-martial, and courts of inquiry, in any State of Territory, including the District of Columbia, the person so charged shall, at his

OWN REQUEST but not otherwise, be a competent witness. And his failure to make such request shall not create any presumption against him."

Thus the infamous oath of inquisition was foisted upon the American public. The Act of 1878 has remained virtually unchanged from then until now and is incorporated in 18 USC 3481. It seems as if there were no common law lawyers of the quality that were alive during the Star Chamber era of Henry VIII to oppose, as they did, this insidious act against the rights of the individual.

It is questionable if Congress had the power to pass this legislation. The Congress has been granted certain powers by the people thru the Constitution. These powers are spelled out precisely in Article I, section 8 of that document. Nowhere in that section or any other is Congress empowered with the authority by the people to eliminate a substantive right such as the oath of purgation. The administration will, of course, claim that this power is vested in the "all powers" clause of Section B. Such is not true! The "all powers" clause grants unto Congress the power to pass all laws NECESSARY AND PROPER for the carrying into execution the foregoing powers of Article I, Section 8, and all other powers vested by this Congress in the Government of the United States or in any Department of Office thereof. There has been no showing that it is necessary and proper to do away with a substantive right of the individual. Furthermore, Amendment IX of the United States Constitution is a prohibition against the Federal Government from encroaching on the rights of the People.

"The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people."

Thus, Congress was not empowered nor does the administration have the lawful power to administer the oath **de veritate dicenda**, to tell the truth. We as a people have through ignorance surrendered our right and voluntarily have allowed ourselves to be put to the question by inquisition.

We, in the United States today, take oaths at many and varied times and for different purposes. Today the various administrations of government, both state and federal, presume to require oath taking at almost every instant of dealing. There are many different kinds of oaths. They are actually all oaths **de veritate dicenda**, to tell the

(Continued on Page 7)

truth, since the Act of Congress in 1878. The ones that we are most familiar with but may not have a clear knowledge of what they are called are as follows:

1. Extrajudicial — One not taken in any judicial proceeding, or without any authority or requirement of law, though taken formally before a proper person.

2. Judicial — One taken in some judicial proceeding or in relation to some matter connected with judicial proceedings.

3. Allegiance — An oath by which a person promises and binds himself to bear true allegiance to a particular sovereign or government, e.g., the United States; administered generally to high public officers and to soldiers and sailors, also to aliens applying for naturalization, and, occasionally, to citizens generally as a prerequisite to their suing in the courts or prosecuting claims before government bureaus.

4. Suppletory — This term, although without application in American Law in its original sense, is used as a designation of a party's oath required to be taken in authentication or support of some piece of documentary evidence which he offers, for example, his books of account.

5. Voluntary — Such as a person may take in extrajudicial matters, and not regularly in a court of justice, or before an officer invested with authority to administer the same. (2 Black's Law Dict. 840, 1910 ed.)

In 1976, Congress through Public Law 94-550, 90 Statute 2534, made unsworn statements, declarations, statements, certificates, verifications, **oaths** or affidavits.

"Whenever under any law of the United States or under any rule, regulation, order, or requirement made pursuant to law, any matter is required or permitted to be supported, evidenced, established, or proved by the sworn declaration, verification, certificate, statement, **oath**, or affidavit, in writing of the person making the same ... such matter may, with like force and effect be supported, evidenced, established, or proved by the unsworn declaration, certificate, verification, or statement in writing of such person which is subscribed by him, as true under penalty of perjury." (28 U. S. C. 1746 [Emphasis added].)

How then is this applied to individuals? Examine, for example, the bottom of a Form 1040. Just before the application of the in-

dividual's signature appears the oath; "I declare under penalties of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief" (Form 1040). The administration asserts that this oath is required every April the 15th of each and every year. If this oath is not taken, the administration considers that Form 1040, which they allege is required, is not filed with the administration. The administration then specifies criminal penalties for not filing, 26 U. S. C. 7203, which are generated into penalties for refusing to take the oath of inquisition, **de veritate dicenda**, to tell the truth. Remember, the search conducted of heretics by the Church used **de veritate dicenda**. If the victim hesitated, he was asked whether he regarded the oath in court as a sin. If the victim answered in the affirmative or refused to take the oath, he was deemed a proven heretic (Decretal of Pope Gregory IX, Supra.) and burned at the stake. There appears to be no statute on record requiring anyone to take an oath **de veritate dicenda** outside the judicial arena, and then if within the judicial confines, the inherent right not to be compelled to be a witness comes in to play.

The oath at the bottom of all administration forms is voluntary. It is taken in all extrajudicial matters, not regularly in a court of justice, or before an officer invested with authority to administer the same, (Black's Law Dictionary, Supra.) It is in violation of the teachings of our Lord, Jesus Christ.

"Again, ye have heard that it hath been said by them of old time, Thou shalt not forswear thyself, but shalt perform unto the Lord thine oaths: But I say unto you, Swear not at all; neither by heaven; for it is God's throne: nor by the earth; for it is his footstool; neither by Jerusalem; for it is the city of the great King. Neither shalt thou swear by thy head, because thou canst not make one hair white or black. But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay; for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil. (Matthew 5:33-37). Oath can only be made to that one Supreme Being that loves us and watches us always — God.

Consider another example of an oath, that of allegiance to a particular sovereign or government. Those of us that are old enough to remember the draft remember that the last thing that is done before being inducted into the military service is the oath of allegiance to the United States. yet that oath also is voluntary. Even when one is drafted

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 5)

Some individual issues of the Populist Party have much merit—the Federal Reserve, the income tax, Mexican immigration and others. But according to Tom Greenlee, we must not bring up race as an issue or religion as an issue because it would be "political suicide". And I was told that if I were to work for the Populist Party, then I must toe the party line on the race question—I was told by the Ohio Populist Party boss that blatant White racism is not allowed.

Yes, my visit to the chairman of the Ohio Populist Party confirmed what I had feared to be true: There will not be an easy and safe solution to our problem. Beating around the bush will not get the job done. A respectable political approach, played according to the rules of "politics" and "getting elected" is a joke, in my opinion. And one more observation—Tom Greenlee says that Populists are not racists, he says that you can't get elected if you are a racist. And if the Populists are racists, he says that you can't get elected if you are a racist. And if the Populists become the least bit successful, then the charge of RACISM will be leveled repeatedly at them by the entire media. And when the Populists deny that they are racists, then they will lose the best White element through their cowardly denial of their own race.

Mr. Klassen, I would like to visit our headquarters in Otto, N. C. sometime in late September or early October. I want to discuss, at length, with you and with your staff

about my personal involvement in the Church Of The Creator.

Sincerely,
Bruce M. Forrester Jr.
Ohio

Dear Pontifex,

I am reading your book carefully — NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and am enjoying it very much. I have gone the religious "ROUTE" throughout my life and see why RELIGION is such a conflicting subject for most people to even discuss. I have been led into wanting to know more about your thoughts through the PATRIOT NETWORK. I began to raise questions about our criminal government back in 1963 when President John F. Kennedy was assassinated by hired killers who were all CIA, FBI and Secret Service personnel. What does this tell you about the Federal Government?

I was a B-29 gunner during World War II and fought for Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness. I found out later on that Pearl Harbour was a set-up and that millions of gallant warriors died on both sides of the battle lines.

I am curious about your study of the BIBLE and it's myths and I fully understand where you are coming from. I was raised a "Methodist" and come from a family of "Christians" so your comments on CHRISTIANITY are quite refreshing to me for I do not put anything past the TALMUDIAN JEW DEVILS who are sneaky rat finks who have fooled the SHEEP OF THE WORLD for many centuries!!!

(Continued on Page 8)

into the service he can not be compelled to take the oath since that is calling on God to witness his new allegiance. While it may be possible to compel a person to report for induction under threat of criminal sanctions, there can not be a compelled oath. The oath under these conditions is an extrajudicial oath while administered by a statutorially authorized person; the statute authorizing the administration of the oath does not authorize the compulsion to take the oath. That can only be done voluntarily by the person to whom it is being administered.

Affirmation is an accepted substitute by most secular jurisdictions. Those who refuse to swear an oath because of religious scruples were barred from testifying until the

late 17th Century. Pennsylvania, in its 1682 Frame of Government was the first colony to allow affirmation of testimony. The privilege of affirmation was later extended to atheists, believers in no God, on the grounds that to do otherwise would be constitutionally suspect (Torcaso v. Maryland, 367 U. S. 488 [1961]).

If a sworn oath is an appeal to God and affirmation is an oath that omits reference to God (10 New Catholic Encyclopedia Dict. 599), then Christians can not affirm either since it is impossible to consider the absence of God at any time or place. Let us not be fooled by secular judicial acceptance of the privilege to make affirmation instead of oath. Affirmation is still, however, an oath and oaths are forbidden by the teachings of Christ.

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 7)

I am also very PRO-WHITE but I notice how the WHITES fight among themselves and how many of them are horrible pimps to the system of Jewish plunder of our CONSTITUTIONAL REPUBLIC, so much so, that I find most of the Gentiles are repugnant to me by their lack of action against the powers that be!!!

Red Ronnie Reagan, Mondale, Hart, Jackson? All are pawns of the INTERNATIONAL BANKSTERS!!! The stock market is taking a smashing this morning and I wonder if this is another plot of the Jews to make Red Ronnie look bad or to throw us into another Depression?

I'll close for now and wish for you to send to me two copies of your excellent book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. I am curious about any other books that you may have written or what actions you are taking against the KGB Infernal Revenue Service and the counterfeiters, the Federal Reserve Banksters!!!

L. Lee Layton Jr. of Dover, Delaware is a good friend of mine and he is the one who sent me a copy of the book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION. He is PRO-WHITE and a PATRIOTIC FIGHTER AT AGE 95 years old. I am proud of his friendship and I write to him often. I also write to the POLITICAL PRISONERS who are incarcerated nationwide and I try my best to awaken totally all Americans as to the general CONSPIRACY that is taking place against our Constitutional Republic at this very moment in time!! I remain Yours for Liberty and Justice,

James Denney
Hawaii

Dear Pontifex Maximus,

Have just finished first reading of RACIAL LOYALTY ISSUE NO. 15, and find it very inspiring. It is one of your best!

I cannot blame you for wanting your loyal CREATOR FOLLOWERS to stop pontificating, soliloquizing or whatever and DO something meaningful. Ok, what do you want me to do? I have ideas by the dozen but none of them work. The problem is that we poor struggling souls need YOU as our leader! We all know that we must get the damned Jews off our backs, and soon, or else. Everything is controlled by them. For instance; I am looking for a medical doctor who is not a Jew, but I can't find

one. Or a Jew-lover which is worse. I think the time has come to hang the sanctimonious, two-faced, lying, White Gentiles who will not do a thing to rid us of these parasitic Jew vampires. In fact, they are the ones who, if they can, will crucify us. And of course they can always accuse us of being nuts and try to have us committed to Chattahoot-chee. That is the Russian way. Not one American White in a million knows or cares that the 30 million Russians murdered in 1919 were White. It makes me furious! And these same stupidies are the ones who bleat for gun control. The poor simple fools. And their God can't help them for he is busy helping Lucifer, (that dear angel who tried to push God out of his job and ended up being called Satan), stoke the fires in that big barbeque-pit in the sky, or is it down in the molten lava at the bottom of the earth? And how do we know if Satan and his helpers are cannibalistic? Maybe they eat the poor sinners after they roast them. After all, it has been done before by savages.

So, I am still soliloquizing, eh? Well, what shall I do? If we could have an open season, that would be good. When I lived on a farm in Virginia and we had to get rid of rats, we did not put up a sign. But we got rid of the rats. And you say that you want to retire and are looking for a younger man to lead us. No, YOU have got to be the leader. You are young enough and the only one smart enough to do the job.

And, to be trite, I am sick and tired of hearing about the born-again or not born-again Christians. They are the biggest fakers of them all. Sure, they know all the prayers by heart, and all the hymns, they know what the lying clergyman is going to say, they know when to kneel, stand and sit, like dogs, the proper clothes to wear, proper things to say to each other, the correct food to serve, et cetera. Put it all together and what have you got? A perfumed bunch of two-faced lying, hypocrites. There isn't a lying, stealing, immoral priest of any denomination who shouldn't be hung right now. Especially the Episcopalians. I know of what I speak. I was one of them.

I have not spent three generations (I'm 77 coming up in October) fiddling, either, Mr. P. M. For over 45 years I have been a member of every organization that had anything to do with preserving the White Race, starting with the America Firsters where I was on a committee with Charles Lindbergh. I have fought my heart out but what have I accomplished? So you can't

ask me for the answer.

It is so good to finally belong to the only WHITE club in the world. No nigs, Jews or mud races. Many clubs would love to have it that way but they don't dare. They are cowards, ignorant, brain-washed or all of them.

You are right about the propaganda. Maybe we should use Diogene's technique, sleeping in tubs, carry our victuals in a wallet and lots of other ways to get attention. But carrying a lighted lantern around in the daytime would be useless as there ain't no honest men around. He didn't find one either. He was a dirty old man but certainly an interesting one! It is said that Diogenes committed suicide by holding his breath. You can't beat that!

All my old friends here are dead or dying and the new ones are only interested in Money and booze. I don't drink, smoke or carouse — whatever that is! So I am an out-cast. But a happy one.

Next time I'll tell you about my nice White granddaughter leaving Bob Jones University for a Fashion College right in New York City with all the Jews, niggers and muds. I am flabbergasted.

Sincerely,
Gerry G. Akers

Dear Pontifex:

At the end of WWII, the Christians took over the Government and destiny of Italy. In 1947, the Christian Democrats got 48 per cent of the popular votes while the other parties (I would say about 10 parties) got the rest.

Since the Christian Democrats took over Italy, this country has become a Pandora's box. It is a fact that since they took over the country, crime and corruption are everywhere. It is a shock for those people that remember how good things were in Italy before the Christian Democrats came to power. A few years ago the Italian President Leone — a Christian Democrat who had been prominent in his party for many decades — was forced to resign because he had been involved in all kinds of rackets.

For many decades the average Italian did not know what was going on: killings, corruption, drugs, loss of traditional values, blackmail, etc. Today there is evidence that the underworld and the so-called Italian Christian politicians were partners in many criminal activities — many clergymen, moreover, were helping big criminals.

As a result of this evidence against Christian politicians, the Christian Democrats lost 25 per

cent of their votes in the last elections.

Once more we must realize that many racketeers in partnership with Christian elements bring hell to Nations and people. Any Christian clergyman who is active in politics or business should be carefully watched.

Catholic and Christian Clergymen, while loving the comfort and luxuries of life (none excluded), are asking the poor White Man to help billions of people in the third world — whose only activity is to make more children. What a criminal stupidity!

Best wishes,
Giovanni Chiarolanza
California

Dear Reverend Messick:

Thank you for so promptly sending the current issue of Racial Loyalty — The Priorities Issue. The fact that I have not been receiving Racial Loyalty probably is because at the time last year that I sent Mr. Klassen a donation I requested that no additional literature be sent. He had sent me a sizeable box of R. L. I should have followed up and asked for R. L. As it is, I have borrowed various copies from a friend but still have not seen them all. Please do send one each of Issues 1 through 15. They are so important, so outstanding and precious that I want all of them and I plan to order additional copies of specific issues when I need them for distribution.

The two articles on Hitler have been very valuable indeed; I just finished reading Mein Kampf — the first time ever. I have forgotten where I bought it, Noontide or Reedy, WV., but it had been lying here several years. How my eyes have been opened! While I have been aware of the problem of the "chozzen piple" since about 1935, it is only since we moved to the Richmond, VA. area in 1981 that I have found and associated with an organized and cohesive group of patriots who are forthright and vocal in their loyalty to the White Race. For the most part, they adhere to the Populist Party, read The Spotlight, and view with alarm the downward trend and debauchment of Western Civilization. They are race conscious and some of them read Racial Loyalty. Now that I am absolutely sold on the uniqueness, the truth and the urgency of the Church Of The Creator and the publications emanating from your brave and perspicacious group in Otto, North Carolina, I intend, insofar as I am able, to concentrate on the message of the Church Of The Creator. Last month I dropped out of the
(Continued on Page 11)

Salubrious Living Section

Eating for Health

by Dr. Herbert M. Shelton

(Editor's Note: The terms *HYGIENIC* and *SALUBRIOUS LIVING* are parallel in most respects, except that *SALUBRIOUS LIVING* also includes the important study of *EUGENICS*, the genetic health of our Race.)

The tradition has developed and spread that the Hygienic diet is one composed of fruits, nuts and green vegetables. Indeed there are those who would limit the diet to fruits and nuts. Nuts are fruit so that this limits the diet to fruit but not to all fruit, as corn and other grains, legumes, squash, pumpkin, melons of all kinds and many other foods in common use are fruits. The Hygienist must be able to make use of available foods at all seasons of the year and in whatever climate he finds himself. This fact was fully recognized by Graham, Alcott, Trall, and the other pioneer Hygienists who served as accouchers at the rebirth of Hygiene. Little was known about food at the time; the word protein had not been coined, vitamins were undreamed of and much that is common knowledge today was discovered later.

The people of the time had but little knowledge of diet, the medical profession none at all. Cooks used to beat up potatoes, extract the juice from them and give this juice to sailors suffering with scurvy and the sailors would recover, but there was no knowledge of the protective values of all other fresh fruits and vegetables. Onions were often invested with protective virtue. On the whole, however, there was no knowledge of diet, and the great emphasis everywhere was placed upon flesh and eggs. The medical profession, as a matter of fact, had fostered a fear of fruits and vegetables.

The most important feature of the Hygienic movement, from the time of its birth, was dietary reform. The name of Graham is still known among the people chiefly in connection with vegetarianism and whole wheat bread. All the early Hygienists were vegetarians. Indeed, almost all Hygienists have been vegetarians. Walter and Claunch abandoned vegetarianism after a time; Tilden apparently never was a vegetarian; Weger was

probably never a full-fledged vegetarian. All other Hygienists seem to have stuck closely to vegetarianism.

Besides placing the emphasis upon fruits and vegetables and eschewing animal foods of all kinds, better methods of agriculture and of food preparation were devised. So wrong did they think the methods of fertilizing the ground then in vogue that the Grahamites and the followers of Alcott refused to eat fruits and vegetables that had not been grown on virgin soil. The protective value of fruits and vegetables was recognized and stressed, and much uncooked food was eaten. Graham, indeed, stated that man would be better off if he ate only uncooked foods. Frying and boiling of foods were abandoned and better methods of cooking were devised. Stress was placed upon thorough chewing. Condiments of all kinds were excluded from the diet. Instead of a mere reform, this was a revolution.

The dietary practices of the time were very bad. Foods were overcooked, highly seasoned, and eaten in large quantities. Flesh foods formed the greater part of the food of the people. Fried pork, hot fermented bread, condiments, wine and tobacco were the order of the day. Trall describes the cookbooks of the period as follows: "If we view the 'wholesome' foods recommended in the multitudinous cookbooks that flood the land, many of them prepared for and issued by the food manufactures, you will look in vain for anything more than dietetic abominations. Thousands are ever busy inventing new recipes in cookery designed to pander to depraved appetites and to constantly mislead the world into bad and worse complications of highly seasoned and indigestible viands. It seems to me that every book that comes from the press on this subject must have been written in the interest of the restaurants, rum-shops, and physicians. Look through a hundred of them and you will scarcely find one recipe for a wholesome dish, or one line of sound advice. So far as the generalities of instruction contained in these books is concerned, the world would be as well off if these books had never been written."

Salt and other condiments

were used in large amounts. The Hygienists, beginning with Graham and Alcott and coming down through Trall to the present, have condemned this practice as pernicious and highly prejudicial to health.

The physiological excitants of taste are most evidently proper food and the aromas connected therewith. No one will dare deny that the more nearly our diet conforms to the laws of life, the greater is the gustatory enjoyment which our eating affords, just as it also helps to assure better health and longer life.

The people gorged themselves on a varied medley of rich and spiced foods with a kind of indistinct and promiscuous satisfaction. They ate their meats swimming in a pool of grease, pepper, mustard and other fiery condiments but derived no enjoyment from their food — receiving only the stimulation (irritation) of their fiery seasonings. Condiment users never taste their foods, therefore, they can never know what fine, delicate flavors nature has put into her fruits and vegetables. No doubt, when Trall said he ate freely and promiscuously of cabbage, green corn, cucumbers, and very much other green "trash" without salt, pepper, vinegar or seasoning of any kind, the condiment users thought him crazy. "How can one enjoy such things without seasoning?" But the trouble was not with Trall, whose keen sense of taste and smell enabled him to enjoy flavors and aromas they did not know existed, but with their own palsied and perverted senses. The frequent or regular use of spices, condiments, salt, dressings, seasonings, etc., so depraves and perverts the sense of taste that it loses its power of discrimination so that it is no longer able to distinguish between nutritious and innutritious substances.

The sense of taste of these people is so completely paralyzed that it has no ability to perceive the fine flavors with which nature has savoured her foods. It lacks power to detect the delicate intrinsic qualities of things. These people cannot depend on the natural savor of nutritive substances, but must content themselves with the limited variety of "tastes" afforded by their hot sauces, fiery condiments and alcoholic "beverages," or must suffer from the total obliteration of their gustatory power. Their seared tongues and palates are capable only of appreciating a marked degree of irritation — stimulation. The real pleasures of eating are denied them.

The glutton may be a food addict; he is more often a condiment addict. He takes food merely as a foil for his fiery spices. A gourmand is as unfortunate as a drunkard. His insatiable demand for food, his constant "abnormal hunger" that can never be appeased and which demands salt, pepper, spices, pickles, mustard and other condiments and alcohol, are accompanied with a "foul stomach," "heartburn," "indigestion," "dyspepsia," and constipation which are treated with physic, beer, porter, ale, cider, wine, bourbon, gin, brandy and bitters.

The fear of fruits and vegetables that had been cultivated by the medical profession lingered on in the public mind. In *The Hygienic Teacher*, October 1862, Thrall says, "Every year we have the question repeated: Is the ripe fruit injurious? If we say no, we are immediately overwhelmed with letters from parties saying their wives, fathers, brothers, sisters, husbands, children, cousins, nephews or nieces, at some time or another, were taken sick from nothing in the world but eating fruit, and denying all belief in the truth of our position. If, on the other hand, we say Yes, just as many letters come asking why we advocate it. Now, the case is just this: ripe fruit, eaten in proper quantities, at proper times, never injured anyone. But if, after eating a full meal of pork and potatoes, with a slice or two of plum-pudding, with plenty of sauce for dessert, you indulge in an apple, a couple of pears, three or four peaches, and a bunch of grapes, you may have a 'misery' in your stomach. Of course it's the fruit that did it, as that came last. Or if, a couple of hours after breakfast, when the stomach, having digested as well as possible what was forced upon its attention at that time, you down a 'small measure' of ripe fruit, what wonder if it groans at the extra duty it has to perform! And as a gentle reminder for you not to do it again, gets up a griping. Or if, just before bedtime, having eaten just twice as much as necessary during the day, you indulge in a nice assortment of food things from the orchard, which you are sure will not keep, is it at all strange if you get a touch of cholera morbus before morning?"

"Ripe fruit should be eaten with and as a part of your regular meals; and be careful you are not tempted, by the exquisite flavor of the article to eat too much."



The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race", by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

A fate similar to Dresden is what the Jews have in mind for all the goyim, especially the White Race. Don't let it happen. Organize, polarize and mobilize.

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the Church Of The Creator at it's World Center.
Editor — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

CREATIVITY is now on the Verge of a mighty Surge. Just a mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would change the course of history forever. Help build a mighty Creativity Movement! See page 12.

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. The Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING...
\$13.00

Creativity Buttons, 3 colors,
1½" dia....4 for \$1.00.

3. Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World:

1 copy...50 cents
10 copies...\$2.50
25 copies...\$5.00.

4. Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record.....\$5.00
6 records...\$15.00

5. RACIAL LOYALTY,
50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies...\$15.00

We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.

**Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763**

Tribute to a Fine Old Gentleman

Mr. Layton is 95 and has been dedicated to the White Man's cause all his life.

Here is a letter we received from Mr. L. Lee Layton last week.

Dear Mr. Klassen,

The blessed Jews are making big strides in wiping out the White Race. They have such control over the N. C. C. and various churches belonging to it, that opposition to them is being drowned out.

They are even separating families. The older ones (70 years of age, or more) are practically still AMERICANS! On the other hand, almost all of those 60 years of age or younger, are no longer patriots. Christianity is one of the tools Jews are using successfully.

In almost the first letter I wrote you, some years ago, I objected to your attacking Christians; there were too many of them for us to ignore and we needed their assistance. You replied that I was wrong. After I had read NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, I saw that you were right.

I am proud of my family, children and grandchildren. I admire the children particularly; they are outstanding. But their minds have been warped by the Christian religion.

Enclosed is a letter I have sent them. It shows the division which probably will never be healed in my lifetime, and that now appears to be short!

You will notice that a hole is in the top of the letter. I thought it advisable to cut my name out. I could have had the letter xeroxed later on, without the name, but I am not as well equipped to do such things as I have been. Furthermore, my health is worse.

Good luck to you in your cause, but the future is dark.

Yours truly
L. Lee Layton
Delaware

Children,

In my last days, we are coming to the end of the road. I am advised (by an outsider) to be a hypocrite and pretend to believe what you do. Another recommendation is that, for the sake of the family, I should make my views conform to yours. Some of you feel very strongly about the difference.

You want me to be a Christian. This is impossible. What you know now, I knew 30 years ago. So, with some brains and common sense, my knowledge has increased.

So far as my being a Christian is concerned, it will never happen. I wonder what your position would be if you studied the situation carefully. For example, "Love your enemies. Bless them the curse you. Do good to them that hate you." You don't practice that. "And unto him that smiteth thee on the one cheek, offer also the other." Not one of you ever did this.

Now look at my position. You have been told, more than once, about the Jews working to conquer the world. They are successfully destroying the United States with the help of the Christians. The National Council of Churches is used by them. Christians going into the Episcopal, Methodist and other N. C. C. churches, help the Jews in their drive to destroy the U. S. A.

You remember my talking about my brother, Laurence, who gave his life for the country. It was established by patriots who volunteered to risk their lives. An old "History of the 314 Field Artillery," has been on the shelf for over 60 years. It shows that I, also, risked my life when I was wounded.

But, today, people don't even risk the loss of their jobs for the country. So in the dispute between us, I will keep my position and remain a patriot. Where do we go from here?



Dad

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 8)

LaRouche movement (formerly the Labor Party, now called the National Democratic Policy Committee) and three days ago decided not to attend the confab of the Populist Party to be held in Nashville, August 18-20. Thank you for the Priorities Issue!!!

Except for a few months, I have not attended church since college days, having realized that Christianity was a huge cloud of

superstition and disinformation, formulated for the credulous, the weak, and the subservient, by you know who.

Am so pleased about the instituting of the School for Gifted Boys described in R. L. No. 13. This is what we Whites need!

Please accept the enclosed check and make sure I get the sequential issues of Racial Loyalty.

Sincerely,
E. Herbert Eby
Virginia



Spread the Good Word (Continued from Page 12)

leave a paper or leaflet inside it before the window closes. When you use the drive-up windows, leave a leaflet in the tube. Hand material to the attendant at fast food drive through windows as you depart. If you see vehicles parked with their windows open, toss them a paper. Utilize every public bulletin board you come across, especially in shopping malls. One of the best places to leave material is on the bus, or bus stops. These areas (or any area where people often must sit and wait) are excellent due to the fact that frequenters of such areas have a few moments of idle time in which to investigate the material, and they will often read it on the spot. Train stations and airports are further example of this same idea.

If you can afford to, place small ads in your home town newspaper for Nature's Eternal Religion. You need not explain the complete nature of the book, just promote it as an exciting new concept for persons who seek to explore the realm of unconventional thought, and re-evaluate their own religious beliefs. Larger system newspapers may not accept such ads, but smaller ones will. Here in Minnesota we worked wonders with this type of advertising, and brought in many inquiries. Our ads ran in seven counties, and reached several million people over the course of six months! This form of recruiting is somewhat costly, but is far more cost effective in the long run. The average small ad will run \$25 to \$40 per week. Avoid sounding too radical in your ads. Be positive, and enticing.

Leave small stacks of Racial Loyalty papers where ever you see other hand out newspapers in racks or on tables, whether in shopping centers, banks or libraries.

Leave materials in office buildings near the elevators, and reception areas. Hospitals are good locations for this as well.

Every piece of racist material that reaches the public is a seed sown for the future of our race. Use every single opportunity available to you to get this material into the hands of people who have not yet seen it. Even if some one reacts negatively at first, you have still accomplished something; you have forced them to confront reality for what may well be the first time in their lives, and one day it could have positive results. Many a skeptic has commented to me that at least I have "started them thinking". That's half the battle won

right there!

Infiltrate other conservative and patriotic groups, and spread material to their members. This is not for the purpose of rivalry or subterfuge, but to further enlighten good hearted people who may not be entirely over the threshold of racialism yet. When you have a number of positive contacts, begin to hold discussion groups and bull sessions to expound on the issues at hand. These gatherings can have an informal, even social flavor. Hold a meeting to play Klassen's "Survival of the White Race" record for openers, and sell or give them copies to keep and play for their contacts as well. Coordinate your efforts with other like minded comrades, and above all, maintain the momentum you have gathered. Do not allow your efforts to become wasted by letting your contacts dwindle away and lose interest. Try to hold activities at least once a month, and gather for unit distributions, etc. This keeps morale up, as well as benefitting the movement in general.

Never place any of our literature in regular mail boxes. This constitutes a federal offence.

Computer fans have a unique opportunity to aid in the struggle in the form of time share systems and the like. Use every spare minute of computer time you may have access to to spread the word over the screen to your fellow users. This can be accomplished through "TALK" and "MAIL" programs which are popular in schools and universities. My unit once broadcast a brief racist message to every school in this state over the states computer system. We reached hundreds of students and educators at very low cost, with phenomenal results! You can also advertise books on bulletin board programs, and expound on racist thinking on forum programs.

These are but a few of the methods we of the Instrumentality and the Hennipen County Church Of The Creator have come up with, and we welcome any new ideas you may have as well. For those of you who would like to compare notes with us, we can be contacted through the P. M., or write THE INSTRUMENTALITY, P. O. BOX 384, HOPKINS, MN. 55343. We will also be happy to send you a free copy of our midwestern newsletter, "POINT BLANK".



SPREADING THE GOOD WORD: TACTICS AND MATERIALS

by Rev. K. Peter Anderson

Hennipen County Church Of The Creator, Minnesota

The single most common question asked of me by my racist kinsmen has got to be "What can I do to help the movement?" Usually this comes from the mouths of comrades newly recruited to our struggle, who, upon learning the truth about the grave situation faced by our people in these radical times, become anxious to help in any way they can to defeat those that would destroy us.

Although I am by no means the oldest veteran of this movement at 25, in the eight years that I have fought the good fight against the enemies of my race (thus far) I feel I do have a definite feel for what will work and what will not, at least as far as recruiting efforts go. Since founding THE INSTRUMENTALITY in 1976, I have tried many things to awaken my people, with varying degrees of success. It is my intention here to share my insight in this regard with you, in the hope that it will benefit your individual efforts and consequently benefit all of us.

First of all, our P.M., Ben Klassen is a very excellent writer, a fact even his arch rivals will admit. He has prepared many useful materials for us to use as recruiting tools, and I strongly encourage everyone to make full use of them. Although the P.M.'s books are of primary importance, it is often difficult to get a new contact to read them immediately. In such a case, an issue of Racial Loyalty is the best item to introduce them to the movement. My personal favorite editions are the Mexican War issue (NO. 5) and the Great Search issue (NO.10). These have been by far the most well received issues in my region of operations. Issue NO. 5 is excellent because it stresses the fighting pioneer spirit inherent in true Americanism, and brings to light the racialism which played such a large part in the Winning of the West. Issue NO. 10 is important because it answers some very difficult questions with Ben Klassen's

typical eloquence, questions you will run into constantly in your recruiting efforts. You may want to use issue NO. 1 as an introduction, with follow up issues later. I cannot over-emphasize the importance of significant follow up. You must think of yourself as a "salesman" for the movement, and you must never neglect potential leads. Once a contact has reacted in a positive manner, check up on him from time to time, and encourage him to subscribe, order material, and become a member, or even an ordained minister of the church.

There are many ways to distribute material, but personal contact is by far the best method. Your personal credibility will play a major role in selling the movement, so you must be well prepared to back up your argument to suit the audience as if it were a public speech of a sales pitch. Never be discouraged by failing to win over a convert on your first attempts. Fully conscious racials are more scarce than honest Jews, and seldom will you find totally awakened kinsmen upon your initial contact. Most converts will have to be won with patience, persistence, and logic. Don't waste your time on Communists, twittering bird brained liberals, or born-again Zionists. Vacuum skulls like those aren't worth recruiting even if it were possible, which it isn't. Time is short, and we must expend the resources we have on leads with real potential. You should approach everyone you know who has exhibited positive signs, and provide them with sufficient materials to start them thinking, then continue to encourage them. Do not come on too strong too soon. The emphasis must be placed on getting the individual in question to use his native intellect, assuming he has any. If after a reasonable period of time this person has not come around, line him out and move on. Don't mourn over people you

thought you could win over at once. You'd be surprised how many come back to you after months and even years of mulling over your message.

In many cases, Racials do not feel they can risk personal contact, and choose to make anonymous distributions. Though not as effective, there is merit in this form of distributing material. In fact, every serious Creator should ALWAYS be in possession of materials, and make full use of it on every outing. Many of us do not have a great deal of spare time to devote to the movement, but it is possible to combine movement activities with ones' daily schedule. For example, I always carry a backpack loaded with racist materials for any given situation that could arise, and I distribute this material nearly everywhere I go, EVERY DAY! If everyone followed my example, this movement would grow much, much faster! It may not be advisable to distribute your materials where you work, but the work place is an excellent opportunity to reach a great number of people. If you dare not hand out material personally, leave it on bulletin boards, in restrooms, or in breakrooms and waiting rooms. These are VERY effective methods for drawing attention to our cause. If your employer reacts negatively, discontinue such anonymous distribution until the issue is forgotten. Do not waste time "harassing" racial enemies. This only creates sympathy for the enemy, and does the movement no good. Use your time and resources to RECRUIT credible elements of our own kind, and wait for **der tag (the day)** when we achieve final victory for seeking retribution of this kind.

Always carry materials with you in your car, and leave a copy of RACIAL LOYALTY in every telephone booth you use. I often hand material to gas station attendants when I tank up, and I also leave it with the tip for waiters and waitresses when I dine out. If you do not wish to hand out material to co-workers and certain acquaintances, mail it to them anonymously. Addresses are easily found in the telephone directory. Also when you pay bills such as the telephone, electric bills, etc, place an extra C. O. T. C. flyer or R. L. in the same envelope.

The P. M.s books make wonderful gifts, and there is no reason why you cannot use them for such a purpose. You can also donate copies to your area library. The P. M. has recently printed up a series of Church of the Creator flyers which are excellent for "spiking" books in libraries and book

stores. One of my favorite tactics for recruiting while in college was to spike both library books and texts in the college book store with small items of this kind. I would target books on politics and WWII, and anything even remotely connected with race. This method produces a great deal of interest among some of the most receptive people you will find! I encourage all of you to obtain a substantial number of these new flyers as soon as possible. The same thing can be accomplished in department book stores and magazine stands. Be wary of spiking newspaper racks, as this can result in legal difficulties, primarily due to advertising regulations.

*There will never
be a better time to get
our act together than
NOW. We will not get
a second chance.*

Never spike papers in vending machines which are there for the purpose of sales. The only newspapers you should spike are the free hand out type. NEVER commit any act of vandalism anywhere near your distribution site. I despise the Yiddish media more than anyone alive today, but petty acts of vandalism against vending machines will only result in costly legal trouble for you and the movement.

Another handy method of distribution for papers and leaflets is to drop them door to door in apartment houses. Slip them under the door if you can. **Never place anything in anyone's mailbox, as this violates federal law.** Barring inclement weather, one can roll newspapers and toss them house to house, whether on the door steps or in paper boxes. Again, never place anything in the mailbox. In rural areas, drop the papers BESIDE the mailbox. Some townships have laws which prohibit the placing of any advertising material under the windshield wipers of parked vehicles, either on public or private property. Still, this can be an effective means for distribution. Paper sales on street corners are a good way to distribute material as well as produce revenue for the movement. Never do this alone, however. It is advisable to do this only in groups of three or more for security reasons.

When you use an instant banking machine during the off hours,

(Continued on Page 11)

Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1984

Issue No. 17

Relentless Warfare Issue

October 1984

Knocking The Key Weapon From Out Of The Enemy's Hands

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Throughout history warring factions have sought to gain an advantage over their enemies by having superior weapons with which to rout and destroy the enemy. **The goal has been to get the "ultimate" weapon first, and then keep it out of the hands of the enemy.**

If keeping it out of the enemy's hands is not possible, (and usually it is not) then the idea is to keep the weapon from the enemy at least as long as possible, and in the meantime develop even more deadly weapons of destruction.

This, then, has consciously or subconsciously been the strategy of mankind ever since man emerged out of the caves with club in hand. Although the change in weaponry evolved slowly in ancient times, nevertheless, it changed significantly from time to time, from clubs to spears, to bows and arrows, to cavalry, chariots, to gun powder and artillery, to tanks and aircraft, to rocketry and on up to the deadly hydrogen bomb of today, the latter being considered the "ultimate" weapon.

The premise of having weapons superior to that of the enemy and keeping such superior weapons out of the enemy's hands, is, of course, strategically sound, as history has proved countless times. When the White Man arrived in America with musketry and horses, the inferior Indian with his bows and arrows and on foot was no match for the White Man, and of course, it was not only the difference in weaponry in which the White Man was superior.

When the Hyksos arrived in Egypt with chariots and horses at about the 18th century B. C. E., they easily conquered the amazed Egyptians. However, the Egyptians soon caught on and soon began to utilize the same weapons, and the wheel had come to Egypt. A few centuries later, they drove the Hyksos out.

When Bismarck and Kaiser Wilhelm confronted the Austrians at Koeniggratz (the Battle of Sadow) in 1866 with breech loading rifles to the Austrians' muzzle loaders, the engagement became a wholesale slaughter — of the Austrians.

(Continued on Page 2)

Church Member gives Description of Visit to Church and School

By Rev. John A. Westphal

In the middle of the month of August, my brother and I, both members of the Church of the Creator, took a trip out to the East Coast. We had one MAIN PURPOSE in mind, and that was to get a first hand impression of the Church and School at the World Center of the Church of the Creator. I would like to relate our experience to you here.

The natural setting that the structures are located on is beautiful. In the Blue Ridge Mountains, with trees and meadows, I couldn't imagine a more serene and natural setting for the Headquarters of the White Race. The Church is of the Old American style, built solidly of concrete floors and block walls. It contains a small library, offices, storage rooms, a lecture room, and a wordsmithing room where Racial Loyalty is put together. It is here that the main work for Creativity is done.

Mr. Klassen himself is a very serious-minded man, devoting most of his energies to one thing — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. However, he cannot do so forever, and he shouldn't. We need more members who will assume responsibility and leadership. All organizations need many leaders to assume different tasks, as well as to replace the ones that leave. Mr. Klassen shows no sign of egotism, he just has a desire to save his Race. He very much wants more leaders.

Hasta Primus Carles Messick III is very devoted to our Cause. He works on the Paper, answering letters and whatever else is necessary to further our Cause. Being a strict Fruitarian, he sets an example for many.

The school is in the construction stage still. Due to heavy rains

it has been held up. However, while we were there, the structure was up with the roof on, and the electrical and heating contractors were there working.

Next summer (1985) the school will be ready for its first Historic Class, a class which will train White Boys to be leaders, and hopefully, future leaders of the White Race.

Issue No. 10 of Racial Loyalty gave a description of the classes and camp. Re-read it. I'll give another brief description of the camp. The main purpose will be to give these children the drive and ambition to become leaders, and practicing Creators. There are very few schools that teach leadership, something EVERY parent should wish to teach their child. And this is the ONLY school for White Leadership.

The boys will be put into positions of leadership to give them experience. There will also be lectures and studying, as well as fun and games, sports and Nature hikes. There will be some chores, of course. The fun and work will be equally divided. However, the main goal will be stressed — To teach leadership and responsibility, and Racial Loyalty.

Donations or lending of equipment to the school will be of great benefit to the children. Also, financial help is needed. But of the greatest importance is getting children. As stated in Issue No. 10, if you have a child 10 to 16 years old, or a nephew or cousin, or know a friend who does, try to get them to go to this school. It will be of so much value to them that it would be a grave mistake to not allow your child, or not to send another child to this school.

The time for talking is over. The time to DO is NOW.

The Key Weapon

(Continued from Page 1)

When the United States dropped the atomic bomb on Hiroshima and Nagasaki in 1945, that war was over. **(It had really been over six months earlier, but the U. S. ignored and kept secret the fact that the Japanese tried to surrender and sue for peace. Evidently the Jews wanted to continue the slaughter of American boys as long as possible).**

We can, of course, cite innumerable other examples of inventions on one side, and cloak and dagger methods with which to either obtain the secrets from the other side, or prevent the enemy from getting their hands on the new technology. All kinds of fascinating spy stories, mysteries and cloak and dagger tales have emerged from even the great war (WWII) about the Norden bomb sight, about radar technology, about V-1 and V-2 rockets and about our continued saturation bombings of the research center where the Germans were trying to develop their first atomic bomb, and our own overwhelming secrecy in the development of that bomb.

In every case of advancing weaponry and technology, the White Man was by far the leading, the outstanding innovator, if, in fact, not the only contender in the field. Not only was the White Man the leader in the field, but, **strangely enough, as recent history has so dramatically demonstrated, the White Race was also the leading victim of his own brilliant technology. The White Man's greatly superior weapons were in each case turned against the White Race itself, and only the White Race could, and did, kill millions of other members of Nature's Finest.** In short, the White Race engaged in a frantic race to forge superior weapons, the ultimate weapons of destruction, in order that it could kill its own faster, more effectively, and probably even wipe itself off the face of the earth.

What a monstrosity! How did such an idiotic, suicidal, horrible situation come about? Especially, how did Nature's Finest, Nature's most intelligent, the inventor of all this technology and the creator of all civilizations, get itself boxed in to such an unbelievable dilemma?

We Creators have the answer to that question. The Jews accomplished all this through their **DIVIDE and CONQUER** technique, **using nationalism as the**

main divisive factor, as well as any one of several other issues, such as religion, language, etc. But there is another overriding factor, there is another ultimate weapon that is as old as history itself that the enemy has relentlessly employed against the White Race, and until now has moved heaven and earth to keep it out of the hands of the White Race itself.

That ultimate weapon is the RACIAL IDEA COMBINED WITH THE B-BOMB. Once the White Race grasps this ultimate weapon into its own powerful and capable hands, our enemies will shortly be wiped out, and they know it only too well. That is why they have left no stone unturned and unceasingly bombarded us with the B-bomb (brain bomb) to the point of oversaturation. The idea they have unceasingly and relentlessly inundated us with is that **WHITE RACISM** is evil, evil, evil. Jewish racism is great! Black racism is wonderful. Hispanics have every right to exercise **THEIR** civil rights, to band together, violate and flout our immigration laws and flood the White Man's domain with their hungry hordes. The Vietnamese have "rights", the Jamaicans have rights, the Cubans have rights, and the Indians, too, poor things, have their inalienable rights. Ah yes, and when we speak of those decrepid relics of the stone age we must respectfully talk about Indian "braves", the "noble" red man and how the despicable and sneaky White Man lied and cheated him and his "nations" out of his lands. That is what the Jewish press says we must say and the White Man collaborates and babbles such inanities not unsimilar to the way a conditioned Pavlovian dog does his trained act.

But what about the White Man? What about the White Race? Does it have any rights in this greatest land on the face of the earth? A land, a civilization and an empire built by the White Man's own illustrious White Ancestors? Do we have any rights to even voice our opinions?

Hell, no! Didn't you know that Judaism has decreed that White Racism is the most heinous evil to ever be conceived by the mind of man? It must be purged. It must be attacked, smeared, slandered, disgraced and expunged from the face of the earth! **Such a powerful onslaught have the Jews launched over the years against the White Race's ever organizing itself and realizing**

its own potential that race mixing (altho never spelled out into a law) has now become not only the most fanatically pursued goal of this (and preceding) administrations, but it has now actually become the state religion of the formerly White Man's United States. Every law, every court decision, every sermon from the pulpit is now directed to promote race mixing. We must race mix! Race mix with all deliberate speed until the White Man is expunged and exterminated. This, then, has become the unwritten but pervading official religion in this once great America that our own glorious ancestors built!

The White Race must learn to think in terms of: To hell with the Jews, To hell with the niggers. To hell with the mud races. THINK WHITE.

All right, so there we have it. There lies the dire secret right out there in front of the White Man's eyes, right out there in the open for every man to see. The stupid niggers can see it and understand it, so do the lowly Mexicans and so does every other minority. Only the White Man is blind as a bat, and cannot, or will not, see it. Only the White Race seems conditioned to shun and ignore this powerful combination of the **RACIAL IDEA** and the **B-BOMB**.

But now the Church Of The Creator sees it, understands it, and has it. **We now have it all put together, comprehensive, complete consistent, in a fervent racial religion. It is called CREATIVITY.** We are now determined to blare it out to the world to promote the hell out of it until every White Man sees it, understands it, grasps it and makes it his very own. Actually we have been preaching it from the very beginning of Creativity. **RACIAL LOYALTY**, the name of the paper you are now holding in your hands is **THE VERY** heart of the idea.

The Church Of The Creator is determined to implement the solution totally and with finality and not just wallow in the problem as do most other **DEPLORE AND LA-MENT** discussion societies.

How are we going to implement the racial idea combined with the B-bomb? That, too, is very basic and easy to understand. We

Let us permit Nature to have her way; she understands her business better than we do.

The following article appeared in the Miami Herald:

What A Friend We Have In Jesus

In Colorado Springs this week, a federal judge threw out a million-dollar lawsuit filed by a cuckolded husband against a Roman Catholic priest who had an affair with plaintiff's wife during the course of marital counseling. The judge ruled that litigation could not constitutionally be pursued because it violated the priest's "FREE EXERCISE OF RELIGION."

Moral of the story: If you are a Minister of the Cloth, you really have clout!

Nature has never read the Declaration of Independence. It continues to make us unequal.

are going to promote it in the same way as every other idea and movement has been promoted. The only difference is we will do it with more urgency, more fervor and a great deal more reason than has any cause that has ever been conceived in the history of mankind. Nothing, but nothing, is more vital, more important than the survival of Nature's Finest — the White Race.

This is where you come in. How much do you care? You know what to do. Read again "Spreading the Good Word" in issue No. 16. Read again all of issue No. 10 about becoming an Ordained Minister of the Church, about how to form your own church group. Read again about "Dispersion and Polarization" in issue No. 14.

So now let's go to work. When you realize what the miserable Jew, a small, despicable minority, has been able to do with these weapons, imagine what the White Race, still 500 million strong, can do with these same weapons. Let us grasp the impact of this ultimate weapon and change the world forever — and make it a beautiful place for the White Race to live, to love and to prosper.



How To Overcome The Real Haters

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Undoubtedly the most persistent and the most vicious haters of all time have been the Jews. The Talmud is full of it, their whole religious creed is founded upon it, and the survival of their race is based upon the theory that the strongest cement binding together an organization, any organization, is to have a common enemy.

Whom have the Jews selected as their enemy? To make sure they never run out of hatred, all "Gentiles" are their enemies. This means, in fact, that all the peoples of the world who are not Jews are their enemies. The **Talmud repeatedly re-states this premise and furthermore derogates all non-Jews into the category of animals, to be denounced, to be deceived, lied to, killed and destroyed.** According to the teaching of the Talmud, the most sacred of all their holy books, all non-Jews are "gois", or "goyim", which means animals, and any property they may possess rightfully belongs to Jews. Any treacherous act in stripping the "goyim" is considered fair and square and is condoned by the code of the Talmud.

The exercise of these ground rules is further reinforced by teaching the Jews from early childhood to hate the goyim, that they are evil and a threat to their own survival.

This Jewish creed has been in existence for thousands of years. The Jews have avidly pursued this course with a fanaticism that knows no bounds, and have harbored a intense, pathological hatred for all goyim with a vengeance. But their fiercest hate is, and has been reserved for the White Race, especially the Romans of Ancient history, and the Germans of today. **The Jews motto always has been, and is today, "Always kill the best first".**

So complete a monopolistic stranglehold do the Jews hold on the worldwide propaganda machinery that only few of the honest students of history are aware of this sinister situation. So thoroughly confused and programmed is the average goy yokel that he or she will join with their destroyers and hate and denounce those few courageous fighters that will even so much as investigate, or

look into, or talk about this strange historic phenomena.

The Jews have honed to a sharp edge many of the weapons at their disposal, and one that they have become most expert at is turning the tables on their accusers. **Their motto in this connection is to ACCUSE THE ACCUSER,** in short, accuse their enemies of the very thing they themselves are doing, but do it first, do it louder and more blatantly than any campaign their enemies might be able to muster.

There are thousands of historic examples of this, going back as far as the history of Ancient Egypt, in which the Jews through the monopolization of the grain and food of the Egyptians, managed to enslave them. When the Egyptians finally realized this and drove them out en masse, the Jews turned the tables on them and claimed (a) the Egyptian enslaved them, and (b) wouldn't let them leave, until, of course, Moses (a historical fiction) and their ever-loving Jehovah (a fictitious concept) came to their rescue and led them out of Egypt to the consternation of the Egyptians. Since they, not the Egyptians, wrote the Old Testament, and subsequent history as well, that double lie persists as an accepted fact by the gullible goyim even to this day.

About half a century ago the Germans, under the leadership of Adolf Hitler, finally realized the full depth of the Jewish conspiracy, and tried to get the Jewish monkey off their back. They united on a national scale and broke the power of the Jews in Germany. However, so powerfully entrenched was the Jewish financial and propaganda network that they enveigled the rest of the White world to come to their (the Jews) rescue, and to destroy the Germans. This they succeeded in doing with a vengeance, and no sooner was that phase completed when the Jews immediately turned on their rescuers to undermine and destroy them.

They then again aimed for the destruction of the best first, namely Great Britain, and above all, the United States, both of whom they held in the palm of their hands.

Since we who live in the United States and are White are now the

number one target for destruction, you might wonder how do the Jews go about getting the hateful White goyim to help them, the Jews, destroy their enemy, the White American?

It is very simple, and they employ the same historic tried and true stratagems they utilized against the Egyptians.

(a) Accuse the accuser, and (b) destroy the best first.

Having unlimited monopoly of the propaganda machinery in the United States (and the world), having complete control of the TV networks, the news wires, the newspapers, radio, and every other mechanism, the Jews turn on the heat. Any goyim who dares to so much as mention their obvious program of hate and destruction is immediately branded as a hater. And we should all hate a hater, should't we?

Creativity is the mighty Wave of the Future.

So how do we Creators, who are in the forefront of exposing the sinister Jewish conspiracy defend ourselves against this kind of tactic?

Well, we must first of all face a few basic facts of life and drive them home to our White Racial Comrades whom we are trying to save from genocide, and whose mutual help we must enlist to save ourselves and, in fact, the total White Race. These realities are:

1. The Jews know exactly what their deadly game is, and that they must proceed at full speed, and destroy their enemy (principally the White Race) before we catch on, and destroy them. Therefore, it is pointless to argue with them, try to persuade them to ameliorate or mend their ways, or any other means of conciliation. The Jews are hell bent on the destruction of the White Race and nothing will divert or deter them. **Our only hope, our only solution, is to render them harmless so they cannot now or ever in the future again threaten the survival and well-being of the White Race.** But forget about any solution through conciliation, bargaining, coming to terms by means of understanding, or any similar shibboleths.

2. Our efforts at persuasion, recruiting and enlightenment must be directed towards our own White Racial Comrades where the real problem and also the real solution lies. We must bring home to our

White brothers and sisters the magnitude of the sinister conspiracy, the diabolical designs of the Jewish perpetrators on the future of their own lives and those of future White generations. We must enlighten them that **the only hope of survival and a viable future is to build! build! build! a powerful White movement, a White racial religion such as CREATIVITY that has the goal and the means of sweeping our enemies before us like a huge tidal wave, and that we must again wrest control of the White Man's destiny in our own capable hands.**

To provide some of the tools to help persuade our White Racial Comrades, we come back to the question that constituted the heading of this article, namely, how do we overcome the Jewish accusation that we are the haters, the only haters, and therefore the real culprits?

Well, since the Jewish propaganda networks are so pervasive and all-encompassing this is not easy, not for any lack of argument or evidence, but because of the sheer massiveness of the Jewish propaganda apparatus. But through tenacity, aggressiveness and sheer hard work we can overcome it. Here are some of the questions and arguments we can advance with which to awaken our White Racial Comrades:

1. Is hating your enemies a good thing or is it bad?

2. If it is bad to hate under any circumstances, then is it also bad to hate a Nazi?

3. Do the Jews hate Nazis?

4. Do you hate Nazis? Do you hate Hitler?

5. If it is alright to hate Nazis and to hate Hitler, and what's fair for the goose is fair for the gander, isn't it then also justifiable for the Germans to retaliate and hate the Jews?

6. Have you ever wondered why the Jews have been hated by nearly all nations of the world at one time or another to the point where they were driven out of their land? (See *Creative Credo No. 35, "Unrelenting Warfare Between the Parasitic Jews and their Unfortunate Victims" from the White Man's Bible published in this issue.*)

7. Do you believe that it is a sensible idea to love your enemies (Matt. 5:44) and to hate your father and mother, brothers and sisters (Luke 14:26) and hate your own kind?

8. Did you know that the Jewish Talmud, which, is considered by the Jews as being their

(Continued on Page 5)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Gentlemen,

I am most impressed with your newsletter and the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. I would like to order 8 "Bibles" at \$25. I also would very much appreciate receiving all back issues of Racial Loyalty. I am enclosing \$5, hope it is sufficient.

Please keep up the good work!

Yours,
W. G. Nash
Texas

Dear Rev. Messick,

Sincere congratulations on having assumed this vital C. O. T. C. task.

A few items or thoughts:

1. Has the idea of sending 8, 9 or 10 RACIAL LOYALTYS per month (taking maximum advantage of postage) in lieu of the parcel of 100 at the "end" of each year, been previously considered?

2. I recently sent RACIAL LOYALTYS numbers 1 to 9 to the Secretariat of the Northern League POB 1796, Amsterdam, Netherlands. I would appreciate it if you will let me know if they contact you at any time. They have been organizing a grand Pan-Nordic get-together in Germany. I am an Honorary Life Associate. Similar notification requested if anyone contacts you from addresses in English Counties south of London — Surrey, Hampshire, Dorset, Somerset, Wiltshire, Devonshire, Cornwall, Sussex, Kent. Rev. E. Walter Carr can cover those North of London. He lives in the Midlands around Birmingham.

3. Your letter to Liberty Bell very greatly appreciated. Odinism depresses me. Yes!!! No more games — Snakes and Ladders, Hide n' Seek, Postman's Knock....

Ronald Hand's head is still too full of YAHVEH, fire and brimstone and something "elusive" (like the game "hunt the Thimble", etc.

White greetings,
F. H. Shepherd
England

Dear Pontifex:

Enclosed is an Interstate Bank money order for \$50. Use it in any fund it is most needed.

We have just passed through a hot, exhausting summer. I managed to get considerable work in at repairing older type, (letterpress) printing machinery for local printers. There are many others who can do this work, but they prefer to take their "retirement" gracefully.

Death and Taxes

*Tax his cow, tax his goat;
tax his pants, tax his coat.*

*Tax his crops, tax his
work; tax his tie, tax his shirt.*

*Tax his chew, tax his
smoke; teach him taxes are
no joke.*

*Tax his tractor, tax his
mule; teach him taxes are the
rule.*

*Tax his oil, tax his gas;
tax his notes, tax his cash.*

*If he hollers, tax him
more; tax him 'til he's good
and sore.*

*Tax his coffin, tax his
grave; tax the sod in which he
lays;*

*Put these words upon his
tomb: "Taxes drove me to my
doom."*

*After he's gone he can't
relax; they'll still go after in-
heritance tax.*

Following suggestions in Racial Loyalty I will increase my distribution of our literature. Most of the White families with children have moved out of this part of town, as the Mexicans, and a few niggers moved in.

Would you check your mailing list to see if any from Tiffin, Ohio receives your mailing? That is my Home Town. Since leaving for military service in 1942, I have been there only once since, in 1976 on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of our high school graduation. I will try to get the mailing address of three of my classmates. I will then order a packet sent to each.

Sincerely,
Myron K. Harshman
Arizona

Dear Rev. Messick,

Thank you for your letter of August 20 under which you enclosed an Application for Ordination and some correspondence on Odinism. The reason for this delay on my part is the severe illness of my wife over the past three weeks, and continuing. She is bed-ridden with extreme back pains. The last couple of days she has been resting easier, due to some powerful pain-killers just prescribed. I hope somehow to introduce or apply in her case the very sound principles for good health as given in Salubrious Living and The White Man's Bible.

In the Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success than severity. — Horace

Heavenly Humor

Eye-opener Needed

A church that loved good fellowship always served coffee after the sermon. The pastor asked the little boy if he knew why they served the coffee.

"I think," said the boy, "it's to get the people wide awake before they drive home."

Daffynition

Question:

What is brown and black and looks real good on a nigger?

Answer:

A Doberman.

Racial Ribaldry

The telephone rang at the Mississippi office of the NAACP. The secretary was out to lunch, so the treasurer answered.

"Hello there, boy," a voice drawled. "Put me through to the head nigger."

Enraged, the treasurer snapped, "What makes you think you can talk to me like that?"

"Listen, boy," the caller said. "I wanna contribute \$100,000 to yer cause, so y'all kin just put me through to your head nigger."

"Hold de line, boss," the treasurer replied. "I thinks I see dat jigaboo comin' in de door right now."

Cupid's Corner

Dear Pontifex:

I attended a segregated Catholic grammar school and I am proud of it! Then I attended a public high school which was racially mixed, which I am not proud of! I attended a private college which had Jews but only a couple of niggers which wasn't so bad.

I only attended one year of the private college because it was so expensive.

After College, I found a job as an office boy and then the Vietnam War started to heat up. So I did my patriotic duty and enlisted in the Air Force for four years and achieved the rank of buck sargeant.

Right now I am a coin collector, inventor and seller. I also dabble in precious metals. Reading, music and sports are also my hobbies besides coin collecting.

As for the girl of my dreams to be like the English actress, Lesley Anne Downe. She has to beautiful, between the ages of 30 and 39, (as I just turned 40), intelligent, a good cook and housekeeper. That's all I am looking for in a woman.

I am a descendant of Ragnar Lodbrok, a Viking hero and chieftain of the Ninth Century. That means I want to remain racially loyal to the Aryan Master Race!

I am 5' 10" tall, weigh 175, have brown eyes and brown hair.

A. R.

Connecticut

In reply to C. C. letters please send a photograph of yourself along with a descriptive letter to Racial Loyalty, P. O. Box 400, Otto, N. C. 28763 and we will forward to correspondent. From there out you are on your own!

Respectfully,
Herbert Eby
Virginia

Dear Pontifex:

First off, let me say that I know that I have been tardy with my membership dues and subscription dues for RACIAL LOYALTY.

I believe my membership was good until Feb. 1984 and now it is close to September. Enclosed is a check for \$50. I hope this will cover past dues and keep me a member in good standing. This is very important to me for reasons I'm sure you're aware of.

Never enough of that Jew Green.

I find that the monthly articles have information that I can use to preach the WHITE WORD. Never enough of that going around. I'll try my best to keep the people aware of the other side of the story. The Jews are so bold lately with their thought control, always blaming the White people for everything, while they are the culprits all along. I'll try to keep in touch with the Church and yourself more often. Until then.

Racialy yours,
Mark A. Saladin
Wisconsin

Dear Pontifex:

We have not heard from you over in this part of the country for some time. Yesterday, I was re-reading several chapters in your epochal work, "Nature's Eternal Religion" and thought I would call you. I guess your work has stirred up some telephone problems, because I found that your number is unlisted.

I have enclosed a check for \$50 for a subscription to "Racial Loyalty" and an update on what in the Aryan World is going on with you in Otto.

Hoping to hear some good news from you, we remain sincerely your friend and booster.

Marshall Morgan
Texas

Dear Pontifex:

I find it has been some time since I've responded with any financial help to the cause. Herewith, is my check for \$25.

I've been spreading the word wherever possible. I know I don't have to tell you how hard it is to break thru the wall of ignorance and hypocrisy in doing this. The latest prospect I've found is my good friend from California, Mr. Milton Baker. I know you will be hearing from him, if you haven't already. I do have a few more prospects and I will do whatever I can to make them see the advantages (and downright urgency) of our cause.

Yours for a Whiter and Brighter
World,
Fred P. Stone
Washington

Dear Fred:

Ben Klassen's "Nature's Eternal Religion" was very logical and interesting. I am now getting into the "White Man's Bible."

He takes on the Medical Doctor hoax and praises the Natural Hygienic Society. I belonged to that association for years, some time ago. Before that I followed Bernarr MacFadden and had his encyclopedia of Physical Culture. I now get the publications of Terry Fry, Who is taking Dr. Herbert M. Shelton's place. Fry calls it Life Science, which sounds better than "Natural Hygiene". Despite knowing how to live for health, I have been a long-time backslider — never fully living up to the vegetarian or frugitarian diet.

I'm happy that you totally agree with those circulars I sent against amputating (part of) a baby boy's most precious organ. This is the only nation on earth that practices routine circumcision. (Some countries do it as a religious or tribal ritual.) I correspond with a dedicated crusader against circumcision (Russell Zangger (some of his papers enclosed) but he uses a Christian religious argument, quoting Paul in the New Testament. I've told him he won't get far in attempting to get the hypocritical preachers to come out against this mutilation.

I'm sending a copy of this letter to Ben Klassen, as the following will be of great interest to him, also.

Some months ago I read a letter in a local paper by a Jewess who bragged that the chosen people had destroyed the Greek Nation, the Roman Empire, Germany and Russia was next. I haven't found much in history books about the Jews and the Greeks, but I discovered that the Greeks severely punished Jews if they circumcised their boys. The infant was killed and the mother had to have it tied to her as a necklace and carried about! The Roman Empire also forbid circumcision, and was destroyed by a Jewish Trojan horse (Christianity). Next Germany. And now the Soviets and the Jews have a rupture. I've read how Rabbis cannot circumcise there, so they merely make a pin prick to draw a drop of blood to fulfill the ceremony. Circumcision is very important in the Hebrew religion — could that be one of the chief reasons why all those nations were felled by intrigue?

Now many health magazines, the American Academy of Pediatrics, etc., are coming out

against circumcision. In fact, two local Jewish doctors are talking against it on TV, and two lawsuits are now and about to take place, taking the stand that parents have no right to amputate (circumcise) a normal, healthy part of an infant. Forty years ago I advertised and sold dozens of books, "In The Name of Humanity" by Joseph Lewis showing how it often made men neurotic all of their lives. What a permanent hold the rabbis had on their members by branding them (circumcising) for life! This is a worse form of Child Sexual Abuse because he is permanently mutilated.

That's all for now, except for a separate postscript.

Sincerely
M. B.
California



The Real Haters

(Continued from Page 3)

most sacred religious text (even above the Old Testament) is full of hate for all peoples?

9. *Did you know that the foundation of the Jewish religion is hatred, and their cohesiveness is built upon that very hatred for all goyim?*

10. *Is it alright to try to defend yourself against a person or a group that has designs up on your destruction?*

11. *Is it possible for you or your race to survive without defending yourself/itself?*

12. *In real life, is it possible to fight a battle for survival without hating your enemy?*

13. **Would you be utterly unconcerned if this country became 90 per cent black, 5 per cent White and was controlled by a tightly organized Jewish network?**

14. *If you realized such was happening, would you do anything to avert it?*

15. *Just what would you do and where would you start?*

16. *Is it alright to hate someone if they hated you first?*

17. *If so, the Jews are the world's oldest and most persistent haters, as is evidenced both by the Old Testament, the Talmud and their history. Would you care to ignore this fact, or do you think it bears looking into?*

18. *If your mother or sister were attacked, would you defend them?*

19. *Would you love their attacker, or would you show signs of hatred and anger while you defended them? (If you had the guts to do so.)*

20. *Do you think it is alright to*

defend the White Race if some other race, or coalition of races ganged up on the White Race and worked and plotted for its destruction?

21. *If it came to a show down between the niggers and the Whites, what side, if any, would you choose?*

22. *If it came to a show down between the Jews and the White Race, what side, if any, would you choose?*

23. *If it came to a battle for survival between the White Race on the one hand, and the Jews, niggers and mud races in coalition against it, which side, if any, would you choose?*

24. *If you had to choose between Christianity and the survival of the White Race, what side, if any, would you choose?*

25. *Do you believe that the Jews are to be commended for giving their first loyalty to their own race?*

26. *Do you approve of the idea of blacks practicing RACIAL LOYALTY?*

27. *Do you believe the White people should also have equal rights in practicing RACIAL LOYALTY towards their own race?*

28. *Do you realize that your White ancestors consistently practiced RACIAL LOYALTY for thousands of years, and if they did not, you would be a mongrelized mulatto today?*

29. *Would you perhaps rather be black, or a mulatto, than White?*

30. *Would you like to see your sister marry a nigger? If not, why not?*

31. *If your mother were widowed, would you like to see her remarry a nigger? If not, Why not?*

32. *Is there any county in the U. S. that is predominantly black that you would like to live in?*

33. *Is there any country in the world that is predominantly black, say, like Haiti, you would like to live in?*

34. *Would you like to live in the middle of Harlem, and if so, how long do you think you could survive?*

There are many more similar questions we could devise, and undoubtedly you yourself could think of many more. The main idea in our thesis is this:

1. Our real problem is not overcoming the Jews and the mud people, but straightening out the confused and scrambled thinking of our own Jew-programmed White Racial Comrades. These are the people we must work on and work with. It

(Continued on Page 11)

Unrelenting Warfare between The Parasitic

Antagonism goes back 5000 years. Listening to today's Jewish manipulated news and propaganda, the overwhelming number of the American public have the impression that hostility toward Jews is merely a recent isolated phenomena invented by Adolf Hitler. They have been told over and over that the Jews are sweet, kind people just like everyone else, (only more so) and it is only because of the demented, paranoid prejudices of that wild man, Adolf Hitler, that the Jews have been unfairly picked upon for no reason at all. We are led to believe that before Hitler came along there was never any conflict between the Jews and the rest of the world.

Irreconcilable Conflict. Nothing could be further from the truth. **The conflict between the parasitic Jew and their long suffering hosts throughout the civilized world is as old as history itself.** That conflict is as basic as that between the pioneer mother and the rattlesnake I referred to in an early chapter. It is irreconcilable, is a matter of life and death, and will continue until either the Jews are exterminated or the White Race is destroyed. The reason for this is inherent in the Talmudic religion of the Jews themselves which regards all Gentiles as eternal enemies to be exploited, robbed, fleeced and manipulated for the benefit of the Jews. How they do so is the subject of several other chapters in this book.

Parasites of Civilization. In this particular chapter we want to show that the Jews have been dreaded and detested parasites on the backs of civilized nations from time immemorial; that they have been thrown out of just about every civilized White nation in the world, not only once, but repeatedly out of the same country, or the same region, or the same city.

From the Mouth of the Jews. The evidence we produce here is not from "biased" Gentile sources, but on the contrary, is taken directly from the Jews' own records. Much of the information given here is derived mainly from Jewish encyclopedias, which are written by Jews, about Jews, and principally for Jews. In it we find that the Jews have been expelled, massacred, driven out, hated and detested by just about every country and city that they have infested. This has happened not only once,

but repeatedly, going back into history as far as the time they were run out of Egypt in the second millenium B. C. E. (about 3500 years ago). Although this was not necessarily the first, it is the first major Jewish expulsion history has recorded.

Series of Backlash. However, in this analysis we are mostly concerned about the conflict between Jews and Gentiles in Europe. The attacks were spontaneous and can be numbered in the thousands in villages, cities and countries. We find the attacks against the Jews at certain times ran in a campaign or a series and were given certain names.

The Armleder Series: Name given to leaders of attacks on German Jews 1336-39, which were responsible for massacres in over 100 places in Alsace, Swabia and Franconia.

The Black Death Massacres: These ran partially at the same time but over a wider area of Europe and a longer span of time. The Jews were accused (and rightfully so) of poisoning wells during the Black Plague and dropping diseased bodies into drinking water and thereby spreading and aggravating the plague. Attacks took place in Poland, Spain, France, Catalonia and Northern Italy. In Germany alone attacks took place in 350 places, while 60 large and 150 small Jewish communities were exterminated.

Bogdan Chmielnicki was a Cossack leader (1593-1657). In 1648 he headed a retaliatory uprising of the Ukraine. This resulted in the annihilation of hundreds of Jewish communities and the murder of hundreds of thousands of Jews, a contemporary source confirming that 744 Jewish communities were wiped out. The Jews refer to these as the Chmielnicki massacres.

Hep! Hep! Riots. Anti-Jewish slogan used during the riots in Germany in 1819, a cry originating from the time of the Crusades.

Rindfleisch Massacres: Series of exterminatory attacks on Jews throughout Franconia and surrounding regions in 1298, after a Ritual Murder accusation. Led by a Bavarian noble named Rindfleisch, 146 Jewish communities were annihilated.

Simon Petrus (1880-1926): Ukrainian leader, who, with forces under his command (1918-20), carried out 493

pogroms in which 16,706 Jews were killed.

* * * * *

The White Race must learn to think in terms of: To hell with the Jews. To hell with the niggers. To hell with the Mud races. THINK WHITE.

Besides these series, there are certain terms that the Jews use again and again in the attacks on them, terms that are not ordinarily understood by non-Jews.

Pogrom: An organized massacre for the annihilation of a community or a mass group of Jews.

Ritual Murder or Blood Libel Accusations: One of the most abhorrent and depraved of religious rituals indulged in by the Jews over the centuries. The procedure is to kidnap some young Christian, usually a boy 6 to 8 years old, (sometimes a girl) into a secret room in a synagogue. The victim is tied down to a table, stripped, and his or her body pierced with sharp ritual knives in the identical places the nails supposedly entered the body of Christ. The blood is drained into cups and drunk by the Jews as part of the Passover Ritual.

The Jews deny this bestial practice, and refer to them only as accusations. The fact is that they have not only been accused of this same bestial practice since Roman times, but have been convicted of it and hanged, decapitated and burned at the stake for this crime in practically every country of Europe (as we will see) and even in some of the Moslem countries. The murdered baby of Charles Lindberg is alleged to have been a victim of Jewish Ritual Murder in recent times. After personally studying the case, I am convinced that it is true, since it certainly fits the pattern.

Host Desecration: The accusation that Jews deliberately defiled or tortured the elements (bread and wine) consecrated by a priest in a Catholic ceremony of Mass.

* * * * *

Tenacious Jews keep coming back. We will note that in a number of countries or cities the Jews were run out of (expelled), sometimes as many as five or six times. To the uninitiated this raises the question — how could the Jews be run out of a certain city and then be expelled out of the same city again 20 years later? The answer is that the Jews are like cockroaches. They are the most tenacious race in history and they always come back no matter how many have been killed, expelled or how much they are detested by their host victims. They always come back, that is, if the city is fertile soil for their parasitic manipulations. We must remember that Jews are parasites, and parasites have to live on others, on a productive body. In the case of Jews their best victim is a thriving White community. For the same reason fleas will infest a dog again and again, or a house has to have pest control treatments every month to keep out cockroaches and other insect pests, so it is with the Jews. They always return to re-infest a productive community.

Perpetual Warfare. To show how widespread has been the Jewish infestation over the ages and how universal the hostility against them, we will review the **fluid warfare between Jewish infestation and the Gentile attempt to rid themselves of these parasites.** Our information is from Jewish sources themselves and due to lack of space represents only a small capsule of the total available.

* * * * *

ANCIENT TIMES

Egypt: Although the conflicts between Jews and host civilizations precede written records, the oldest major expulsion we have on record is when the Jews were driven out of Egypt because they had become insufferable. The date is approximately the middle of the Second millenium B. C. E. Centuries later the Jews came back in huge numbers and Alexandria became a center of heavy infestation. Grave riots against the Jews in Alexandria broke out in 38 C. E. and again in 66 C. E. There were further disturbances by the Jews which were suppressed with extreme cruelty. In 115-17 Alexandrian Jews were heavily attacked and their Great Synagogue burned. In 414 C. E. the

Jews and their Unfortunate Victims

Jews were again expelled from that city.

Asia: In **Medina**, a city in Arabia, Mohammed, who at first had been friendly to the Jews, in 622 C. E. either expelled or massacred them all, and no Jews have been allowed there since. **Seleucia** is an ancient city on the Tigris. Jews flocked into this city after the destruction of Arulia and Asinia. This resulted in a wholesale massacre of the Jews in 40 C. E., but they came back.

Byzantine Empire: Justinian, Emperor from 527 to 565 C. E., adopted a thorough-going anti-Jewish policy, barring them from civil service, military posts and any other positions of influence. This policy was adhered to in the ensuing centuries and is undoubtedly a major reason why the Eastern Roman (Byzantine) Empire survived the Western Roman Empire by a thousand years.

Rome: The oldest continuing Jewish community in Europe was established in Rome, with records dating back to 139 B. C. E., but they undoubtedly were there much earlier. Cicero, the great Roman statesman and man of letters, recognized the Jews as an organized hostile element as early as 50 B. C. E. and frequently attacked them in his Senate speeches. Emperor Tiberius expelled the Jews from Rome in 19 C. E., but they soon returned. Emperor Claudius expelled a number of Jews from Rome in 49-50 C. E. In 116 C. E. Emperor Trajan ordered a preventative massacre of Jews in Mesopotamia, since they were the cause of perpetual turmoil and uprisings in that area. As Roman conquest and culture spread over Europe, Rome was the original center from which Jewish loan bankers spread out to Northern Italy and then to the rest of Europe. Despite threats and vicissitudes against the Jews, the Popes generally helped to protect the Jews from an outraged populace.

* * * * *

MEDIEVAL EUROPE

Dispersed from Rome. Spreading out from Rome and following Roman conquests, the Jews spread over Europe. As civilization, industry and commerce advanced to the individual areas and cities, the parasitical Jew followed and sank deep his tentacles into his baffled hosts.

Dog and Flea Situation. Since we do not have the space, the following presents only a thumbnail sketch of repeated Jewish invasions and the reactions of their beleaguered hosts, who never really knew how to deal with the Jewish phenomenon. Like the dog and flea situation, the dog wants to be rid of the fleas, but never learned how to do it.

Perpetual War. However brief, the following gives a representative picture of the eternal warfare between the blood-sucking Jew and the attempts of the White Gentiles in Europe to repel them. We will take the countries in alphabetical order.

AUSTRIA

Ritual Murder. The 13th to 15th centuries were marked by serious persecutions. In 1420 as a result of a charge of Ritual Murder, all Jews in Austria were either burned, expelled or forcibly baptized. They did not disappear, however, and in 1670 Margaret Theresa decreed another general expulsion.

In **Salzburg** the Jewish community was massacred during the Black Death outbreak, 1349, and again following a Host Desecration charge in 1404. They were expelled by the Archbishop in 1498. In the province of **Tyrol** the Jews were accused of well poisoning at the time of the Black Death. As a further result of a Ritual Murder charge in 1475, the Jewish communities in Trent, Rinn and Lienz were destroyed, and finally in 1520 all Jews were expelled from Tyrol.

No Stemming of the Tide. There was a hostile, but ineffective reaction to their return. Karl Lueger (1844-1910) who was Mayor of Vienna from 1897, dismissed entrenched Jewish officials, introduced segregation into public schools and took other anti-Jewish measures. However, it had little effect in stemming the Jewish tide, until the Hitler Anschluss of Austria in 1938.

ENGLAND

Came with Norman Conquest. Jews first swarmed into England with the Norman Conquest of 1066. They soon became oppressive tax collectors for the Crown and monopolized finances, trade and commerce. In 1144 the first Ritual Murder accusation was brought against them in Norwich, and Chaucer (1340-1400) wrote

about the Ritual Murder of Hugh of Lincoln in 1255. At the time of the Third Crusade, 1189-90, there were serious riots against the Jews all over the country, accompanied by much bloodshed. Antagonism grew further because of their financial manipulations and chicanery and **they were finally expelled from the whole country by King Edward I in 1290.**

In **London**, the **Jewish headquarters**, the Jews were well established before 1100. There was a murderous attack on the Jews at the time of the coronation of Richard I in 1189, and several more during the Baron's Wars of 1263-66. The Jews in London faced Ritual Murder accusations in 1238, 1244 and 1276.

Doors opened by Oliver Cromwell. Oliver Cromwell was the Jews' Chabez-goi who opened the floodgates in 1655 and the Jews swarmed in again en masse. By 1696 the Jews had control of the Bank of England and have retained control of banking, finance and government ever since.

FRANCE

Early Infestation. The Jewish infestation of France began comparatively early, preceding 70 C. E., and **by the ninth century France was the main center of activity of the international Jewish traders**, called the Radanites. By the 11th and 12th centuries the Jewish communities in France became the most densely settled in the world. This produced a hostile reaction and due to their nefarious practices they were excluded from the crafts and trades. The Jews then more and more **monopolized money-lending and finance**, strangling the commerce of the Gentiles.

Ritual Murder. Murderous attacks against the Jews became common after the First Crusade (1096). As in many other countries, as they were expelled from one area, they moved into another area, and soon back again to the original site. In **Blois**, the first Ritual Murder charge in 1171 resulted in 31 Jews being burnt at the stake. At the time of the Fourth Crusade (1235-1236) a massacre of Jews in **Brittany** culminated in their expulsion in 1391. In the city of **Carcassone**, the Jews were temporarily expelled in 1253, again in 1306 and finally in 1394. After a Ritual Murder in the province of **Dauphine** they were expelled in 1253, but returned in 1289. After

1305 a series of expulsion orders were enforced against the Jews in the province of **Gascony**, **culminating in the general expulsion of 1394.**

Jews engineered the French Revolution. In the rest of France a **general expulsion had been decreed and forcefully carried out in 1306.** For the next several centuries Jewish activities in France were subdued, but flared up radically in the decades before the French Revolution, which the Jews engineered. **Then they systematically guillotined the French nobility** and the French leadership. This extermination and the next 20 years of the Napoleonic Wars **bled to death the cream of the French nation.** France has never recovered.

GERMANY

Intensive Enmity. In no country has the warfare over the centuries been as bitter and intensive as between the Jews and the German people. Whereas countries like England, France, Spain during the Middle Ages were (more or less) unified under one ruler and capable of expelling the Jews (more or less) out of the entire country in 1290, 1306 and 1492, respectively, the fragmented Germans were never in such a position until 1871. By that time it was too late, and the Jews too powerful and too well entrenched on a worldwide basis. During Medieval times when one German dukedom or principality would throw them out, they would just run to the adjoining territory, multiply, and soon be back. Never could any meaningful cleansing be effected throughout the German land. Nevertheless, the Jewish hatred for the Germans, and vice-versa, was most virulent in the German states and to this day the German people are the primary target of genocide by the international Jewish network.

The history of warfare between the Jews and the Germans is a long one and we can only give a small fragment here.

By 1090 the Jews had become so obnoxious and insufferable that the Crusaders killed the Jews in the Rhineland, the area of densest Jewish settlement in Germany at that time.

Jews Intensified Epidemic. During the Black Death epidemic (1348-49) the Jews were charged with spreading the plague by poisoning wells and drop-

(Continued on Page 8)

UNRELENTING WARFARE (Continued from page 7)

ping infected bodies in wells. In Germany alone during this time attacks on Jews took place in about 350 areas, while 60 large and 150 small Jewish communities were exterminated. Many towns thereafter tried to banish the Jews for all time, but the Jews always returned, as we shall see.

Middle ages Continual Warfare. In **Breslau** the Jewish community was wiped out in 1349. In 1453 an accusation of Host Desecration led to the killing of 41 Jews and the banishment of the rest. In **Coblenz** the Jews suffered persecutions in 1265, 1281 and 1287, and from **Armleder** attacks in 1337. The Jewish community was wiped out during the Black Death Massacres of 1349, but they returned by 1356 and were again banished from the entire province of **Trier** in 1418. Jewish activity in **Dresden** was first recorded in 1375. By 1448 they were run out because of their activities of counterfeiting coins and aiding the **Hussites**.

Jews Monopolized Finances. The Jewish community was expelled from **Dusseldorf** in 1438 but returned late in the 16th century. Despite anti-Jewish riots in **Erfurt** in 1221, the Jewish community continued to develop until the Black Death Massacres of 1349, when the survivors were banished. They returned in 1357 and were run out again in 1458. The Jewish community in **Frankfurt-Am-Main** was annihilated in 1241 and again by the Flagellants in 1349. The Jews in Frankfurt monopolized moneylending and finance in the Middle Ages and even today Frankfurt is one of the World's more important Jewish financial centers. The **Fettmilch** riots in 1614 led to a temporary expulsion and the War of 1796 resulted in the destruction of a large part of the Jewish ghetto in Frankfurt.

Black Death Massacres. In the city of **Halberstadt**, the Jews were run out in 1493, returned in the next century and again driven out in 1594. The Jews' main activity in the city of **Leipzig** was money lending. They were annihilated in the Black Death Massacres of 1349, but others returned. The Jews in **Mainz** were expelled as early as 1012 but soon returned. Hundreds were killed by Crusaders in 1096, despite the Bishop's protection, but others soon returned. A series of massacres ensued at the time of the Black Death (1349), but the Jews kept coming back. Expul-

sion edicts were issued in 1438, 1462 and 1470-71.

Rindfleish Massacres. In **Nuremberg**, where the Jews had settled in the 12th century, their main activity was also moneylending. The Jewish community was destroyed in 1298 during the **Rindfleish** massacres, when 728 Jews were killed. During the Black Death massacres (1349) 562 were killed and the remainder ousted. Due to their insidious moneylending intrigues they were again expelled in 1499.

Court Jews Manipulated Rulers. Jews were present in the area before the German state of **Prussia** was even formed. When Frederick William became the Grand Elector, Jewish power expanded rapidly. They became "Court Jews," moneylenders, mintmasters, army purveyors and the aristocracy of the community.

Returned Repeatedly. In the ancient and beautiful city of **Rothenburg** the Jewish community was destroyed during the **Rindfleish** massacres of 1298, was renewed, and again destroyed in 1349. The Jews again returned, again were repulsed in 1349. The Jews again returned, again were repulsed in 1397 after massacres. They returned again in 1402 and were driven out in 1520.

Charged with Well Poisoning. In 1348 in the city of **Stuttgart**, the Jews were burnt on charges of well poisoning and spreading the Black Plague. There were a number of expulsions in the succeeding centuries. The story in **Trier** was similar. The Jewish community was destroyed in 1349, infiltrated back in a few decades, was again driven out in 1418 and returned in 1500.

Always Returned. The above pattern can be repeated in just about every German city, every German state. Wherever the Jews settled they became obnoxious parasites and were driven out time and time again by an outraged populace. But they always returned to sink their tentacles deeper. They learned from their previous mistakes and became more cunning in neutralizing the community they set about to exploit and strangle.

Thirty Years' War instigated by Jews. Towards the close of the Middle Ages most of the German cities had repeatedly banished Jews. But they always returned in larger numbers. The fratricidal **Thirty Years' War** (1618-48) over Christianity pitted Catholics against Protestants. It was provoked and instigated by the

Jews, **destroyed 65 per cent of the German population and 80 per cent of the buildings and property.** It left the German nation in shambles, more fragmented than ever into small jealous petty states. It set the German nation back perhaps 300 years, but, as usual, the Jewish position greatly benefitted thereby. The fragmented, impoverished states turned to the Jews as money lenders. Many of the key positions were filled by Court Jews, military purveyors, financial advisers, tax collectors, moneylenders and many other vital areas. Jewish power and infestation grew until the Hitler era.

Starting with a polyglot society that is sick and degenerate, we CREATORS are determined to build a Whiter and Brighter World. Your dedication will make it possible.

POLAND

Heavy infestation of Khazar Jews. The Jewish infestation began in the 9th century and was reinforced by aggressive Khazar elements at the time. Despite pogroms, massacres and expulsions, the Jewish infestation increased until **in the 9th century and by the first part of the 20th century Poland had the largest Jewish population (percentage-wise) in the world.**

Chmielnicki Uprisings. Ritual Murders by Jews brought retaliations in **Posen** in 1399 and in **Cracow** in 1407. Students in **Cracow** began anti-Jewish riots in 1401, and attacks took place in **Cracow, Lvov, Posen** and elsewhere. They were driven out of Warsaw in 1483, out of **Cracow** in 1491. The **Chmielnicki** uprisings against the Jews (1648-49) destroyed hundreds of Jewish communities. Economic restrictions (against Jews), pogroms and Ritual Murder charges were recurrent throughout Poland. Thousands were killed by the **Haidmak** Cossack disorders of 1768 in the **Ukraine**.

Jews Constituted 50 per cent of Urban Population. After 1815 the bulk of Poland was under Russian rule and its Jewish history

is continued under Russia. By 1828 Jews constituted 50 per cent of the urban population of Poland, making it the most heavily Jew-infested country in the world.

Looking at the reaction in some of the major cities we find a Jewish pogrom occurred in **Bialystok** as late as 1906. In the city of **Kalisch** there was a whole series of persecutions, beginning in the 14th century. In 1656 the Jewish community in **Kalisch** was destroyed by Polish General Czarniecki.

In 1399 a Host Desecration charge in **Posen** resulted in the killing of a rabbi and 13 elders, and anti-Jewish outbreaks occurred there in 1468, 1577 and 1687. Jews living in **Warsaw** were persecuted in 1454 as a result of (Italian Franciscan preacher) Capistrano's incitement and were expelled out of the city in 1483.

Jews Monopolized Grain Trade. Jews settled in **Pinsk** in the 16th century and soon monopolized the grain trade. Jews suffered severely in the **Chmielnicki** massacres of 1648-49 and also the Swedish Wars of 1700. Nevertheless by the beginning of World War II, the **population of Pinsk was 70 per cent Jewish.** By 1939 there were **360,000 Jews living in the City of Warsaw, one of the highest concentrations in Europe at the time.**

RUSSIA

Intense Hatred. Huge Jewish Population. The hatred between the people of Russia and the Jews is one of the most intense in the history of the universally detested Jews. Before World War I, **Russia had 5,600,000 Jews within its borders, the largest total concentration of Jews in any country in the world up to that time, being only later exceeded by the Jewish population of the United States at the present time.**

90 per cent of Today's Jews are of Khazar Descent. Part of the heavy Jewish infestation was due to the Khazars, a rapacious Turkish tribe that had built an empire between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea and extending northward into the middle of what is now Russia. The Khazars converted to Judaism under King Bulan in the 8th century C. E. It is estimated that 90 per cent of today's Jews are descendants of the Khazars, rather than Palestinian Jews, although either is equally vicious.

Conquered by Yaroslav. In 1083 Russian Archduke Yaroslav

(Continued on Page 9)

conquered the Khazars and incorporated their kingdom into Russia proper. Little did the Russians realize the virulence of the plague that they had assumed to assimilate. The real warfare however, did not begin until the 16th century.

In 1563, 300 Jews were drowned at **Polotsk** and **Vitellisk**. In 1648 **Bogdan Chmielnicki** headed a rebellion of Cossack and Ukrainian masses against Jews and Polish landowners. This resulted in the annihilation of hundreds of Jewish communities, one Jewish source claiming 744 Jewish communities were wiped out and hundreds of thousands of Jews killed. The Jews have termed these as the **Chmielnicki** massacres.

Jews Expelled from Ukraine. When the Ukraine was annexed to Russia in 1667 the Jews were expelled from Ukrainian territory. Clauses prohibiting the Jews from visiting Russia were inserted in treaties signed by Russia with foreign powers in 1550 and 1678. Expulsion orders were issued in 1727, 1738 and 1742. In 1753 a total 35,000 Jews were driven out of Russia. In 1762 Catherine the Great permitted aliens to live in Russia, except Jews. In 1791 by decree **she limited Jews to a restricted area called the Pale of Settlement**, and then they could live only in the towns of that area.

Jews Not Assimilable. Czar Alexander I expelled 20,000 Jews from the province of Vitebsk and Mohilev 1824. Czar Alexander II attempted to assimilate and to Russify the Jews, but without success. In retaliation he was assassinated in 1881 by Jewish revolutionaries. The Russians reacted with new pogroms, regarding the Jews as a subversive element to be kept apart from the village population and enacted the **May Laws**. In 1891 the Jews were run out of Moscow.

Jews Foment Revolution. Hostility and warfare between the Russian people and the Jews accelerated, reaching its climax with the **Beilis** case (1911-13) on a Ritual Murder charge in Kiev. The Jews were highly organized for revolution. In 1905 they attempted a revolutionary overthrow of the Russian government, but failed.

Revolution Successful. Communism Established. During Russia's involvement and defeat in World War I and the subsequent Jewish-communist revolution they were, however, overwhelmingly successful. The Jews shot the Czar, threw all of Russia into a revolu-

tionary turmoil and in 1917 established a communist-bolshevik government completely under their control. In the ensuing years of turmoil, revolution and famine, the Jews took vicious revenge and murdered over 30 million White Russians, thereby exterminating the best elements of the Russian opposition or leadership, as they had done in France 125 years earlier.

Jews firmly in control of largest Slave Labor Camp in the world. Today, more than sixty years later, the Jews are still in firm control, having established the most fiendish and brutal slave-labor camp in the world.

The Jewish Encyclopedia cites long lists of cities and areas in which pogroms, expulsions and massacres occurred, but the list of events is too massive to record here.

Let the Russian blood-letting experience be a lesson to us that chaos, anarchy and turmoil are not the best of times to rally the forces of the White Race. Ditto for the Jewish take-over in Poland, Rumania, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, East Germany, Yugoslavia, Rhodesia, Angola and dozens of other iron-clad Communist countries held in the throes of Jewish tyranny. How many times do we have to be hit over the head with a telephone pole before we learn our lesson?

SPAIN

Jews Betrayed Spain to Arab Invaders. Jews entered Spain as early as the 6th century B. C. E., coming in with the Phoenician traders. From 612 C. E. a relentless warfare ensued between the natives and the Jews, marked by sporadic outbreaks and massacres. The Jews helped the Arabs invade Spain in 711 by betrayals from within. For several centuries the Jews prospered under the Arabs and Spain became the foremost Jewish center of that time. In the Christian part of Spain Jews became Tax collectors and "Court

Jews", and soon controlled both the government and the economy. The infestation became so flagrant (20-25 per cent of the population were Jews) and so oppressive the Spaniards reacted.

Moslems Expelled Jews. In Granada in 1066 while still under Moslem rule the Jews were attacked and expelled. The Jewish community re-established itself but was again uprooted by the Almohades (Moslem) invasion in 1148 and Jews were either expelled or converted to the Moslem religion. In Cordova Jews were also expelled or converted by the Almohades in 1147.

Marranos False Christians. In the Christian part of Spain a wave of massacres against the Jews swept the country in 1391, especially in Cordova, Granada, Segovia and Seville, and many of them became baptized Marranos, openly professing Christianity, but remaining secret Jews at heart, loyal to the Jewish race and religion.

Sought Control of Catholic Church. Soon these false Christians began acquiring control of the Catholic Church itself. Along with the real Jews, they now controlled the church, the government and the economy, and dissolution, turmoil and rot ensued.

Spaniards institute the Inquisition. When the Spaniards again woke up to the fact that the Jews were the cause of their misery, they again reacted. Under the leadership of Ferdinand and Isabella the Inquisition was instituted to ferret out the disguised Jews parading as Christians (known as Marranos). This process went on simultaneously while the Spaniards were fighting an all-out war to drive the Mohammedan Moors out of Spain. In this war the Marranos and the Jews were perpetually betraying the Christians in favor of the Moors. Further massacres of the Jews broke out sporadically in many cities.

Spain Expells Moors, Jews in 1492. Finally, in 1492, after ten years of warfare, Ferdinand and Isabella succeeded in driving out the Moors and uniting Spain. (We devote a whole chapter to this dramatic episode in history in our earlier book, **NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION**.) That same year they decreed that all Jews were to get out of Spain by August 1st. This was carried out with resolution and determination, culminating in the largest mass expulsion of Jews up to that time. Having rid herself of the Jews, the history of Spain then blossomed into what is known as its Golden Age. For the next three cen-

turies Spain prospered. She was the leader in colonization and worldwide expansion in the New World, the Philippines and elsewhere.

Stranglehold on Spain. However, the tenacious Jews marked Spain for economic strangulation and revenge. By the 1930's they were powerful enough to tear Spain apart again. They fomented and instigated a terribly destructive fratricidal Civil War that left Spain in shambles. With the help of Hitler and Mussolini that war was successfully resolved against the Jewish communists with Franco heading the new Fascist government.

* * * * *

CONCLUSION

Jewish Menace old as history. From the foregoing short history of the Jews we have overwhelming evidence that the Jewish problem was not invented by Adolf Hitler in the 20th century, but on the contrary that the Jews have been a vicious parasite on the backs of civilizations for thousands of years. Since such parasites concentrate on preying on productive peoples, they have been a curse and a burden to the White Peoples far more than the mud peoples.

We further observe:

1. The Jews are highly destructive in their parasitic activities, first invading, then undermining and sickening a White civilization, then finally mongrelizing and destroying it.

2. The Jews are unassimilable and implacable. The warfare between **this biological parasite and the White Race is as irreconcilable** as that between the pioneer mother and the rattlesnake, as mentioned in an earlier chapter. The only solution to the conflict is the complete triumph of one side or the other.

3. We of the **CHURCH OF THE CREATOR** want to make damn sure that it is the White Race that survives. We have the **Total Program**, the **Final Solution**, and the **Ultimate Creed to do it with**.

4. In order to institute our creed and program for the survival of the White Race all we need to do is build and expand, **build and expand the organization** of the **CHURCH OF THE CREATOR**. For this goal, we must pay the price and make whatever sacrifices are necessary. We vow that we will never tire, never slacken, never waver in our dedication to achieve this lofty goal.

(Continued on Page 11)

The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extirpate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race,"

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

You have a choice: a dark and dismal world, or a Whiter and Brighter World. We Creators are determined to bring about the latter.

We CREATORS are determined to solve the problem, not just repeatedly wallow in it.

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,

2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

1. The Combination Package of THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and SALUBRIOUS LIVING...

\$13.00

Creativity Buttons, 3 colors, 1½" dia....4 for \$1.00.

3. Copies of the 16 page booklet, The Federal Reserve — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring in the World:

1 copy...50 cents
10 copies...\$2.50
25 copies...\$5.00.

4. Survival of the White Race, a 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record.....\$5.00
6 records...\$15.00

5. RACIAL LOYALTY,
50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies...\$15.00

We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.

**Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE
CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763**

It is our unswerving and sacred GOAL TO place 10 million White Man's Bibles IN THE hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much the war against the Jews, niggers and mud peoples will be as good as over, and it will be the best bargain the White Race will ever have invested in. Help bring it about! Do your part.

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the Church Of The Creator at it's World Center.
Editor — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

when they believe their dolls are alive and real, or their tin soldiers or their stuffed teddy bears are alive, and engage them in one way conversations. This is not unusual and perhaps part of the growing up process. It is when such fantasies, like the alcoholism problem, get out of hand that they are branded autistic. Such a state is arrived at when they can no longer be reached and oriented to the real world around them. This is a mental condition and sometimes it can be remedied, and sometimes it can lead to total insanity.

But children are not by any means the only ones that indulge in mental fantasies as an escape. Any number of grown people also resort to such escapisms. We have read the story of HARVEY. A few years ago we read about the "Son of Sam" in New York who claimed that a dog by that name commanded him to murder a number of people and he did just that over a period of years, until he was finally caught. This, too, is an extreme form of autism.

5. We now come to that group of people who are not aware of an overwhelming fact of life in the present day world — and that fact is that the Jewish powerhouse controls and enslaves the people of the world. **They are living in a FOOL'S PARADISE** and either will not reconcile their thinking with reality, or fail to understand it. This group takes in the overwhelming mass of all peoples of the world, especially those of the White Race. This includes segments of the White Race that are highly intelligent in other spheres, such as lawyers, doctors, politicians (?), scientists, educators, journalists and the whole spectrum, including (and especially!) Christian preachers.

I repeat, they are living in a dream world, detached from reality, and are in the true sense of the word, as previously defined, **autistic**.

We Creators believe in facing reality and making a sharp distinction between what is fantasy and what is real. We also believe in fun and games and what is called "R & R" in the business world. There is nothing wrong in indulging in recreation of one kind or another as a form of relaxation from work. We Creators especially believe in living the good life, the interesting life, and enjoying our stay here on earth. This recreation can take many forms and may even involve meandering in the world of fantasy such as seeing a play, or a movie, or reading fiction, or even reading

fairly tales to our children. But the important distinction is this: treat a fantasy as such but don't confuse it with reality. As **Hypatia**, that wonderfully intellectual woman of Alexandria in the fourth century clearly delineated: "Fables should be taught as fables, myths as myths, and miracles as poetic fancies. To teach superstitions as truths is a most terrible thing. The child-mind accepts and believes them, and only after great pain and perhaps tragedy can he be in after years relived of them. In fact, man will fight for a superstition quite as quickly as for a living truth — often more so, since a superstition is so intangible you cannot get at it to refute it, but truth is a point of view, and so is changeable." (See *Page 310 of the White Man's Bible*).

For the White Race, CREATIVITY has it all, says it all, encompasses all.

In CREATIVITY we finally have a religion that dispenses with all the clutter, debris and hogwash that the human race has accumulated over the ages from its superstitious and primitive Stone Age ancestors. We dump it overboard once and for all and take a refreshing, honest look at the real world that Nature has presented to us. We do this for several good reasons (a) It greatly clarifies the thinking process (b) It rids the mind of a lot of useless, nagging clutter, such as the fear of hell (c) It helps tremendously in solving the real problems of the world, and, believe me, we have plenty of real big ones to solve. (d) And finally, it is the one and only way we can stop the Jewish onslaught in its insane obsession to destroy the White Race. Only by clear thinking, total dedication and racial polarization can we stave off the final and irreversible disaster that the Jews have in store for us.

When Adolf Hitler in the 1920's came to the conclusion that none of the old parties, or even the philosophical underpinnings of the past could save Germany from the onslaught of Jewish Communism, he threw all the old trash overboard and started anew. He designed a completely new political party and philosophy that was geared to do the job that needed to be done. As we all know, National Socialism did do the job extremely well in uniting the German people and cleansing the German scene from Jewish influence and manipulation. The fact that the Jews utilized the

The Real Haters

(Continued from Page 5)

is the White people we must enlighten and bring to their senses. It is the White people, our own White brothers and sisters, we must bring to their senses, that we must instill a feeling of racial pride and loyalty, that we must organize. There lies the solution — not with convincing the Jews or niggers, or any other mud races. So let us not waste our time and energy in misdirection.

In order to help bring the issue of hate into proper perspective read again Creative Credo No. 62 in The White Man's Bible entitled "Love and Hate".

In order to enlighten and organize our White racial brethren we must do the following:

1. Have a powerful all-encompassing racial creed that the White Race can and must polarize around. This we now have.

2. Build a propaganda network of our own that will overshadow and overpower the present Jewish stranglehold. Why not? We can do it! We have the intelligence, we have the numbers, we have the customers, the advertisers, the producers and the energy to do the job. All we need is leadership, direction and dedication. Our periodical, RACIAL LOYALTY is the spearhead in building a vast and powerful transmission belt for the spreading of WHITE IDEAS. All we have to do now is build! build! build! and work like hell. This means your participation and dedication. Help expand the subscriptions of our periodical RACIAL LOYALTY to

awesome might of other White nations that were still under their control to smash Germany from the outside is another story. The point is that Hitler did cleanse and rebuild Germany with his new political philosophy and he did an excellent job of it.

So, too, now we find the whole world in a Jewish chaos, with this sinister monster zeroing in on the White Race for its total destruction. None of the old political parties, none of the old philosophies, or old religions, are up to the job of stopping the steam roller. In fact, most of them have been enlisted in helping the Jews in their vicious, sadistic program. We Creators are therefore, like Adolf Hitler did half a century ago, chucking all the old garbage overboard, starting from square one and have designed a worldwide religion for the White Race that is capable of doing the job, doing it right, and doing it once

the limits of your resources.

3. Help promote White racial schools and programs such as our SCHOOL FOR GIFTED BOYS. Help make this the seed bed of a vast network of education, training and enlightenment for the benefit of the White Race. Donate to our cause. It's your cause.

4. Promote White Racial Loyalty. Talk it, preach it, disseminate literature, leaflets and flyers in its behalf. Think White. Practice White Racial Teamwork. Help build a Whiter and Brighter World.

The alternative is black, very black. Think about it. Do something about it. **HELP BUILD A WHITER AND BRIGHTER WORLD.**

Unrelenting Warfare

(Continued from Page 9)

5. We condone any means to achieve victory and look to the Eternal Laws of Nature as our Moral guide — and Nature says **survival is the ultimate morality**, regardless of the means. We must therefore prepare ourselves for the fierce struggle ahead and dedicate ourselves to the cause which we sum up as the **survival, expansion and advancement** of our precious White Race. For this sacred cause no price is too high, no sacrifice is too great. It is either all or nothing — **survival of oblivion**. We choose survival, but not only survival. It is our unalterable goal to also expand and advance the welfare and excellence of our race to heights yet unscaled and yet even undreamed.



and for all. **In CREATIVITY we are building the first great genuine RACIAL RELIGION the White Race has ever had.** Just as Hitler succeeded in uniting the German people, it is our determined goal to unite all the White Peoples of the world into one solid battering ram with which to smash the Jewish monster. Once the White Race of the World is united there is no force left to ever again threaten it, and the battle is over for all time.

We must now all get behind this holy crusade or perish. CREATIVITY is our last great opportunity. We must (and that means you!) now polarize around that powerful central core and build and build. We must put our shoulder to the wheel and promote, we must propagandize, we must proselytize, we must organize. Let us get with it!



Our Autistic World

The Supreme Importance of being able to distinguish between Reality and Fantasy.

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

Last Christmas my daughter gave me a small wall calender that had a unique feature about it. To help my vocabulary there was a new and uncommon word presented for each and every day of the year. Along with it was the definition of the word, also an exemplary usage in a sentence. I found that even at my age an old dog can learn new tricks, or at least add new words to his vocabulary.

The other day the word "autistic" came up, and although I was aware of its meaning as applied to autistic children, the definition "having the tendency to fulfill one's needs by fantasies, unmindful of objective reality" gave me pause for reflection that it is not just a rare child that suffers from this affliction.

autistic

(ô tis' tik) adj. *Psychol.* having the tendency to fulfill one's needs by fantasies, unmindful of objective reality

The autistic child didn't acknowledge the world around him.

Thursday

August

1984

30

Looking at the mess the world is in today, and how a diversity of polyglot people are trying to cope with an impossible mess they don't understand, or better stated, trying to escape from coping with reality, I came to the conclusion that probably more than 99 per cent of the more than 5 billion people living on this planet today have advanced symptoms of being autistic.

By what means are they trying to escape from facing the real problems of life, the real problems of the world? As the poet says — let me count the ways. They are almost endless, they are interesting, and they are bizarre.

1. One of the most alarming phenomena of this present "now" generation is the ballooning increase in the **use and abuse of drugs** of all kinds. This varies from smoking pot, sniffing cocaine, injecting heroin with a needle into the "mainliner", sniffing "angel dust", and a whole variety of other outright dangerous and addictive drugs that confuse, maim, paralyze and kill. Florida U. S. Senator Paula Hawkins made the statement to the effect that there is hardly a public school in the United States today where the children above the fourth grade have not been subjected to drugs, and, in many schools it is out of control and in flagrant abuse.

This is a terrible indictment of our present society and especially of "our" public schools. How did we get into such

a horrible situation and why do so many children (and adults) take to drugs?

It is a long story, but let us first examine the WHY of the situation.

Despite all the modern conveniences of "civilization", despite nearly 2000 years of Jewish Christianity, despite welfare and anti-poverty programs and all the rest — people today are living in a highly confused, artificial world. It is a polyglot world in which every individual feels alienated, a world in which they feel they are not at home, but an alien living amongst pluralistic aliens. People are vastly confused, they are without hope and without direction. This applies to all peoples of the world, whether they be niggers, Arabs, Hindus, Indians or mongrels of other breeds such as the Mexicans. But it applies especially to the one and only race with which we Creators are concerned, namely the White Race.

The White Man of today finds himself living in an alien world that is rapidly closing in on him. He is living in a Jew-dominated culture that is repugnant to him, but he cannot put his finger on it as to WHY. He does not understand it. As the Jew Marcus Eli Ravage said, "We have imposed upon you an alien book (the Jewish bible) and an alien faith which you cannot swallow, or digest, which is at cross purposes with your native spirit, which keeps you everlastingly ill-at-ease, and which you lack the spirit to either reject or accept in full." See "Confessions of a Jew" *Creative Credo* No. 43, Page 286 of the *White Man's Bible*.)

The Jews have done so indeed. But starting nearly two thousand years ago with Jewish Christianity, they have steadily pursued their warfare against the White Race relentlessly, as I have expounded further in the article "Unrelentless Warfare Between The Parasitic Jews And Their Unfortunate Victims" starting on Page 6 of this paper. Jewish Christianity was the mighty, massive mind-bender that provided the breakthrough for the Jews to get a handle on the White Man's mind and destiny. But it did not stop there.

Since then the Jews have aggressively taken control of the finances of the World, they have seized a monopoly of the newsmedia, television, films, radio and the book publishing business; music and the "arts", if they can still be called such; control our government without so much as a challenge; either have their hand in almost every Gentile religion or are the prime instigators of it, or both; and worst of all, they have pervaded, perverted and prostituted the White Man's culture. All this they have done and are accelerating without the overwhelming majority of the White Race even realizing or admitting that this is so.

That is why I can say without reservation: **99 per cent of the White Race are living in a dream world, an unreal fool's paradise. They are AUTISTIC, unable or unwilling to face reality.** They are also, by and large, extremely confused, and unhappy, living on the edge of hopeless desperation, hardly knowing WHY.

As a result they try a wide variety of different escape mechanisms. We have already cited the widespread resort to drugs. Unfortunately, the more a person, or a nation, or

a race tries to avoid coming to grips with reality and solving the multitude of problems, the worse those problems become. The penalties for such cop-outs are usually tragedy and catastrophe, as witness such recently chronicled deaths of John Belushi or David Kennedy. Let us cite other forms of escapism than the indulgence in hard drugs.

2. Alcoholism, of course, is as old as Noah, if not older. It is, of course, another form of drug abuse, but is more readily condoned by society and outside of the Prohibition Era, is legal. There are probably 150 million Americans who drink, of which about 12 million are alcoholics, people who have a weakness or affinity for alcohol which they can no longer control. Their solution to a problem is not to face it and solve it, but to drown it out with alcohol, thereby postpone it and add to the problem itself the very real problem of alcoholism. The end result of this route is exemplified by the tragic and miserable death of William Holden and many other celebrities, as well as millions of nonentities who die in the gutter, unheralded and unsung.

3. **Probably the largest single group of escape artists are those who indulge in religion as a means of escaping the realities of the world.** Now we Creators do not take the position that religion is bad in itself. Like the weather, it can be bad or good. Like fire, it can be extremely useful and beneficial, when for example, it heats your home or drives a steam engine; or it can be extremely destructive, as when, for instance, it burns your house down. **We Creators maintain that like fire, religion is a powerful force for good or evil — depending on what religion it is, by whom it is used, and on whom.** For example — Judaism has been an extremely powerful tool in the hands of the Jews in promoting the survival and evil influence of their race, whereas Christianity has been a devastating tool in their hands in crippling and destroying the White Race, as I have pointed out any number of times.

Be that as it may. Most White people are either partially or wholly addicted to, and afflicted with Christianity, and use it as an escape mechanism from reality. They go to church on Sunday and listen to the preacher blabber about pie-in-the-sky when they die, and if you don't believe him you will be barbecued in the fiery pit. They pray to an unseen spook in the sky, and plead for his "blessings", blabber about marriages sealed in heaven, about being born again, about going off into orbit in a "rapture", and a lot of other nonsense that has not the slightest basis in reality. They are, in fact, indulging in mass insanity, since the best definition of insanity that I know of is having lost the ability to distinguish between what is real and what is fantasy. When a whole group of people indulge in a similar fantasy such as heaven, hell, spooks and demons and babble into the void in unison, then I believe that we can rightfully conclude that they are indulging in mass insanity.

There are other forms of escapism that are flights of fantasy that are not based on religion. Children perhaps are prone to do so

(Continued on Page 11)

Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1984

Issue No. 18

Gullibility & Superstition Issue

November 1984

WE HAVE GOOD REASONS

Selection of Racial Terms Deliberate

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

In the field of propaganda, programming, education and enlightenment, certain key rules come into play. The battle in which the White Race is now involved and in fact, is fighting for its very survival, is basically a battle for the mind. Overwhelmingly, it is a battle for the White mind, a mind that is now sorely polluted not only with chemical drugs but psychological mind benders as well.

We are sorely besieged not only with drugs but even more so by a poisonous onslaught of ideas.

We are at the mercy of a deadly siege of psychological warfare, yet, the White Race is hardly aware of it. Call it propaganda, mind warping, mind scrambling, programming, or whatever you like, the White Race is mostly on the receiving end, practically defenseless and not returning so much as a volley.

It is the psychological warfare I want to zero in on in this treatise, and the fact that the main issue of this warfare is racial. In short, we are at the losing end of a psychological war that is being waged against us, the White Race, by our deadly enemies, the mud races in general led by the cunning Jew. In this field, these master sneaks of all time are the unchallenged experts and have been such from time immemorial. No other race has even come close. They have been overwhelmingly successful and although inferior in numbers and creativity, they now control the human and material resources of the world.

As in every other endeavor there are a number of key ground rules that must be followed that spell success, and contain boo-boos that are just plain dumb that must be avoided. This applies to tennis, to business, to education, to politics, or to our subject at hand — propaganda and enlightenment. You have to follow certain ground rules to be effective; you have to avoid known pitfalls or else fail.

All this brings us back to our main subject at hand: effective psychological tactics in the racial warfare being aggressively pushed upon us by the Jews and the mud races — a war we are losing.

I am now going to list some of these basic ground rules

that apply to this particular warfare, though some of these apply equally to any type of warfare.

1. Clearly identify your enemy. You can't fight an abstraction or a ghost (such as a devil).

2. War against enemies can only be successfully waged if it is first preceded by a successful propaganda campaign of hatred for the enemy, implicating them of all the sins and transgressions that can be brought against them. The Jews spent thirty years aggressively conditioning the British people to hate and loathe the Germans before they were ready to fight World War I. After World War I was over they feverishly continued that program of hate and vilification, changing their theme only slightly, from the Kaiser to Hitler as being the villain of the peace. (This is only one example of hundreds pursued by the Jews.)

(Continued on Page 2)

Report from Guatemala

By Rex Tiro

Mr. Tiro is a veteran world traveler and recently visited war-torn Central America. Here is his report on conditions in Guatemala.

In Guatemala's capital city, banks are all protected by armed police and soldiers. Rifles, machineguns, revolvers, pistols, and billy clubs are what you first see when you enter a bank. Banksters have reasons to protect themselves as do our legalized thieves. It is a problem of no end to negotiate with a bank; you must show a passport and on an exchange basis one dollar is worth one quetzal. But they never tell you, that anywhere on the streets you can legally get \$1.35 for one American dollar. Personally, I lost approximately one hundred dollars for not knowing where to go for better exchange.

In another area that disgusted me to the quick, was the presence of soldiers almost everywhere. Even churches in some areas are protected by the military. Even more disgusting on my way to the jungle in Tikal, was the eternal presence of soldiers in many places along the road. The government is afraid of

guerrilla attacks. Soldiers guarding the highways come mostly from farmers with little or no education and have little knowledge of soldiering while those in the cities are trained men to defend the country.

The American embassy and other embassies are all guarded by special military groups. They are located much in the same area outside of the city where they can make a quick getaway if something comes up. These ambassodorial idiots have precedents over all citizens of the country.

Even more disgusting to an appalling degree are spies everywhere. There are at least half a dozen innocent people who disappear each day from their homes. Talk against the government and you are marked to disappear.

Still, the criminal "born again Christian" President of Guatemala insists publicly that "human rights" are carefully observed. A blasphemous lie! My few contacts filled me in on what is really going on in the country. The CIA still uses

(Continued on Page 3)

Racial Terms

(Continued from Page 1)

3. All is "fair" in warfare. Only survival matters. This is stated in a different manner by General Douglas MacArthur who said: "There is no substitute for victory". But we Creators have even stronger justification for our position, and we go back to fundamentals: THE ETERNAL LAWS OF NATURE. And Nature says loud and clear: Take care of your own, no holds barred. The bottom line is survival of your own species and Nature ruthlessly punishes those too stupid or too laggard to obey that law with the ultimate punishment: extinction. (For further details on this subject see Creative Credo No. 61, "The Guilt Complex and the "Fairness Neurosis — Two Fatal Foibles in the White Man's Make-up" in The White Man's Bible.)

4. Organize and polarize your own forces to prepare them for the oncoming (or on going) battle. In order to do so you have to have an entity, a treasure that you love and cherish that you want and must protect from a vicious and loathesome enemy. This entity, too, must be identified and we of the Church Of The Creator clearly do so. To us the most precious treasure on the face of the earth is the White Race, and the White Race alone. To it we give our total allegiance, our total loyalty, our total love. We state further that protecting our White gene pool is our highest obligation, and failure to do so is the ultimate crime. This means protecting it not only from threat of extinction, but also, and perhaps even more so, from pollution and contamination. Under no circumstances can we any longer tolerate the Jews sitting arrogantly at the master switch and pumping the black blood of Africa into the veins of White America, or any other White peoples, for that matter.

That the above is now becoming a flagrant reality and that the White racial gene pool is being polluted and contaminated, of that there is no doubt. That the White Race is idly sitting by and indifferent about this calamity unfolding before its very eyes, is the unmitigated horror of our times.

The Church Of The Creator is in the forefront of battling this treacherous catastrophe, is committed to exposing it and reversing the tide.

In listing the above four points of warfare we have, of course, only listed a few basics but these basics apply directly to the racial and psychological warfare with

which we are now counter-attacking and intend to wage in the future.

We see the main problem in this fight is not so much the strength of the enemy — the Jews, niggers and mud races — but the needless and self-imposed weakness of our own White Racial Comrades in the willingness (or unwillingness) in defending themselves.

So badly has the White Man's brain become polluted and scrambled by the enemy's propaganda, that it seems he can't, or he won't think straight. This is our main problem and it is the target of our campaign.

It is our unswerving and sacred goal to place 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades. Once we have accomplished that much the war against the Jews, niggers and mud peoples will be as good as over, and it will be the best bargain the White Race will ever have invested in. Help bring it about! Do your part.

We are therefore giving the White Man a creed, a program, a religion he can polarize around. It is a highly aggressive racial religion based on honor, on pride, and confidence in our own race. It is a creed that advocates hostility, derision and contempt towards, and for, our enemies. And we do this for good psychological reasons. When we call niggers what they are, we do so not because we are uncouth and uneducated, but exactly for the opposite reasons. We are neither uncouth nor are we uneducated. On the contrary, we take this approach because on the racial issue especially we are far, far better educated than the average yokel, who doesn't know the difference between Nature's Finest, and a nigger or an orangutan. We want to hammer home to the White Race a few facts that all Nature is fairly screaming at us — and they are these:

1. All men are not equal. On the contrary, there is no equality in Nature.

2. We, the White Race are at the very top of the Racial spectrum and the niggers at the very bottom. A huge chasm separates us — a chasm wider than that separating the niggers from the apes.

3. The White Race is unwittingly involved in a racial war of extinction, a war that the enemy is waging savagely and relentlessly, yet the White Race is almost totally unaware of it.

4. In order to save the White Race from uncontested extinction we must rally and polarize the White Race, we must clearly delineate the issues, and clearly identify the enemy. This we have done, over and over.

5. We also want to emphasize that it is not enough to just identify the enemy, but we must also attack, heap accusations and charges against the enemy (all of which are true) and condemn, vilify and heap contempt and derision upon our enemy, just as they are doing to us.

We must arouse the emotions on our side and bring forth all the racial instincts with which Nature has endowed us if we are to survive. And we mean for The White Race to survive, at all costs. No price is too high, no road too long.

6. We realize this war involves all aspects, all resources — racial, psychological, economic, physical, mental and above all, a war of semantics. It is the psychological and semantic war that we are particularly focusing on in this examination, and in this respect cliches, slogans and catch-words are of particular importance, as the Jews have amply demonstrated over the centuries.

Just as in George Orwell's 1984 the Establishment was surreptitiously phasing out certain words, memories and events "down the memory hole", so, too, the Jewish powerhouse is now turning our language and our thinking around and phasing out all that which would preserve the White Man's heritage and identity. To illustrate how well he has succeeded in the short period of less than one generation let us look at the Big Webster's Dictionary.

I have three books around. One Webster's Third New International Dictionary (Unabridged) 1961. The other two are *New Webster's Dictionary of the English Language* 1981.

In the last two (1981) the word "nigger" does not even appear. In the 1961 Edition there are seventeen different entries of which the word nigger is either the basic word or the stem of a word or phrase.

They are as follows: *nigger*, *nigger baby* (either of two herbs: a sanicle (*Sanicula bipinnatifida*) with purple flowers: a blue-eyed grass (*Sisyrinchium bellum*) with purplish blue flowers.), *nigger bug* (Negro bug.), *niggerchaser* (a small firework that shoots about on the ground.), *nigger daisy* (a black-eyed Susan.), *niggerfish*, *niggerhead*, *niggerhead cactus*, *nigger heaven* (the highest balcony or row of seats in a theater.), *niggergoose*, *nigger in the woodpile* something (as a concealed motive or obscure factor) contrary to appearances in a situation.), *nigger pine*, *nigger-shooter* (slingshot.), *niggertoe* (Brazil nut.), *niggerweed*, *niggerwool*.

This demonstrates how in a short period of 20 years they have phased out "down the memory hole" of our language a major racial distinction that is vital to the survival of the White Race.

Just think of it! If our White ancestors had not had racial pride, recognized racial identity and practiced racial loyalty and racial segregation you and I would now be a miserable mulatto as the Jew is viciously determined our future progeny shall be.

For the above reasons it behooves us to use such terms of derision as niggers and mud races to distinguish them from Nature's Finest. Just to bring these words back into common usage by our White Racial Comrades is already a big step forward in fortifying our own ranks, polarizing the White Race and identifying the enemy. We recommend that this consistently be done among our own members and all White Racial Comrades in general.

In this respect we find that although at this time our own membership is still relatively small (but growing) we are having widespread ripple effects, and much of our verbiage, such as the usage of the words "niggers", "mud races" are beginning to creep into general usage in papers, magazines and literature of other White racial groups. So are such phrases as "spooks-in-the-sky", the "cut, burn and poison" reference in cancer treatments, and several other distinctive words and phrases brought into play by The Church Of The Creator.

So take heart. What we are doing is not happenstance. It is planned, it is deliberate, and it is effective. Not only are we growing but we are influencing and setting the pace of the whole White racial movement. Remember, Rome was not built in a day, and neither was the Jewish-Christian movement.

(Continued on Page 3)

Gullibility Rating Quiz

In order to get your friends to stop and think about the mental trap they have been led into by Jewish Christianity and other propaganda, we have prepared a set of leading questions. It should be instrumental in not only exposing their gullibility, but also realizing how their minds are cluttered with archaic superstitions. In short, it should serve as an initial antidote in the long process of de-toxifying the mind of long accumulated garbage and debris.

Here are some pointed questions you might ask:

1. Did you once believe in Santa Claus?

(a) Where did you get such an idea?

(b) How long has this concept been kicking around?

(c) Is Santa Claus real, or just a figment of the imagination?

(d) When did you stop believing in Santa Claus?

(e) What made you change your mind?

(f) Were you angry at the kid who set you straight?

(g) Should you have been?

2. Did you once believe the story about the Easter bunny laying Easter eggs?

(a) Where did you get the story from in the first place?

(b) Do you still believe that story?

(c) As a thinking adult, don't you think it would be childish gullibility to persist in believing in such fantasies when the evidence of the real world has long demolished such myths?

(d) As a child, were you gullible to believe in such fantasies?

(e) Do you think it is good for adults to remain as gullible and superstitious as a little child?

3. Do you believe in spirits or ghosts?

(a) If so, where did you get your first conceptions about spirits?

(b) Have you ever seen, heard, felt or smelt any spirits or ghosts? Has anybody else that you know personally?

(c) Could you describe precisely what a spirit is, what it does, where it resides, etc?

4. Do you believe in evil spirits, demons, lucifers of devils?

(a) If so, have you ever seen, heard, felt or smelt any? Has anybody else you know?

(b) If you believe in evil spirits, from where did you get your first impressions of them?

5. Do you believe in holy ghosts, spirits, angels, etc.?

(a) If so, where are they?

(b) Have you ever seen, heard, felt or smelt any? Has anybody else you know personally?

(c) If not, how do you know they exist?

6. In India there are hundreds of millions of people who believe cows are holy. A large number also believe rats are holy, monkeys are holy, snakes are holy.

(a) Do you believe there is any evidence to substantiate such beliefs?

(b) If not, how do you explain their persistent belief in such nonsense for thousands of years?

(c) Do you believe that such superstitions have been beneficial or harmful in solving the real problems of the world?

(d) Would you say these people were gullible and superstitious to believe such nonsense?

7. Do you believe there are gods or spirits looking over your shoulder directing your destiny?

(a) Have you ever seen, heard, felt or smelt any? Has anybody else?

(b) Do you believe they are keeping track of your every move, every word?

(c) Do you believe that they can and will throw you into a fiery lake of sulphur and torture you in all eternity if you cross them up?

8. Hundreds of millions of Mohammedans claim their Koran is a "holy" book written by "Allah" through their prophet Mohammed.

(a) Do you believe this is true?

(b) Do you believe it is a big hoax?

(c) If the latter, how do you explain hundreds of millions of Mohammedans believing such a hoax?

(d) Do you believe they could be gullible?

(e) Could it be possible that millions of people have been deluded for thousands of years?

9. Several million Mormons believe their book is "holy" (the Book of Mormon), and that it was written by god through his latter-day prophet named Joseph Smith.

(a) Do you believe the Book of Mormon to be true?

(b) Do you believe it is "holy"?

(c) Do you think it is a great big hoax?

(d) How do you explain millions of Mormons "believing" in it?

(e) Is it possible that millions of Mormons have been deceived and deluded for more than a hundred years?

(f) Did you know there is an abundance of solid evidence that

the Book of Mormon was plagiarized (by Smith) from an earlier fictional novel called **Manuscript Found** written by Solomon Spalding? (We have more about this in a future chapter.)

10. Do you believe the Christian bible is holy?

(a) Do you know who wrote it?

(b) How do you know?

(c) What do you know about the honesty of the people who are credited with writing it?

(d) Is it possible that the Christians have been deceived and deluded about their "holy" book as the Mormons and the Mohammedans have about theirs?

11. Do you believe the Jews are god's chosen people as the bible says?

(a) If so, how do you explain the fact that they don't believe in Christ, nor the New Testament, haven't for 80 generations, and don't today?

(b) How do you explain the contradictory claims of the Old Testament versus the New Testament that (a) the Jews are god's chosen people, and (b) we are all equal in the eyes of the lord?

12. Do you believe in hell?

(a) If so, isn't this the most horrible, fiendish concept ever conceived by either man or spirits?

(b) Do you know of anybody that has ever been there to bring back a meaningful report about it?

(c) If not, how do you know it exists?

(d) If you believe it exists, just where is it located? How do you know?

13. Don't you think the idea of burning, roasting and barbecuing people for all eternity as a form of punishment is the most horrible, heinous, macabre, fiendish, cruel and idiotic concept ever invented by evil minds?

(a) Would you punish your own children by hellish torture if they didn't believe your mythical story of Santa Claus as they got older and more sensible?

(b) Don't you think any spook in the sky, holy or otherwise, would be extremely cruel and fiendish and idiotic for inflicting such horrible punishment on "his children" for not believing a collection of garbled myths without furnishing some meaningful evidence?

14. Do you believe it possible that like the Mormons, Mohammedans, Brahmans, and thousands of other existing religious cults, you too might be hoaxed, deceived and deluded into gullibly accepting the "spooks-in-the-sky" story about "pie in the sky when you die" or "fry in the sky when you die?"

Guatemala

(Continued from Page 1)

priests and missionaries to do it's dirty work. They (missionaries) are more or less respected by all. It is my honest opinion and that of my friends that missionaries share in the responsibility of the disappeared.

I met a young American missionary (enclosed is his flyer) who is out to conquer the world for Christ. An American priest with many years of experience in third world countries told me of his many experiences.

From these two idiots for Christ, I can see why so many innocent people disappear — they are mostly young people who hate the government.

The trick that spies use is to open a conversation with a stranger saying how they hate the government. If the stranger agrees with the spy, he, too, is marked for a cheap trip to heaven or some other place. In the lobby of my motel I talked with a friend. He reminded me that there were two men sitting at a distance feigning to read the newspaper. All the time they were listening to my denunciation of the crooked government in Guatemala supported by our crooked U. S. government. "Careful, my friend," he said, "Those men are spies." So we moved outside into the streets to talk freely.

When I was in Guatemala in 1956 and again in 1965, the population was smaller than now: fewer buses, motorcycles and less noise. Now the noise pollution is absolutely incredible. Nobody does

(Continued on Page 5)

Racial Terms

(Continued from Page 2)

Remember, we are planning for eternity, not just the day after tomorrow, and the foundations you are helping to lay are both short term and long term.

So get with it. Join our racial-religious movement and get involved. Distribute 100 copies of this periodical each month. Remember the future — your own and that of your progeny depends on the success of what we are now doing — the success of the Creativity movement. To say that this success will mean so much to so many is a gross understatement. Help build a Whiter and Brighter World — a world in which the mud races can no longer be a threat, any more than the Indians of today are in the State of Oregon.

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Pontifex:

I recently discovered your 2 great books "Nature's Eternal Religion" and "The White Man's Bible" through a mutual friend, Bob Corson (also of N. J.). Bob certainly sheds fresh sunlight on a murky, gloomy, mud race world, I'm sure you'll agree!

Please send ordering information for these terrific volumes! Thanks.

Respectfully
Jack Hladik
New Jersey

Dear Mr. Klassen:

I've just resently had the pleasure of reading one of your newspapers "Racial Loyalty" and I must say I have never read anything so uplifting and so packed full of facts and concerns toward the most beautiful people on the face of this earth...The White Race!

Now I've been aware of this Jewish onslaught for many years and have wondered to myself "When is somebody going to stand up and take care of this leech in sheeps clothing? Well, finally I've been answered and now we can do something about the Jews and niggers!

I was introduced to this by a fellow white brother who gave me one of your papers. Still, I would like more information on your Church and its total context. I would very much like to also become a member. There is no doubt in my White heart!

So please send more information on the "Church of the Creator" so that I'll be able to spread the word!

With much respect,
Jeff Weigel
California

Here is a copy of a letter sent to us by a supporter. This illustrates how much justice "a taxpayer" can expect from the vindictive Jewish IRS for his and/or her cooperation.

Hon. Judge John Feikens
Chief Judge
Federal Building
Detroit, MI. 48226

Dear Judge Feikens,

May I take a few minutes of your time to inform you of the following:

I wonder if you ever take the time to realize how devastating your actions on the bench were when you UNJUSTLY sentenced my husband to 2-1/2 years on a tax-

evasion charge. My husband, as I've informed you many times before, is a man of the highest morals — an honest, decent, God-fearing patriot, father of three and grandfather of eight precious grandchildren. He is a veteran of World War II and was willing to lay down his life for his country.

When he returned from the war, he worked diligently to establish a business and was very successful through hard work and determination. In 1963, the IRS pounced on him and hasn't loosened their grip on him since.

YOUR ACTIONS gave the government and the IRS complete dominion over my and my husband's civil rights, his liberty, and our hard-earned possessions and property. You allowed the U. S. attorney and the IRS agent to pry into our very private affairs, our personal papers, our private phone, our private mail and our personal friends and relatives. As a result our name was smeared from here to kingdom come in the newspapers, in the courts, allowing our long-standing friends to suspect all kinds of untrue stories about him. Via this case, my husband has been in the custody of the government for FIVE YEARS now, preventing us from enjoying the civil rights granted us by our dear God and Saviour. We've not been able to enjoy our marital rights, our friends whose friendship we had cultivated over a period of many years were brain-washed into believing that somehow we had done something unlawful and planted doubts into their minds about us. I was forced to go out and work to keep body and soul together since the IRS confiscated everything we had worked all our married life together for — at a time when I should be enjoying my children and grandchildren.

Harassment upon harassment has been heaped upon us through these years by IRS agents, U. S. attorneys, judges and you name it — including the lawyers. We tried to inform you of this in your courtroom, but to no avail — you didn't want to hear it. I still have nightmares about the "hell" on earth we've been put through.

You sent your taped message at the end of the trial into the jury room, thereby assuring him of a "guilty" verdict.

Instead of unleashing your misdirected anger, venom and hatred on my husband you should

(Continued on Page 5)

In the Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success then severity. — Horace

Heavenly Humor

It's quiz time in the parochial school, and Brother Michael offers a fifty cent prize to the student who can name the greatest man who ever lived.

"Columbus," offers Joey Rizzo.

"Pope John Paul II," volunteers Jan Milowski.

"St. Francis of Assisi," says Irving Feldman. Then, whispering to a classmate, he confided, "I would've said Moses, but business is business."

Daffynition

What do you call a monkey in a tree full of niggers?

Answer: **Branch Manager.**

Racial Ribaldry

A black guy knew he had it made when the old brass bottle he found in the back yard turned out to have a genie in it. Any three wishes he had would be granted, the genie informed him.

"I wanna be rich," said the nigger. The back yard filled up with chests of gold coins and jewels in the blinking of an eye.

"I'm no fool," said the nigger. "I wanna be White." And there he stood, White, blond-haired and blue-eyed.

"Thirdly, I never want to work another day in my life."

And he was black again.



The IRS

The strong-arm goon-squad of the piratical Jewish Mafia.



TO THE EDITOR:

"Only the rare taxpayer would be likely to know that he could refuse to produce his records to IRS agents." So said the United States Court of Appeals in the case 'United States v Dickerson' in 1969.

Nobody can be required to submit to an IRS audit, because such an audit is also part of "voluntary compliance" with the IRS system. The IRS wants to conduct audits to get information that can

be used against the taxpayer, either to collect more tax, or for criminal prosecution if necessary. But such information must be obtained from the individual voluntarily. If persons do not hand over their records voluntarily, they cannot be audited.

The IRS admits the foregoing in one of its own publications, which says: "An individual may refuse to exhibit his books and records for examination...." (Hand-

(Continued on Page 5)

book for Special Agents, Section 342.12). There is the official proof that no one need submit to an IRS audit.

However, IRS AGENTS will attempt to trick individuals into complying with their demands for an audit. This is usually done by sending a letter worded something like this: "I will be at your residence to discuss your tax liability for the years 19-. Please have your income, expense, and deduction records available."

Notice how cleverly the letter is worded. Most citizens would assume that the agent is legally entitled to inspect their books and records. Of course, this is exactly the false impression which the IRS hopes to convey.

This type of intimidation can be dealt with in two ways. One method is to telephone the IRS agent the day before the audit and break the appointment, using any good excuse. This can be done repeatedly. A second approach is to demand that the agent put into writing the questions he wants to discuss.

When the long-awaited meeting with the agent finally takes place, the agent will say, "May I please see your books and records?" If you voluntarily hand them over, you would AT THAT MOMENT waive your Forth and Fifth Amendment rights. Instead, you should ask THE TWO MAGICAL QUESTIONS: "Mr. IRS agent, if I turn over my books and records to you, can the government use any of the information against me?" Of course his answer must be "yes." Then you ask the second question: "Do I have any legal obligation to give you information that can be used against me?" END OF AUDIT, BECAUSE THE ANSWER MUST BE "NO."

In the rare case that the IRS sends you a summons, that does have the force of law. Failure to appear can result in criminal penalties. But not to worry: just show up with your records in sealed boxes and ask the TWO MAGICAL QUESTIONS. You will get the same answers, after which you can leave with your records intact. You will have complied with the summons, and you will probably NEVER BE AUDITED again, because the IRS will be aware that you know your constitutional rights. Your rights to act as advised above are confirmed in the IRS's own publication, 'Handbook for Special Agents', see Sections 363 and 342.12.

Consider what could happen to those who help the government by

voluntarily sending in 1040 forms. They figure their own taxes, swearing under oath that the information is correct. Then the government has the audacity to tell John Q. Citizen that it doesn't BELIEVE HIS SWORN STATEMENT and will therefore put him through the wringer of an IRS audit. John Q. thus runs the risk of being charged with income tax evasion (a felony). If John Q. had never filed, he could not possibly be charged with evasion of taxes. But by filing he has placed himself in jeopardy of a hefty fine and imprisonment. Too bad, isn't it, that John Q. didn't know that the government is legally required to determine his tax liability without any help from him! A U. S. Court of Appeals has conceded:

"Who would believe the ironic truth that the cooperative taxpayer fares much worse than the individual who relies upon his constitutional rights!" (U. S. v Dicker-son, 1969).

No better summary of the matter of IRS audits has been written than the words penned by Irwin Schiff in his best-selling book, 'How Anyone Can Stop Paying Income Taxes': "In the final analysis, filing a tax return is a little like voluntarily putting your head into a noose offered by the IRS and trusting them not to hang you. If you don't want to worry about IRS audits — then just stop filing. The choice is yours to make!"

W. E. Schmitt



LETTER TO IRS

(Continued from Page 4)

have directed it at the real culprits — the murderers, thieves and rapists who are being allowed to go free because the jails are crowded — but there's always room for my husband!!! We're very tired of the government running roughshod over our rights. Enough is enough!!! The IRS has pauperized us and as if that wasn't enough, they had to take away my husband's liberty, have him thrown in jail, confiscated our property. They spent 5 TIMES OVER the amount they claim he owned them to force him into court to take away all his belongings and his freedom!!!

The IRS agent flew all over the country, quizzing friends and relatives about my husband's private affairs.

The government can NEVER undo all the damage they've done to our lives — all the grief, the frustration and heartaches they've caused us and our children, our relatives and friends. They'll never be able to repay us fully for the anguish, the fright, the nightmares which continue, the DEEP DOWN

hurt of the INJUSTICE of it all.

It's very frightening the awesome power you judges wield over people's lives. The judges and cohorts are able to turn an honest God-fearing man of high morals into a convicted felon in one court case — a cloud hanging over his head the rest of his life — a cloud that is heartbreaking to his family — his children and grandchildren.

Things are very wrong in this country when this is allowed to happen. Today, right is wrong and wrong is right.

I've appealed to congressman after congressman about this and only to have them turn a deaf ear or to send my letter back to the very place I was complaining about — IRS. They've certainly been a lot of help.

I pray that some day this thing will be turned around and the government will not be able to ruin a man's life over his honest earnings. (That's what this whole thing amounted to — the IRS didn't agree about what my husband should do with his earnings) so they wrecked his life!!!

I pray God that some way somehow my husband will be vindicated and his honor and respect will be returned to him. I do believe in prayer, Judge Feikens.

No — I'm not a ranting and raving nut!!! I'm a very hurt wife, mother and grandmother. The pain continues every day.

I could go on and on, but as I write this the pain goes deeper and deeper, so I think I'd better close and leave the rest to your conscience.

God be with you.

Sincerely
Ida Varani
Michigan

(The above letter was sent in to us by Mr. L. Lee Layton.)



Become involved: Dedicate your life to the loftiest cause in history — the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. Become a Minister of the Church of the Creator.



GUATEMALA

(Continued from Page 3)

anything about it. At times when walking the streets I'd cover my mouth with a handkerchief and cover my ears with the palm of my hands in protest to noise pollution. I didn't give a damn if the cops arrested me. One day inhaling fumes equals to smoking two packs of cigarettes. I don't smoke.

Needless to say I was happy to get back home for peace and quiet. Your Racial Loyalty was there waiting for me. And to make this letter short, I liked the information given in Brickbats & Bouquets. It gives one the feeling that something, at last, is being done to awaken people to the White plight: that there is hope for the survival of the White Race.

I am enclosing a check for the School for Gifted Boys. Keep up the good work! Leadership in this mighty movement to save the White Race is what is needed and you've gotten the right start.

Yours,
Rex Tiro
California



It is now the official religion and policy of the U. S. government to push race mixing at all costs, and mongrelize the White Race into oblivion.

ODINISM

(Continued from Page 8)

political creed and program that fitted the needs of the times and with it he did the job that needed to be done. We now need a creed, a philosophy and a program that meets the exigency of the sorry mess the White Race is in today, on a total global basis. CREATIVITY has it. It has the whole ball of wax. Why then revert to past failures and indulge in silly childish games? In CREATIVITY we have the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed. Why try to ignore or suppress it? If you are really more interested in saving the White Race than nurturing your own private and transient little hubris, why not latch on to and promote the real solution and help build a Whiter and Brighter World.



Superstition and Gullibility

The Achilles Heel of the White Race

CREATIVE CREDO No. 45 from *The White Man's Bible*

Strange Weakness of the White Race. Over the last two thousand years, two negative characteristics in the minds of the White Race have perhaps caused it more damage than any other. These two defects are its vulnerability to (a) superstition, and (b) gullibility. Not that the White Race is more susceptible to those flaws of the mind than the mud races. Not at all. It is even probably less so, but the consequences of these shortcomings for the highly advanced White Race have been a thousand times more disastrous than for the mud peoples. These two childish and stupid characteristics are especially strange and humiliating for the noble White Race, whose mental, cultural, creative and productive capabilities have proven so far superior to those of any and all the mud races, there is no comparison.

What is superstition? What is gullibility? Are they interrelated?

Gullibility Comes First. Taking the last question first, we find that in order to be superstitious it is to be gullible per se. However, a person can be gullible in certain other areas without being superstitious.

The World of Spooks. Superstition basically is believing in a supernatural "world," that is, a world outside of Nature and its laws. Primarily these beliefs revolve around a "world" of spirits, ghosts and spooks, which mean basically the same thing, and as a term of derision we will refer to this whole mess of spirits and ghosts as "spooks." This world of spooks is further expanded into good guys and bad guys; into "holy" ghosts, gods, goddesses, angels, seraphins; and the "bad" spooks, lucifers, witches, demons, devils, and a host of other lesser spooks. The field of demonology is a whole subject unto itself about which whole volumes of idiotic books have been written. Needless to say, no one except perhaps a refugee from a nut-house has ever seen a "demon." As far as the gods in this spook world are concerned, certain authors have catalogued as many as 30,000 individual gods that a superstitious and gullible mankind has con-

cocted, worshipped, and foolishly believed in, over the millenniums.

A Concocted, Unreal World. Evidently this "second world" is a world that has its own set of jumbled laws reserved for the spooks and spirits. Obviously, they contradict and defy Nature's Laws. Nobody seems to have bothered to define under what kind of laws these spooks operate, and anything goes, it seems. Like in all fairy tales, these spooks can pull whatever "miracles" out of a hat that an over-active imagination can conceive. They apparently exist in a world apart from the real universe, apart from the real world.

*Let us permit
nature to have her
way; she understands
her business better
than we do.*

— Michel de Montaigne

Not a Shred of Evidence. The most incredible fact about this whole spook world of gods, demons, angels, and what have you, is that there is not a shred of evidence to substantiate their existence, except as fantasies in the minds of the superstitious and gullible.

Victims of Gullibility. The latter sentence pretty well explains the meaning of gullibility, as if it needed any explaining. Gullibility, essentially, is believing, having faith in something that isn't so, and furthermore, something for which there is no evidence, or at least insufficient evidence to warrant our credibility. Yet, strange as it may seem, in today's modern and scientific world, neither gullibility nor superstition has abated much over that of the Dark Ages when these twin aberrations of the mind ran rampant.

Intelligent Not Immune. Nor are gullibility and superstition the exclusive domain of the stupid and uneducated, although there is a strong relationship to the "poor in spirit." Christians, who will pity

the "poor, deluded" Hindu for believing cows are holy, will themselves hold fast and unquestioning to their "faith." And basically their faith consists of their belief in their own brand of spooks, "holy ghosts" and demons. They will swear on the "holy" bible and their belief in all the ludicrous stories of their favorite spooks in the sky, of "pie-in-the-sky-when-you-die," or of how you will "fry-in-the-sky-when-you-die," and all the rest of this silly nonsense. Strangely enough, even some otherwise intelligent men and women fall prey to this kind of superstition, even brag about how great and wonderful is their "deep and abiding faith" in this silly nonsense, when they should know better.

Unfounded "Faith" No Virtue. So let us examine the word "faith" in its inherent essentials. Webster has a number of definitions. The one most cogent to our discourse is the one that describes "Faith: a firm or unquestioning belief in something for which there is no proof." That pretty well says it all, but we will tie it down further. Since "proof" is really a debatable conclusion and exists (like beauty) only in the eyes of the beholder, we would say that faith is having a firm or unquestioning belief in something for which there is little or no meaningful evidence, and therefore, neither deserves or warrants our acceptance. For instance, there is good and sufficient evidence to believe that two and two makes four. There is no evidence to believe it makes seventeen. Therefore, a person coming to the conclusion that two and two makes four arrives at a rational conclusion. A person "preferring to believe" as a "matter of faith" that it makes seventeen is irrational and a person believing two and two makes seventeen because he was told to believe it by his priest is both gullible and irrational.

Fertile Field for Con-men. Around these miserable flaws of the human mind — superstition and gullibility — have been built vast empires and unholy superstructures called **religions** that have plagued the human race since the dawn of history. It is partially understandable that the primitive savage, being dumb, ignorant and devoid of understanding and whose reasoning powers were extremely limited, would make bumbling attempts to explain the phenomena of Nature, phenomena he could not understand. Since he had neither accumulated sufficient facts nor had the intelligence to properly interpret and correlate what little semblance of facts he had, he took short cuts to explain the phenomena of the world around him. Through fear of

the unknown, because of his lack of reason and understanding, because he was naturally superstitious, primitive man conceived of gods and spirits about him that he believed controlled events and controlled his destiny.

30,000 Spooks. The primitive savage invented a god or spirit or spook for all the whims of Nature. There were rain spirits, lightning gods, sea gods, spirits in waterfalls, gods of war, gods of fertility — gods — spooks and spirits — of which at least 30,000 have been catalogued by some enterprising souls. The fertility of the human mind to conjure up spooks is almost endless and has been one of his most enduring and abiding passions over the ages.

Became Slave to his Own Concoctions. Unfortunately for mankind, the primitive savage also believed that these spooks had arbitrary, capricious and unlimited control over his welfare and destiny. Inevitably the next development was that through fear and awe of these spooks — spooks he himself had created in his own mind, he began to supplicate to these imaginary spooks. He tried to flatter them, to talk to them, to appease them, to kow-tow to them, pray to them and in general, let his obsession with them dominate his life. Some primitive societies, (and some not so primitive) became obsessed with the fear and appeasement of their innate spooks, that they became the main preoccupation of their thoughts, time and energies.

Organized Swindle. Unfortunately and inevitably, there are always those scoundrels who were shrewd enough to see through the hoax of the spooks and take advantage of the situation. As a result, organized religion developed, manned by a tightly organized priesthood who were now in a position to amplify their subjects' fear of the mysterious spooks, perpetuate such superstitions, and thereby organize, control and fleece their hapless victims.

Christianity the Biggest Swindle of all for White Race. Basically, this is the development of the "Spooks in the Sky" swindle to this very day. It holds true not only of the savage Fiji Islanders of today, but equally so of the Christian religion. Unfortunately, the latter is the basic religion of the White Race today, fractured and splintered as that religion may be.

The Jews had a Purpose. It is especially hard to believe that the White Race, being as intelligent and advanced as it is, that it would still be enmeshed in the same superstitious belief in the spook

(Continued on Page 7)

world as are the most primitive savages of today, or as were our aborigine ancestors of past millenniums. It is even more unfortunate for the White man that this control over his mind through belief in spooks should be foisted upon him by his mortal enemies, the treacherous Jew. Yes, it was the eternal parasite upon the back of mankind, **the Jew**, who wrote the White Man's so-called "Holy Book," invented his religion for him, disseminated and propagated it first among the Romans, and now has poisoned the White Man's mind with this primitive, poisonous superstition in order to control his mind, control his destiny, and to destroy the great White Race itself. As we have shown in the previous chapter, the Jew Marcus Eli Ravage even brags about it.

More than 20 Billion Dollars per year to Perpetuate this Swindle. How ironic! How tragic! How stupid of us to succumb to this silly spooks-in-the-sky story, for the perpetuation of which the White Race is fleeced to the tune of more than 20 billion dollars a year in the United States alone. This does not include the indirect damage done to us in impairing our ability to think straight, the damage done in loss of time spent in these Jewish houses of spook worship called churches, in damage done in diverting us from our main purpose in life — the survival, expansion and advancement of our own race — and promoting our own best interest.

.....

Christianity a relatively Recent Affliction. In keeping the Christian religion in its proper perspective, we must first of all remember that the White Race had created civilization long before Christianity ever came along. The great (White) Egyptian civilization had existed fully three thousand years before Christianity raised its ugly head. In fact by the time of the appearance of Christianity the Egyptians were well on their way to disintegration because they had allowed their gene pool to become poisoned by mixing with the black Nubians to the south.

The Phoenician civilization, the Persian, the Mycenaean, the Greek and the great Roman civilization, all White, all flourished long before Christianity intruded on their beauty. Christianity certainly did not create civilization, but rather pulled it down and disintegrated it into that long and wretched period known as the Dark Ages.

The White Race long preceded civilization. The second thing we must remember is that the White Race had established itself biologically as a racial entity not only thousands, but tens of thousands of years before it was ever civilized. And this is the crux of the matter: We, the White Race, were a biological entity — **We were the White Race** — long before either civilization or Christianity appeared on the face of this planet. And that, my dear White Racial Comrades, is the most important, the most precious, the most enduring fact of our existence.

.....

Never trust a Christian. Any hypocrite who will lie to himself will also lie to others.

Disease of the Mind. We have already told the story elsewhere in this book of how the Jews invented Christianity and foisted it on the Romans in order to destroy them. It is the purpose of this chapter to show what part superstition and gullibility have played in helping the Jew bring about this disease of the mind called Christianity. It is our further purpose to make our **White Racial Comrades** aware of the fact that intelligent as they may be, they are not immune from this historical flaw that has plagued mankind from the primitive savage to the advanced civilization of the **White Man** today.

Therefore, let us realize that the "spooks-in-the-sky" story as presented by Christianity, Mormonism, or any other religion, is a vicious hoax and fraud; that it is a primitive throw-back to the superstitions of our savage ancestors; that it is a dangerous affliction of the mind.

Must draw a Distinct Line. Let us get our thinking crystal clear and distinguish between **reality** and **fantasy**. Let us draw a sharp, distinct line between the real world and the world of fantasy. It is this ability to distinguish between reality and fantasy that distinguishes sane, rational people from the insane. Many inmates of insane asylums once might have been highly intelligent people. But once their rationality has broken down to where they no longer know the difference between what is real and what are daydreams, fantasies, illusions, nightmares, spirits, spooks phantoms and other figments of the imagination, then they are insane.

When we speak of the insane, we must realize that there are different degrees and that some people are strangely insane only in certain areas. We must also distinguish between those people who have normal intelligence or better, and those who were born idiots or imbeciles in the first place. We are not here concerned with the latter, for whom there never was any hope or future in the first place. We are concerned about our White Racial Comrades who have an abundance of intelligence but through the Spookcraft religions (such as Christianity) have had their minds warped to where they cannot distinguish between the real world and the world of fantasy (spooks-in-the-sky).

Mass Insanity. We CREATORS categorically deem the "spooks-in-the-sky" story as crazy and unreal, and Christianity, per se, as **mass insanity, a wholesale swindle.**

Millions of Fictitious Claims that Can't be Disproved. To this charge our Christianized victims will throw this challenge back at us: you can't prove that there aren't any Holy Ghosts in the sky, that there isn't a god, or a heaven or a hell, or that Jesus Christ didn't live on earth, was crucified, arose from the dead, was resurrected, went back to heaven, etc.

Burden of proof on Party Affirming. To which we CREATORS reply: We don't have to prove that the world of spooks, ghosts and demons doesn't exist. **If it exists, the burden of proof is upon you,** and in five thousand years that the human race has been building civilization, you have not produced one shred of proof that any court of law would consider valid evidence for the existence of a spook world. Courts of law (and rational people) have realized the core of the argument that the **burden of proof is on the party affirming** (that is, making the claim) not the party denying. For example, if somebody accuses you of being a sexual deviate, it is up to the party affirming (making the claim) to show evidence, rather than you to go to great lengths to prove their claim isn't so. Even if you did go to great lengths of character testimony, etc., you still couldn't **prove** their charge was false. Why should you be put to the burden of trying to disprove their claim? Isn't it more logical that before any claim needs to be even considered, much less be disproven, that **the party making the claim should first present meaningful evidence to**

substantiate their claim?

Romans recognized this Principle 2400 years ago. Yes, every honest court in the world agrees on this self-evident premise. The burden of the proof is on the party affirming (making the claim) not the party denying. So logical and self-evident is this principle that the early Romans, who were practical, intelligent and realistic, as early as 450 B. C. E. imbedded this principle in their basic code of laws. The Twelve Tables, the basis of Roman law for a thousand years, said in part: **The burden of proof is on the party affirming, not the party denying.** That principle is still as sound today as it was over twenty-four centuries ago when the Romans laid it down as a basis of law and common sense.

Belief Meaningless Without Evidence. Applying this principle to the crowd that claims there are spooks in the skies, **it is up to them to provide hard evidence, rather than make a wild claim,** and challenge us to "disprove" it. When we CREATORS face these pie-in-the-sky Christians with the logic that it is not up to us to disprove their hocus-pocus claims about their spooks in the sky but to them to present hard, meaningful proof, they then retreat to a new line of defense.

Distinguishing between Reality and Fantasy. True. We are not denying anybody their right to believe in anything they want to. They can indulge in any fantasy about spooks in the sky if they see fit. On the other hand, if we think they have overstepped the bounds of sanity in their obsession about the non-existent spooks in the sky, we are going to pass judgment on them, the same way we would about any other inmate in a nut-house who unfortunately **can no longer distinguish between reality and his world of fantasy.** And this is the real dividing line between the sane and the insane. There are any number of people in asylums who have, or had at one time, a high intelligence. The main derangement of their mind is that they **can no longer distinguish between reality and fantasy.** And this is exactly the case with the spook-loving Christians. They babble about their Super-spook in the Sky, implore him to grant them special favors, protect them from evil, save their souls from the (also imaginary) fiery pit, pray and hold long (one way) conversations with their imaginary spook (or spooks) in the

(Continued on Page 8)

ODINISM

(Continued from Page 11)

Forget about wet-nursing your private little hubris! If we lose nobody will remember you anyway. But if we win, what a glorious White, bright world this would be. Yes, The White Man knows how to govern the world, Mr. Hand, contrary to what you claim in your desultory appraisal of the White Race. The Romans already did so beautifully 2000 years ago, and Pax Romana with its 200 years of peace and prosperity was undoubtedly the finest epoch in the White Man's history. It lasted until Jewish Christianity came along and infected the White Man's mind with a running sore that has persisted to this day.

But we Creators are not nearly as much interested in that the White Race "govern" the world, as that the White Race POSSESS IT IN TOTAL. In an increasingly contaminated, poisoned, and polluted world of exploding mud races, we are now at a point of no return. Either the White Race inhabits it all

and exclusively or it will be crushed, stifled and exterminated. It is now all or nothing, and we Creators want to make damn sure it is the White Race that survives. Succinctly, it is only the White Race that can reverse the avalanche, clean up the planet again and build a world worth living in.

But our program does not stop there. Through our program of Eugenic up-breeding we mean to advance the quality of life, health and happiness to levels never before even dreamed of by the Greeks and Romans, much less the brutish Vikings.

We further believe there is no real obstacle in accomplishing this lofty goal as far as the Jews and mud races are concerned. The real obstacle is the confused and cluttered thinking of the White Race itself, and the most pervasive clutter of all is the spooks in the sky obsession that contaminates the minds of so many of the White Race.

We do not find that our lofty

goal of uniting the White Race in a powerful White racial religion as either "cold" or without purpose, as Mr. Hand seems to. (In fact, he reminds me of the nigger who said, "boss, even if it's good, I don't like it.") We find the challenge exciting, exhilarating and the most intelligent and meaningful ever proposed in any religion, creed or philosophy. It sure beats the hell out of chasing non-existent spooks, be they Roman, Viking or Jewish.

Our members feel the same way. They are excited, filled with hope, determination and purpose now that they have a meaningful, constructive goal in life. Let me quote to you just a small part of a four page letter I received just last week. It begins with . . . "Dear Inspirational . . ." and here are a few excerpts: "I have sworn an oath and have dedicated my entire being, heart and mind and what years of my life remaining to just those ends . . ." Referring to our basic books: "For it IS my Bible, it IS my belief and although you, sir, are the author, its every utterance reverberates throughout my very being as if it were I whose pen raced across the paper for fear of losing a word." There is more. You can read the full letter in the September issue of Racial Loyalty. We have thousands of other letters in our file that reflect similar emotions and sentiments. Cold, Mr. Hand? If you need a spook to keep you warm I again suggest you go see your Jewish psychiatrist, or are you perhaps yourself part of the confusion creating apparatus that is inherent in the tribe of the Hidden Hand? I hope not.

In conclusion I say to Mr. Hand and all our good White Racial Comrades — don't knock us, but instead, join with us. We are the best friend you have in a confused, crumbling and disintegrating world. For A Whiter And Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
Ben Klassen
Pontifex Maximus
Church Of The Creator

Conclusion: In his Editorial Policy on the inside cover of *Liberty Bell Magazine* Mr. George Dietz, the editor, states categorically the following noble words:

"Freedom of Speech — Freedom of Thought — Freedom of Expression."

"The editor-publisher of *Liberty Bell* does not necessarily agree with each and every article in this magazine, nor does he subscribe to all conclusions arrived at by various writers; however, he does endeavor to permit the exposure of ideas suppressed by the controlled news media of this country.

"It is, therefore, in the best

tradition of America and of free men everywhere that *Liberty Bell* strives to give free reign to ideas, for ultimately it is ideas which rule the world and determine both the content and structure of culture..... No effort will be spared and no idea will be allowed to go unexpressed if we think it will benefit the *Thinking People*, not only of America, but the entire world." George P. Dietz, Editor & Publisher.

In the past Mr. Dietz has fairly well followed this policy. When several years ago he saw the light about the gigantic fraud Jewish Christianity had perpetrated on the White Race he fearlessly came out and said so, despite the vituperative backlash from the misguided fanatics.

He, too, after much soul searching came to the conclusion the Church Of The Creator had been preaching for years, namely, that the spooks in the sky swindle spelled the death knell of the White Race.

It is therefore extraordinarily strange that Mr. Dietz has turned to and embraced another, an ersatz spooks-in-the-sky swindle, namely, Odinism. The cop-out that — well, at least the spooks are White, is really a poor excuse. It is still a hoax, an escape mechanism, a child's game. One thing we do not need at this critical stage in the fight for the survival of the White Race is another cop-out, another childish game to divert us when we should and must come to grips with stark reality and do battle with a ruthless enemy. We do not need more meaningless splinter groups to go off on pointless tangents. The last thing we need is to dredge up ancient failures from the scrap heap of history and substitute such nonsense for a comprehensive, meaningful creed and program. We have to make up our cotton-picking minds on what is best and polarize into one solid battering ram.

Mr. Dietz has admitted to me that in *Creativity* "we have the whole ball of wax." He has also admitted that reading Nature's Eternal Religion and a few years of contemplative thinking straightened out his former confusion about Christianity.

In the light of the above, it is hard to understand why, after seeing the whole picture, Mr. Dietz would now backslide from one set of spooks to another such piece of nonsense. When Hitler tackled the Jewish-Marxist mess in post-war Germany he did not dredge up some ancient political party that was a relic and failure from the past, but instead constructed a completely new, hard hitting

(Continued on Page 5)

SUPERSTITION

(Continued from Page 7)

sky when they would get equivalent response if they were talking to a hot rock.

Sanity — Attuned to Reality. We CREATORS take the position that some of the fundamental earmarks of sanity is to be able to **distinguish between reality and fantasy**, to be able to think logically and rationally, and to base all this thinking and logic on **meaningful evidence**. We furthermore take the position that we will oppose, expose and denounce those who in our good judgment are behaving and expounding about a fantasy world of spookcraft, the same as if they were insane about any other subject. The fact that they dress their insanity in the all inclusive cloak of "religion" is not going to buy them any immunity, as far as we are concerned.

Spooks in the Sky is Mass Insanity. We deem these spooks-in-the-sky stories as **mass insanity** whether they go under the guise of Christianity or any other pretext. We will be especially aggressive and articulate about our opposition if we see that indulgence in such nonsense is harmful to our precious White Race. We CREATORS believe that this world is the only one that our breed of man has ever inhabited, and for the foreseeable future, ever will. We believe this world and the universe is real and that in this universe this Planet Earth is our home and our only

home, and it behooves us to make the most of it. We believe all this because the evidence is real, meaningful and overwhelming that this is so. On the other hand, there is not a scintilla of evidence for the Christians' farfetched claims that there are spooks in the skies flitting about, lurking over our shoulders, taking notes on our every move and controlling our destiny on earth. Nor is there a shred of meaningful evidence to support the claim that these spooks in the sky will relegate our souls to a fiery pit or some vague heaven after our death. Such idiotic claims are only based on myths, lies and hearsay that would be thrown out of any court of law as meaningless and inadmissible hearsay. Nobody, least of all the Christians themselves, knows who wrote all this silly trash about the spooks-in-the-sky.

Disastrous to the White Race. The spooks in the sky story would be ridiculously funny to us CREATORS, had not the consequences of this sickness of the mind been disastrously catastrophic to the welfare of the White Race, as Marcus Eli Ravage has pointed out in the previous chapter. Whereas nobody knows who wrote the Jewish-Christian bible, we do know it was written by our deadly enemies, the treacherous Jews. How and why they used Christianity to destroy the great and noble Roman civilization we have already detailed in a previous chapter — a tragic story that makes interesting reading indeed. 

ment is true, then the single greatest task we have before us is not a negative program of indicting Jews, but of examining ourselves to discover foibles, weaknesses, excesses, indulgences, grossness, callousness, insensitiveness (to certain things) casualness, foolishness, etc., which have become the bane of our survival. So, why or how can we even talk of expansion and advancement of White people when their very survival is in question? You see, there have been too many White suckers in the last two thousand years who took the Jewish bait, to land all the blame on Jews. We need to start looking at ourselves, too. Why and how did we let it happen? So you see, I doubt the present "capability" of the White Race to govern and rule the world in its present dilemma. The White Race needs to be purged, disciplined, and nurtured back to health before any of our leaders will be able to grasp the helm of our destiny with confidence and certainty.

And now in my own defense.

Neo-Odinism is not a naive acceptance of ancient Nordic Gods. It is rather a personal quest, a search for Life's meaning, as can be sifted out of our own religious past as it is understood through a demythologized and psychologically researched examination of that religion. My paganism is new, but it is based upon the few extant runes which have become to me a bible for my race. Modern historionomy, philology, etymology, literary criticism, and study of comparative religions can make possible some very enlightening discoveries of the White psyche, when applied to our knowledge of our racial and natural Gods. For our Gods are not unlike ourselves. As Jehovah is nought but a big Jew in the sky, so Thor, Odin Tyr, and Freya are nought but big Aryans in the sky. By studying them, we are studying ourselves. Thus, self-knowledge becomes a way to health and a remedy to our foibles.

Odinism, unlike "Creativity," can say "we do believe in God." But what God? *Fimbilvetr* is here, the *Gotterdaemmerung* is now. And the Norse eddas, sagas, and epics have told us that the old Gods who ruled so long would die. But in the process, the wolf Fenrir will also die, and the great Serpent (Judaism) shall be slain. Baldur will be released from Hel, and Heimdall shall prepare a new age with new Gods. Ragnarok is now passing, and new things are in the making. Are we to be many Baldurs and Heimdalls, who will squeeze

through the fjords and crevasses of time to reach the other side of the great catastrophe? We shall see!

In the meantime, "Creativity" will have accomplished its task of confronting Judaeo-Christianity with its own absurdities. "Creativity," to be sure, is not detrimental to White racism. But, neither is Odinism. Both have specialized tasks to perform and both work on different kinds of problems. The strength of Creativity is its poignant factualism, its matter-of-factness, its loquacious logic, and its stymying criticism. Its weakness is its coldness and emotional dryness. It doesn't go to our own soul, to answer our heart's cry. It remains heady and cerebral. It provides much light, but doesn't warm our hearts. On the contrary, the strength of Odinism is that it is ours. It came from our gene pool before miscegenation set in. It remains a record of poetic wisdom, humor, and truth, containing both tragedy and comedy, loyalty and treachery, heroism and cowardice. We can read epic stories of our ancestors instead of Jewish ones, i.e., the Bible. Also, we can read about our past, the now-alien, pre-Christian culture, or when Semitic religion was still kept at the periphery of Nordic borders.

On the other hand, Odinism has weaknesses, as you pointed out. But these are not insurmountable. The fact that several thousand neo-Odinists can be counted shows that it is no "dead horse," but a rising phoenix. Perhaps what is needed in both Creativity and Odinism is a thoroughgoing eclectic theology which can better ground our ideas in an eternal constancy, and consistency.

In any case, Odinism has this edge over non-religion: It allows for after-life, continuous life, or reincarnation, or combination of the two. Odin was, among other things, God of the dead, especially warriors. Thus Odinism becomes an affirmation of the continuity and stability of existence, however you wish to explain it. Odinism allows us to speak of God in very general terms also; in fact, the High God is still unknown. The High God is spoken of as though the Aesir Gods are much inferior to it. The High God is the cosmic force, the stuff which glues the universe together; the medium of all sympathetic and intellectual communication, the buffer between the antagonistic forces and rivalries. The High God cannot be named, for to do so would denigrate him to lower status by means of limitation and mislabeling. The High God remains aloof because of his presence everywhere, and he also remains

aloof because of his immediate presence in the lowest of matter. His highest or greatest manifestation is when he is active in the process of evolution, i.e., the act of surpassing himself. The greatest experience we can have of the High God is when we participate in the evolutionary process by intent (eugenics, cultivation, organization) and communicate in circles of concentrated intelligence by cooperation. Persons who accumulate both historical and technological knowledge may unconsciously be serving the purposes of the High mind, and may be affecting the historico-evolutionary process. Mental ability, or capacity in itself is not indicative of any special blessing of the Super Intelligence of Universe. This is a mere genetic combination. But, when mental energies are aimed at improving, correcting, adjusting or perfecting the already good, then we may say that the evolutionary process is still at work. And, by way of extension, we may suppose the subtle activity of infinite intelligence joined to good will.

This notion of an almost pantheistic God is hard for many people to swallow. But, any sympathy man may have for Nature must be grounded in an earthy, naturalistic type of God. And man's concern for the future of his race and family is bound up with his hope for his personal survival after death, and eventual reunion with his Comrades.

On the other hand, Communism and nihilism, which are based on mere biology and sociology, cannot lead people to long term hopes and plans. Neither can capitalistic materialism promise anything of lasting quality. Adherents of the two materialistic cults just mentioned can have only a "ball-game" attitude toward racial cohesiveness. If a man's life ends with biological disintegration, then it would be futile, unnecessary, and wasteful to try to improve, perfect, adjust, or correct anything that did not serve an immediate materialistic purpose.

So we need a spook, but not Jewish hell fire and brimstone. We need the "Awe," the "Mystique," the "wonderful," and the "elusive," if for no other reason than to make us probe further, to discover, to uncover.

Sincerely,
Ronald S. Hand
Odinist Church of God

Your Editor then took note of Mr. Hand's letter and decided that a number of Mr. Hand's statements about both Odinism and Creati-

ty were grossly naive and incorrect. He sent the following letter to the Liberty Bell, but Mr. Dietz refused to print it. Here is the full text of my letter:

Dear Mr. Dietz:

In the July issue of LIBERTY BELL, Mr. Ronald S. Hand, in answer to Rev. Charles C. Messick's letter of the same issue, makes a broadside attack on CREATIVITY, the White Racial religion of The Church Of The Creator. Since I am the founder of this church, I believe I have a vested interest in answering these charges. In so doing I almost feel like a mosquito in a nudist colony, I hardly know where to begin. Since Mr. Hand makes so many ridiculous statements, he leaves himself wide open, and all I can say is — he asked for it.

In his attack, Mr. Hand uses (among others) two sleazy tactics at which Jews and Christians are especially adept: (a) he misrepresents our position and then attacks that false position (b) he attempts to discredit us through guilt by association and links us with reprehensible entities such as the Jews and the Hindus, when we have absolutely nothing in common with them.

So let us start with our position regarding Salubrious Living which is spelled out in considerable detail in our classic text of the same name and embodied in its 244 pages. I am sure that Mr. Hand has never read it, since he seems completely ignorant of its contents. In the first place we are not vegetarians as Mr. Hand seems to think, but frugitarians, a considerable difference. If Mr. Hand does not understand that difference he is invited to educate himself at leisure by reading the book. I don't have the space to do so here. He will probably also find out that meat is suitable food for dogs and other carnivores, but highly unsuitable for humans. He might even find out that charcoal broiled meat is carcinogenous (cancer causing) and after he gets his facts straight, might even want to dispose of his much prized charcoal broiler that he so hates to give up.

The facts are that the wealth of advice given in Salubrious Living for living a healthier, happier and longer life is based on solid scientific facts, and has nothing to do with the primitive superstitious hocus-pocus of Hindus or the Jewish Leviticus with which Mr. Hand so surreptitiously seeks to associate us.

Furthermore, proper diet is only one of the 14 cardinal points that

(Continued on Page 11)

The Three Basic Books of Creativity

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race,"

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

We don't want to set the world on fire — we just want to light the flame of RACIAL LOYALTY in your heart.

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763

Do something meaningful and constructive for the White Race. Distribute 100 copies of this periodical each month.

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

COMBINATION PACKAGE

The White Man's Bible
Nature's Eternal Religion
Salubrious Living

All 3 for\$13.00

CREATIVITY BUTTONS

3 colors, 1½" Dia.,

4 for \$1.00

THE FEDERAL RESERVE — The Most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring In The World

Copies of the 16 page booklet

1 copy...50 cents

10 copies.....\$2.50

25 copies.....\$5.00

SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE

A 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record.....\$5.00

6 records....\$15.00

RACIAL LOYALTY

50 copies.....\$8.00

100 copies.....\$15.00

We can send whichever issue or issues you desire. Please state your preference.

OUR DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE FROM JEWISH TYRANNY

8½" x 11", on parchment type paper, suitable for framing.

10 copies.....\$8.00

100 copies.....\$10.00

Rome wasn't build in a day

If you wanted to put a bend in a piece of wood — not a temporary bend but a permanent one — how would you go about it? Would you give it a few hard whacks or apply sudden, violent pressure? Not if you know something about woodworking, you wouldn't. You would apply steady, gradually increasing pressure, and maintain it over a considerable period of time.

Putting a bend in people is the same kind of problem. Getting them to break old habits and learn new ones is a slow process. If you expect too much too soon, people get discouraged and disgruntled. It takes steady, gradual pressure. It also takes time. If you slack off on your efforts too soon, people quickly spring back into their old way of doing things.

Tenacity is the answer.

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the Church Of The Creator at it's World Center.
Editor — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

we list in "Salubrious Living" (See Page 9) for creating our desired goal of a **SOUND MIND** in a **SOUND BODY** in a **SOUND SOCIETY** in a **SOUND ENVIRONMENT**.

Does Mr. Hand object to such goals? If so, that is mighty strange, since in his letter he roundly denounces and insults the White Race in scathing terms, such as, quote: "Untermenschen, race traitors, scum and worse." When we Creators have a well-planned, thoroughgoing program to upgrade the health, eugenics, and environment of our White Racial Comrades, he stupidly denounces that too, because, to his own detriment, he is totally ignorant of what we are talking about in Salubrious Living.

One final point and that is this: We do not **INSIST** that anyone **HAS** to follow the beneficial guidelines laid down, even to be a member of the church. We do not twist anyone's arm. We offer a set of constructive, scientifically proven guidelines for anyone to follow in order to live a healthier, happier and longer life. Whether they do so is each individual's own choice, but, again for the benefit of a better race and a Whiter and Brighter World, we hope that every White man, woman and child will learn to practice a life style that is far superior to the drug and junk food infested world of today.

So much for Salubrious Living, which, although extremely important, is not the main thrust of our religious program, and was not even mentioned in "Nature's Eternal Religion", our first corner stone. Let us get down to the "spooky" business in which Mr. Hand seems to take such primitive delight. He says in Odinism "we do believe in God." He then immediately trips himself up and says, "But what God?" He is not sure. He then lists such absurdities as Thor, Odin, Tyr and Freya, all of which are presumably dead, and resting somewhere in Lower Slobbovia. Then there are the Baldurs and the Heimdalls sneaking around the fiords (somewhere) and oozing out of, and squeezing through the crevasses (somewhere). Supposedly, somehow, somewhere, they will finally come to our rescue. Big deal! But we Creators are not holding our breath waiting for such nonsense to materialize. How any rational, grown man can believe in, and spout such ridiculous nonsense is beyond me.

But, Mr. Hand says, we have to worship something, and why not spooks, they're good for us, we need them. Well, we Creators don't

need any such idiotic and artificial props. If you need them, Mr. Hand, you had better see your Jewish psychiatrist. He will confuse you even more, and make you like it in the process.

Speaking of worship, Mr. Hand asks categorically: What God do we Creators worship? He then goes on to accuse us of worshipping our own White Race, which he next proceeds to roundly denounce, abuse and insult as viciously as would any Jew or nigger. I therefore want to set Mr. Hand straight on two points. (a) We Creators do not "worship" anything, not even the White Race, as he implies, and (b) To us the whole idea of "worship" is stupid, ridiculous and demeaning. It implies that the "worshipper" willfully places himself in an extremely inferior position in relation to some stupid abstract "Quantity X" that he or she has set up to worship. This may be something as ridiculous as a cow, a cat, a spookie, or a hot rock. He or she then proceeds to jabber some meaningless, yes, insane praise at said inanimate or imaginary object, in order to completely humiliate himself or herself. To us the whole idea is primitive, repugnant and reflects a throwback to our primitive and barbaric stoneage ancestors. So when someone asks us — "if you don't worship God, what do you worship?", it reminds us of the patient in the doctors' clinic, who when told that a cancerous tumor would have to be cut out, asked, "But doctor, what are you going to replace it with?" No, Mr. Hand, we don't need spooks or anything else to worship, nor do we need a pacifier to suck on, either. You can have the whole messy passel, gratis and wholesale.

We now come to the Odinist admission that, well yeah, we admit all this Norse mythology is hocus-pocus, but at least it is White, not Jewish hocus-pocus. Big deal! If we must deal in hokum at all, why not pick a higher grade of hocus-pocus, when the White Race has such an excellent selection to choose from? The Vikings were neither the first nor the best in that category. If I were to indulge in playing games with White spooks, why, I would choose the Greek or the Roman gods ten to one over the Viking's. Their stories are much richer in classic lore, mystique, wealth of characters and any other critique that may tickle your fancy. Compared to them, the Vikings were crude, brutish and bordering on the dense. In fact, on the intellectual level the Vikings were on a similar level to Hagar the Horrible as portrayed in the Sunday comics. They were, in fact, illiterate, and most of the Norse

myths the Odinists bandy about today are only through the gratuity of being preserved in Christian writings. The Vikings, in turn, slaughtered the Christians wholesale, but in the end the latter conquered the Vikings by the insidious application of their Jewish B-bomb (brain bomb). So what we have of all this Odinist hocus-pocus today is really only a more or less Christian recording or residue, and who needs more primitive hocus-pocus.

Mr. Hand claims the Odinists are not a "dead horse", nor a relic from a primitive past, but a "rising phoenix", because, see, we have several thousand already yet. Well, if he wants to play the numbers game, I am not impressed. It is no substitute for quality. "Where is the beef?" indeed, (his quote). There are any number of cults, religions and insanities that have far larger numbers than "several thousand". The moonies have millions, Jehovah's Witnesses number in the millions, The Moslems number in the hundreds of millions, and the Christians claim to embrace 750 million "souls". So what are a paltry few thousand in comparison? And anyway, with all those billions of believers in the old spooks in the sky swindle, the bottom line still is that the world is in one hell of a mess, is rapidly screeching towards a traumatic cataclysm, is still in the hands of treacherous Jews, and Odin, Wodin, Blynken and Nod will do damn little, if anything, to save us. I would rather be a minority of one who was set on the right course than be a polyglot part of a multi-million member cult that had its thinking all screwed up.

We need something much more realistic, tough, well planned, thoroughgoing and comprehensive than a rehash of a few primitive and warmed-up myths to do the job. In Creativity we have the whole ball of wax. Just as Adolf Hitler found it necessary to chuck overboard all the old political parties in Germany because they were inadequate to do the job, and devise a completely new philosophy and political party to cope with a major catastrophe, so too, we Creators find it necessary to devise a completely new philosophy and religion for the total White Race of the Planet Earth. In so doing, instead of rummaging around in the debris and garbage heap of old dead religions of the past, we instead go to the greatest teacher of them all — Mother Nature. Her laws are eternal, they are real, they have the innate wisdom of the eons embodied in them. There is our source, and there is our answer.

If Mr. Hand finds that being natural, logical, realistic, organized and deliberate leaves him "cold" and without purpose, I again suggest that he see his Jewish psychiatrist to confuse him further. Evidently there are some maladjusted people in this world, in fact, millions of them, who are so hopelessly confused that they cannot face reality in a disintegrating world. So they seek an escape mechanism of some kind. Some resort to alcohol, some to hard drugs, some to the spooks in the sky fantasy. But it is no solution, and reality will have to be faced and problems have to be solved. To try to escape them with all these trick escape mechanisms does not solve them but makes the situation only more disastrous and the end of the line for such "escape" artists is usually similar to that of a John Belushi, or a David Kennedy.

We Creators do not seek to hide our heads in the sand, or on cloud nine in the sky. We are problem solvers and we have answers, meaningful, comprehensive and realistic answers. Just as Adolf Hitler sought to unite the Whole German nation under one political party, so we Creators seek to unite the total White Race and the White Race alone. Just as Hitler succeeded in uniting all the Germans under National Socialism, so we Creators believe (yes we DO have faith!) that we can and will unite the present 500 million White peoples on the face of the earth into one powerful, solid battering ram that will crush and demolish the narcotic poison of Judaism. We believe it because it is the only way for the White Race to go, and once the White Race is united there is no power on the face of the earth that will ever again be in a position to threaten its existence or survival.

At this point I would like to make a highly encouraging and optimistic observation. The White racial movement in America has now advanced far enough to win over and smash the Jewish establishment. It could do it now in 1984, if the different factions would unite and polarize under the banner of The Church Of The Creator, the most comprehensive thoroughgoing, effective weapon it has to work with. Standing in the way is the hubris (overweening ego) of the leaders of the individual groups. They take the position that "if I didn't think of it first, I'm going to torpedo it, and to hell with the White Race", and I think Odinism is a prime example. But think of it! We could win now!

(Continued on Page 8)

Odinism: A Rising Phoenix or a Dead Horse?

Foreword: For the last decade or so Mr. Dietz has published the *Liberty Bell Magazine*, which is pro-Nazi, pro-White, anti-Christian and anti-Jewish. In the last several years Mr. Dietz, the Editor, has also published any number of articles taken directly out of the chapters of *Nature's Eternal Religion* and the *White Man's Bible*, with our permission and approval. A few issues ago Mr. Ronald S. Hand published a letter which ended with the fervent hope there be fewer Identity Christians and more Odinists. If so, we would stand a better chance of wresting our destiny from the hands of the Jews. He concluded his letter with the offer that he would be glad to answer any questions.

Rev. Carles C. Messick III, *Hasta Primus* of the Church Of The Creator took note of this letter and wondered why, if Mr. Hand was really so interested in overcoming the Jews, he completely ignored CREATIVITY which is solely dedicated to breaking the Jewish stranglehold and wresting the White Man's destiny back in his own hands. The following correspondence ensued, the first two letters of which Mr. Dietz published in *Liberty Bell*, but the third one he refused. It is because Mr. Dietz refused to print this third letter that we are now publishing all three letters in this forum.

Rev. Messick had been a long time subscriber to the *Liberty Bell* before he discovered the Church of the Creator. He then joined the Creativity movement because he was convinced that Creativity had the answer, the TOTAL ANSWER.

First of all, here is Rev. Messick's letter, as published in the *Liberty Bell*:

Dear George:

This letter is in response to that of Mr. Ronald S. Hand, Odinist, which appeared in the May issue of "Liberty Bell." Whereas I have little criticism of what Mr. Hand says, it is what he doesn't say that is somewhat disturbing. In the last paragraph he comes to the conclusion that "if we had in America 'Odinists' instead of Identity Christians we would stand a much better chance of wresting our destiny from the hands of Jews."

With this, too, I do not disagree, but he seems to completely ignore a racial religious movement, CREATIVITY, that is well known to the readers of "Liberty Bell," a religious movement that

is solely dedicated to the survival, expansion, and advancement of the White Race. It is a religion of this era, not a moldy relic from the past. It is already doing just what Mr. Hand claims he desires to see happen — wrest the destiny of the White Race from the hands of the Jews and into the capable hands of the White Race itself.

Mr. Hand adds that he will answer questions. Here are a few vital questions to which I would like to have a few reasonable answers.

1. After all the articles Mr. Dietz has published in "Liberty Bell" that came directly out of the pages of "Nature's Eternal Religion" and "The White Man's Bible," the basic books of the CREATIVITY movement, surely Mr. Hand must have heard of it?

2. Since Odinism failed to hold it's own against the treachery and cunning of the wily Jew a thousand years ago when the Vikings were the fiercest and the most feared warriors in Europe, what makes Mr. Hand think that today Odinism, when it has been a dead horse for a millennium, can now turn the tables?

3. Isn't Odinism merely trading one set of spooks, namely the Norse gods, for another set of spooks, namely the Jewish passel, and can any intelligent and educated man in the 20th century really believe in either without insulting his own intelligence?

4. True, the Odinist gods are at least our own brand of fantasies, but since they do not have (and never had) any defense or understanding of the insidious Jewish perfidy, how can you expect them to be a solution to anything?

5. Why does Mr. Hand deliberately choose to ignore CREATIVITY when it has a comprehensive racial creed, program, and religion, that is geared to the eternal realities of Nature, to the 20th century, to exposing the Jewish fraud that is Christianity, and to blasting the Jewish menace from the face of the earth? Just how serious is Mr. Hand or any other White Racist group in dealing the most effective blow against the Jews and mud races?

It would seem to me that we would do much better to forget our own small fragmented individual hubris and combine forces to build a mighty White Racial Movement under the only aegis that has a chance of success, namely the CREATIVITY movement. It is the only White Racial religion in the

White Man's history that was designed to exactly do the job that now overwhelmingly needs to be done if the White Race is to survive.

I am not attempting to insult or demean any White Racist, but only to point out the obvious lessons of the past. We need something that has a better than average chance to succeed. If something failed us in the past there is a good chance that it will do so again.

We do not need to play games with such weak and meaningless props as the existence or non-existence of Atlantis, nor Norse gods, nor Mother Goose tales in order to forge a powerful racial religion. Nature is very real and says it all, but some of us are not paying attention. "Creativity" is based on and embodies the Eternal Laws of Nature for the survival, expansion and advancement of our own kind — Nature's Finest — The White Race. All we have to do is stop playing games of fantasy and get back to using the good sense with which Nature endowed us.

I fooled around with several White Racist groups — Posse Comitatus, Euro-American Alliance, Aryan Nations, etc. — most were hung up on Christ being our only hope and were really ineffectual. They have been around for years and practically accomplished nothing except to get themselves killed or jailed without dealing an effective blow at any Jew. Once I realized the absurdities of spooky religions, "CREATIVITY" became the only logical answer. I am, myself, as the *Hasta Primus* for the Church of the Creator, accomplishing more now than ever I could hope to do in a hundred years of practicing spookcraft with whatever religion. I am serious as hell about ridding the world of the Jewish menace.

I don't play games anymore.

Rev. Carles C. Messick III
Hasta Primus for the
Church of the Creator

Before publishing Rev. Messick's letter, Mr. Dietz, however, first sent a copy of that letter to Mr. Hand so that he could prepare a rebuttle to it, which he did. Mr. Dietz then published both letters consecutively in the same issue. Here is Mr. Hand's letter:

Dear Rev. Messick:

Thank you for your letter of 7 June, 1984.

I am glad that you have opened to me a door of opportunity to

answer some vital questions concerning "The Church of the Creator." Yes, I am aware of "Creativity," and have read most of "The White Man's Bible," and "Nature's Eternal Religion." I find in both a certain evangelical concern for enlightening White people about the subtle insinuations of Judaeo-Christianity, and a style of logic which is convincing and intellectually spicy. However, I did not find in "Creativity" a religion which offered any really compelling reasons why I should become a part of it. My reasons are as follows:

"Creativity" is, after all, a modern innovation which attempts to meet certain needs of the Aryan community in its juxtaposed antagonism to Judaism and Communism. With this I feel comfortable. But, at several points I am made to sense a kind of lostness in it. Let me call it an alienation. I refer to the chapters on "Salubrious Living," for not too long after I was reading about dietary regulations I came to the conclusion that I would have to part company with my charcoal grill and barbeque pit. I am, after all, not a vegetarian as was Adolf Hitler. Furthermore, I don't think that an Aryan counterpart to Leviticus chapter 11 is of central importance to the survival, expansion and advancement of White people. Yet the gist of "Salubrious Living" was tilted heavily in favor of vegetarianism and Hinduism. "Where's the Beef?" If White people came to embrace this practice generally, then I suspect that Steven Spielberg will send Indiana Jones to rescue the Jews from the newly passed Nuremberg Laws which forbid Jews to eat mutton or gefillte fish. I'm being facetious of course.

Nevertheless, there is another one or two objections. How often I have thought about "Creativity," "what God is revered, or worshipped?" And all I could find out was that "White people," who are the building race," are the creators. Do White people then worship themselves collectively? I hate to say this, but there are some White people that I regard as *Untermenschen*, race traitors, scum, and worse. So, a Carte Blanche approval of White people is both naive and false insofar as their interests is concerned. One reason for Jewish triumph is not Jewish genius, but Gentile stupidity and lack of backbone. And if this state-

(Continued on Page 9)

Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1984

Issue No. 19

The White Student Union Issue.

December 1984

*For the White Race Jewish Democracy has
been an Unmitigated Disaster.*

The Era of Political Parties Is Over

By Ben Klassen, P.M.

*With the Reagan landslide the U. S. is rapidly
moving towards a tyrannical one party Jewish dic-
tatorship aimed at the destruction of the White Race.
Conventional Politics are no longer the answer. To
be effective the White Race must use other means.*

One of the most effective stratagems the Jews have developed over the millenniums for controlling the goyim is the Divide and Conquer technique. This they have done brilliantly and honed to a fine edge. They utilize it in a thousand different areas of endeavor, among which religion, race and politics are only a few of the major categories.

The main target and the Jew's most dangerous enemy is without a doubt the White Race, although only the Jew is aware of this. Conversely, the White Man, who may be brilliant in many fields, is strangely, also the Jew's most gullible and cooperative victim. When it comes to the issues of race and religion, the White Man is undoubtedly one of the dumbest creatures on the face of the earth and the Jew has capitalized handily on this White Man's Achilles' heel. In this dissertation we want to examine the issue of politics and how the Jew has utilized the technique of **Divide and Conquer** to neutralize, subdue, and manipulate the White Race, not only in America, but throughout the world.

The key word in this deadly game of confuse, divide, manipulate and conquer is **DEMOCRACY**. Whereas our Founding Fathers were not astute enough to excrete the Jew from our political system and our society (*Benjamin Franklin tried. See P. 260 of Nat. Etern. Rel.*) they were intelligent enough to know that every "democracy" had in it the seeds of its own self-destruction. They tried to set up a Republic, which in essence really differs very little from a democracy. Both cater to the lowest elements of a free-loading political electorate, until the parasites and the free-loaders are eventually the masters of an ever shrinking productive segment of the population. The end result is the destruction of the producers and the breakdown of the political and social structure. Chaos, race-mixing and crime mount increasingly as

the social fabric disintegrates. In the final breakdown, unfortunately, the best elements of our race do not necessarily survive. In fact, history teaches us just the opposite. As in Mexico, as in San Domingo (Haiti), as in Rhodesia (Zimbabwe), the scum, the niggers, the mulattoes survive as the Whites retreated. But in all cases the Jew stage manages, manipulates and controls the show from the beginning to end.

How does the Jew himself manage to survive throughout all this disintegration and chaos? What techniques does he use in politics in particular to manipulate and take control?

These are two separate questions that are inextricably interwoven and I will try to deal with them separately.

First of all the Jew manages to survive and stay on top **because he has a powerful RACIAL RELIGION, Judaism, to polarise around.** It is this pole star that has been the guide and mainstay with which he has been able to unite his mongrelized race and his religious cohorts. This is the secret, the bedrock of all his further conspiracies and manipulations. Without it, as former Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir flatly stated, the Jews would have been nothing.

Secondly, the Jews practiced and continue to practice **RACIAL LOYALTY**. This they do fervently to the point of fanaticism.

(Continued on Page 2)

A Critique of Creativity by a

Noted Writer and Philosopher

By Richard S. Hoehler

(Editors Note: Mr. Hoehler is a National Socialist, a writer and a Philosopher. He has written several books on race and philosophy. Some of them are: "Three Transcendentalists" and "Categories Of A Racial Mind".

Mr. Hoehler may be reached at P. O. Box 240, Conifer, CO. 80433).

Dear Mr. Klassen:

As you may be aware, I fully enjoy reading your publication. This last issue was, in my opinion, superb!

It would be an easy matter to write ten pages of commentary on the substance and ramifications of your particular judgment. You cer-

tainly have a great talent for rational clarity and pungent phrasing... As a literary philosopher, of course, I take a somewhat different view than many of those ideas expressed in your paper... yet because of this slight difference of apprehension, it would require pages to explain "why." Some of these variations of interpretation are simple, some are quite subtle, requiring more education than most of our present day intellectuals enjoy.

A number of the questions or positions you deprecate, should not be deprecated; also there are criticisms of you, which I have encountered, and which are (frankly and with good will) criticisms of your attitude which are significant.

(Continued on Page 8)

ERA IS OVER

(Continued from Page 1)

Thirdly, they practice **RACIAL TEAMWORK**. This is something the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR has repeatedly been urging the White Race to do with equal fervor and ingenuity.

Fourthly, they have both **short range and long range goals**, all designed for the survival and benefit of the Jewish race.

There are many other facets to the tenacious cohesiveness of the Jewish race, but the above are the fundamentals, all of which, now that the White Race has a racial religion of its own, we Creators strongly advocate the White Race practice with equal dedication.

Now, addressing the question as to how the Jews continue to control and manipulate the goyim, the list of tricks, stratagems and devices the Jews use is endless. They utilize their financial domination, control of the media, religion (both Judaism and Christianity), government, race and every other means, device and issue that will accrue to their benefit. Today, however, in the wake of the recent three we call elections, we want to study the **Divide and Conquer technique**, how it applies to the White Man's political demise, and what we must do to overcome it in order that we oust the Jew from our society and once again have the White Man regain control of his own destiny.

Let us once again look at the Divide and Conquer technique, which in essence is very simple.

If you were locked up in a dungeon with two powerful brutes, and you yourself were a 97 pound weakling, and all of you were hostile to each, it would seem that as a comparative inferior your chances of survival would be slim. If, however you were cunning enough to whisper incendiary provocations into the ears of the two brutes, one at a time, about what insults the one had said about the other, and goad them into a life and death fracas, your chances of survival might greatly improve. If you egged them on until they beat each other senseless, then you could easily finish them off separately and without too much effort.

This is exactly what the Jews have been doing to the White goyim for centuries. Divide the dumb brutes up into two hostile camps, incite them to war and let them beat each other senseless. We fell for this ruse in the Civil War, we did it again in World War I, again in World War II, to cite a few ma-

jor examples, although the list is endless. We can cite the Hundred Years War, or the Thirty Years War. No matter which we choose, White Men killed other White Men and each time the parasite reaped a Jewish harvest in power and monetary gain.

The same insidious technique is utilized in the field of political action, which comes under the fraudulent label of Democracy. The Jews line up two (or more) political parties, all of which they control with their financial power and their controlled press.

In America in the twentieth Century the Jews have utilized mainly two political parties, namely the Republican Party and the Democratic Party. Occasionally, they have thrown in a third party, such as the Bull Moose Party of Teddy Roosevelt which split the Republican Party, derailed William Howard Taft and slipped in that Jewish stooge, Woodrow Wilson. With his election the Jews assured themselves of ramming through the Federal Reserve chicanery of 1913 and staging the most ghastly war up to that time, World War I.

Since then the Jews have utilized the third party ruse a few more times, such as the American Independent Party, the Libertarian Party, the Populist Party and a few others, but they have been of minor import, except to further confuse and splinter the White voting block, a block that for all practical purposes hardly exists.

Now that the Republican Reagan administration has won the last election by a landslide and the Democratic Party is in shambles, I foresee a steady but rapid drift towards one party rule similar to that of Mexico, and finally a hard core Jewish communist dictatorship as in Cuba and in Russia. All the while the Jews will be trumpeting the virtues of democracy and how great is our freedom of choice and freedom of speech.

Let us wake up and realize one thing. Democracy and its multitude of political parties have not benefitted the White race. On the contrary, democracy has been a treacherous Jewish tool for the destruction of our superlative culture and our precious gene pool. Let us not be fooled any longer. Business as usual, politics as it now exists, is not going to help save the White Race from its one-way, helter-skelter onrush to self-destruction. The Republican Party is not going to save us, neither is the Democratic Party, nor the

Libertarian Party, nor the Populist Party.

Conventional politics as far as the White Race is concerned is now as dead as a dodo, and a hopeless exercise in futility. Not that we don't want to seize political power. On the contrary, **that is our Number One goal.** We Creators have said time and again that none of the multitudinous problems that beset us today will ever be solved until the White Man again grasps control of his destiny into his own capable hands. But playing the game of Jewish politics as now constituted is not the way to achieve this lofty goal. The day of political parties is gone forever as far as the White Race is concerned.

How then do we go about taking over political control of the government of America in particular, and of our own destiny in the world in general?

We Creators are determined to solve the problem, not just endlessly agonize over it.

The answer is loud and clear. **The means is building a worldwide ideological movement based on race, the same means the miserable, parasitical Jewish minority has so successfully used for centuries to gain control of the world. In total dedication to ideological movement will the White Race find its salvation.**

How do we go about formulating such an ideological racial movement? The answer to that, too, is loud and clear. **In CREATIVITY we already have it — complete, comprehensive, consistent and fully spelled out.** It is now every White Man's duty to promote it to the hilt and convince his White Racial Comrades that the answer to the White Man's dilemma lies before him — right in front of his eyes. All he has to do is examine it, embrace it and join with his White Racial Comrades to expunge the curse of history — the treacherous Jewish network.

DELEND A EST JUDAICA! We must destroy the beast that has been the disastrous plague on the body of the White Race for millenniums. **The means is our own racial religion.**

Strangely, this idea, which is so obviously logical, or should be, has escaped the White Race since the very beginning of civilization. It

is a powerful idea that must be brought home to the consciousness of every White Racial Comrade until it becomes an integral part of our very being. All we need do is look at history to observe the powerful stimulus of a creed, a religion or an ideology has proved to be in moving people, events and changing history.

I have already chronicled the powerful instrument Judaism has proved to be for the benefit and advancement of a miserable parasitical tribe. I have done so in Nature's Eternal Religion, in the White Man's Bible and in any number of issues of Racial Loyalty so there is hardly a need to again reflect it here. Whereas Judaism is probably the most outstanding example in demonstrating the power of a racial religion, we can, nevertheless, quote any number of other historical examples.

1. MOHAMMEDANISM.

When Mohammed came forth out of the desert in the seventh century with what was essentially a racial religion, he fired the Bedouin desert tribes (mostly Arabs) with such fanatic religious zeal that this loose group of shiftless and lazy mud races soon were amalgamated into a powerful army of world conquerers. Egypt, Syria, Asia Minor, North Africa, Spain and Constantinople fell before the fanatic Moslem onslaught. They pushed on eastward into India and converted by fanaticism and by the sword.

At the other end of the crescent, the Mohammedans pushed upward from Spain into the very heart of France, where they were stopped by Karl Martel (Charles The Hammer) at the Battle of Tours in 732. Had that battle been lost, perhaps all of Europe, then wallowing in the Dark Ages, might have succumbed to the Moslem Creed. It was at a time when the White Race was at its lowest and weakest level.

2. AYATOLLAH KHO-MEINI IN IRAN.

To further demonstrate how long lasting, how powerful, how much more significant a religious creed can be than to a mere political party we can take Moslem religion forward into history another thirteen centuries from its founding, and we look at its significance in the Arab world of today.

When we look at the chaotic mess that is the Arab world of the 1980's we find there is one, and only one, powerful, cohesive force that binds them all together **and that is the Moslem religion.** The Jews have done a powerful number on the Arab states also and

(Continued on Page 3)

fractured and fragmented them seven ways to Sunday. The Jews have used the **Divide and Conquer** technique on them as well as in trying to set up their parasitical state of Israel.

But nevertheless, it is the powerful force of the Moslem creed that binds the Arabs together, and it is this that the Jews fear.

How powerful this force can be is aptly demonstrated by Ayatollah Khomeini in Iran. When in 1978 The Shah of Iran held an iron grip on that oil rich nation, and had one of the most powerful and ruthless secret police forces at his command, the Ayatollah was sitting in Paris, a lonely refugee and a political outcast. But the religious fervor of his Moslem followers well-ed up day after day in street demonstrations, in rebellion, in sabotage and just wouldn't quit. Despite the supposed backing of the United States, we all know what followed. The Shah was deposed, died as a miserable and unwanted refugee in a foreign land, and the Ayatollah emerged as the new victorious dictator of Iran, where he still rules with a bloody and tyrannical hand today.

In so saying, I am not condoning the Ayatollah, whom I consider a political idiot, and vastly more brutal and tyrannical than the Shah. But what it does demonstrate is the power of a religious movement in the political affairs of a country.

Nor is that all. This same religious-political take over of Iran has fired up the whole Arab world and inspired the other Moslem countries to a racial fervor not witnessed for centuries. Their fervor and hatred is directed not only against Israel, but against all Jews, and against the White world, and in particular that scape goat for all White transgressions, the United States of America. In putting the finger on the United States, the Arabs are not totally in the wrong. Being at the mercy of its Jewish masters, the United States since World War II has meddled in the affairs of more countries, caused more wars, revolutions and problems in the world than any country in history in a similar short period of time.

In summary, considering the poor racial material the Arabs and other racial misfits that embraced Mohammedanism had to work with, this religious creed nevertheless has been a most powerful and cohesive force for the Arabs, far beyond comparison to any mere passing

political party that has emerged in the last 13 centuries of its existence.

3. THE BLACK MUSLIMS IN AMERICA. Let me again state flatly that the nigger in America has no future in our civilized culture, nor does the nigger have a meaningful future anywhere else in the world, including Africa. The nigger is inherently dumb, shiftless and lazy and is one of Nature's most flagrant failures.

Nevertheless, with the advent of the Black Muslim religion in America it has worked wonders, considering the miserable material it has had to work with. Whereas the Black Muslim religion is a mish-mash, a mixed bag, an abortion at best, lamely trying to ape the Mohammedan religion, it has done much to instill black pride (where there is little to be proud of), a sense of purpose and destiny (going nowhere) and above all, created an independent cohesion among these bastardized animals that poses a highly potential danger to the White Race. In the racial upheaval that is bound to come within less than a decade, these black animals will be armed and organized and will be the spearhead of the black killers the Jews plan to unleash on an unarmed, disorganized and hapless White Race. **MARK MY WORDS.**

Now, I implore my White Racial Comrades: if these mongrelized black animals can mount an organized threat to the White Race even though they are inferior in numbers, in intelligence, and in resources, and can do so with a muddled, haphazard piece of garbage that passes for a religion, how much better can the intelligent, resourceful White Race do with a well thoughtout, organized religious creed and program that is complete, comprehensive and consistent, and embodies the ultimate racial idea of Nature's Finest? So why don't we get busy and do the job that must be done?

There are no two issues so wide apart a politician can't straddle them.

4. I could cite a number of other examples of the powerful influences a religion, even though half-baked, can work on a group of peoples, races or nations. A few of these other examples are the Mormons, the Moonies, the Seventh Day Adventists, Jehovah's Witnesses, the Pentecostals and any number of others. I could detail their history, their struggles and

the tremendous influence they have had on their followers, and of the financial empires they have built. I could also cite the considerable power structures they have built that could have been directed towards the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race. I could do so, but I do not have the time or the space to do so here. All I can regretfully say is that as far as benefits to the White Race are concerned most of the money, resources, energy and goals have been misdirected and wasted on (a) throwing it all down a bottomless rathole, and (b) glorifying the ego, and enriching the coffers, of its deceitful hierarchy, who are by and large, nothing more than polished con-artists.

5. My own Political Experience in trying to work within the Political Establishment.

As you probably know, if you have read NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION (Chapter 22, Part II, "My Own Spiritual Awakening"), at one time in the middle 1960's I was naive enough to believe I could get into politics and do my bit in trying to change the course of events. I soon found out I was wrong.

In 1966 while still affiliated with the Birch Society, I threw my hat in the ring and ran for the Florida State Legislature as a Republican, and, against odds, I was elected. When I got to the Legislature in Tallahassee and the power establishment found out that I would not go along with the chicanery, my own party turned against me. In a situation not unlike that of Tom Metzger in 1980 in California, I soon found out that with the Jewish news media against you, with your own party against you, a sincere candidate, any candidate in politics, is soon on the outside looking in.

In short order in 1967 the Supreme Court decided Florida had to "re-apportion", and had to have new elections all over again. In the "new" election I opted to run for the Florida Senate and was roundly defeated when the Republican Party bosses and the news media turned hostile towards me.

The biggest (and only) main headline I ever got in my hometown paper of Pompano Beach was "KLASSEN DEFEATED". It was the main, big black headline on the front page the day after the election. To my credit, I must add that in my own precinct in Lighthouse Point where I was personally known, I won overwhelmingly. A small compensation.

The positive outcome of all this was that I learned one hard and irrevocable lesson: you cannot hope to win by collaborating with, and working within the Jewish establishment. You cannot overcome the enemy by playing the game by the enemy's rules. You cannot expect the enemy to collaborate and throw a few crumbs your way by collaborating with the enemy. No! The enemy is ruthless and the battle we are locked into is a matter of life and death!

I started groping for a new answer — a new means.

Democracy and Christianity must be replaced by the LEADERSHIP PRINCIPLE and by CREATIVITY.

Three years later, after several false starts, I had the answer: a powerful new racial religion for the White Race was needed, and, indeed, had been needed for millenniums!

I started putting together the pieces. I started writing NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

Today, fourteen years later, I am convinced that we have the total answer, the only answer. **In Creativity we have the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed.**

Hitler has said that there are obvious truths lying around on the streets and most people pass them by, ignoring them because they are too dumb to see the obvious. He was referring to the racial issue. As it was in Hitler's time, so it is in White America today, regarding not only race, but also religion.

The Church Of The Creator has come a long way since we published NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION IN 1973. We have fortified and completed our creed and program with two further basic books, namely The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and SALUBRIOUS LIVING. We have now established a World Center for our movement in the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina. We have launched our own conveyor belt for spreading the word, namely RACIAL LOYALTY, a copy of which you are now holding in your hands. We are building a **School for Gifted White Boys**, which is now nearly completed and ready to open next summer. The foundations for the

(Continued on Page 7)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Sir:

I've come across a very worn copy of "Natures Eternal Religion", and I was very impressed. I would like to order another and if you have any other books I would like information about it. Enclosed is a dollar bill for your trouble (book list, postage etc.)

C. E. Rhoden
Georgia

Dear Mr. Klassen:

I've been planning to write to you for the past month, but decided to wait until I finished your first book "Nature's Eternal Religion".

All my life I have been a basic believer in Conventional Christian Religions, but not a religious person. I find your books both interesting and rewarding!

I am a member of the White Aryan Race, and a Racist. I am a dedicated member of ARM-Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and well versed in the Aryan Racial Movement. My whole life is dedicated to the Advancement, Preservation, Protection and Service to our people.

It has been a great honor for me to have read Nature's Eternal Religion. I have read it with great reward being gained. As I read, I researched the Bible and I have to agree that the White Race has been hoaxed! Congratulations for a job well done. Your book should be read by every member of the White Race!

Just wanted to introduce myself and say hello. I will close for now. My best wishes to you and all at the Church of the Creator.

For Race & Nation,
Clifford Messer
E. C. ARM 33 "T" Unit

A Hate Note from a kike

Ben Klassen:

I stole a copy of your paper while visiting an office of a Jew Hater in Fullerton. I was, frankly amazed that we still had someone like you running loose. We should have clapped you in jail a long time ago. With time, you can make book on it.

In as much as no one is going to believe this note came from me, I'll concede what you say is true. We do have you White Christians by the balls and we won't let go until we have you working our fields. By then, there will be no hope because where could you run and still get food?

We have carefully and patiently (something you'd never understand) built our foundation over many hundreds (yes, even

thousands) of years. While you White Christians have managed at various times in history to thin our ranks, we have waited and planned. Our patience and planning has finally paid off in this electronic age. We now have the means to control your vast ranks, with ease. Since you have not the ability to out think us and we are not in the least handicapped by a foolish religion, we are sure to finish the job started in 1776.

We'll soon be able to check every name against a computer list, we'll know where you are and who you are. We'll pick you off one at a time and your friends will be glad to sit on the jury that hangs you. You are a dead man!

Robert V. Rothman
Santa Ana, California

(Editors Note: Listen, you despicable and repugnant kike — we understand your nefarious and miserable conspiracy perfectly. It is all spelled out in detail in NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE. Read it and weep. The trouble with a secret conspiracy is that when it is no longer secret it backfires and blows up in your face. We have one tremendous advantage over you. You parasites need us to survive, but we don't need you anymore than a dog needs fleas and it is our unswerving determination to excrete all parasites from the body of a healthy White society and a salubrious world. Despite the fact that the parasitic bandit state of Israel has been milking us to the tune of billions, it is incapable of creating a viable state of its own, has 1000 per cent inflation a year and endless strikes, chaos and bedlam within its own miserable borders. Not only that, but it is surrounded by at least thirty hostile nations that have been raped and plundered by the rapacious Jews, and every country, yes, every race every people in the world hates you kikes. And for good reason. You are the blackest plague in all history that has infested and infected the body of decent mankind.

We may have started late, but since we have put you under the microscope we understand your sleazy chicanery from beginning to end and it is you who had better start shaking in your boots. Before we are through with you perfidious parasites we will have every one of you kikes labelled, catalogued and indexed, and there will not be any place on the face of the earth for your treacherous kind to hide.

After we have you identified,

In The Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success than severity. — Horace

Heavenly Humor

The Jewish propaganda machine is at this very moment again cranking up its promotional machinery and putting it into high gear in order to incite the goyim to buy! buy! buy! and fill its commercial coffers. Since this Christinsanity is based on a purely fictitious concept, on an event that never happened, and on a date that was picked at random six hundred years after the supposed event, we caution our White Racial Comrades to remain objective. In order to help keep things in perspective we again publish a little Christmas humor. We didn't get it quite right last year and left out the punch line. We will try to get our act together properly this time, so HERE WE GO AGAIN! to misquote Ronnie.

A few days after Christmas, a Protestant, Catholic and a Jew were sitting at a bar, recalling how they each had spent Christmas day. The Protestant said, "Well, we started celebrating on Christmas eve. We went to our local church and listened to a short sermon and sang some Christmas hymns. Then on Christmas morning we gathered around the tree and opened presents. Then later, we had a few highballs and about 4 o'clock in the afternoon, we had our big Christmas dinner."

The Catholic said, "Well, by and large we did the same thing, except we didn't celebrate

Christmas eve, but got up early the next morning and we went to Mass. Then, about 1 p. m. we opened our presents."

The Jew said, "Well, we have a different approach altogether. On Christmas day we invited all of our relatives and co-religionists to come together at the Department Store. We opened a case of Slivovitz, then we rubbed our bellies and looked with glee at the empty shelves and full cash registers. Then, we kneeled down and gave thanks to our own boy, Saul, who invented this clever gimmick and made it all possible in the first place, **and then we all joined hands and sang, "What a Friend We Have in Jesus."**

Racial Ribaldry

A Catholic missionary had been living for years in New Guinea, trying to convert the cannibals. Finally the church sent down a representative to see how the good father was doing.

"Splendidly," replied the pastor. "I've gotten to the point where now on Fridays the cannibals only eat fishermen."

Daffynition

Break Dancing: A Mexican waiter in Texas recently told me that the niggers did not invent break dancing. The Mexicans came by it naturally while trying to steal hub caps from cars on the run. Honest!



This Christmas, instead of throwing your hard earned money into the coffers of the Jewish department store and buying a lot of "presents" that nobody needs, why not consider a new approach. Instead of succumbing to Jewish propaganda and commercializing on Christmas "in order to glorify" a Christ that never existed, a non-event that never occurred, why not help promote the Church Of The Creator and the White racial movement? We cannot carry on without financial and moral support. We need all the help we can get in building the School for Gifted Boys, in putting out RACIAL LOYALTY and meeting the thousand and one other demands made upon us. Don't support a Jewish hoax. Support your own race, your own kind, your own religion. I repeat, we need all the help we can get.

boycotted and isolated, we will leave you and your miserable bandit state of Israel to the mercy of the Arabs. DELEND EST JUDAICA!)

Help spread the word. Distribute Racial Loyalty every month.

Dear Pontifex:

I am writing to give you a report of the progress John and I are making here in California. We are doing as much as we possible can as well as working at two jobs and going to school. This has been the reason for a long-time discontinued communication between us. Our White Student Union is going very smoothly and we have some excellent plans for further establishing more groups in the future.

We are working hard to find new ways of reaching students of all White catagories and ideas. From England we recently received a Punk rock tape called Screwdriver. This is similar to the Western Punk of today only the words have been changed to support our Cause. We are desperately trying to encourage White youth of every different point of view to at least think about what we are so desperately trying to establish. Your ideas are also very much appreciated.

Our strongest means of promoting our cause has been our White Student Union paper which we are now aggressively distributing.

W. A. R. is, of course, doing very well and I am very proud and Honored to be part of the cause we are promoting, and it is paying off very well. Today we have just received your latest Racial Loyalty paper and from just looking at it I can tell it is filled with a lot of good information. Please keep us up to date with the information regarding the opening of your school. We are hopeful that we will be able to attend it this summer. I also am very proud and honored to be a part of your organization and will always await further orders, if asked.

For The White Student Union and Creativity,
Rev. Tim Bendlin
California

Dear Rev. Klassen:

For the second time I have had to read your Rev. Messick's claim that he FOOLED AROUND with the Euro-American Alliance: once in the Liberty Bell, and again in the November issue of RACIAL LOYALTY.

Let's get the record straight: Rev. Messick has never been a member, subscriber or supporter of the Euro-American Alliance. He has used our name to make his point against Christianity, but I cannot remember ever having heard from him in the past eight years.

The Euro-American Alliance, Rev. Messick ought to know, is not

"HUNG UP" on Christ. We feel that faith, or lack of faith, in a Supreme Being, a Redeemer, etc., is a matter of individual conscience. Our total thrust has always been in the actual arena of Race, Culture and Politics (in the Spenglerian sense of the term). We do not — I repeat, do not — have any pretensions of acting like a church, religion, or hagiographical signpost for the Aryan race. And though we have defended the historical record of the Church, we did so because we believed that institution to have been vital in the development of the Western Civilization in which we operate today for the betterment of the White race. There is such a NEXUS between the Castle and the Cathedral, which, where it has divided Aryans, has also at critical times in our History united us against a common foe, namely, the Moors, Mongols, Huns, ET AL.

But I did want to say that Rev. Messick ought to be careful in the manner by which he uses others to make his arguments against both Christianity and Odinism.

For Christ, and Racial Nation,
Maj. Donald V. Clerkin
Chairman/Commander
Euro-American Alliance, Inc.

(Editor's Note: Here is Rev. Messick's reply. Let him speak for himself:

It is true that I have never been an official member of the European-American Alliance. I never said I was. I said I fooled around with it. I was introduced to it a few years back by L. Lee Layton. I did purchase a cassette tape of European-American Alliance vs the ADL. I eventually realized that I was being fooled. It might be amusing to repeatedly rehash the Jewish Problem over and over, but after awhile you get tired of rehashing the problem. A sensible person will finally start to look for the solution. Apparently the Eurpean-American Alliance is still enjoying the merry-go-round they have been merrily riding around on and don't seem to want to get off. I have yet to understand just what the E. A. A. is trying to accomplish. What solutions have they come up with? What success have they to show?

Maj. Clerkin says I should KNOW that the E. A. A. isn't HUNG UP on Christianity, yet he signs his letters "For Christ.." He in one breath says that Jews are our Eternal Enemy and the next that the Big Jew In The Sky is our one only hope and Salvation!

He sure has perplexed the hell out of me! Maj. Clerkin has written any number of articles on his undying loyalty to Christ in the LIBERTY BELL and the TALON. I wonder

if in a crunch Maj. Clerkin had to make a choice between his Jewish "savior" and the White Race where his first loyalty would lie. I have no doubts as to where my loyalty lies — the White Race every time, first, last and always!

Nature, reality, common sense and logic are my guide posts and my ideals, rather than some spookie fictitious concepts.

So, I believe that by exposing Christianity and what it stands for, Odinism and what its stands for, and the self-contradictory statements of Maj. Clerkin, in my opinion, only help to fortify and solidify the positions Creativity has taken).

Dear Pontifex:

I was rereading issue No. 12 "Decisions issue" and I came across the letter from the Born Again Boob and it really turned my stomach to see a letter from a White man, that's so mixed up and scared to the point of becoming a coward, and I say this loud and clear all most all Christians are cowards, and I shall explain: you ask any Christian you meet why he became a Christian or what lead to his or her becoming a Christian and they will then tell you, "I was hooked on drugs and couldn't get off, or my life was nothing but hard times and trouble or just plain and simple I couldn't deal with things anymore and it brought me out". Well, if you believe it brought them out you are as big a fool and should be a Christian also. What happened is they just up and quit, gave up, couldn't deal with it and ran to some make believe world to blame for all of their troubles. Now don't get me wrong there are some Christians out there that did pull themselves up and get off drugs and became part of life again, but very damn few and it wasn't this so-called Christ that did it, it was themselves and only themselves.

Now I live in a society where only the strong survive and this next quote means alot. "I am but one, and as my life needs strength, I respect strength. As I must fight with my enemies, I respect a fighter. As a coward is a danger to me, I despise a coward". Now I don't remember where I read this but I wrote it down because it has a lot of meaning and fits right in. For most people in here that are not strong enough to deal with every day life become "Born Again Boobs" and not because they want to go to the big pie in the sky, but for the simple fact they need someone or something to protect them. Well, they can wake up, for not only is it some big Jew lie, it

doesn't even protect them and when the streets become so rough that people (White people) can't even walk down the street safely, they'll see very clearly that there is no one to protect them but themselves.

So this BAB in the letter comes out and says you have put yourself in a god-like state as he says, 'top banana'. Well, he hasn't read any of the books and from the sounds of his letter he has just heard about you from some other dumb BAB, because if he did read the book of our church he would understand that you don't claim to be any type of god, you're just a White man that had the courage to come out front and say what was the truth. For this religion of ours is to bring the White people of this word together so they can once again regain their strength and pride to rid the world of all of our enemies namely the Jews and mud races. All you have done is give us a cause to stand for and a way of life that will once again put us back on top of our Manifest Destiny, and stop the blood-shed of our White brothers and sisters throughout the world. And if more people would slow down long enough to read your books and put a little thought to what is said, they would see the light so to speak and we would once again have a Whiter and Brighter world where all of our children can live happily and safely.

This might come off as strong and offend a few people, but so what! Its time some feelings got hurt and our people wake up to the real world, so Pontifex, you have one White Reverend that shall give his life or anything else to the Race and church, because its time for our race to wake up and start to live the real life once again.

With much respect,
Rev. N. Wayne Willhoite
California

Dear Rev. Messick:

I appreciate your letter of Oct. 25th and your offer of sending "Racial Loyalty" gratis. But I don't want to be "dead weight" to the organization; I want to pay my way. Enclosed is another small donation to be put "on account." More later.

The articles I sent were purposely sent for you to use anyway you wish in your paper, as fillers, or what not.

Yes, I have your first two books, "The White Man's Bible and "Nature's Eternal Religion." P. M. Ben Klassen certainly has a comprehensive knowledge of realism. And I'm certainly happy that you

(Continued on Page 7)

The History of the White Student Union

By Permission from
The White Student Union
P. O. Box 41872
Sacramento, CA. 95841

Although there have been several attempts to form White Student organizations on school campuses throughout America, it wasn't until 1979 that a truly concerned and dedicated group of White Students gathered on the American River College campus, located in Sacramento, California, to officially declare the formation of the White Student Union.

This declaration was originally led by the founder of the White Student Union, Mr. Greg Withrow and by his closest associates, Mr. Herb Rogers, Mrs. Mary O'Kane, Mr. Tom White, Mr. Bruce Perkins and Mr. Dan Peterson.

This small band, along with a dozen other concerned White students, gathered over 300 signatures from American River College students demanding that White students be given equal representation within the student government.

The student government comprised of the Jewish, Black, Chicano, Asian, Homosexual and Communist Student Unions denounced the actions of White Students wishing to be part of the student government and to represent White Students from a racial viewpoint as do the "minority" student unions represent each of their particular ethnic or special interest groups.

Representatives of the White Student Union approached the student government explaining that White Students should be represented on an ethnical and racial basis as are the "minority" student unions and that the White Student Union would obey all rules and regulations set forth by the student government.

Unfortunately the coalition of "minority" students unions did not appreciate our point and continued to denounce White Civil Rights.

At this point the NAACP (National Association for the Advancement of Colored People) entered the chorus with the year 1980 already upon us.

The WSU had now struggled a year to gain its rights to equal representation within the student

government without success, and instead of making progress, we were now battling for our very right to even ask to have a White Student Union. It was now to the point where it was almost illegal to announce that you're a White Student.

The NAACP of Sacramento (which at that time was being led by Mr. Milton McGhee, who soon after was sentenced to five years in the penitentiary for embezzlement) was desperately trying to rally the entire community to "smash racism in our schools!"

It was proposed by the school district, with the instigation of the NAACP, to ban White students the access of legally organizing on campuses.

*We of the Church of
The Creator deem the
White Student Union of
major importance and
will do everything we can
to help promote and ex-
pand its membership. It is
from this group of young
people that future leaders
will emerge who will have
the responsibility of
reshaping our chaotic
world.*

The proposed ban failed, being considered unconstitutional, but even so there were forces who waited to see the White Student Union die whether considered unconstitutional or not.

The year 1981 was quickly approaching, two years had passed, yet, although we still were working for our full rights, things did appear to be brighter.

If only we had known that we were being set up, the illusion of hope for our people would have never persuaded us to even consider listening to our enemies and the diabolical plan they had in store for us.

The Black Dean of American River College was well aware that there was a very real attempt to organize White students on "his" campus.

He realized that our efforts

were shot down by the student government and that therefore we were forced to go underground.

His plan was to force us to the surface by allowing us to think that we could honestly attain our rights through the system, and as soon as we appeared he would destroy us all with a smile.

Mr. Withrow was summoned to the dean's office, and was "appointed" a faculty advisor to the club to oversee that our group obeyed rules and regulations while in student government.

The student government in a 180 degree about face placed the WSU on "temporary probation status" announcing that we could hold meetings.

At this point we felt we had truly accomplished something, yet in the next few months at the three meetings we did hold, each was disrupted by a screaming gang of Blacks, Jews, Asians, Chicanos, Homosexuals, Communists and by the Black Student Union faculty advisor who was also working with the NAACP.

Our members were photographed, taped, classified and catalogued before we even realized what was happening.

Soon after, reports came flying in of WSU members being beaten, taunted and harrassed.

When complaints were filed, the Black dean and his all Black security squad did nothing.

When the sheriff asked questions the administration denied knowing anything about it.

Mr. Withrow was attacked, his neck slit open, his jaw ripped and broken and as this was happening, no one came to help, no one listened, no one cared.

At our third and "last legal" meeting to be held on the American River College campus our enemies once again appeared.

Mr. Withrow gave a speech, his jaw wired shut, stitches running the length of his neck, to a crowd of about two dozen members and supporters.

The "minorities" outnumbered us two to one and, as White students came to the door to see a WSU meeting was predominantly non-White, they left, thus reducing our projected attendance.

The Blacks, Jews and Chicanos talked loudly amongst themselves. Mr. Withrow called the

meeting to order, but the non-Whites continued to get louder.

With a signal from Mr. Withrow's hand all the WSU members moved to the front of the classroom to hear this man speak.

Mr. Withrow simply stated that there was hope, that we could attain the same rights as the other ethnic groups, but the non-Whites became louder. Mr. Withrow raised his voice, the steel that clenched his jaw shut had no effect.

Finally there was shouting, name calling from both sides, the "minorities" stood almost all in unison as they were preparing to attack, only to realize as they stood, that we were revealing knives, clubs and other weapons.

It was obvious to us that from now on we would have to be prepared, the "minorities" backed off, and an hour later, the student government, in the month of January 1981, banned the White Student Union permanently from existence on the college campus.

We never had any real power on "probationary" status in the student government in the first place, so we simply went back underground, realizing how we had been set up and almost destroyed.

Undaunted Mr. Withrow continued his education, his grades suffered due to his physical injuries, but this was only seen as temporary.

Unfortunately the administration wasn't satisfied with gathering all our identities, attacking us and then humiliating us, they had to eliminate Greg Withrow as well, for in the administration's eyes, Mr. Withrow was a symbol of hope and rebellion, a dangerous combination that had to be suppressed.

While in the cafeteria getting a drink of water, one of the dean's many Black security guards approached Mr. Withrow, pushed him, called him names and seized his school binder.

Upon seeing the WSU literature within it, this security guard then confiscated it, and proceeded to handcuff Mr. Withrow on unspecified charges.

Brought to the dean's office Mr. Withrow was told that he may not return to school; demanding a reason, he was given none.

Still handcuffed Mr. Withrow was driven several miles from the college and then released after the shackles were removed.

At the next "unofficial" WSU meeting it was concurred to file discrimination charges against the college administration, security, and student government for violation of our civil rights.

We chose the ACLU which

(Continued on Page 7)

refused to help.

Our next choice was the Federal Office of Civil Rights located in San Francisco.

The Office of Civil Rights "must investigate all student complaints".

We explained that we needed a White Student Union to promote and disseminate White Student information, to have guest speakers, book sales, fundraisers, and so on, and that we wished to do so within the student government while obeying all rules and regulations, but then we felt we were being denied this opportunity through a conspiracy.

After 8 months of investigation the Office of Civil Rights released a 12 inch report that basically said "the college and administration are highly questionable in their conduct, and that the actions of the security were not conducive with college policy".

The report rambled on and on naming one injustice after another and then finally concluded that the college had no right in doing what it did, but that the Office of Civil Rights wasn't going to do anything because this matter is too damned hot to handle.

If the Office of Civil Rights had found the college guilty and did something, the college would have been closed and the administrators fired; truly it was more expedient to simply ignore White Students.

The year was 1982, the WSU was everywhere. By denying us our rights the administration and system had created something now that they couldn't handle.

Certain lawyers came forth to take up our case, but after getting death threats from the ADL and others, they backed down along with their thoughts of fame, glory and wealth.

Mr. Allan Bakke, a White medical student in Davis made big news by winning his case against affirmative action; this gave us hope, but going through the system, lawyers, civil rights groups, etc., were ruled out.

The Bakke approach was not for us, for we demanded more than the system would give.

In a small pizza parlor and beer hall a meeting was held which gathered over 60 WSU members and sympathizers. At this meeting we discussed our future plans and concurred that a Revolutionary stance was needed. That asking for equal rights, or freedom of assembly, press and speech, to hold open meetings and awareness programs on campus for all students would not work, simply because the system would not let it work.

Therefore our logical conclu-

sion was that the system must go; this was seen as our only course, only then may we breath freely.

In essence we were now declaring not only our independence from this foul system which promotes drugs, degeneracy, perversion and self degradation, but we were literally declaring war on it.

Coincidentally another group was being formed with much the same attitude called the White American Resistance (W. A. R.) headed by former Congressional candidate Mr. Tom Metzger.

Mr. Metzger was well aware of our plight and sent representatives to our meeting from WAR to aid our struggle.

Our negotiations went exceedingly well and the meeting was declared a total success despite news headlines the next day such as "A Night of Beer, Pizza and White Power!"

At this point other White organizations, not only in America but throughout the world, noticed our struggle.

".... in the beginning we wanted only equal rights now ... our logical conclusion ... the system must go."

WSU groups were now being formed everywhere.

WSU literature was being spread from San Diego to Red Bluff California.

News commentators demanded the expelling of all known WSU members from Southern California schools, and students in England now wish to also form WSU chapters.

There is so much more, but it is sometimes hard to detail every bit of a volcano that is still erupting.

Other than to say to our enemies that in the beginning we wanted equal rights; our group was open to all who would help White Students. We wanted to approach this matter peacefully, but by denying us our rights you have intensified our justification to exist. It is no longer because of the WSU's and Greg Withrows that you need all of these minority groups; it is because of all of these minority groups that you now have the WSU, and we deem necessary to protect our right to exist.

By denying us our rights you have molded us into what we are to be. Now we are strictly White, Revolutionary, and potentially dangerous. To our enemy, just remember, whatever your plans were they backfired and now it's too late to stop us. White Power!

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 5)

and he have discovered one another and that he now has a very good Hasta Primus. I envy and compliment you on your youth and fruitarian diet!

The bundle of Racial Loyalty papers arrived just now. I'll be busy reading the ones I haven't seen before, as well as Salubrious Living.

Sincerely,

Milton L. Baker
California

Racial Greetings, Rev. Messick!

Thank you for your letter of October 8, and for the gratis subscription to Racial Loyalty. We are honored.

We have received the three books you said you'd send, and have found them to be very interesting indeed. They will be used both as teaching and learning tools thru our organization.

We know too well the problems that exist for our Kinsmen in today's POW camps. We are in touch with many many White prisoners, ministers included, and are currently doing everything in our power (including preparing forms and petitions) to help them. That's what we're here for. Our White Webb is growing at an alar-

ming rate, and we are proud and happy to be a part of it!

Thanks again for your material and your support. VICTORY — OURS! Heil Hitler!

In the interest of Justice,
National Legal Research
Program For White Prisoners
W. E. Wolfings
National Coordinator
Wisconsin

Dear Mr. Klassen:

After digesting your books, I agree 100 per cent with "Salubrious Living", 98 per cent with "Nature's Eternal Religion" and 90 per cent with "The White Man's Bible".

Why?

First of all, I am a HEALTH "nut". Not because I "practice" it but because I live it! I have never been sick in 69 years! Not even a headache! Can you find anyone who can say that or live it?

Concerning Nature's Eternal Religion — I believe a Racial Religion is good but you will be doing exactly what "churchianity" did. Namely, absorb all "heathen", pagan and atheists into one mold. Not Right!

Continuing on Nature's Eternal Religion — you reiterate Nature's unbending laws, yet, you will not

(Continued on Page 11)

ERA IS OVER

(Continued from Page 3)

White racial religion have been laid for the next million years.

But Rome wasn't built in a day. **One of the biggest problems we have to overcome is the hubris, the jealousies and the roadblocks thrown in our path by our own White Racial Comrades**, by the multitude of splinter groups who at best have a confused, meaningless and fractured approach to the monumental problem that confronts us, but would rather torpedo a meaningful solution than give up their pointless and eccentric little hangups.

The biggest problem that confronts us is not overcoming the Jews, niggers and mud races. The main problem is straightening out the muddled, confused and suicidal thinking that lies on the brain of the White Man like a poisonous drug, or like the virus of encephalitis.

Like Adolf Hitler did in uniting the German people, it is now the task of the Church Of The Creator to unite all the White peoples of the World into one mighty movement — into one powerful battering ram. We can never do so as long as we have 20,000 confused, ineffective

little groups that neither understand the total problem, not even profess to have a solution, but by and large, only bitch — deplore and lament, deplore and lament. Not only is this the extent of their approach, but when a movement comes along that has a comprehensive creed, purpose and solution these same little "leaders" then turn their full invective on such a movement in order to protect their own little hubris.

In next month's lead article we want to set forth our program as to how to deal with this long standing problem.

In the meantime, we want to re-emphasize the solution. In CREATIVITY we have the answer, the total answer, the whole ball of wax. It is complete, it is comprehensive, it is consistent. It is in harmony with the Eternal Laws of Nature. It derives its hard-earned conclusions from experience and lessons of history. It is based not only on Logic and Common Sense (a rare commodity) but also the inherent stirrings of the White Man's Soul. Why not join with us and build! build! build! a mighty White racial-religious movement that can and will steamroller and crush the vicious enemy once and for all.



CRITIQUE

(Continued from Page 1)

One fellow I know claims you are "too Jewish" for his taste! Curiously enough, an objective observer could point out certain features of your stand which are, both historically or culturally, Jewish in flavor: As Santayana once pointed out, when The Jew comes in, all other gods of the people must be exterminated from the round of daily experience, all other gods but The One True Almighty God (of Jewry of course). Now precisely how does this criticism apply to you, Mr. Ben Klassen? On lesser levels also one may find evidence. Sarcasm and cynicism are prime Jewish psychological weapons, well based on their inherent truncations of mind, short-circuiting of appreciative awareness of even their hosting cultures... But I suppose we should recall Nietzsche when he said: 'Beware in fighting with monsters, lest you yourself become a monster!' That is to say: In dealing with the Levantine monstrosity, we tend to take on those same qualities, just as a nurse, in treating a disease, might well succumb to the disease in question. Other items: The emphasis on Dietary Salvation is pure Jewish brain-rot, neuroticism raised to highest power... and I fail to see why we Aryans should concern ourselves with dietary-rules. As Emerson put it: A good mind can nourish himself on a broth of boiled shoes, if need be! Still another curious point: Are you aware that paging-backwards is almost a typical left-handed Jewish style? In following your articles "backwards", I was slightly reminded of reading, for one case, a Wall Street Journal... among things.

There is also another strange attitude, which, as a philosopher, I tend to view as an expression of "monotheism." This distortion of humanistic thought is difficult to put into a few words... but let me hack it for a moment. Monotheism (versus polytheism) presumes that all things are explained by One Thing... a primary Semitic error in judgement which has caused more bloodshed and confusion in Western Civilization than any other singular dogma over the centuries. One deduction from Monotheism: The assumption that all men are identical in their reason and outlook (hence 'children of God', 'brothers under the sun', 'comrades'), identical in their culture and values, in their level of attainment and their temperamental preferences. Most men (unlike you yourself, and unlike myself) most

are not rationally inclined... that is one reason the "emotional Levantine" has played such havoc in The West, for these primitives appeal steadily and incessantly to the basest level of our White Folk, and thus make headway with them. This is the human picture. Now... when those Odinists or others criticize you for being "intellectual" rather than emotive or sentimental, they are not speaking without empirical reason. Our people, right down to their best roots, are SENTIMENTAL in quality... they crave an emotional embracement of "ideas." Yet for you and I to disregard these facts of human experience... does not place us "above" the mob, it merely indicates our deficient understanding of humanity as it is realistically constituted. I do not know this man, Ronald S. Hand, but his statements are certainly valid: "The strength of Creativity is its poignant factualism, its matter-of-factness, its loquacious logic, and its stymying criticism. Its weakness is its coldness and emotional dryness. It doesn't go to our own soul, to answer our heart's cry. It remains heady and cerebral..."

From my own experience with Odinists — I know Else, and have communicated several times with the Pope of Odinism (!), Dr. Wilhelm Kusserow; and I was impressed by their revulsion from Nation Socialist ethics; they wished to steer clear of politics, of neo-Nazism, if you will. These people also have high levels of intelligence, please do not disregard that fact, Mr. Klassen... but I myself am willing to credit their intelligence and prudent judgment on this matter of avoiding politics. They very probably have good reasons for their stand — just as I feel I have better reasons for not forgetting the absolute genius of Adolf Hitler. But because I disagree on this one point, I am certainly not prepared to rudely insult Mrs. Christensen or Dr. Kusserow... frankly I love and admire them both... as they are seeking to employ their best mind to help solve some of the most difficult problems of our age.

Among those of us with superior intelligence and background, it is recognized that you yourself Mr. Klassen certainly enjoy the economy of excellent phrasing of complex truths... If you will permit me, here is one of your gems of political summary:

"When Hitler tackled the Jewish-Marxist mess in post-war Germany he did not dredge up some ancient political party that was a relic and failure from the

past, but instead constructed a completely new, hard hitting political creed and program that fit the needs of the times and with it he did the job that needed to be done."

If I were a simple hearted Christian, I should add: "Amen!" But I am not a simple Christian. I have read another fellow's book on The Third Reich whose name is John Bradley, evidently English, and his summary of Hitler was a shade more brilliant (in certain respects) than your own beautifully accurate judgment. Examine his way of phrasing the matter:

"Apart from the Fuehrer's activity quite a lot seemed to be happening in Nazi Germany, but no one could say who was in charge, for obviously Hitler could not do nor be responsible for everything. This fact then serves to illuminate the Nazi revolution: It stirred up the people and many changes occurred spontaneously in an uncontrolled manner, the Nazi Party in a sense jumping on the bandwagon. Hitler, for personal and power reasons, wanted this type of development, providing it did not exceed certain limits. In contrast to Communist parties, he did not want a huge bureaucracy to initiate and administer changes; therefore institutional chaos was the order of the day and he suffered it gladly."

Democracy and Christianity have spelled the death knell of the White Race.

I wonder how many people can understand that given and quite extraordinary statement of truth... by John Bradley? However I quote the item at length not only as a fine complement to your own good summary, but for several contemporary reasons as well: it explains the profound cultural depth of the National Socialist-revolution, why sixty or seventy million people willingly endorsed that philosophy of being, quite as it demonstrates the TRUE Leadership Principle (which is not dictation but encouragement within operational limits).... just as it explains a great deal of present Republican politics surrounding President Reagan, a diversely based rationale any intelligent man should immediately spot at once. As one minor example, I have known a dozen Republican businessmen who have expressed "extreme" dissatisfaction with bureaucratic dictation of business in this country — 'one hundred sixty state regulations controlling the production of one hamburger!' —

and they have waited for years to destroy this monstrous dictatorship by petty mediocritists, servants, legalists and trivial mentalities... As one major example: Hitler was, in essence, an embodiment of The Leadership Principle... so, respecting President Reagan, you can take it from there!

Some of your other propositions, however, are not as well braced with historical validity. May I tender some personal experience?

I have associated with Jews for years... and have heard their comments on any number of delicate issues. Thus I was much disturbed by your comments, such as the following: "Compared to them ((Greco-Roman gods)) the Vikings were crude, brutish and bordering on the dense. In fact, on the intellectual level the Vikings were on a similar level to Hagar the Horrible as portrayed in the Sunday comics..." How often, in my painful if cultural associations with Jewry, have I had to endure: 'Yes, Hoehler, who do you think you are, another Siegfried?' (A main writer for the largest Denver daily, as I recall...) 'Your ancestors bloodied up Europe, and ran around with blue paint smeared over their bodies...' presumed while their noble Jewish scholarly priest ancestors in the Middle East deeply studied Talmudic scrolls! Yet this sort of self-flattering comedy, because imposed by Jewish perversion through Jewish media, has become a widespread prejudice. Historians are slowly but surely dissipating this type of attitude toward our Vikings... They actually engaged in far more trade than plunder, their coins have been found along the most out-of-the-way river basins you could geographically imagine... by scholars interested in pursuing this factual type of matter. Their boats were not only practical vessels, but works of art. excavations have revealed that the Germanics had iron technology and mining operations centuries before others, certainly long before they have been credited with such techniques. The beauty of the Aryan northern men and women was superior to anything on earth... save the Grecian Ideals. Some persons believe our contemporary "cult of beauty" is just American — actually it was an obsession among the upper class German-Viking group, as you may learn in Die Nibelungenleid. Also other accounts reflect parallel matters: one Semitic Arabian, who accompanied Viking commercial traders, remarked about 'the tall Aryans, who were like over-hanging palm-trees', thus a race of tall men in

(Continued on Page 9)

By Gen. R. Never

Let's talk some common sense. We live on a planet called Earth, in a solar system, in a Universe. If you won't concede this you might as well stop reading this paper here for you do not have common sense. Our Earth rotates around the sun and is warmed by it, and its seasons — spring, summer, autumn and winter are the result of this rotation. Our Earth has food which we must eat if we are to survive/live. There are four Races of man — White, Yellow, Brown and Black each of which must breed within itself to create the next generation, the next, and next, etc. If you cannot agree with the above truths you are either stupid or uneducated, or miseducated. If you are stupid — this paper can't help you. If you're not stupid it can help provided **YOU HAVE COMMON SENSE AND AN OPEN MIND.**

Our earth rotates around the sun, our atmosphere, water, earth, minerals, etc., stay around, and on, the earth, and food grows, etc., obeying certain Natural Laws which keeps these things as they are — in "order" **A NATURAL ORDER DUE TO NATURAL LAWS. ALL THINGS ARE, EXIST, STAY IN ORDER BECAUSE OF NATURAL LAW. NATURAL LAWS ARE ULTIMATE TRUTHS AND ARE IRREFUTABLE, IMMUTABLE AND UNCOM-PROMISABLE.** All things exist and survive in relation to, in unison with, and obedience of, Natural Law. All transgressors/transgressions of Natural Law must and will pay a penalty i.e. — if man breaths water he will die, if he does not eat or drink he will die, if he integrates with a person of a different Race a part of his race dies. etc.

The four Races of men are each unique and special and they exist and survive due to Natural Law. Each Race is a Race because it has its own unique and special genetic heritage which must be and is passed on from one generation to the next. Men create societies because survival is helped by the society, by the other people of his Race living with him to overcome the environment they live in. Men form and live in Racist societies for mutual benefit. But, because all men are created **UNEQUAL**, when they live in societies they must restrain themselves, or be restrained by others, to respect the other people in the society. Primitive Races/people do not have the advanced genetic heritage of intelligence and character to self-discipline themselves. So mores

and laws are created by the society/leaders to "force" them to live in a manner that the society requires to survive. Advanced Races/people have advanced genetic heritage that is capable of self-discipline and self government and thence require less governing by others. So far what has been presented is just common sense reasoning. If you have common sense you will be able to understand this elementary logic.

Man's societies are the result of man's Racial genetic heritage. Primitive Races have primitive Racial genetic heritages and thence primitive societies need/require a lot of "civil" governing. Advanced Races — such as the White Race, have advanced Racial genetic heritages and thence advanced societies. They therefore need/require little civil governing because individual/self governing takes the place of civil governing by others. Individual/self governing requires high intelligence to "reason" the "value" of self governing over civil government. **AND** a highly developed character in order to "live" the self restraint, self governing requires to live in the advanced society. The level or status of a society's culture is determined by the "average" of its peoples intelligence and character. Therefore if a society is to advance/progress it must **RAISE** its peoples average intelligence and character. No society can be static. Every society must either rise or decline continuously, as its peoples average intelligence and character rises or declines, because every person conceived/born **IS UNEQUAL** due to the wonderful "chance selection" of genes from their parents genes per the Natural Law of genetics and eugenics. This **AVERAGE** genetic heritage of intelligence and character can be accelerated through the common sense process of "select breeding." Just as animals, plants, insects, etc., have been select bred by man for special desired genetic features/requirements. Select breeding is applied in two ways — (1) by breeding the best with the best and (2) by prohibiting the breeding of the worst, inferior and unfit. Such select breeding will raise the average intelligence and character of the people of the society and thereby permit the advancement and progress of the society. Select breeding is not only in accord with Natural Law it **USES** Natural Law, it expedites the application of Natural Law which in turn can ex-

pedite the progress and advancement of the advanced society. **THE ADVANCEMENT OF EVERY SOCIETY IS DETERMINED BY ITS PEOPLES USE OF NATURAL LAW — KNOWINGLY OR UNKNOWNLY. THIS IS BECAUSE THE NATURAL LAWS OF NATURE ARE SUPREME. ALL SOCIETIES ADVANCE OR FALL IN DIRECT PROPORTION WITH THEIR USE OR MISUSE OF NATURAL LAW. THIS IS PLAIN SIMPLE COMMON SENSE. COMMON SENSE WHICH IF TAUGHT AND USED BY THE SOCIETY WILL CAUSE IT TO ADVANCE AT AN EVER FASTER RATE. OR, IF IGNORED AND MISUSED, WILL CAUSE A SOCIETY TO DECLINE AT AN EVER FASTER RATE.**

All things/societies must live in accord with Natural Law. If a society will **USE** Natural Law it **WILL** advance in proportion to, and at a rate proportional to, the **USE** of Natural Law. The more Natural Law is used the faster the society can advance. The less Natural Law is used the slower the society will advance. The more Natural Law is broken the faster the society will decline and fall — just as the USA is declining and falling today. The USA was created of White people, by White People and for White people to live their White Races genetic heritage, societal heritage and culture. But the USA governments have been covertly "occupied" and are now "ruled" by alien nationalists who are deliberately trying to destroy, and are succeeding in destroying, the White people's USA as it was created and ratified — which was as a White Racial society living its White peoples heritage and culture. This deliberate destruction of the White peoples White society is being done by "FORCING" the USA to integrate alien colored people into it which breaks the natural law of (1) societies, (2) of the races, (3) of genetics and eugenics, for which the natural penalty for such a crime is genocide of the races and societies integrating. So long as the White Americans "permit" this alien Un-American, anti-American, Anti-White race crime of integration/genocide it will continue to decline and fall. It is common sense to reason that permissiveness is approval and submission. The USA can be resurrected and reinstituted only by obeying natural law and stopping all integration/genocide. This can only be done by totally separating the races by repatria-

tion, as Nature created them and meant them to live. It is plain simple common sense to reason that we White Americans must obey the supreme natural laws of Nature, so that we can survive.

It is common sense to understand that (1) integration of the Races **IS** genocide, (2) That this deadly crime of integration/genocide must be stopped/prohibited if the USA is to survive as it was created, instituted and ratified by its White Racist founders — a White Racial society living White Racism. (3) That people who integrate and or support/promote this deadly crime of integration genocide are criminals and Racial Traitors, because their acts of integration/genocide destroy the USA. (4) That total separation of the Races is the only way of preventing integration genocide. (5) **INTEGRATION IS GENOCIDE.** 

CRITIQUE

(Continued from Page 8)

startling contrast to the squat, dark and ugly Semitic peoples of the North African Desert.

I could go on. But just recently I have made a "value-study" inherent in Die Nibelungenlied Saga, written about the 12th Century, on 9th Century happenings... and to assume those people had nothing beyond barbaric values... is to assume falsehood. I speak here as a philosopher, and thus announce Truth... beyond all those half-witted Jewish dissipations of pure culture. The Enemy of our Western Civilization may be permitted, at least temporarily, to laugh at our ancestors, running about Europe with blue painted bodies, Vikings who were dull and brutish — need I remind you that our people created the exuberance of fugal music (beyond the neuroticism of primitive whining songs), our own people who fashioned from stone great cathedrals in idealization of the forest vaultings of the northern woods... the Gothics, dear Sir... grand facts which cannot much longer sustain ridicule... except at very high price.

This material is submitted for the interest of a series of bright intellectuals on The Right side of things: Ben Klassen, George Dietz, Ronald Hand, Carles Messick, Else Christensen, Richard Butler, Donald Clerkin, Robert Miles, Wilmot Robertson, et al... Let this list be extended infinitely!



THE THREE BASIC BOOKS OF CREATIVITY

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race,"

by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY.

Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the Church Of The Creator at it's World Center.
Editor — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.

Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR

P. O. Box 400

Otto, North Carolina, 28763

The School for Gifted Boys is coming along just fine

The School has now been under construction for over a year, more than twice as long as the contractor had projected. However, since the roof has been on and the work under cover, we were no longer at the mercy of the weather and it is progressing nicely. We expect it to be finished by the end of the year.

We now must now get busy and start recruiting for prospective young men, ages 10 to 18, for next summer opening session. It is extremely important that this program be put in motion, for it is from

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,
2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

THE FEDERAL RESERVE — The most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring In The World

Copies of the 16 page booklet
1 copy...50 cents
10 copies.....\$2.50
25 copies.....\$5.00

SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE

A 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.
1 record.....\$5.00
6 records.....\$15.00

these ranks that the future leaders of the White Race will emerge.

This is where you come in. We need our supporters and members to do two things: (a) help find and/or sponsor prospective young men, and (b) we need financial support to finance this historic venture. I have personally poured my life's savings into this project, but resources are strictly limited and running out. The White Race has much at stake to see this through and I appeal to you to help to the limit of your resources.

COMBINATION PACKAGE

The White Man's Bible
Nature's Eternal Religion
Salubrious Living

All 3 for.....\$13.00

CREATIVITY BUTTONS

3 colors, 1½" Dia.,
4 for \$1.00

OUR DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE FROM JEWISH TYRANNY

8½" x 11", on parchment type paper, suitable for framing.
10 copies.....\$8.00
100 copies.....\$10.00

RACIAL LOYALTY

50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies.....\$15.00

This Christmas, instead of enriching the coffers of the Jewish department stores and buying a mess of presents for people who don't need them, why not do something constructive and meaningful. Send a check to the Church Of The Creator to help build a school for future leaders and help save the White Race.



Not so the White Man. He is wracked with feelings of guilt, of being fair to his enemy, and having compassion with the underdog, although that underdog may later turn on him and destroy him.

So which is the right course to take?

Nature has a Clear Answer. Again, as always, we CREATORS go back to the Laws of Nature for our answers. And Nature tells us loud and clear: to hell with fairness, to hell with pangs of conscience, to hell with feelings of guilt. Nature says: **take care of your own.**

Nature does not tolerate fairness or compassion. Let us face an obvious fact: There is no justice, no fairness as we understand it, in Nature. If Nature had organized its scheme of things in a way that every creature had to be fair to every other creature, the whole system would soon break down. No living creature would survive for long. Birds would stop eating worms and insects. They would soon starve. The big fish would stop eating the little fish and the whole food chain would break down. Lions would stop killing zebras, cats would stop catching mice. Need we say more?

Survival First Priority. It is very important that we, the White Race, get this point straight. If we are going to survive and prevail over our ever increasing horde of enemies, we must throw overboard the suicidal Christian morality with which our enemies have saddled us and instead pay strict attention to the Laws of Nature. And in this respect Nature tells us loud and clear — the number one priority is **survival of your own species** — take care of your own.

Fairness to Enemies is Foolish. Therefore in a world of exploding mud races manipulated by our arch-enemies, the Jews, we had better observe the Laws of Nature rather than stupidly coddle a useless and suicidal morality of "fairness" towards our enemies. Nature has given us more than our share of assets and weapons with which to defend ourselves, but they will be of little benefit if we fail to take advantage of them. In the coming harsh struggle for survival we are going to be put to a severe test. Trying to "deal fairly" with enemies who are hampered by no such niceties is needlessly putting ourselves at a lethal disadvantage.

No Compassion Shown when Whites were Killing Whites. It is very strange when the White Man is at war with another nation of his own White Racial

Comrades such as the British and the French fighting the Germans, suddenly all this nonsense of "fairness" is out the window. In World War II cities of the White Race were mercilessly bombed wholesale. Civilian men, women, children and babies were killed by the tens of thousands. Fifty thousand were killed in Hamburg in one night. When the city of Dresden was fire-bombed by Allied (White) pilots towards the end of the war, no mercy, no fairness was shown. On the contrary, a vicious brutality was displayed that is unsurpassed in the annals of warfare. In two days of relentless fire-bombing the beautiful city of Dresden was utterly destroyed, and between 350,000 and 400,000 helpless men, women and children were burnt to a crisp. This despite the fact that the war was practically over. Dresden had no military value, and the entire operation was nothing more than a Jewish indulgence in vengeful cruelty.

Why the Tremendous Compassion for Niggers? Yet when it comes to the problem of sending the niggers, who are a real threat to our survival, back to Africa, then the White Man is all heart and blubber. Why is this? **The answer is Jewish propaganda.** As we said before, propaganda makes the difference.

So let us make our position clear. We of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR take the position that Nature has laid down over the ages to every creature: **take care of your own**, regardless of the cost, regardless of the consequences to our enemies. In a matter such as this we must have no thoughts about price. We must do whatever it takes and gladly pay the price. To accomplish our goals is a tremendous bargain at any price.

Expect No Mercy from Our Enemies. As we proceed in our struggle for survival against the hordes of Jews, niggers and mud races, let us not be deceived by any shackles of Christian morality such as compassion, guilt, and fairness to our enemies. Our enemies are not going to be fair to us. They are not going to have any compassion for us, and they are not going to be handicapped by pangs of guilt as they go about destroying us. **Why should we?**

Hard Realism is Our Position. We must therefore dispense with this artificial nonsense that has been our downfall in the past, and take a hard realistic view. Let us openly admit we have no intention of being "fair" to the niggers. We just want them out of our land and ship them back to Africa. We don't want to be "fair" or compassionate to our foremost enemy, the

Jew. We want to destroy their power, get them off our back and take charge of our own destiny, whatever the cost, whatever the means. Let us remember the lessons from the wars of survival between Carthage and Rome. Let us also remember what happened to the Romans when they adopted the creed of Christian morality fed to them by their enemy, the Jews. They sank into the oblivion of extinction, never to rise again.

Our Eternal Creed. We CREATORS have but one morality: What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue. What is bad for the White Race is the ultimate evil. Let us always remember this. Let us not be deceived. Let us keep our eye on the main target: **The Survival, Expansion and Advancement of our Own Great Race.**



BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

(Continued from Page 7)

wipe out the enemy we have; you will ship him out! What? To come back? As the Jew did all through history. I say, "Wipe them out!"

Continuing on The White Man's Bible — How can you NOT believe in an Originator, designer or Creator of this Universe? You seem to agree with "scientific" "big bang" theory. Oh, me!

A Master Designer fashioned everything you claim as "Nature's" laws. Who set the laws in motion? Why don't everything orbit in squares instead of circles?

Just because you can't come up with answers is no reason to disregard these obvious things of Nature. **WHOSE NATURE?** Yours?

And, finally; after all my years of experience with people, you will NOT wake them up. They either awake by themselves or DIE!

All we can do at this late stage is to defend our individual families and patriot groups to the best of our White Racial Honor.

And, if we are survivors to eventually link up with other compatible families and groups. As you say, dispersion is the key to confuse the enemy.

I have my back-pack, my rifle and a group. Your books are beautiful textbooks for learning. Keep them coming!

Our Creator's Victory!

Walter Roach

Pennsylvania

(Editor's Note: Glad to note that you agree on a total average of 96 per cent of our Three Basic Books. If we can get the majority of our White Racial Comrades to do

likewise we will have it made, and a Whiter and Brighter World will be well on its way to becoming a reality.

Now as to this eternal question of "Who started it all?" Let me repeat for the umpteenth time, I haven't the foggiest idea and I could care less, other than probably from a point of Academic Curiosity. I have covered this subject rather fully in Racial Loyalty No. 8 under the article "Not Likely a Who". In this I state basically (a) Nobody really knows if there was a beginning, (b) before we start pontificating about "how it all began" we have to establish there was a beginning, (c) if so, that raises a whole passel of new questions, such as what was going on before the beginning? etc. (d) since the existence of man as an intelligent being has been around less than a million years, a mere twinkling in the face of the KNOWN existence of the universe, it is not likely that some spook designed it all, and that he (she or it) had any anthropomorphic similarity to the human form. (e) We of the Church Of The Creator have much more important problems to solve that are real, that are urgent than speculating how many angels can dance on the head of a pin or "how it all began." No. 1 urgent problem is how to get the parasitic Jews off our backs and for the White Man to regain control of his own destiny.

Regarding Nature, it certainly is not "my" Nature, but we are all (including little old me) a part of Nature, governed by its laws. I don't have to be reminded that Nature operates by laws. I say it over and over in Nature's Eternal Religion in the White Man's Bible and in Salubrious Living. Having made that obvious observation does not obligate me to explain how Nature does so, "how it all started", or all the other millions of mysteries of the Universe, that neither you nor anyone else will ever be able to explain. Instead we Creators say let us learn from Nature, and live in harmony with its laws instead of foolishly and flagrantly violating its unbending laws.

This does not mean we must kow-tow to some all-powerful spook about whom we know nothing, nor does it mean we acknowledge that some such spook exists or created it all in some mass orgy of six days. On the contrary, let us throw such silly superstitions overboard and use our common sense, a good part of which must be devoted to being able to distinguish between that which we know and that which we don't know.)



The Guilt Complex and the "Fairness" Neurosis

Two Fatal Foibles in The White Man's Make-up

CREATIVE CREDO No. 61 of the White Man's Bible

Unwarranted Feelings of Guilt. No other race has been so bedeviled by feelings of guilt as has the White Race. In no other race has such a useless idiosyncrasy been so deeply ingrained. And no other race has suffered more tragic consequences from this pathological weakness than has the White Race. The Jews have seen to that. Not only did they recognize this strange debility in the White Man thousands of years ago, but from ancient times the Jews have amplified it, exploited it, and capitalized on it to the hilt.

Emphasized by Christianity. The major influence in exacerbating the guilt-complex in the White Man has been his religion, Christianity. The Jews in their mortal war against the Romans recognized the chink in the armor of the Romans, and gave the Romans a religion that drove a powerful wedge into that crack to split it wide open. The **Christian religion**, invented by the Jews in order to destroy the Romans, **placed heavy emphasis on guilt.** We are all supposedly carrying the guilt for the "original sin" — Eve taking a bite of that funny apple (horrors!) and we have all supposedly been black-balled ever since.

Worthless Sinners. But it is in the New Testament that the guilt complex really reaches its apex. We are (again, supposedly) all "born in sin," as I have heard many a preacher thunder. We are all worthless, no-good sinners from the word go, and the only thing that can save us from hell-fire is the blood of the lamb, the Savior, Jesus Christ, etc. Having this line of thought pounded into us at Sunday School, in the church from early childhood, the average White Christian consciously or subconsciously grows up with a heavily damaged self-esteem that often borders on neurosis. As a result, it is most easy to persuade such a person to bend over backwards to give his enemies every possible advantage in order to expiate his own feelings of guilt.

White Race Feeding the Worthless Mud Races. Nor is the Campaign to load the White Man with guilt any less in the temporal world. Anyone reading the Jewish press, magazines, or watching T. V., or listening to the radio

will be told again and again, seven days a week, how the White Man is responsible for the plight of the shiftless niggers; of Eskimos; the inebriate Indians; and every other dumb and stupid creature on the face of the earth. This despite the fact that the White Man is feeding most of the world, produces more food than all the mud races combined, despite the fact the mud races outnumber the White Race in a ratio of twelve to one.

Softening up the Germans. No matter what the issue, Jewish propaganda can turn it into grist to add to the White Man's feelings of guilt. When I was in Germany in the late 60's I talked to some of the young people. The one issue that cropped up again and again was that the Jewish press made them continuously uneasy. It kept pointing the finger at them, kept accusing them of being racists, of killing six million Jews, of starting wars, of being an "outlaw" people, of being "militarists," and endlessly heaping accusations and feelings of guilt.

The end result, as the Jew very well knows, is to soften up such victims. By making their enemies feel guilty, the victims will have a tendency to over-compensate and do stupid things that will make it easier for the parasitic Jews to again sink their tentacles into the host nation, and the process of Jewish take-over repeats itself.

Should be Proud Instead. Now the Germans had nothing to feel guilty about. They had done much of which to be proud. The fact that under the leadership of Hitler they were able to purge the Jew from out of their own society was an historic distinction of which they could and should have been mighty proud. Few other nations had succeeded in doing so as thoroughly with little or no bloodshed as had the Germans. For this they should feel proud, not guilty.

Jewish Lie. As far as killing six million Jews, this, of course, is a dastardly Jewish lie, invented after the end of the war in order to cultivate worldwide sympathy for the real culprits, the Jews, and to lay the groundwork for further aggression in Palestine and elsewhere. We have already gone into the Six Million Lie in greater detail in a previous chapter and

there is no need to repeat it here. The point is it is a fraudulent accusation and the German people have no reason to feel guilty. In fact, even if they had decimated the Jewish population by six million, they would have done the world a tremendous favor, and hardly evened the score in retribution for the tens of millions of our White Racial Comrades the Jews have been responsible for killing in Jew-instigated wars over the centuries.

Highly Commendable. As far as being militaristic and warlike, the Germans can be mighty proud of their valor and dedication. They fought against overwhelming odds in defense of their race, their nation, and their country, and superbly so. Yet anyone studying the history of Europe over the last several centuries will find that the Germans have been involved in far fewer wars than the English, or the French, for instance.

*Now that 1984 is almost past,
RESOLVE that as a White Man you will never again be a slave to Jewish Christianity or the Jewish tax collector.*

In short, the Germans had and have nothing to feel guilty about, and much about which they can feel proud. But it is propaganda — manipulated by Jews — that makes the difference. As Hitler said, propaganda can make heaven look like hell, and hell look like heaven.

Giving Free Advantage to a Vicious Enemy. Unfortunately, we White people have had and still have today, an inordinate tendency to have baseless feelings of guilt. We must overcome this weakness. Because of it we have time and again allowed ourselves to be disarmed by our enemies and allowed them, yes, even encouraged them, to destroy us.

Senseless Guilt Feelings Weaken our Resistance. We must have done with this nonsense, a weakness inculcated into our very nature by means of a treacherous religion. **We CREATORS take the position that:**

1. We shun all feelings of guilt. We strive never to feel guilty about anything.

2. We believe that in the battle for individual survival and the survival of our race, Nature tells us that any means is morally justified. **Survival is all important,** nothing else matters. In the matter of survival of our race, we take the firm position that any means justifies this end, and no price is too high.

3. We are convinced that our present "moral code" is suicidal. We believe it was derived from the prevailing Christian religion, a religion that was foisted on us by our enemies, the Jews, in order to destroy us.

4. **We repudiate the whole Christian moral code in total and establish our own moral code based on the eternal Laws of Nature.**

5. The basis of our moral code is whatever will promote the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

6. **In short, what is good for the White Race is the highest virtue: what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.**

* * * * *

The Fairness Neurosis. We now come to a characteristic allied to the guilt complex to which the White Man is prone. This is his proclivity to be fair, even to his enemies. How many Western movies have we seen in which the hero faced up to the villain and gave him an "even break", both drawing for their guns at the same instant and may the best man survive.

Nor was this kind of chivalry confined to the Western plains. We see it in the duels of honor both in Europe and America, in the "jousting" and the sword duels in the Age of Chivalry and on down through the centuries.

Fairness Unknown to Mud Races. In no other race is this idea of fairness to be found. If an Oriental conspires to wreak vengeance on his enemy, the idea of giving him an even break never enters his mind. He calmly deliberates whether it would be best to use poison, a knife or a pistol in the back of the neck as the most expeditious means of doing him in. Chivalry, pangs of conscience, an even break, fairness, are the least of his considerations.

(Continued on Page 11)

Racial

*Dedicated to the Survival,
Expansion and Advancement
of the White Race.*



IT'S GREAT
TO BE WHITE !

Loyalty

Copyright 1985

January 1985

The Pole Star Issue

Issue No. 20

The Time has come for The White Race to establish Its own POLE STAR

By Ben Klassen, P. M.

There is a fierce and as yet unresolved battle of ideas going on for the possession of men's minds. In order to survive the White Race must polarize its own goals.

In studying the history of Navigation, we find that during and immediately after the Fifteenth Century the White Man's progress in navigation on the high seas took a quantum leap. It was during the latter half of the 15th century that he became capable of making long forays down the west coast of Africa, discovering islands in the Atlantic formerly out of reach, and in 1492 Columbus was able to make his epic voyage across the Atlantic and discover the New World.

From there on out there were no limits on this our Planet Earth. The White Man was motivated by a burst of energy as never had been witnessed before. The Era of Discovery and Colonization set in, and it was the White Man exclusively whose brilliant energy and genius was the center of it all. South America was soon discovered, explored and colonized by the Spaniards. Magellan circled the globe and Captain Cook "discovered" Australia, the Hawaiian Islands and many areas of the Pacific heretofore unknown. This was the White Man at his best.

What sparked this illustrious burst of discovery and colonization? There were several key factors and we might say that it was an idea whose time had come. There was a partial improvement in the size and durability of the sailing vessels, but whereas this was a factor, it was not major. **The most important item was that the White Man was learning the art of navigation**, a pursuit that was strongly upgraded by **Henry the Navigator of Portugal**. He started a school for navigation, and collected, studied and improved the known arts of navigation as they stood in the middle of the 15th century. This provided the needed impetus and soon the White Man's ideas about the world began to change in conformity with reality. Once the White Man realized the world was round, not flat; that it spun about its axis; that that axis pointed at the Polar Star; discovered the magnetic compass; and that it pointed at magnetic north; discovered the sextant; Mercator drew his famous charts and innovated numerous other aids. From there on out the White Man was off and running and soon reached and colonized all the worthwhile territories of the world.

In the meantime, although technology, colonization and navigation were burgeoning, the White Man made no progress whatsoever in the vital areas of RACE and RELIGION, the most important issues in his existence. These two paramount issues underlie the very survival of the White Race, but have been totally ignored since the dawn of civilization. In fact, it is one of the ironies of history that the Age of Discovery and Colonization also greatly accelerated the practice of race-mixing and mongrelization, especially among the Spaniards and the Portuguese in their newly discovered territories, especially Mexico and South America.

*He that hath
truth on his side is a
fool as well as a
coward if he is afraid
to own it because of
other men's opinions.*

— Defoe

Five hundred years after Henry the Navigator, the White Man is not only as unaware and ignorant of these two vital issues, (Race and Religion) as he was then, he is, in fact more ignorant, more confused, and even more fragmented. He is still woefully unaware of the issues, racially confused, without goal or direction, without any meaningful charts, without a Pole Star to guide his path. The White Man is, in fact, hopelessly floundering without direction or meaning, not even aware that the Jew is rapidly committing genocide on Nature's Finest, the White Race.

During this same era, the Jew, who is not a builder, nor a navigator, nor an explorer, nor a farmer, nor a producer, but an eternal parasite, he too, was extremely busy. Whereas the White Man

was honing his navigational techniques and innovating other new technology, the Jew was busily pursuing his racial plans, programs and blueprints, all of which he had established thousands of years ago. He knew exactly where he was going (racially), what his goals were, and how he was going to get there. He had fixated his racial Pole Star as far back as the time he was driven out of Egypt in the middle of the Second Millenium B. C. E. He had his Pole Star and never wavered from it. His Pole Star was his Judaic (or Mosaic) Religion, an intensely racial religion.

And just what were the goals of this inferior parasitic tribe? They were enormous, but also simple as hell. They were basically: **(a) To mongrelize and enslave all the peoples of the world, especially the White Race — the prime target of their hatred and revulsion. (b) To garner unto themselves all the gold, silver, precious gems, money and properties of the world. (c) To desecrate, down breed and degenerate all the goyim of the world, convert them into brainless brown zombies and hold them in eternal bondage.**

In short their goal, set thousands of years ago was, and is today: every Jew a King, every goyim a slave, his face in the mud with the Jewish jackboot firmly pressing down on the nape of his neck.

If you don't believe me, read last month's letter (printed in Racial Loyalty No. 19) from a kike on whose stationery was the name of Robert V. Rothman. If that doesn't convince you, read again what another Jew by the name of Marcus Eli Ravage says. He spells it out more succinctly, and we recapitulate his frank disclosure in Creative Credo No. 43 in the WHITE MAN'S BIBLE under the heading of "Confessions of a Jew", Page 286. If you need any further confirmation of what the Jews have

(Continued on Page 2)

POLE STAR

(Continued from Page 1)

in mind for us, read that comprehensive epistle of hate — the Jewish Talmud itself. Even mulattoes like Louis Farrakhan have enough intelligence to recognize the Jewish religion as that of a destructive parasite and calls it “a gutter religion”.

So much for what the Jews have in store for us if we don't come to our senses and promptly get on with the job. **It is the awesome goal and program of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR to arouse, unite and organize the White Race into one powerful battering ram that has the WILL and the power to demolish the Jewish behemoth.** This is what Creativity is all about and this is what we are trying to accomplish.

Standing in our path are an endless number of roadblocks, most of which have surreptitiously been conceived by the Jews, but the actual placing of many of these roadblocks are being done by members of our own race, most of which should know better.

Visualize the following scenerio: An old draft horse is pulling a heavy load up a long hill, heaving and straining at its traces. It is tired and sweaty and has had a long, hard day. Noisily yapping at its heels are a few mutts, and buzzing at its head are a small swarm of gnats.

If this old draft horse could talk, it would probably be saying something like this to itself: “I don't mind pulling the load, because that is what I am best at. But who in the hell needs the extra aggravation of mutts and gnats when I am trying to get this load over the hill?”

I have a confession to make. There are times when I feel like that old draft horse.

I know what we are up against, and it is a heavy load. We are trying to accomplish something that has never been done by the White Race in the last six thousand years of its illustrious but confused, and botched-up history. We are trying to give the White Race a racial religion of its own that will finally and comprehensively solve the problem of its degeneration and decline, and prevent its ignominious demise by drowning in a stinking sea of mud. I repeat, this has never before been done in all of the White Man's turbulent past, and whether or not it will come about in the future Christ only knows, and he won't tell because he is not around. I can't assure you that it will come

about. I cannot give anyone a guilt-edged Certificate of Guarantee for the future. But I can assure you of this much: It will either happen in the next 20 to 30 years or it won't happen at all. Why? Because if it doesn't happen now there won't be any White Race left to save.

I will also boldly make the second claim and that is in Creativity we now have the creed, program and religion with which to bring about the Salvation and Redemption of the White Race. We have, in fact, the whole ball of wax, and whereas it may not be perfect (nothing in life is) it is the best that is now available to the White Race in order to save its neck from the Jewish jackboot. Creativity is not a spectator sport. Whether or not we win this ultimate battle depends on how vigorously you and millions of other White Racial Comrades join into the fray and become militant activists. I repeat — this is not a spectator sport. We need White Racial Teamwork — all 500 million strong.

***We Creators
don't straddle issues.
We delineate and
resolve them.***

The White Race is now in the position of a pusillanimous old spinster who is nearing the end of the line. She could never quite make up her mind that she had found the “perfect” man and kept on looking and looking, little realizing that as the years went by her own charms to attract such a man, if he ever existed, were rapidly fading. Finally, in her declining years, as she becomes senile and is hustled off to a “convalescent home” the question of finding the “perfect” man that never existed becomes rather moot.

A similar situation exists regarding Creativity. We don't claim it is perfect, but it is powerful, dynamic, comprehensive, consistent and complete. Just as Hitler constructed the Nazi Party in Germany to demolish Jewish Marxism and lead the German people back to strength and unity, so also is Creativity designed to arouse, unite and organize all the White peoples of the world to demolish once and for all the Jewish monster that now threatens to devour us.

Most of our White Racial Comrades that want the Jewish monkey off our back believe that the main roadblock in accomplishing this awesome task are the Jews, the

niggers and the exploding mass of mud races. I used to think along these lines also, but experience has taught me that **the major problem resides within our own ranks** — the unbelievable intransigence of those who profess to be on our side but **because of hubris, jealousy, pettiness and plain stupidity are forever in the front and throwing roadblocks in the way of those who have the WILL, the MEANS and the PROGRAM to do something meaningful and effective.**

Let me state categorically: We Creators mean business. We are determined to do something meaningful, constructive and effective rather than eternally yak, yak, yak and fiddle around the fringes of the frivolous. We are not interested in either trying to impress you, nor are we here to entertain you. We want to arouse and motivate you to become a militant activist and enlist you into our army of racial teamwork.

This we are doing day by day, and although the process is accelerating, it is not fast enough to suit us. Time is of the essence, and, as in the case of the aging and pusillanimous spinster, time is running out for the White Race. If it won't grasp the opportunity now it will soon be too senile to ever pull itself out of the muddy mire.

Standing in the way of getting the job done are a number of buzzing gnats and yapping hounds in the ranks of the White Race itself, repeatedly throwing roadblocks in our way, roadblocks that were designed and fashioned by the Jews themselves. In this dissertation I want to make a file, a laundry list if you like, of the number of spurious and nit-picking charges, rumors and innuendos that have been thrown at us. Many of these people profess to be our friends and are “only trying to help us”, for our own good.

1. Although we are located in a beautiful natural setting in North Carolina, we are also located in what is known as the Bible Belt, and the “devout” and confused Christians not only denounce us as “atheists”, but some vociferously proclaim that we are “devil-worshippers”. Since we don't believe in demons, or spooks of any kind, or, in fact, any other kind of spookie malarkey, this charge, is, of course rather silly on the face of it.

2. Then there are those, including some Mormons who claim that Ben Klassen is, in fact, the devil himself. This too, is pretty stupid, for the same reason as point No. 1.

3. There are some (White people) who claim I am a Jew, I must be a Jew, and perhaps both a Jew and a devil, and that Klassen is a Jewish name.

In answer to the above, I can categorically state that (a) I am not a devil, and (b) I am not a Jew. The devil part is, of course, so silly I need not spend further time on it. The Jewish accusation is equally stupid, but since it has such vicious implications I will spend further time on it.

My ancestors both on my mother's side and on my father's side were Mennonites of unmixed White ancestry for at least the last four hundred years, originating out of Holland. In the 1700's a segment of Mennonites (due to religious persecution) migrated to what was then Prussia. Since the Mennonites were both industrious and also raised large families, they multiplied and took over more and more territory in that state.

The Mennonites also had (and still have) a strange little hang-up in their religion about being opposed to going to war and killing other people. They are dedicated PACIFISTS. This did not sit too well with the then militaristic minded Prussians, and new persecutions ensued. A major segment of my Prussian ancestors then decided to move to a fertile area of the Ukraine just north of the Black Sea. This they did in about the year 1804, and Katherine the Great, who was eager to settle these empty areas with industrious, hard-working farmers, invited them in, even signing a pact with them that gave them special compensations, waiving any obligations of having to serve in the military.

The colony my ancestors settled in was called the Molotschna Colony, located on the banks of a river of the same name. Here they prospered and multiplied, two areas in which they were amazingly adept. My paternal grandfather and grandmother had 14 children, of which 12 lived to adulthood, and all, I believe, raised families of their own.

This was the situation in 1914 when W. W. I broke out. The colony had prospered, the Mennonites in Molotschna numbered 30,000 souls in 50 towns or villages. When the communists took over in 1917, all hell broke loose and the Mennonites were completely unprepared to defend themselves from the marauding criminals that were let loose upon them. Many were killed, some died of starvation during the planned famine of 1921-22, some migrated to other countries.

(Continued on Page 3)

The latter is what my father did in 1924. Without going into more detail about the Mennonites and my personal history (which I have briefly covered in Chapter 22, Part II, Page 455 of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION entitled "My Own Spiritual Awakening", suffice it to say that my ancestors were White, Protestant Mennonites, who carefully kept their genealogy clean, and there is not a Jew, a nigger or an Indian anywhere in my bloodlines, at least not for the last 400 years.

Now before some swine again rises up (I am using Herbert Hoover's words) and accuses me of being a Jew, I suggest that he, she or it first **put up a \$1000.00 security to cover a bet that I can prove otherwise, and I will put up my own \$1000.00.** A late uncle of mine, bless him, devoted a lot of time and researched and compiled an extensive genealogy of the Klassen family. I have a copy of it. I also have copies of numerous official documents, such as passports, (including my father's) church documents, family albums and a mass of other evidence, all of which confirms my White Protestant Mennonite ancestry. If that is not enough, I still have any number of living cousins, nieces, nephews and other relatives in Canada and the United States who can back up my statements, and would not take lightly to the inference that we might be Jews.

So, to the next swine that makes that accusation I say — put your money where your mouth is, or shut up. Klassen is a good Dutch and Mennonite name and has been for many centuries.

4. There are some who spread the rumor that I am in this "business" to make money, and that is my only concern.

This, too, is utterly stupid. I am 66 years old and have been concerned about the sinister Jewish menace since the age of 20 when I first read Hitler's MEIN KAMPF, in German.

Although my pursuit in trying to solve this problem was in the early stages confused, erratic and completely ineffective (since, like everyone else, I didn't know what to do about it) it has always been a simmering concern most of my adult life.

I came to the United States in 1945 as a poor immigrant boy, although not without a good Engineering degree and some practical job experience. In 1947 I decided to go into real estate (in

California), and by 1970 I was in a position where I could have retired comfortably. It was at this time that I began to see the light about the swindle that was Christianity and its ramifications regarding the whole racial problem. **It was at this time that I began to formulate and put together NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.**

Since that time I have not only published NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, but also written THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE and published SALUBRIOUS LIVING, thereby completing our ideological creed and program. We now have a racial religion of which any White Man can not only be intensely proud, but to which he can actively dedicate his time, energy and loyalty for the rest of his natural life. He can now join in a White religious movement that can (and will!) lead us all out of the quagmire of Jewish slavery and eternal bondage TO A WHITER AND BRIGHTER FUTURE.

We cannot win a war of ideas if we have nothing more than a mixed bag of unresolved shibboleths to fight with and for. The White Race must polarize in order to survive.

I have also inaugurated a conveyor belt to spread the word and disseminate the message by launching RACIAL LOYALTY 20 issues ago, and have built the Church itself as a World Center for our movement. We are now in the process of completing the SCHOOL FOR GIFTED BOYS, and I am happy to announce that sooner or later we plan to build a Health Center in which to teach and practice Salubrious Living for those seeking a more ideal and healthful lifestyle.

Publishing all these books, building all these buildings, publishing the paper, buying a host of typesetting equipment, computers, copying machines and other sophisticated technical equipment, all this has cost a ton of money, hundreds of thousands of dollars worth. By and large, I have bankrolled it all out of my life's savings, and the response from supporters, as anyone in the White racial movement can well confirm,

has been (at best) discouraging, but I expected as much.

The point is — how can some people (some of which profess to be on our side) accuse me of enduring all the abuse, hassle and headaches connected with promoting an unpopular cause in order that I make a buck?

I repeat — I could have retired comfortably in 1970, but if I live to be one hundred I can never expect to recuperate a cent of all the financial sacrifices I have made, and am making, and will continue to make in the future in order to get this movement off the ground. I repeat, I don't expect to recuperate a penny, and have made no provision to do so.

I repeat a similar challenge I made in Point No. 4. Anyone who thinks I am making a killing out of trying to do my part in this racial struggle can readily buy all the potential "profits" I might accrue for the rest of my life. A mere \$10,000 will do it for you. Again, I challenge such purveyors of lies and slander to put their money where their mouth is. (I would gladly settle for \$100.00 or even fifty cents, but I set the figure at \$10,000 to keep out the cheap gadflies)

5. There are those who still insist my motives must be evil, and if none of the above charges hold water they are DETERMINED to find somewhere, somehow, some sinister and evil motivation. They come up with the following charge: I must be doing what I am doing in order to sow dissension and destroy "that little that we have", evidently in order that I might help aid the Jewish cause. This charge is so assinine that it hardly needs an answer, but answer it I will, and briefly.

The "little that we have" is so damn little and so counterproductive that if I wanted to see the Jews continue to successfully carry on their nefarious destruction of the White Race all I need do is comfortably sit back and do nothing, the same as the silly yokels who make such an outrageous charge. Why would I spend hundreds of thousands of my hard earned life's savings, when just sitting back and doing nothing would accomplish the same thing? Why would I spend thousands of hours writing books, organizing a movement putting out a monthly publication, etc.? How ridiculous can you get?

6. Then there is that strange group that comes up with a CATCH 22 rationale and says that I must be phoney, I must be a double agent, I must be a Jewish stooge, for if I was for real, and had said all the nasty things I have said

about the Jews, openly and publicly published books against them, even had a large picture of myself on the back pages, even used my own real name, why, anybody that did all this would long ago have been killed by the Jews. Therefore, ipso facto, I must be a Jew, or a double agent, or a stooge, or something, being paid by the Jewish powerhouse.

In short, these idiots say that no matter what you do there is no way to win the battle against the Jews. If you try, you're dead. If you're not dead, you must be a double agent. And of course, if you're dead, there isn't much you can do.

With this kind of accusation, what in the hell can anybody do? It's heads I win, tails you lose, the perfect Catch 22 no-win box, undoubtedly promoted by the Jews themselves.

I bring up these ludicrous accusations because they are more prevalent than most people realize and I want to take this opportunity to answer all of them and get these kind of people de-confused and de-contaminated, if such is at all possible.

Let me say categorically the only kind of help I have ever gotten from the Jews is threats and hate letters such as the one printed in last months issue No. 19. I can reprint a number of others such as the uproar I caused in the Jewish community when the Miami Herald (South Florida is becoming a bedlam of Jews, Cubans, niggers and Haitians) published a two page article on me in 1981. How I can possibly benefit the Jews by inaugurating a White racial religion that when (not if, but when!) successful, will spell the death knell of Judaism, nobody has yet rationally explained.

But let us look at the statistics, and the probabilities. It is true that there is always the possibility that a Jew fighter out in the open might be assassinated in the United States, and there have been a few cases, such as George Lincoln Rockwell, Sec. of Defense James Forrestal, Congressman Louis T. McFadden, and probably John F. Kennedy, who started issuing U. S. notes, instead of allowing the Jew owned Federal Reserve to have a monopoly in counterfeiting. But most of these cases are rare, and outside of Rockwell, most of these victims did not even attack the Jews openly, although they were a threat to them.

Now compare these paltry numbers with the 30 million White Russians that were massacred

(Continued on Page 8)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS

Dear Mr. Klassen:

After I read and studied your Three Basic Books, I would also like to subscribe to the 12 page monthly periodical RACIAL LOYALTY. Enclosed is a money order in the amount of \$15.

I am a German-Canadian farmer, born in 1905. I grew up in Germany. After I finished high school I worked on a farm and in 1925 I joined Hitler's Storm-troopers. Several years later the Communists burned down our farm buildings. We went bankrupt and in 1929 we migrated to Canada, and started all over again on a homestead. But 8 years later I returned to Germany again, alone.

As the war started, I joined the German Army and by 1942 I was a lieutenant on the Russian front. After the capitulation in 1945, I was put in a Soviet prison. Three years later I was shipped to Moscow and put in the Butirka, then the Lubyanka prison, and condemned me to 25 years of hard labor. So I worked for several years in the coal mines in Siberia, at Workuta in the Arctic Circle, and also in the Ural mountains. After nine years in prison cells and behind barb-wire, the Russians finally decided to ship me back to Germany. When I returned, I found I had been declared dead.

After 19 years of absence, I returned to Canada. But since I have returned, I have never again attended a church, or voted for any of these parties.

So I am real glad to have found a new true religion.

Yours truly,
G. W.
Canada

An Open Letter to Ronald Hand:

I have just finished reading your response to Ben Klassen's letter in the October 84 issue of LIBERTY BELL and would like to comment as follows:

You imply that Mr. Klassen is trying to make money off religion. For your information, Ben Klassen was a self-made businessman, and has made many personal and financial sacrifices in giving his total life for the White Race.

As far as your criticisms of the Church of The Creator's dietary recommendations, perhaps you might take a look at the American People: we are probably the most overfed and undernourished people in the world, but cancer and heart

disease are increasing catastrophically. I am on a semi-frugivarian diet (some meat and eggs, but a lot of fresh raw vegetables, nuts and fruits). I am in excellent physical condition. I have had one cold in three years, no other sickness; I run four miles every other morning (at 5 a.m.); and I lift weights regularly and feel fantastic.

As far as the incomes of farmers, and the hamburger chains go, we will have to shift our White Comrades over to a Salubrious diet and lifestyle on a gradual basis, and at the same time shift our methods of farming and employment. There will be a tremendous demand for fresh organic food once the White Race embraces Creativity.

Again, Klassen's dietary recommendations are based on scientific fact...look at the difference in the digestive systems of different species. Man was not meant to be a carnivore; and good health goes hand-in-hand with eugenics!

You mention in your letter that Klassen may be a "traitor" or "Jew infiltrator", but I know otherwise. He is not peddling a bunch of hocus-pocus, but you seem to be. I have not seen any evidence of supernatural life (Yahweh or Thor!). Klassen has given us a workable program for the survival, advancement and expansion of the White Race based on cold, harsh REALITY.

I am very surprised at George Dietz's sudden turnaround. George has printed many excerpts over a two year period from The White Man's Bible and he had featured various publications of the Church of the Creator. I have personally met George Dietz (in fact, he introduced me to Creativity), and know he is a good White Man and very intelligent. The Jews must have got upset that someone of his caliber was collaborating with another White Man of high caliber...Ben Klassen. Perhaps this was too much for them, and at one of George's bad moments (i.e. financial resources shrinking), they sent along a Jewish infiltrator to break this great team up. Mr. Hand, are you this Jewish infiltrator?

In your response to Pontifex Klassen, you stated there are noble people of non-White races. Well, we of the Church of the Creator say baloney to this! We are only concerned about the White Race. To hell with the Jews and all the mud races...to hell with their collabor-

In the Lighter Vein....

Ridicule is frequently employed with more power and success than severity. — Horace

Heavenly Humor

MAN OF LETTERS

The venerable nigger preacher had used the letters B.S., M.S. and Ph. D. after his name for years without ever having excited any comment from anyone in his congregation. Finally one particularly nosey biddie questioned him about it one day.

"Well, sister," he answered, "you knows what B.S. stands foh, don't you?"

"Of course ah does," was the rather indignant reply.

"Well den, dat M.S. jest means 'more of same', and Ph. D. means 'piled higher and deeper'."

Racial Ribaldry

A building contractor was showing Mrs. Jones through her unfinished house. They were determining the colors of the walls for the different rooms.

They came to the daughter's bedroom. "I believe a light coral would be nice," said Mrs. Jones. The contractor made a note of it in his notebook. Then he stuck his

head out the open window and yelled, "Green side up!"

They went to the son's bedroom. "A medium green would please him," suggested Mrs. Jones. The contractor duly noted the color. Then he stuck his head out the window and yelled "Green side up!"

Next they went to the living room. "I would like an eggshell white for this room," Mrs. Jones informed the contractor. Again he noted the color, then stuck his head out the window and yelled in a loud voice: "Green side up!"

By this time Mrs. Jones was becoming somewhat disconcerted. "Why do you yell 'Green side up!' after every room we have been in?"

"Oh, its nothing", replied the contractor. "I have a couple of niggers out there laying sod and I have to keep reminding them every so often."

Daffynition

NIGGERSHOOTER: A sling-shot. (definition from Webster's Third International Dictionary, Unabridged, 1961.)



ators! The mud races may outnumber us 12 to 1, but the odds are against THEM. We have the genes and brains. And I suggest you get out of the White Racial movement if you think otherwise, and go (return?) to Israel or Africa. But be forewarned... these places, too, will one day be inhabited by our White Race!

You close your letter with some nonsense about eliminating Jewish names. Well, for one thing, Ben Klassen's name is not Benjamin, it is Bernhardt. Also, when I was a kid, there was a little kike on my street (with a sassy mouth) whom I used to straighten out (with a couple shots to the head) every now and then. His last name was Levine... **his first name was Ronald!**

DUMP SPOOKCRAFT!

For A Whiter and Brighter World,
Rev. Tim Gaffney
New York

Dear Friend:

Recently, I sent out a flyer, containing a few FACTS that the Jews have infiltrated not only governments but also the Catholic Church.

Enclosed, you will find a most kind (?) reply I received from a reverend (?) of the

Catholic Ukrainian Byzantine Church of St. Elias, to whom I mailed one of these flyers.

Since you also are working to unmask the evil infiltration of the Jews in society, I thought that you might want to read and to circulate this "thank you letter", which I consider to be extremely interesting — to say the very least!

**Sincerely yours in Christ,
Fr. John Martinez**

"1112 Caledonia and Cook Streets."

Victoria, British Columbia,
31 October, 1984
N. B.

Be advised that you are, as an organization classed as disseminators of racial, ethnic, credal and socio-religious hatred in contempt of Her Majesty's Canadian Post Office Statutes, diverse pertaining to the abuse and misuse of the Royal Mail of this Realm. The enclosed is returned to sender with the Nil Prejudicial admonitory that any further abuse of the Royal Mails of this country by their use for the conveyance of "Hate Literature" as defined by Statutes will cause an

(Continued on Page 5)

BRICKBATS & BOUQUETS*(Continued from Page 4)*

action to be brought against you by complaint of Her Majesty in Right of Canada upon application of Her Majesty's Canadian Government to the Government of the United States of America. Be admonished that both said Governments have a mutually effective agreement for the prosecution of any group, any individual or group of individuals who use and/or abuse their respective mail and postal services for the above reference dissemination of "Hate Literature", of which sort the enclosed typifies. You are instructed respectfully to "cease and desist" in respect of the abuse of the use of the name and address of this Church and Congregation. **ALL FURTHER COMMUNICATION WILL AUTOMATICALLY BE FORWARDED UNOPENED TO THE PROPER AUTHORITIES** and I remain, Sirs,

Dutifully yours in Christ,
(Signed)

(Rev. Patriarchal Deacon)
Lawrence James Thompson.
cc Her Majesty's Canadian
Postmaster-General (Director)
enclosure US Postmaster-General
enclosure

Dear Ben Klassen, P. M. and
Charles Messick, H. P.:

Received my first allotment of 20 Racial Loyalty papers about ten days ago. I place one or more per day in special spots where sophisticated White people gather, and try to avoid the many surroundings where the races are badly mixed.

The Gullibility Quiz in the Nov. issue was so pleasing that I thought of obtaining your permission to circulate a batch of pamphlets, as the one herewith, and mail them to selected friends together with your flyer. But on second thought, I realized that each issue is full of dynamic, mind-expanding gems that will clear much Judeo-Christian daze. So will just mail the Racial Loyaltys as is.

Another small donation enclosed.

Sincerely,
Robert S. Ginger

Dear Editor:

Congratulations OLD GOLD and BLACK there is now an active unit of the WHITE STUDENT UNION operating on your campus.

The WHITE STUDENT UNION is working closely with our friends at the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR and MR. WARREN B. BROOKS to develop an underground chapter which will

eventually become more open as it directly enters your Student Government.

We note that you didn't appreciate the "racist leaflets" put on your campus, (TOO BAD, BECAUSE IT SHALL BE A VERY COMMON OCCURRENCE AT WAKE FOREST IN YOUR FUTURE) and that your Editorial Staff Writer, Mr. Noel Hunter in his article "Racist FALLACIES" went as far to say that there really is no such thing as a WHITE RACE in his rebuke to those leaflets.

Such ridiculous insults to people of NORDIC, ALPINE, DINARIC, BALTIC and CELTIC descent demands an immediate apology.

Mr. Hunter in his limited appraisal of the situation suggests that our Movement has no legitimate argument other than to say that we are "chosen" or "superior".

His transparent analogy of the facts seems to remove without question the most important fact of our creed: THE SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE.

But I've forgotten, Mr. Hunter does not consider the Caucasian people to be a race. I suppose in his manner of thinking that he views most Whites as bastards without roots, as an aberration of twisted minds which vainly seek their past heritage, only to be illuminated by Mr. Hunter that in actuality they have none.

What if Mr. Hunter had said this of Blacks, that Black people are not an authentic race.

Many would come forth and say Mr. Hunter is engaging in a misinformation campaign, and that by trying to discredit the Black man's legitimate claim to his racial heritage he is in fact setting the framework for even more slanderous discreditation.

Regardless of what individuals such as Noel Hunter ramble about in their attempts to discredit the birthright of our people and our heritage as a race through their slanderous misinformation campaigns, WHITE STUDENTS now have a group that will speak up and defend them from such blatant untruths: THE WHITE STUDENT UNION.

Sincerely,
Greg Withrow
National Director
White Student Union
P. O. Box 41872
Sacramento, CA. 95841

**Race mixing
(miscegenation) is an
abomination against
Nature.** 

Spreading the Word on the Campus

On Nov. 3, representatives from the Church of the Creator distributed literature from both the White Student Union and C. O. T. C. on the campus of Wake Forest University, Winston/Salem, N. C. It evoked the following editorial reaction from the campus paper, under the column entitled "The Gadfly."

This week the OLD GOLD and BLACK received several pamphlets from local White supremacy groups. The documents bore the catchy acronyms of national right-wing organizations, the name of an area church, and the signature of a local political activist. While I am sure that no one in the Wake Forest community bears the hateful sentiments of these fascist racists, I nevertheless feel that it is necessary to explicitly expose the flaws of the White supremacists' arguments and the dangers of their tactics.

Most White supremacists base their beliefs on one of two assumptions: either that the White Race is genetically superior to other races, or that the White Race is somehow chosen by God as the master race. Those who claim the genetic superiority of the White Race usually base their arguments on intelligence scores. Research has shown that most intelligence tests in recent years have been culturally biased, and that White people naturally score higher because Whites prepare the tests. No I.Q. test will prove to me that one person is better than another.

There is no objective criterion I know of which can effectively determine the worth of a human being. Mental and physical ability may determine the value of a person in regard to the completion of certain tasks, but they have absolutely nothing to do with the value of the person as a whole. Personal worth is intangible. The smartest man is often the most evil, the man with the lowest I. Q. sometimes the most wise.

There is no biological evidence that the preservation of the purity of any one race is genetically beneficial. In fact, all biological evidence indicates that the combination of genes from various groups of people results in healthier offspring. Racial purity is nothing more than massive inbreeding.

(Continued on Page 9)

Here is our response to Mr. Hunter:

Old Gold and Black
P. O. Box 7567, Reynolda Station
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27109

To the Editor:

This letter is in response to the editorial opinion expressed by Noel Hunter in your Nov. 9 issue. The article was entitled "Racist Fallacies" and was aimed at bad-mouthing the Church of the Creator, whose headquarters are located in the area of Otto, N. C. Since we were the thrust of said abuse and since the article embodied so many fabricated fallacies of its own, I am led to wonder whether Mr. Hunter was simply uninformed about our church or deliberately malicious.

I will give him the benefit of the doubt and presume he knows little or nothing about our church, our creed, or our philosophy.

Mr. Hunter presumes erroneously that we are a White Christian based church. He infers that we are closely aligned with the Klan, and/or the Nazis. In all these presumptions he is dead wrong, and before any good reporter spouts off with high sounding pontifications he should do his homework. In the first place, the Church of the Creator shuns Jewish-concocted Christianity. Instead of such mythical nonsense, the creed and philosophy of our religion (which is called CREATIVITY) is based on (a) the Eternal Laws of Nature (b) the experience derived from the study of past history, and (c) on just plain logic and common sense. Would Mr. Hunter like to repudiate these basics?

Furthermore, our goals are highly constructive, creative and salubrious. They are basically: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment. Any argument so far, Mr. Hunter?

If Mr. Hunter would like to enlighten himself on the total creed, philosophy and program he may do so by reading the three basic books of our religion. They are NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION, (published 1973) The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE (published 1981) and SALUBRIOUS LIVING (published 1983).

Yes, we are racist, and yes, you're damn right, we are for the White Race and proud of it. We don't wallow in such Jewish spawned shibboleths as prejudice, bigotry, etc., all of which are aimed at the mongrelization and genocide of the great White Race. Instead we talk about Racial Loyalty.

(Continued on Page 7)

Law and Order VS. Violence, Terrorism and Self-Preservation

(From Creative Credo No. 64, *White Man's Bible*)

Eternal Laws. Since the White Race is now under the heel of a tyrannical Jewish government whose relentless objective is to exterminate and totally destroy the White Race, it is of utmost importance that we be clearly aware of history's, and Nature's eternal laws of survival, hard though they may be.

To Be or Not to Be. Since the White Race has an almost fatal predilection for law and order, even when such law and order are in total control of its enemies, there is no room for confusion on this most vital issue. And **the issue is survival or extinction**, nothing more or less. In this issue as in every other issue, we **CREATORS** go back to fundamental Laws of Nature: and Nature speaks clearly on this issue: **survival at all cost!** The end justifies the means, any means!

We Must Decide. The issue we must resolve is this: if our survival is at stake, is so-called "illegal" terrorism justified? And the answer overwhelmingly is — hell yes!

The most "civilized" way to resolve a difference is by arbitration and persuasion. But what happens when these "civilized" methods break down, or are completely ignored and rejected by a vicious enemy who is implacably bent on your destruction?

No Substitute for Victory. Throughout history governments have gone to war and then settled such differences by force. Armies marched, armies fought. One side won, the other lost. The victor dictated the terms.

This is the way Rome resolved its difference with Carthage — it utterly destroyed Carthage and wiped it from the face of the earth. Carthage was never again a threat to Roman survival and expansion. This is the way the Normans conquered England in the Battle of Hastings in 1066. This is the way America won independence from Britain in 1776-81. This is the way the struggle between the White Man and the Indians was decided in America. This is the way World Wars I and II were decided.

Need we go on? Throughout history thousands of wars have been fought, and to the victor belonged the spoils. Not only the spoils but the power.

Treachery Within. So far we have been talking basically about differences between countries — governments against governments — where it is presumed that the "legal" government of one country engages its people in wars against the government and people of another country. But what happens when a treacherous government without an open declaration of war wages a sinister and surreptitious war of extermination against a major segment of the people of that same country? What is that people to do then, since any act in its own defense would be a "violation of the law" imposed upon it by its hostile government?

Criminals are the Government. This is not a theoretical question. It is as real today as life and death itself. In the United States the Jew-controlled government is waging a secret but sinister war of destruction against the noble White Race, the race that built this country in the first place. It is very real not only in America but throughout the world wherever the White Man resides. In America, as elsewhere an alien hostile race, the tribe of Judah, is in full control, making and breaking "the laws of the land" at its whim and caprice. It is a vicious criminal government that is obsessed with the destruction of the White Race at any cost and will stop at nothing to reach its goal.

White Man Seems Unaware. There is nothing new about this situation except for the strange phenomena that the White Man pretends not to be aware of the situation, doesn't dare discuss it, and acts as if he doesn't understand it.

The fact is the White Man doesn't understand it, and in most instances joins with his enemies to help them destroy him and his own people. The strongest ally the Jews have in their arsenal for the destruction of the White Man is the confused and demented condition of the White Man's thinking. This they have brought about by a tremendous investment over the many centuries in plying the White Man with suicidal ideas and propaganda, of which Christianity undoubtedly has been the most effective.

The Ultimate Defense. There is an ultimate weapon that

such a beleaguered people can resort to against its "own" government that has been utilized for thousands of years when the situation has become desperate and intolerable. That weapon is terrorism and violence taking the law into our own hands.

There are basically two ways to direct the behavior of other people, including tyrants who would destroy you. One is persuasion and reason, and the other is terrorism. When persuasion and reason fail, the only recourse is violence, legal or illegal. As we shall see, the only difference between "legal" and "illegal" is only a matter of whose point of view — namely who is on top and who is at the bottom.

"Legal" and Christian Violence. Violence and threats of violence are universal and timeless devices used to control the behavior of other people. They are as homespun as the father who takes the rod to his children for misbehavior. Governments use them to control their citizens under the code name of "maintaining law and order." Courts condemn criminals and have them hanged, shot or electrocuted. This, too, is violence, termed "legal" by those on top. Even hypocritical (and seemingly pious) Christianity used the horrible threat of hellfire to club its victims into line, and failing such, has used physical torture, burning at the stake and other brutal means of persuading those who would not otherwise comply. (We have described this in a previous chapter.) This is terror imposed "from above."

Violence Effective Persuader. The thing about violence and terrorism as Christianity and others have realized through the ages is — it works!

Whereas the Christian-Jewish bible is replete with violence and terrorism throughout its pages, one of the earliest and most universal displays of terrorism was when the "Lord" drowned all those that displeased him en masse in the "Great Flood." He thereby solved the problem of those people who displeased him.

Violence Growing in 20th Century. But let us dispense with this mythical nonsense and get back to the reality of, say, the twentieth century. We find that terrorism that upsets the established order in society comes from below — those that do not hold traditional or "legal" power. We find that terror and violence was used in the Russian revolution by such criminals as Lenin, Trotsky and Stalin and they ended up as the "legal" government of Russia. Their successors have held power ever since, a gang of Jewish criminals

who are not only recognized by the U. S. government, but are being subsidized and toadied to by "our" Jew controlled government as well.

Recent History. Similarly, by sheer terror, murder and violence Broz Tito became dictator of Yugoslavia, with similar benevolent blessings from "our" Jew-controlled government. Terrorist Menachim Begin helped usher in the bandit state of Israel by heading up the terrorist organizations of Irgun Tzevai. His gang of criminals dynamited the King David Hotel in Jerusalem, killing 90 people, mostly British military personnel. They used murder, ambush, dynamiting and every other means of terror and violence. Their methods were highly successful and "created" the bandit state of Israel. By 1977 Begin himself was Prime Minister of that foul bandit state, making numerous cozy visits to the White House of the U. S., showered with approbation, as well as huge amounts of financial and military aid.

Criminal Rebels become Legal Rulers. Similarly, through sheer terror and violence the governments of Kenya, Algeria, Cyprus, China and dozens of other countries have established themselves as the "legal rulers." All this and more in the twentieth century. But the same process has worked for thousands of years previously in thousands of different circumstances. The obvious conclusion is: Terrorism and violence works and has been used repeatedly since the beginning of history.

From Above and From Below. Yes, terrorism is bloody, cruel and victimizes innocent people, but it is a traditional power device and has been used consistently "from above" by politicians in power, and "from below" by those who would like to be in power. The latter have succeeded surprisingly often, and even the American Revolution itself was a power play of violence "from below" against the British who used terror "from above."

This brings us to the question of the position which the White Race finds itself in today. It is imperative that we **CREATORS** take a firm stand in this most crucial moral (and pragmatic issue.)

No Price Too High. The following is the position of the **CHURCH OF THE CREATOR:** We **CREATORS** are not interested in Christian morals or any other theoretical shibboleths. We are realists and keep our eyes firmly fixed on the hard facts of reality. Our primary and uppermost aspiration is the **survival, expansion and advancement of the White**

race, no matter how hard the road, no matter what the cost. To us no cost is too high, no effort or risk too great, since we consider that the White Race itself is the ultimate and most precious value on the face of the earth.

Survival First. In order to expand and advance, **we must first survive.** Today our very survival is in dire jeopardy, in grave danger. We are being assaulted from all sides by the hatred and vicious machinations of the Jewish network, who, through their diabolical conspiracy, have fomented and enlisted the hatred of all the mud races of the world against us. What is worse, they have also enlisted many traitorous and befuddled Whites against us. Therefore, like the Jews throughout the centuries, we will tolerate no laws, no customs, no tradition, no morals, no religion, or any other obstacle that will in any way, shape, or form hinder us in our struggle for survival. This is especially so since most of our present ideas, laws and religious creed were foisted on us by our deadly enemies, the Jews, in the first place.

Remember, the time to invoke Article No. 8 might not be too distant: Prepare for it.

The Heart of Our Religion is the Survival of Our Own Kind, First and Foremost, then its expansion and advancement. Any laws or ideas to the contrary, we declare null and void. In this struggle we are presently at a tremendous disadvantage, since the Jews now occupy all the nerve centers of power — the news media, financial power, government, law enforcement, education, religion and every other meaningful weapon for the physical, legal and psychological control of the White Race.

Listing Advantages the White Race has. However, this is only temporary. The White Race has certain massive natural advantages that the Jew can never attain unless and until the White Race is completely exterminated. These natural advantages are:

(a) **The Jew is a Parasite and Needs the White Race** to exploit and produce for him. He would die out without victims to exploit.

(b) **The White Race**, on the other hand, **does not need the Jew.** In fact, the White Race is wonderfully capable of organizing itself, feeding itself and building a beautiful civilization and society without help from any outsider. Furthermore, freed from the blood-sucking Jews, the White Race would even be tremendously more successful, productive and healthy in every way.

(c) The Jews have been successful **only through deceit, trickery and conspiracy.** They have been the most successful master-sneaks in all history. **The weakness of any conspiracy is that it is extremely precarious,** for if too many victims begin to realize and understand the conspiracy, it blows up in the conspirator's face. This is the greatest fear and nightmare of the Jews — that the White Race will wake up, organize and turn against them.

(d) **The further along the conspiracy is pushed, the more apparent it becomes to the victims,** and the more receptive they become to information and leadership in order to turn on their tormentors.

(e) **The Jews need deluded White traitors** (in government propaganda, education, etc.) **to front for them.** The White Race on the other hand needs no such alien fronts, no trickery or deceit in order to wage its battle against the Jews.

(f) We have not only a **major advantage of numbers over the Jews**, but also intelligence and **fighting ability.** Aroused, united and organized the White Race would be ten times more powerful than all the Jews, niggers and mud races combined. It is the work and objective of the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR to accomplish just that — **Arouse, Unite and Organize the White Race** and wrench control of our own destiny back into our own hands.

Our Unswerving Program. Our program to overcome the tyranny and violence against us must proceed in the following order, from one emergency to the next:

1. It is not our objective to declare a war of violence against the Jews, niggers and other mud races. We will assert ourselves non-violently but **be adamant in our pursuit to freely practice our religion as guaranteed by the First Amendment to the Constitution.** We will demand, as everyone else, the right to peacefully assemble, as guaranteed by the Constitution, and the right to organize.

2. As we organize our churches, **we will distribute**

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION and this, our WHITE MAN'S BIBLE, until we have placed a copy in the hands of a majority of our White Racial Comrades. We will make sure every White Man, woman and child understands the Jewish conspiracy that is now upon us.

3. As the White Race becomes **united, informed and aroused we will boycott every Jew and every aspect of Jewish influence** in our society. This includes boycotting the Jews in business, in their professions, in their political activities, in education, in religion, in the news media, theatre, etc. Not only will we boycott them, but **we will expose them, point them out** and wage propaganda warfare against them, just as they are presently doing against the White Race. This we can do legally and very effectively once we get our religious structure organized.

4. We thereby intend to **drive them from our society in all phases of influence and power**, just as Hitler did in Germany. We will **let them peacefully "wither on the vine"** or let them peacefully migrate to Israel where the Arabs can contend with them. In no case will we any longer subsidize them, do business with them, or allow our White Racial Comrades to be used as victims to promote the welfare of these parasites on our backs.

5. Once we have driven them from political office, **we will follow this up with legal measures to forever exclude the Jews from positions of power or influence in government, education, propaganda, arts and theatre** or any other meaningful influence in our society, as did Hitler in Germany, and as did the Byzantine Empire over a thousand years earlier, and as the bandit state of Israel has done to all peoples who are not of Jewish birth.

6. In the meantime, while we are still in the process of regaining control of our own destiny, in no case will we ever surrender any of our guns or weapons, under any pretext, ruse or semblance of law whatsoever. Never, never, never, not even one gun. The Second Amendment gives us the constitutional right to keep our guns, and we damn well mean to exercise that right at all costs.

7. **So far everything is legal.** We have demanded nothing more than our Constitutional rights, the same as every other citizen. We hope we will need go no further.

Now we come to the crux of our position: **Should the Jewish government use force to violate our Constitutional rights** to freely practice our religion; to peacefully assemble; to peacefully organize; to distribute our White Man's Bible; to use the mails and any other prerogative in promoting and expanding our legal religious organization and the full practice of our religion, **then we have every right to declare them as open criminals violating the Constitution and the highest law of the land. They then obviously are the criminals, and we can then treat them like the criminal dogs they are and take the law into our own hands.** This is the obvious, logical thing to do. We must then meet force with force and open warfare exists. It will then be open season on all Jews.

We now come to **ARTICLE 8.**

8. Should the Jews use assassination against our members, or our leaders, then the White Race must meet fire with fire, and **retribution and vengeance will be our answer.** For every one of ours they kill we will exact ten times their number, starting with the rabbis. When law and persuasion no longer protect our rights to survival then we must — as all free, courageous, intelligent people have done through the ages — turn on our tormentors with a furious vengeance and destroy them down to the last man.



RESPONSE

(Continued from Page 5)

ty, which is the name of our publication, and **view with disdain and contempt that lowest form of all human cretins — the race traitor.** If you are White, Mr. Hunter, which category do you fit into?

Furthermore, let me ask you one last question. If it is so great for the blacks to be loyal to their race, to promote and espouse Black Pride, for the Jews to be fiercely racist and vociferously scream to high heaven about their loyalty to the bandit state of Israel, why should the great White Race, which has built practically every civilization in history not have the same rights, privileges and prerogatives in the United States of America?

I am breathlessly awaiting your informed and dignified answer. For A Whiter And Brighter World,
Creatively yours,
Ben Klassen,
Founder, Church Of The Creator

POLE STAR

(Continued from Page 3)

when the Jews exercised their racial hate orgy, or the 50 million White people that were killed in W. W. II, or the more than a million White people that were killed in the Civil War, not to mention the overwhelming devastation of property. Or the 57,661 Americans who were killed outright in the recent Vietnam War, a senseless Jew-instigated war that was perpetrated on the gullible American public for no other reason than to kill, maim and promote drug-addiction on the cream of American manhood in their finest young years.

The list is endless, but my point is this: NO ONE IS SAFE, whether fighting Jews or whether they try placating the Jews, or whether they are trying to play it safe as an innocent, uninvolved spectator. Like it or not YOU ARE INVOLVED, you are boxed in. If White, you are target designated for destruction, and trying to play it safe will not make one tittle of difference. Ask the parents of the 57,661 young Americans that are now dead and buried if any of these slaughtered victims ever so much as raised a finger against the Jews, or even had the slightest inkling as to what the hell it was all about. The answer is zero, zero, zero. But the Jews managed to get to them, and in a treacherous round about way managed to get them killed anyway, did they not? And they will get to you, whoever you are, wherever you are, if you are White. You don't have to be militant or hostile towards the Yids, or even knowledgeable. Look at what happened to my pacifist Mennonite ancestors in Russia — dispersed, dead, rooted out, and every last beautiful farm, village and community wiped out.

So wake up, my dear White Racial Comrade! As individuals, we all have to die sometime anyway, but our RACE lives on. The best defense against the Jews hastening our untimely demise is to inform and arouse the SLEEPING GIANT, OUR OWN GREAT WHITE RACE. It is our beholden duty to unify and to organize our people into a massive fired-up RELIGIOUS WAR based on race. (The Arabs have a word for it. It is called Jihad). Therein lies our best defense and our only salvation. Some of us will be killed in the process no doubt, but believe me, it is much, much better to die fighting (How can a man die better than facing fearful odds — (See Horatius at the Bridge, P. 485, NER) the enemy and taking a hundred or so of them

with you than to die a snivelling coward on your knees, alone and in miserable anonymity. In any case, you are safer fighting than snivelling.

I repeat, the best way to die is a heroic death, or a martyr's death, in the cause of your race. Whereas we all die anyway, if we organize and fight our glorious future progeny will have a chance to live in a beautiful, Whiter and Brighter World.

7. We now come to that group that is more sophisticated, more intellectual and more intelligent, but whose intelligence does not quite extend to the point where they know how to help save the White Race and subsequently don't realize that if the White Race goes down the drain, they and their progeny (present & future) will go down with it. Many of these are the heads of one of the fragmentary 20,000 or so "right-wing" movements, albeit some are no more than an organization comprising of one member — themselves.

Although there are undoubtedly many phonies in this group, many of them Jews parading as White racists, or parading as White Christians, these are probably the exception. Although it is hard to tell the players without cards attached, I presume most of them are White, sincere, but somehow have some hang-up or quirks they inherited from being slopped with too much Jewish propaganda most of their life and have not quite gotten their pieces put together.

This group effectively throws more roadblocks in the path of our movement than any other, for two reasons (a) there are more of them, and (b) their argument is fairly persuasive to the average uninformed yokel.

Their argument goes something like this: We need a large variety of polyglot organizations to do the job (whatever that "job" is, this polyglot group does not seem to be able to agree on). If we had one major organization, they argue, and if the Jews (or the U. S. government, or the IRS quashed it, we would be through, whereas if we have thousands of little polyglot groups "they" can never get to us all, and we can keep on going. Therefore, the more polyglots the merrier and let us never make the mistake of uniting. When the "showdown" comes, they further argue, we will all unite and we will beat the hell out of "them".

Well, this all sounds good, but experience teaches us that this kind of approach is a fatal mistake. We have been pursuing this line of thinking for the last 60 years and

it has gotten us exactly nowhere. We have had at least 20,000 polyglot "organizations" that have come and gone since W. W. II and none of them have so much as made a dent. (Read again: A Polyglot Mind & a Polyglot Society Who Needs Them?" in RACIAL LOYALTY No. 10).

We neither want to impress you nor entertain you. We want to inspire you to become a militant activist.

Let us learn from history and let us learn from experience. The best historic era we can possibly draw from is the German phenomenon between W.W. I and W. W. II.

As we all know, there was great distress in Germany after W.W. I. The Jews had beaten down one of the finest, most progressive and productive people in the heart of Europe. The Jews were having a field day ravaging the nation and heaping humiliation on top of misery, hunger and chaos. Desperation and confusion was rampant in the land, and the Jews, who created it all, made the most of it. However, they overplayed their hand (as they are doing in the U. S. today) and the resilient German people started to organize a counterforce.

Hundred, then thousands, of small organizations of all shades and stripes sprang up, with the alleged purpose of solving the problem. There too, many were Jew-instigated to divert, mislead and further confuse the German people. Many of them were sincere, but led by people who neither understood the problem, nor knew of a solution even if they had understood the problem.

As those of us know that have studied the Nazi movement, in 1919 Hitler joined a small, insignificant group called the German Worker's Party and became member No. 7. By sheer genius, drive and leadership ability he was soon in charge and started building the party into a formidable political force. He also changed its name to the National Socialist German Worker's Party.

He was opposed by just about every meaningful power group in the Reich. Not only was it deemed unpopular to be a Nazi, but it was also dangerous. A number of them were beaten, brutalized and/or kill-

ed. The opposition the Nazi party encountered came not only from the Jewish power structure, but also from the churches, the "German" government, the Masonic Lodges and various other indigenous groups, all of which was bad enough. But he was also fiercely opposed by rival racist German groups, who fought him and road-blocked him as effectively as did the Jewish establishment.

Throughout it all Hitler did not compromise his goals nor his principles. He never "merged" with any other group and warned in MEIN KAMPF that to do so weakens and destroys both parties to the merger.

Instead, he kept building the party, and by demonstrating the superiority of his movement, converted members of other groups to his movement, including thousands, yes, millions of former adherents of the Communist party.

But the individual leaders of the rival parties kept opposing him as long as they could, all the while professing the same goals. For example, even after Jan. 30, 1933, when Hitler was already Chancellor, Alfred Hugenberg did all he could to maintain his group, the Nationalist Front, and acted as a destructive roadblock until his group was dissolved by the more powerful Nazi party. **Such are the eternal human foibles of maintaining their egotistical hubris.**

Even after Hitler was supreme ruler of Germany, there were a number of dissidents in the ranks of the S. A. (Sturm Abteilung) who now, that they were on top, wanted to dump the Leader who had built it all and take charge. Again **hubris** coming to the surface. Egotists like Ernst Roehm thought they knew better than the Fueher as to what to do with that "success" now that they had it, and arrogantly wanted to run the show in their own direction. As we know, in July of 1934 there was a "purge" of the party and Roehm, and approximately 70 others, were executed. As Hitler said "the iron laws of history are eternal and unbending". Had he not done what he did, there would again have been division, dissension and chaos in the land, and the Jews, being masters of the "Divide and Conquer" technique, would soon have been back in the saddle.

I cite this as a most exemplary era in the White Man's fight in driving the Jews from power because we have a number of cogent lessons to learn from that experience which apply very directly to the dilemma we find ourselves in in the United States of America today. We have the same odious problem as did the Germans in the 1920's, namely,

(Continued on Page 9)

how to get the parasitic Jew off our back, and for the White Man again to take charge of his own destiny. Believe me, it is no child's game, and the iron laws of history are grim indeed if we fail.

The lessons we can (and must) learn are these:

(a) A powerful movement must be built around an ideology, a faith, a creed, a belief. Nothing fits this description better than a religion. (b) If such a religion is built on the foundation of race, it is all the more powerful and meaningful, as the Jews have proven over the thousands of years of their existence.

(c) A "democratic", polyglot society is unstable, weak and chaotic, and a perfect tool for the deceitful Jews with which to manipulate a numerically superior, (potentially) more powerful enemy, such as the White Race. In a polyglot society the Jew can expertly exercise his deceitful genius — the Divide and Conquer technique, at which he has no peers.

(d) The White Race is now nearing the end of its existence as a species on this planet. Whether it likes it or not, it has some urgent and hard decisions to make, and time is rapidly running out. If it does not change course, if it does not abandon the haphazard, polyglot, no-win approach that it has carelessly pursued in the past, it will soon be finished and there will be no second chance.

In order to survive, the White Race must choose the one creed, program and ideology under which to marshal its awesome powers. Playing mawkish, childish games, and being fragmented into thousands of babbling debating societies will no longer suffice. We must polarize around one movement, and soon make up our minds which is the best, the most powerful, complete and comprehensive creed and program to pursue.

(e) We must then close ranks and do the job that has to be done as quickly, and as thoroughly as possible, no matter what it takes, no matter what the sacrifice. As I have said a hundred times before, the survival of Nature's Finest is so important that **the end justifies the means, any means**. Only a fool or a traitor could deem otherwise.

We now come to the key issue, the 64 thousand dollar question. Which creed or program should the White Race choose, and having made its choice, close ranks behind it?

Alright, I will not be devious, or try to be coy. We don't have an

unlimited shopping list to choose from, and the answer narrows down to Creativity, the only meaningful racial religion that has evolved from the ranks of the White Race in the last 6000 years of civilization. It is complete, it is comprehensive, it is consistent, it is cohesive. It is designed to cope with a crumbling world situation as it exists today in the last quarter of the Twentieth Century, a time when the White Race is rapidly nearing its death gasp. It may not be perfect, but like the old maid that wasted the best years of her life looking for the perfect mate, the White Race had better get its act together now.

If in 6000 years no other meaningful White racial religion has appeared, it is not likely that in the next decade such will appear out of Aladdin's Lamp, nor that it will be able to match the dynamic and comprehensive creed inherent in Creativity. So let's not waste our time all the way to the Convalescent Home (or the slaughter-house) eternally searching for perfection. In Creativity we have the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed. Not perfect, but the best that has come along in 6000 years. So let's get with it, let's get going and promote the hell out of it and WIN.

The time has come to get down to serious business and wage meaningful warfare. The time has come to fix on a definite Pole Star and chart a specific course of action. We have got to freeze the dies and get into production.

The time is long gone when each individual White Man can indulge in his own little game, playing with his pet spooks and massaging his own hubris by indulging in silly day dreams. We have to unite, build an army under a unified command and fight like men. We have to have a clear dynamic and powerful plan of battle, and in Creativity we have it all.

The Church of The Creator is going to pursue this course of uniting all the White peoples of the world into one powerful army come hell or high water. We are going to pursue the same course as Hitler did — to build one massive movement, now, as quickly as possible. This might disturb some people, but that is unfortunate and cannot be helped. From here on out we are no longer interested in quibbling about the finer points of creed or philosophy or pontificating endlessly and explaining for the hundredth time that we don't care how it all started fifty billion years ago. We are now interested in only one thing — building and promoting the movement into one massive army, crushing the Jewish menace and wresting control of our own destiny

CAMPUS

(Continued from Page 5)

Even more ridiculous than the claims of genetic superiority are claims of divine favoritism. **The Church of The Creator** may be surprised to know that Jesus was not White, never spoke English, and never attended a Protestant Church service. I think it is safe to say that God had been extremely fair in his distribution of prophets and messiahs, spreading them from China to India to Italy to America to remote and extremely non-caucasian islands of the Pacific. The Bible rarely mentions the virtues of a fair skin or barbaric speech, and never, in fact, states that the White Race is in any significant way different from any other race.

AWAKENING

(Continued from Page 11)

The more I dug into this, the more all the mosaic pieces began to fit together. I began to get a multitude of answers to questions that had eluded me throughout my life. Studying Nature's laws, studying religions and studying past history and adding this to the experiences of my own lifetime, I found that I had finally made a breakthrough. My search had been rewarded by a multitude of answers — including the big one — namely, what is our purpose in life.

The more I studied the Jewish plague, Christianity, religion, and the laws of Nature, the more compellingly the solution thrust itself upon me. I suddenly realized that I had achieved a devastating breakthrough that was sweeping in its implications, compelling in its simplicity, and so overwhelmingly obvious that I wondered why I hadn't seen the picture a long time ago.

It became abundantly clear to me that what the White Race needed was a completely new approach to the whole problem of extricating itself from the sinister Jewish conspiracy. And in order to get this new approach it seemed overwhelmingly clear that the White Race really needed a new religion, a new philosophy of life and a new Weltanschauung. It also occurred to me that my whole life experience

back into the hands of the White Race while we still have time.

We are determined to build a Whiter and Brighter World, or die in the attempt. JOIN WITH US.



Racists ignore many more obscure flaws in their arguments. **There is, for example no such thing as the "White Race."** People with white skin come from all over the world, speaking many widely varying languages and achieving vastly different scores on American I. Q. tests. Not only is there no such thing as a "White Race," there is actually no such thing as a "Jewish race." Jewishness is not, I'm afraid, a genetic trait, but is, according to most research, a religious preference.

Because modern racists have chosen violent tactics to express their political views, we must ignore the ridiculousness of their

(Continued on Page 10)

had taught me and prepared me to do this fundamental job, namely, of formulating the new religion that was so necessary to the survival of the White Race. It also became overwhelmingly clear to me that to found a new party based on race while trying to co-exist with Jewish Christianity was impossible. Every weapon that we needed in such a struggle was already undermined and neutralized by the basic concepts of Christianity itself.

I began to discuss my ideas with friends. In short order, it seemed that they, too, could see the picture when it was laid out to them. Even some former "born again" Christians, to my surprise, did a complete turn about, and became exceedingly hostile to the Christian religion with which they had been duped and were won over wholeheartedly to the doctrine of loyalty to their race.

I argued and debated with Christian preachers. To my further surprise, I found them completely at a loss to explain the numerous basic questions I threw at them, and usually they became hopelessly trapped in their own set of lies.

I corresponded with former K kosher Konservative friends of mine and they, too, either conceded my position on Jews and Christianity, or were hopelessly driven to the wall.

It was then I decided to compile my creed into a book. I decided to formulate a new religion for the White Race that would lead it out of the quagmire of Jewish entrapment, out of despair and degradation, and into the bright light of greatness, to the heights of the wonderful destiny that Nature herself, in her great wisdom, had destined for this magnificent race.



THE THREE BASIC BOOKS OF CREATIVITY

NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION

508 Pages, 49 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1973

This book for the first time in history sets forth the fundamentals of a basic RACIAL RELIGION for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. It is based on the External Laws of Nature, the Experience of History, Logic and Common Sense.

It exposes the whole panorama of the dastardly worldwide Jewish conspiracy, aimed at the genocide and extermination of the White Race. It lists the five Jewish books that have had devastating influence on the thinking and course of the White Man's history.

Best of all, it not only sounds the alarm, but blueprints a specific plan and program of how to extricate the White Race from its present predicament. It presents a EUGENICS program for the future of the White Race to uplift it to the glorious heights of the Superman and beyond.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 32.....\$65.00

SALUBRIOUS LIVING

244 Pages, 22 Chapters

Written by Arnold DeVries with introduction and the last chapter concerning, "Eugenics and Survival of the White Race,"

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1982

The phrase and the idea, "Salubrious Living", was introduced in The White Man's Bible. This third "Bible" of our Trilogy rounds off the basic creed of "A Sound Mind, in a Sound Body, in a Sound Society, in a Sound Environment." That is the heart of CREATIVITY. Single copy.....\$5.00
Carton of 12.....\$25.00
Carton of 48.....\$90.00

Order all Materials from:
CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina, 28763

THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE

451 Pages, 73 Chapters

by Ben Klassen, P. M.
Published in 1981

This book expands and extends the Creed and Program of CREATIVITY and includes the following:

*Goals for the World of the Future from the White Man's Point of view.

*Nine chapters of Salubrious Living — how to regain superhealth and keep it.

*Restoring the White Man's control over his own destiny — in religion, government, education and culture.

*How to stop the racial pollution of America and in fact, reverse the process.

*This book establishes a Powerful Religious Creed and Program for the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.

*It proclaims our FOUR DIMENSIONAL PROGRAM.

*It sums up the Total Program, the Final Solution and the Ultimate Creed based on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

Single copy.....\$8.00
Carton of 8.....\$25.00
Carton of 50.....\$120.00

MATERIALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WORLD CENTER

SURVIVAL OF THE WHITE RACE

A 40 minute L. P. record, narrated by Ben Klassen, P. M.

1 record.....\$5.00
6 records.....\$15.00

RACIAL LOYALTY

50 copies.....\$8.50
100 copies.....\$15.00

OUR DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE FROM JEWISH TYRANNY

8½" x 11", on parchment type paper, suitable for framing.

10 copies.....\$8.00
100 copies.....\$10.00

A Friendly Word from Your Editor

In publishing this paper we have a multitude of purposes in mind, but there are two that predominate:

1. To inform and encourage our existing members and supporters to build the White Racial movement known as CREATIVITY, and,

2. To act as an effective flyer for mass distribution to our White Racial Comrades who have never heard of us before.

Of these two, we are placing major emphasis on the second objective. This paper is designed basically for the purpose of alerting and recruiting new members to our Cause. Whereas, not every White Racial Comrade may at present be receptive to our Cause, nevertheless there are millions out there who are receptive, who are fervently looking for a solution for which we have the answer — the real answer. There are millions out there who have never heard of CREATIVITY or of The WHITE MAN'S BIBLE or any of our other publications. It is our beholden duty to reach those millions and the best way to do so is to distribute copies of RACIAL LOYALTY. It is one of the most constructive actions you can take.

Order 100 copies of either this issue, or any combination of issues. Distribute them to your friends, your relatives or anyone who is inclined to be receptive. Distribute them to places such as, laundromats, airports, colleges, shopping centers etc. You'll be doing yourself and your White Racial Comrades the biggest favor of a lifetime.

Do it now! Order 100 copies for \$15.00 or 50 copies for only \$8.50.

Remember, the future of the White Race now hangs by a thread. If you do not take action, who will? A mere 10 million White Man's Bibles in the hands of our White Racial Comrades would see us well on the road to victory, which is an extremely small price to pay in comparison to the billions of dollars the Jews loot from us each year. We have to get these first 10 million Bibles out, and the paper which you now hold in your hand is the most effective vehicle with which to do the job. **We can do it. Your sacrifice and dedication are the keys to victory. Become a mini-distribution center for our material, including RACIAL LOYALTY.**

RACIAL LOYALTY

Published by the Church Of The Creator at it's World Center.
Editor — Ben Klassen, P. M.
P. O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763

CAMPUS

(Continued from Page 9)

arguments and treat them as viable political opponents. Some liberals cry "intolerance" at any attempt to squelch fascist political activity. The A.C.L.U. has even defended Nazi's rights to demonstrate in Jewish neighborhoods.

While I agree that we should be tolerant of people, I believe we must be more careful with ideas. While we cannot deny White supremacists' rights to public expression, we must severely limit its scope. The Nazi parade in a Jewish neighborhood was a direct violation of the neighborhood residents' peace of mind. Furthermore, if the events of the Klan-Communist shootout in Greensboro are considered, such demonstrations are a violation of the public's safety. The expression of racist views is by nature a violation of the rights of those being oppressed. At present, minorities' rights in this respect are not being protected. We must try to find a balance between tolerance for the expression of racist views and protection of people in the minority.

Noel Hunter
Editorial Staff Writer
Old Gold and Black

COMBINATION PACKAGE

The White Man's Bible
Nature's Eternal Religion
Salubrious Living

All 3 for.....\$13.00

CREATIVITY BUTTONS

3 colors, 1½" Dia.,

4 for \$1.00

THE FEDERAL RESERVE — The most Gigantic Counterfeiting Ring In The World

Copies of the 16 page booklet
1 copy...50 cents
10 copies.....\$2.50
25 copies.....\$5.00

Help build a Whiter and Brighter World.

going to go to hell. I told him the whole thing seemed absurd to me. He was one of these liberal preachers also in his middle thirties at the time.

What he told me came as a surprise to me. He said he had no way of answering that question, and if that was my belief, I should stick with it. He confessed that he was pretty unsure about the whole thing himself. Not much to my surprise, a few years later he left the ministerial profession and began to earn an honest living.

In the early 1960's, then living in Florida, I became more and more concerned about the shameful way in which this country was being destroyed by the Jewish-Communist conspiracy. When I was twenty years old I had already read Adolf Hitler's "Mein Kampf." I was well aware of the Jewish role in the communist conspiracy, but like most Americans, I was occupied with taking care of my business activities and taking little or no part in the political affairs of the country, abdicating those to the scoundrels and the traitors. Nor did I know any activity or organization that I could turn to in order to do something, despite the fact that now I was becoming most desperately concerned.

It was at about this time that I first heard of the John Birch Society. I understood that they were "fighting communism." After spending five dollars sending for an introductory packet and reading their literature, I decided to join.

For six years I labored assiduously and energetically within the confines of the John Birch Society before it began to dawn on me what the real nature of the Society was. In any case, I recruited dozens of members; for several years I headed up a speaker's bureau sponsored by the Birch Society; I even opened an American Opinion Bookstore which sold, distributed and promoted books sponsored by the Society. In order that I could devote more time to this activity I even closed up my real estate business. In 1966 I was impatient with the Society's program of "education is our only weapon" and I ran for the State Legislature.

It was at this time that I began to notice that something was curiously wrong with the Birch Society. Instead of whole-heartedly supporting somebody who openly came out as a Birch member and ran for public office, I noticed instead their support was going to some phoney that wasn't even a member and whose program would

lead them down a dead end street. I furthermore noticed that the Birch members were the most pessimistic of all my supporters in prognosticating my chances of being elected. When I did get elected, they were the first to throw cold water on the event by coming up with such lame rationalizations as, well anybody could have done it in this election year, and it was probably a fluke, etc.

When I got to the Florida State Legislature and began to propose some radical opposition to the Jewish controlled Supreme Court and other matters, the Republican Party, on whose platform I had run, turned solidly against me and in the ensuing fight that developed I received next to no support from the Birch Society itself. It was at this time that the Supreme Court ordered a reapportionment election. In the next go-around I was defeated. My multitude of labors and strenuous efforts had accomplished little, both in the political activity and in the framework of the Birch Society. I came out of it, however, poorer in the pocketbook, but richer in experience. I had learned two things:

(a) that it is impossible to accomplish anything within the framework of the old political parties, and (b) that the John Birch Society was a phoney.

However, I continued to stay in the Birch Society for some time thereafter, with the feeling that perhaps I was at least doing some good. The more I looked into it though the more it began to dawn on me that the whole Society was a smoke screen for the Jews. It began to become clear to me that their whole effort was designed to scatter the efforts of their members on a myriad of ineffective projects, keep them busy, keep them paying, but never, never let them so much as get to the root-cause of it all — the perfidious international Jewish network.

In 1969, after six years, I sent in my resignation to Robert Welch, the founder of the Birch Society, and demanded back my \$1000.00 life membership that I had so foolishly given them a few years earlier. Of course, the chances of this Jewish outfit refunding my thousand dollars were next to nil. Instead I got a many paged letter from Welch giving me a lot of double talk and what a big mistake I was making in accusing the poor little innocent Jew of being behind this whole big communist conspiracy.

This was a rather important turning point in my life. Whereas I had been somewhat aware of the whole Jewish conspiracy for most of my life, I had been diverted by

the Birch Society and had pushed those ideas into the background. Now I began to realize that the Birch Society itself was just another Jewish program to confuse the White people regarding both the cause of the conspiracy, and the cure thereof. I realized that the Society was something like a research group pretending to find the cause of yellow fever. Every time the researchers came to the inevitable conclusion that it was carried by the mosquito, the Top Brass would protect the mosquito, throw out the researchers, and start out all over again with a new team.

Now I began to realize that the whole basis of this age old struggle was race. It was the Jewish race using all the weapons at its command, and it did have a huge arsenal, to destroy, mongrelize and enslave the mongrelized product of the White Race.

If the White Race is ever to revert back to sanity, Christianity will HAVE TO GO. To again regain its sanity, it will first have to dump Christianity.

At this time I had not yet suspected that their most powerful weapon of all was their skillful use of Christianity on the White Race.

I decided to form a new political party polarized around the issue of the White Race. This I did, and formed the Nationalist White Party.

I had the immediate hostility of the Birch Society, which did not at all surprise me. What did surprise me was when I found that the strongest opposition now came not from the Jews (as I had expected) but from the Christians. Every time we would discuss the issue of race, somehow or other Christianity and Christian principles would crop up so that in the end we wound up in a hassle about religion rather than trying to get down to the basic issue of the struggle against the Jews. This despite the fact that I had taken a pro-Christian stand. Continually I was told that the Jews were God's chosen people; that the niggers, too, were God's creatures; that racial discrimination was un-Christian, that "our Savior" was Jew, the bible said "I will curse them that curse thee, and bless

them that bless thee," etc., etc.

This was a surprising new development. Whereas up to this time, I had regarded Christianity as something rather innocuous, and perhaps a time-consuming nuisance, it now suddenly hit me like a bolt out of the blue that Christianity was one of the most powerful weapons that the Jews had in their arsenal.

Now I began to study the bible all over again and particularly focused on the Sermon on the Mount. To my surprise I found that it contained nothing but real bad, suicidal advice. Whereas before, I had heard and read all the bits and pieces of it, it had never occurred to me to examine what this kind of advice would do to a nation and to a race. Now I began to realize that such suicidal advice as "turn the other cheek", "love your enemies", "sell all that thou hast and give it to the poor", "judge not lest ye be judged", and "resist not evil", was real suicidal advice.

I now dug deeper into it and I found that so-called Apostles, as well as the man purported to be Christ himself, were all of Jewish origin. Strangely, though, they had never sold their suicidal ideas to the Jews — on the contrary, they had sold it to the greatest civilization of ancient times, namely the Romans.

Then a lot of other things began to fall into place. Looking at Roman history it became clear to me that whereas Rome had established a great civilization, had conquered the world, was completely supreme, that when Christianity hit it like a plague, it began to crumble and fall apart. And after studying the underlying suicidal ideas that Christianity had perpetrated upon the Romans, I could easily understand why the Romans no longer cared to defend their Empire, nor to meet their responsibilities. It became clear to me why the whole great White Empire disintegrated under the influence of this new Jewish poison.

I now felt like an excited detective who unexpectedly had stumbled on the greatest mystery, the most sinister conspiracy in the history of mankind. I began to look more and more towards the eternal laws of Nature for the solution. I began to study the Old and New Testament with feverish and renewed interest. I studied the history of the races — the great White Race, the Jews, the niggers. I traced the rise and decline of civilizations. Like a detective, I began to feel that all the pieces, at last, were beginning to fall into place.

(Continued on Page 9)

My Own Spiritual Awakening

(From Nature's Eternal Religion)

A brief resume of the experiences and background of the Founder of Creativity up to the time of writing NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.

My parents were members of the Mennonite religion, a Protestant sect originating in Holland during the Middle 1500's. This faith was founded by a man named Menno Siemens, who, like Martin Luther, broke away from the abuses of the Catholic religion of that time, and was originally a Catholic priest.

The Mennonites were severely persecuted by the ever-loving and broad-minded Christians of the times, both the Catholics and the Lutheran Protestants. As a result, a large number of them were dispersed to several of the neighboring countries, some settling for a while and then being driven further again. My ancestors originally came from Holland, then moved to Prussia, where they settled for several generations. Due to hostility from the government, a large group of these moved into the unsettled area of the Ukraine, Russia. The year was 1804. There, like many pioneers that settled the West, my ancestors pioneered the wild steppes of Russia. Within a generation or two they were doing well and were becoming rather prosperous in comparison to the Russian peasants. By the beginning of World War I this particular small colony had grown to 58 small towns comprising of about thirty thousand souls.

They were a hard working and frugal type of people, intensely religious. They took good care of their own. By the beginning of World War I they had become an extremely prosperous island in a rather backward sea of peasants in that part of Russia. Their farms, their standard of living, their general well-being, and their educational level, was far above that of the Russians themselves. The Mennonites kept their native German language, they ran their own schools, and neither fraternized, socialized, nor intermarried with the Russians. In fact, they would no more think of marrying a Russian than the White Man in American would think of marrying a nigger.

Their prosperous and peaceful

existence was shattered with the Russian revolution when a hellish reign of terror burst loose upon them. They hardly knew what hit them. Suddenly they were overrun by the revolution, were pulverized, robbed and looted. Many of them were murdered. Like millions of other Russians, many of my people starved to death in Stalin's brutal program of forced famine. One of my own earliest recollections of this time is hunger and starvation.

"All the world suffers from the usury of the Jews, their monopolies and deceit. They have brought many unfortunate people into a state of poverty, especially farmers, working-class people, and the very poor."

— POPE CLEMENT VIII, 1592

By 1924 the situation stabilized somewhat and my father decided to take advantage of the situation to migrate.

We moved to Mexico. I think things were a little too wild for my mother there and just too uncivilized. In any case, by the end of 1925 we moved to Herschel, Saskatchewan, Canada, where some of my dad's relatives had preceded us by a year.

I started going to public school that winter. I was eight years old. We were pretty destitute and my clothing situation was less than adequate. As I remember it, I nearly froze to death that first winter. On top of that I couldn't speak a word of English. Things were rather rough.

Nevertheless, by the time I was twelve I had learned to speak English fluently and I had finished the first eight grades.

Mennonites as a whole are quite religious. I personally was brought up in a fairly religious home and received a rather thorough grounding of bible studies at Sunday school. The Mennonites had no sooner settled at Herschel,

when one of their first acts was to build a community church. We went to it regularly.

My mother's religious influence upon me was strong and I was somewhat troubled by the ideas of heaven and hell, but not overly so. In my thirteenth year I had the opportunity to go to a German English Academy away from home, where I took the tenth grade. Besides taking all the full regular tenth grade curricula we were loaded down with extra German language subjects and religious instruction.

It was at this time that my religious thinking began to crystalize somewhat.

One of the things that I particularly remember from this period is a nineteen year old fellow student who was taking the eleventh grade. He told me that he had been quite a rousing reprobate and sinner in his teenage years, but now he had gotten religion. He told me that he was now converted, and not only that, but he was born again, and gee, wasn't it all wonderful. As these newly converted sinners always do, he did his utmost to try and have me converted also. I strongly resisted the effort.

The thing that he was particularly stressing was how wonderful it was; what great peace of mind he now had since he was born again in Christ, etc. Since he lived just a door or two down the hall in the same dormitory as I did, I had plenty of opportunity, of course, to observe his activities during the entire year.

It soon began to appear to me that he did not have nearly as much peace of mind as he professed to have. In fact, it seemed like he had a lot more worries on his mind than did the rest of us. I observed that throughout almost the entire day his conscience was being racked by the question of sin.

I remember particularly one cold blustery Canadian winter night, at about one o'clock in the morning, his conscience began to get the best of him. The story came out that during the day he had told some friend, to whose house he had been invited, that he brushed his teeth up and down. As he lay in bed, his conscience began to nag him. He had lied to them. He really brushed his teeth crosswise.

So heavy did this weigh on his conscience that he got up in the middle of the night, jammed open the icy double storm-windows, crawled out, and walked two miles to his friend's home in the middle of the night. There he rapped on the door, and awakening them out of their sound sleep, confessed to them that he had told them this

dreadful, shameful lie.

This episode, among many others, did not at all convince me that these so-called born again Christians went around with more peace of mind than did any of the rest of us. On the contrary, it convinced me that they were guilt-ridden and conscience-stricken over trifles. I observed further that they were encumbered with a series of mental blocks in their normal thinking that severely interfered with their solving the problems of the day.

From there on out my interest in religion became less and less personal and more and more academic. When I was seventeen I first entered the University of Saskatchewan. One of the subjects that I studied that first year was Ancient History, covering most of the older civilizations. It was during this period that it became clear to me that there were a vast number of religions other than Christianity on the face of this earth. I realized that many had come and gone, and thousands of varieties of religion were still floating around today.

I began to put Christianity in a different perspective. It seemed to me that Christianity was just another man-made religion, albeit one of the major religions.

I began to look at the concepts of Christianity from a more analytical point of view, i.e., just what did it say, just what were some of its ideas and what evidence was there to substantiate these claims. Nevertheless, for me religion remained for decades an unresolved puzzle. For a long time thereafter I pursued the normal course of getting an education, getting married, and establishing myself in a business. Religion as such was of minor importance and I seldom ever went to church. I never did join the Mennonite church.

When I was in my middle thirties I was somehow influenced to join a Presbyterian church and began to attend somewhat more regularly, although with very little enthusiasm. The fact was I was immensely bored in church and could hardly wait to get out after hearing the same nonsensical platitudes repeated over and over again, ad nauseum.

On day I discussed with my minister some of my ideas about religion and some of the questions I had in my mind. I told him that the whole thing didn't make much sense to me. In the first place if God was such a loving God, why is it that he would create all these millions of people who according to the rules and regulations laid down in the bible, by and large, were all

(Continued on Page 11)

In 1981 the Jews took note of us....

....and they are mad!

The Miami Herald

Broward
Edition

Tuesday, July 7, 1981

'I'm not at war with anybody,' says Ben Klassen, author of *The White Man's Bible*. 'I'm more a philosopher at work at promoting what I think is a logical and intelligent policy.'

'White Man's Bible' says whites, not the meek, will inherit earth

By DOUG J. SWANSON
And LUTHER C. ALEXANDER Jr.
Herald Staff Writers

It seemed a funny place for the savior of the white race, a Naughyde booth in a Lighthouse Point hash house.

Yet there he was, Ben Klassen, former Florida state representative, author of *The White Man's Bible* and maximum enchilada of the Church of the Creator.

He wore a checked polyester sports coat, ate his lunch and talked quietly about his program to destroy the blacks and the Jews.

As a semiretired real estate salesman pattering around his cushy Broward canalside home, Klassen is mild, bland and benign — a smallish, quiet man who looks a bit like Walt Disney.

But as the self-appointed "pontifex maximus" of his church, the 63-year-old Klassen is a modern Adolf Hitler, "that greatest of all white leaders."

Here is a sampling of Klassen's beliefs, taken from the bible he published in 1981:

- "Today's Black Plague is spelled niggers. . . . We regard them as subhuman or humanoid."

- "The most deadly threat the White Race faces is the tremendous expansion of the mud races led by the archenemy — the treacherous Jew."

- "We must ship the niggers back to Africa."

- "We . . . declare everlasting war on

the Jews, a war to the finish, until we have expelled them from all the lands inhabited by the white race."

- "To hell with the niggers, to hell with the Jews."

But, Klassen said, don't get the wrong idea.

"Actually, as far as I'm concerned, I'm not at war with anybody," he said, taking another sip of coffee. "I'm more a philosopher at work at promoting what I think is a logical and intelligent policy."

It is unclear how strong or well-organized Klassen's church is. Klassen is vague, saying only that members number in "the middle three figures."

He won't say how many ministers he



Ben Klassen: He founded the Church of the Creator.

has ordained, and he refuses to disclose where — or whether — church members meet.

Money is something else he won't talk much about, except to say, "This is not a profit-making racket."

Although the church is advertised through California neo-Nazis, and Klassen recruits distributors for his material, he

Please turn to **WHITE / 4BR**

'White Man's Bible' revives Hitler's message of hate

WHITE / From 1BR

keeps a low profile in South Florida. Few political, religious or ethnic leaders in the community say they know of him.

Known to some groups

His activities, however, have come to the attention of the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith.

"In our judgment, those activities have clearly been the work of a racist and anti-semitic propagandist whose materials have been circulated throughout the country," said Arthur Teitelbaum, the Anti-Defamation League's southern area director.

Klassen's beliefs began in a Russian childhood, progressed through the embrace and ultimate rejection of the John Birch Society and George Wallace and coalesced during the late 1960s with his conclusion that the Sermon on the Mount, with all that blessed-are-the-meek stuff, was the work of a wimp.

Klassen concluded that the Sermon on the Mount, with all that blessed-are-the-meek stuff, was the work of a wimp . . . 'That's the Christianity that . . . has disarmed us and left us naked.'



(Continued on Next Page)



Ben Klassen, P.M.

Founder,

Church of the Creator

Author of:

Nature's Eternal Religion

The White Man's Bible

Expanding Creativity

*Building a Whiter and
Brighter World*

*RAHOWA! This Planet
Is All Ours*

*The Klassen Letters
Vol. One*

*The Klassen Letters
Vol. Two*

Co-author of:

Salubrious Living



ABOUT THE AUTHOR: BEN KLASSEN has been a resident of four countries and a citizen of three. Born of German-speaking parents in Russia, 1918, he and his family were early victims of Jewish Communism, from which they fled in 1924. He was brought up and educated in Canada, where he earned a degree in Electrical Engineering and also a Bachelor of Arts. He has been a farmer, a school teacher, a hard rock nickel miner, an electrical engineer, a realtor, and a Florida State Legislator.

His intense interest in the Laws of Nature, Race and Religion polarized into a new religion for the White Race, a task his wide and diverse background seemingly prepared him for over a lifetime.

Creativity is a Religious Creed....

- ★ Dedicated to the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.
- ★ Based on the Laws of Nature, on the Experience of History, on Logic and Common Sense.
- ★ Our Four Dimensional Program: *A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment.*
- ★ Our Credo: *Our Race is Our Religion.*
- ★ Our Goal: *Building a Whiter and Brighter World.*